



Botswana Household Access & Individual Use Of Information & Communication Technologies Report-2014



STATISTICS BOTSWANA

Statistics Botswana, Private Bag 0024 Gaborone Botswana

Tel: (+267) 367 1300. **Fax:** (+267) 395 2201. **Email:** info@statsbots.org.bw **Website:** www.statsbots.org.bw

Botswana Household Access & Individual Use Of Information & Communication Technologies Report-2014

Published by

Statistics Botswana
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone
Telephone: (+267) 3671300
Fax: (+267) 3956087
Email: info@statsbots.org.bw
Website: www.statsbots.org.bw

Contact Unit: Information and Communications Technology Statistics Unit
Statistics Botswana

Tel:+267 367 1300

February 2017

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

No part of this information shall be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or even transmitted in any form or by any means, whether electronically, mechanically, photocopying or otherwise, without the prior permission of Statistics Botswana

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE	7
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	8
CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION	9
1.1 Background	9
1.2 2014 ICT Household Survey Objectives	9
CHAPTER 2: HOUSEHOLD ACCESS TO ICTs	10
2.1 Chapter Overview	10
2.2 Household Access to a Radio	10
2.3 Household Access to a Television	11
2.4 Household Access to a Telephone	12
2.5 Household Access to a Computer	12
2.6 Household Access To The internet	12
2.7 Reasons for Households Not Connected To Internet	13
CHAPTER 3: INDIVIDUAL USE OF A COMPUTER	14
3.1 Chapter Overview	14
3.2 Frequency of Individual Computer Use	15
3.3 Location of Individual Computer Use	16
3.4 Reasons for Individuals Not Using a Computer	18
CHAPTER 4: INDIVIDUAL E-SKILLS	19
4.1 Chapter Overview	19
4.2 Computer Related Skills Possessed by Individuals	19
4.3 Internet Related Skills Possessed by Individuals	20
4.4 Reasons For Individuals Not Having E-Skills	21
CHAPTER 5: INDIVIDUAL USE OF INTERNET	22
5.1 Chapter Overview	22
5.2 Frequency of Individual Internet Use	22
5.3 Location of Internet Use	23
5.4 Devices Used By Individuals to Access Internet	24
5.5 Individual Internet Activities	24
5.6 Reasons for Individuals Not Using Internet	25
CHAPTER 6: INDIVIDUAL USE OF E-COMMERCE	27
6.1 Chapter Overview	27
6.2 Goods and Services Purchased Through E-Commerce	27
6.3 Countries of Origin of Goods and Services Purchased	28
6.4 Reasons for Individuals Not Using E-Commerce	29
CHAPTER 7: INDIVIDUAL USE OF E-GOVERNMENT	30
7.1 Chapter Overview	30
7.2 Individual E-Government Activities	30
7.3 Reasons for Individuals Not Using E-Government	31

CHAPTER 8: INDIVIDUAL USE OF A MOBILE CELLULAR TELEPHONE	32
8.1 Chapter Overview	32
8.2 Individual Mobile Cellular Telephone Activities	34
8.3 Reasons for Individuals Not Using Mobile Cellular Telephones	35
CHAPTER 9: INDIVIDUAL USE OF PRINT MEDIA	35
9.1 Chapter Overview	35
9.2 Means of Access to Print Media	35
9.3 Frequency of Individual Use of Print Media	35
9.4 Print Media Readership	36
9.5 Reasons for Not Reading Print Media	36
CHAPTER 10: INDIVIDUAL USE OF A RADIO	37
10.1 Chapter Overview	37
10.2 Frequency of Individual Use of a Radio	37
10.3 Location of Individual Use of a Radio	37
10.4 Radio Listenership	38
10.5 Reasons for Not Listening To the Radio	38
CHAPTER 11: INDIVIDUAL USE OF A TELEVISION	39
11.1 Chapter Overview	39
11.2 Frequency of Individual Use of a Television	39
11.3 Location of Individual Use of A Television	39
11.4 Television Viewership	40
11.5 Reasons for Not Watching Television	41
CHAPTER 12: SURVEY METHODOLOGY	42
12.1 Overview	42
12.2 Survey Questionnaires	42
12.3 Survey Methodology	42
APPENDIX 1: HOUSEHOLD ACCESS TO ICTs TABLES	47
APPENDIX 2: INDIVIDUAL USE OF A COMPUTER TABLES	71
APPENDIX 3: INDIVIDUAL E-SKILLS TABLES	108
APPENDIX 4: INDIVIDUAL USE OF INTERNET TABLES	201
APPENDIX 5: INDIVIDUAL USE OF E-COMMERCE TABLES	295
APPENDIX 6: INDIVIDUAL USE OF E-GOVERNMENT	378
APPENDIX 7: INDIVIDUAL USE OF A MOBILE CELLULAR TELEPHONE	404
APPENDIX 8: INDIVIDUAL USE OF PRINT MEDIA TABLES	451
APPENDIX 9: INDIVIDUAL USE OF A RADIO TABLES	529
APPENDIX 10: INDIVIDUAL USE OF A TELEVISION TABLES	651
APPENDIX 11: INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNION (ITU) CORE INDICATORS ON ACCESS TO, AND USE OF, ICT BY HOUSEHOLDS AND INDIVIDUALS	752

PREFACE

This report marks a significant milestone in the work of Statistics Botswana. It presents the results of the first ICT Household Survey, conducted in 2014. Statistics Botswana has included ICT household surveys in its integrated survey programme, and will henceforth be carried out once every five years.

The main objective of the survey was to fill the gap created by unavailability of reliable and relevant ICT statistics as well as to provide a platform upon which formulation, monitoring and evaluation of ICT policies and programmes can be based on. Development of ICT infrastructure and expansion of use is important in the economic and social development of any country. ICT indicators for a given country inform on the status of the coverage and effectiveness of the ICT infrastructure as well as its application in varied areas. It is therefore important for these indicators to be produced on a regular and timely basis.

The report presents the results relating to access to, and use of, ICT by households and individuals. It also presents results that inform of the reasons for the non-use of ICT by some individuals.

For additional information on the 2014 ICT Household Survey, please contact Statistics Botswana at info@statsbots.org.bw. Requests to use survey data for further analysis can be made in writing to the Statistician General through the above email address or postal address shown below:

Private Bag 0024,
Gaborone,
Botswana



A. N. Majelantle
Statistician General
February 2017

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Statistics Botswana would like to acknowledge and appreciate all those who contributed to the success of the 2014 ICT Household Survey. Special gratitude is forwarded to the residents of Botswana for their cooperation and patience during the survey; the different stakeholders who served in different committees during the preparation and execution of the survey for providing insight and their expertise to the survey; all the field and data management staff (supervisors, enumerators, drivers, editors, coders, data entry personnel) for their tireless efforts they combined to collect and process data despite the hardships; the media for sensitizing all about the survey, Statistics Botswana officers for coordinating the exercise and performing different activities; and all those not mentioned but whose input led to the successful completion of the 2014 ICT Household Survey.

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

This report presents results for the Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Household Survey conducted in Botswana by Statistics Botswana in 2014. Statistics Botswana conducted this survey for the first time in 2014 in order to fill the gap in ICT household statistics. Prior to this survey, statistics on social dimension of ICT impact was very limited and largely based on estimates from surveys which were not modeled for that purpose.

The 2014 ICT household Survey collected information on household access to and individual use of ICTs for the period 2014. Information on individual use of ICTs was collected from individuals aged 10 years and over while that on household access was collected at household level. The survey covered the whole country and assessed digital divide (inequality in access to, and use of ICTs), social interaction through ICT and, more generally, characteristics of access to technologies and their use by different demographic and social groups.

The report presents results relating to

- Household Access to ICTs
- Individual Use of ICTs
- Reasons For Individuals Not Using ICTs

1.2 2014 ICT Household Survey Objectives

The inherent power of ICT in innovation, economic growth and productivity calls for availability of relevant, timely and reliable ICT statistics, both at household, individual and enterprise level. To respond to this, Statistics Botswana found it necessary to add ICT Household Surveys in her work programme. The main objective of the 2014 ICT Household Survey was therefore to provide a platform upon which formulation, monitoring and evaluation of ICT programmes and policies will be based.

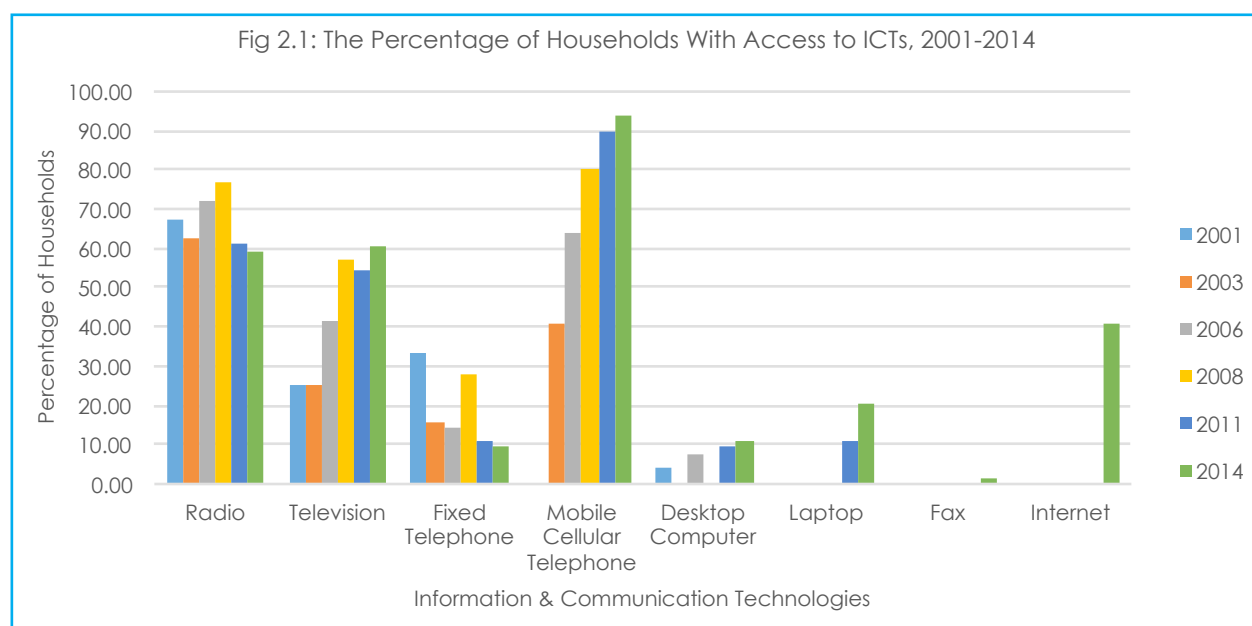
Specifically, the survey was meant to:

- obtain socio-economic information with a view to understand types of ICTs accessible to Botswana residents and usage patterns of ICT services;
- collect, collate and analyze ICT statistics in line with ITU and WSIS indicators;
- determine the ICT access gaps and identify barriers to ICT access in Botswana
- provide a knowledge base for designing, evaluating and reformulating ICT policies, programmes and strategies.
- assess the digital divide in households in Botswana
- provide data for international and regional comparison, benchmarking and for tracking progress towards achieving the SDGs, ITU and WSIS targets
- develop a database on access and usage of ICTs in Botswana

CHAPTER 2: HOUSEHOLD ACCESS TO ICTs

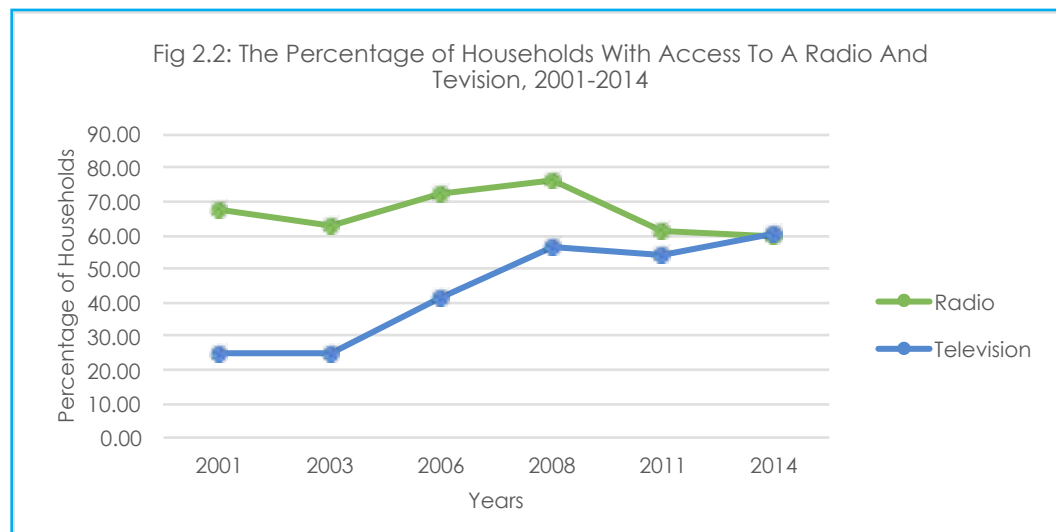
2.1 Chapter Overview

The 2014 ICT Household Survey shows that there were 606,071 households in Botswana. Out of these, 63.3 percent of them had access to electricity. Furthermore, the survey reveals that 59.4 percent of all households had access to a radio, 60.3 percent had access to a television, 94.0 percent had access to a mobile cellular telephone, 40.6 percent had access to internet, 20.6 percent had access to a laptop, 10.9 percent had access to a desktop computer and 9.5 percent had access to a fixed telephone. This is shown in **Table 1 of Appendix 1** and **Figure 2.1** below.



2.2 Household Access to a Radio

The proportion of households with working radio sets in Botswana stood at 59.4 percent in 2014, showing a 2.1 percentage points fall from 61.5 percent recorded in the 2011 Population and Housing Census. As indicated in **Fig: 2.2** below and **Table 1** in **Appendix 1**, households with radio sets have been reducing over the years.



Male Headed Households dominated in households with access to a radio, they constituted 32.1 percent of total households while Female Headed Households with radio sets made up 27.3 percent of total households (**Table 3, Appendix 1**).

Households headed by those aged 35-44 years and 25-34 years constituted the largest proportion of households with radio sets. They constituted 26.6 percent and 25.8 percent of total households respectively. Households headed by those aged below 15 years and those aged 75 years and above constituted the smallest proportion of households with radio sets. See **Table 4 in Appendix 1**.

With regard to household ownership of radio sets by education level of the head of household, the 2014 ICT household Survey shows that households headed by those with secondary school education formed the largest proportion of households with radio sets. This group was followed by households headed by those with tertiary education, they made up 31.9 percent of total households (**Table 5 in Appendix 1**).

2.3 Household Access to a Television

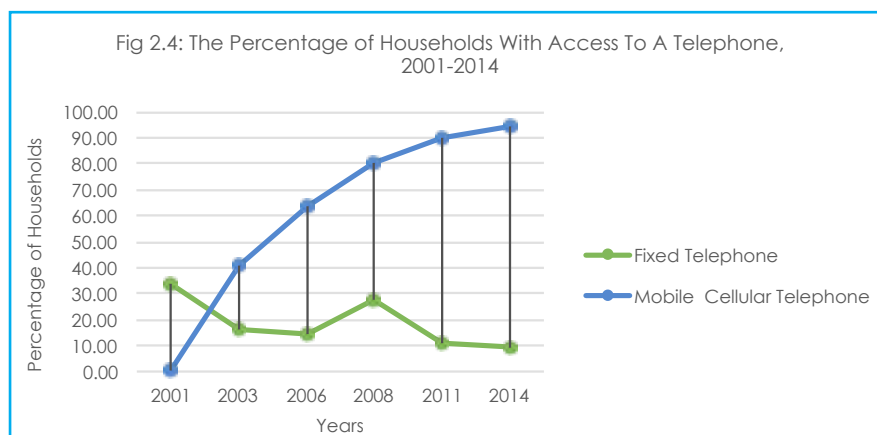
The 2014 ICT Household Survey shows that 60.3 percent of all households had access to a working television, an increase of 6.2 percentage points from the 54.1 percent registered in 2011 from the Population and Housing Census. This is the opposite of the trend realized in households with access to a radio. Refer to **Table 1 in Appendix 1** and **Fig 2.2** above.

The City of Gaborone dominated once again in households with access to television (**Table 2, Appendix 1**). It constituted 20.8 percent of all households with television sets. Kweneng East and the City of Francistown followed with 15.7 percent and 6.3 percent respectively.

Male headed households with television sets constituted 32.3 percent of all households in Botswana while female headed households with television sets made up 28.0 percent of all households (**Table 3, Appendix 1**).

2.4 Household Access to a Telephone

Households with fixed telephones has been reducing over the years while households with mobile cellular telephones has instead been increasing. This is revealed by data from the 2014 ICT survey and other censuses/ surveys which were conducted before it.



Households with mobile cellular telephones rose from 159,680 households in 2003 to 569,991 households in 2014, registering a tremendous increase of more than 200 percent. Households with fixed telephones, on the other hand, reduced from 63,084 households recorded in 2003 to 57,302 households in 2014, showing a fall of 9.2 percent.

2.5 Household Access to a Computer

Of all households in Botswana, the 2014 ICT Household Survey shows that 20.6 percent of them had laptop computers while 10.9 percent owned desktop computers. Disaggregating this by gender of the household head, the survey shows that male headed households who owned desktop computers in 2014 formed 6.6 percent of all households while female headed households with desktop computers constituted 4.3 percent of the total. On the same note, male headed households with laptops comprised 12.1 percent of all households and female headed ones made up 8.5 percent. See **Tables 1** and **3** in **Appendix 1**.

Gaborone, Kweneng East, South East and Francistown regions had most households with computers (**Tables 2, Appendix 1**).

Most of the households headed by those aged 25-54 years had computers while households headed by those with tertiary education dominated in household computer ownership (**Table 5 in Appendix 1**).

2.6 Household Access To The internet

Households with access to internet comprised 40.6 percent of all households in 2014. Mobile Internet was the most prevalent among the households. It was used by 94.3 percent of all households with access to internet. Fixed wireless was the next most prevalent internet connection used by most households (with 9.8 percent) followed by asymmetric digital subscriber line with 7.3 percent (**Table 8 in Appendix 1**).

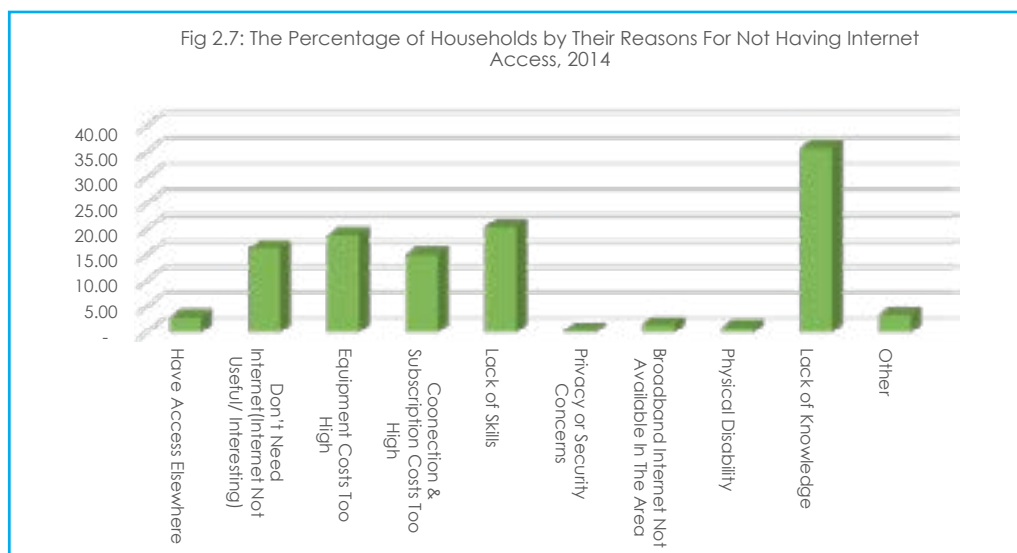
Households headed by those within the age groups 25-34 years and 35-44 years dominated in households with access to internet. Most households with access to internet were headed by those with tertiary and secondary school education. This is shown in **Tables 4** and **5** of **Appendix 1**.

The City of Gaborone had the highest proportion of households with access to the internet (24.1 percent). Kweneng East District and Ngwaketse District followed with 11.4 percent and 7.1 percent respectively (**Table 2** in **Appendix 1**).

2.7 Reasons for Households Not Connected To Internet

Out of 606,071 households in Botswana, 360,130 (59.4 percent) of them had no access to internet. Kweneng East District followed by Gaborone had more households with no internet access, they had 15.1 percent and 10.4 percent of the total respectively. Central Tutume was next with 7.6 percent of all households with no internet access.

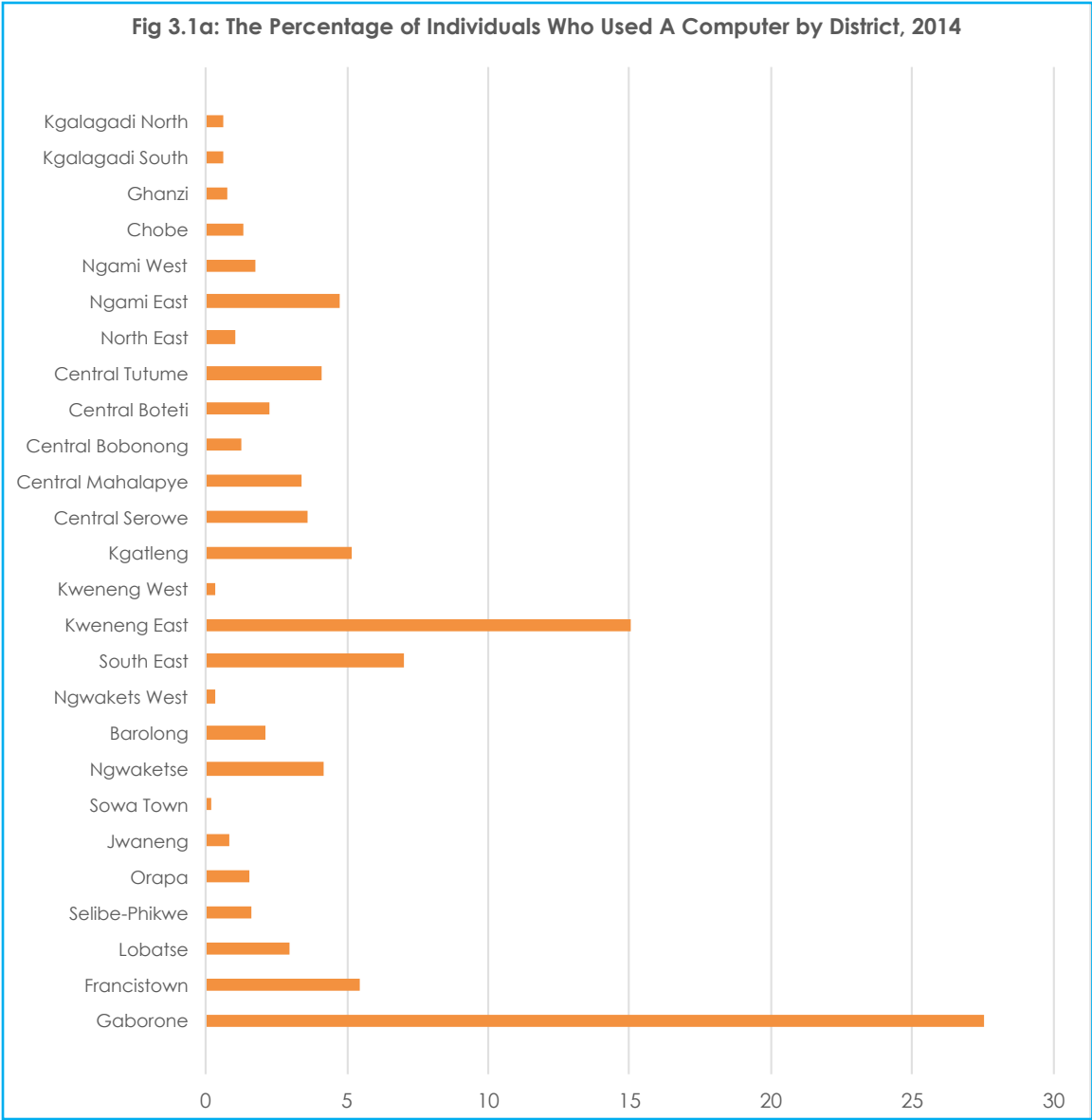
Households were asked to indicate their reasons for not having access to internet. Several reasons were given with the most common being lack of knowledge (i.e. not knowing what internet was and its existence), indicated by 35.8 percent of all households with no internet. The second most common reason was lack of skills, given by 20.4 percent of all households with no access to internet. Some households also indicated that internet equipment was too costly (18.9 percent) while some mentioned that they did not need it (16.3 percent). Figure 2.7 below illustrates the percentage of households with no internet and their reasons for that while **Table 9** in **Appendix 1** gives detailed information on Households with no access to internet.



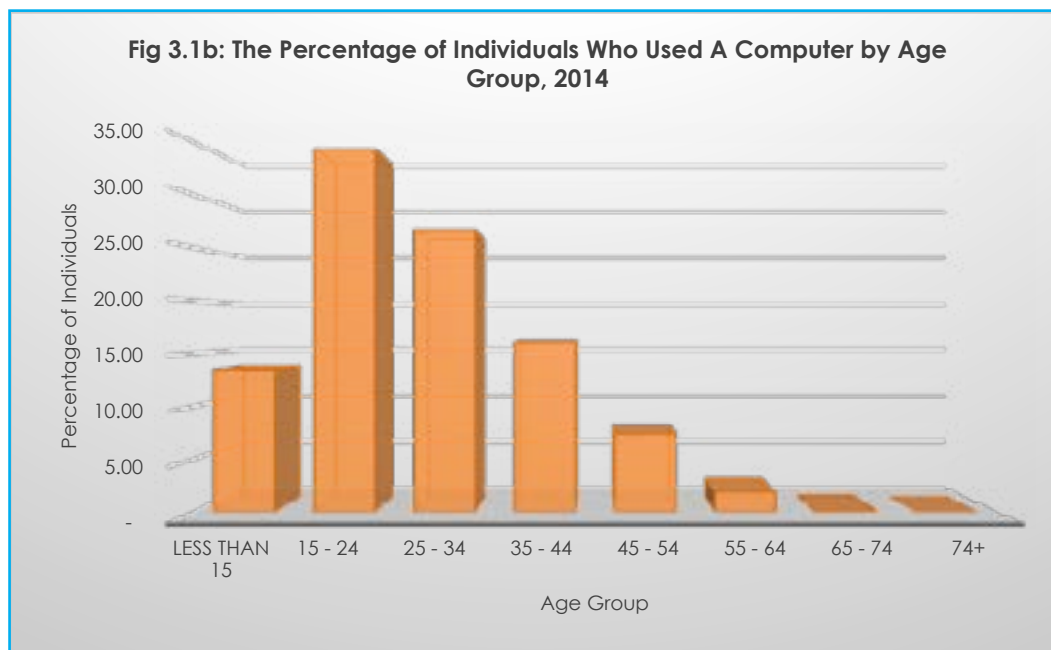
CHAPTER 3: INDIVIDUAL USE OF A COMPUTER

3.1 Chapter Overview

Individuals who used a computer in 2014 amounted to 41.4 percent of the population aged 10 years and over. Of these individuals, 46.8 percent were males while 53.2 percent were females. Individuals mostly used computers at home, 49.0 percent, while a few of them used it in commercial facilities. Computer users were mostly within the age group 15 - 44 years.

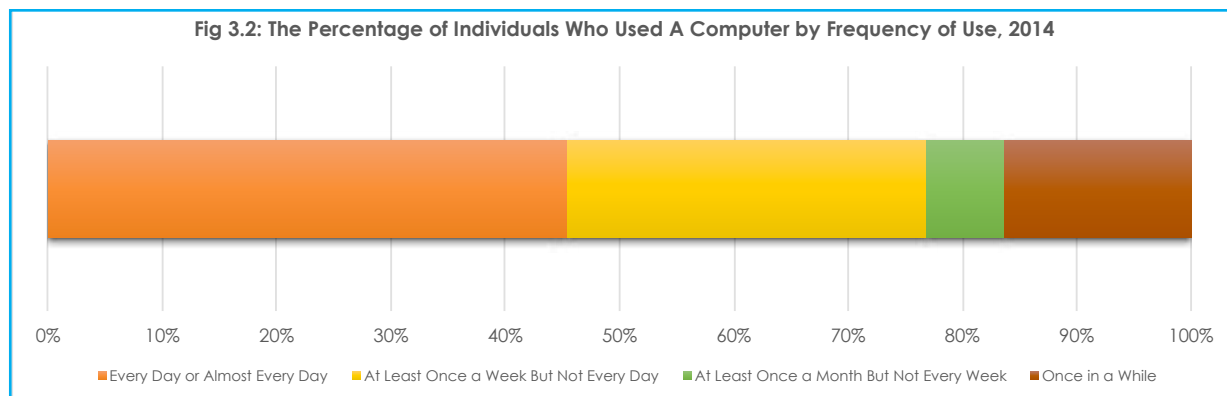


The survey revealed that in every district of Botswana, there were computer users. However, the City of Gaborone dominated by having the highest proportion of computer users, it accounted for 27.5 percent. Kweneng East District, which includes some of the most populated villages in Botswana, was next after Gaborone with 15.0 percent of computer users. Ngwaketse West District and Sowa Town had the least proportion of individual computer users.



3.2 Frequency of Individual Computer Use

Of all individuals who used a computer in 2014, 45.4 percent of them used it every day or almost every day. Those who used a computer at least once a week but not every day constituted 31.4 percent of total computer users while those who used it at least once a month but not every week constituted only 6.9 percent. There were also individuals in 2014 who used a computer once in a while, this group constituted 16.3 percent of all computer users. See [Fig 3.2a](#) below and [Table 1a-d, Appendix 2](#).



The City of Gaborone, with 36.7 percent, had the largest proportion of individuals who used a computer every day or almost every day. Kweneng East and South East Districts followed with 15.6 percent and 7.4 percent respectively. The Three Districts (Gaborone, Kweneng East and South East) still dominated in the other categories of computer frequency of use.

Females were the majority users of computers than men in 2014. Of all females who used computers in 2014, 43.3 percent of them used it every day or almost every day while 33.8 percent used it at least once a week but not every day. Male computer users on the other hand, 47.8 percent of them used it every day or almost every day while 28.7 percent of them used it at least once a week but not every day.

Individuals aged 25-34 years followed by those aged 15-24 years and 35-44 years dominated in the use of a computer every day or almost every day. The 25-34 year olds constituted 34.6 percent of individuals who used a computer every day or almost every day while the 15-24 year olds and the 35-44 year olds constituted 24.2 percent and 22.5 percent respectively. This is as shown in [Tables 6 & 7 of Appendix 2](#).

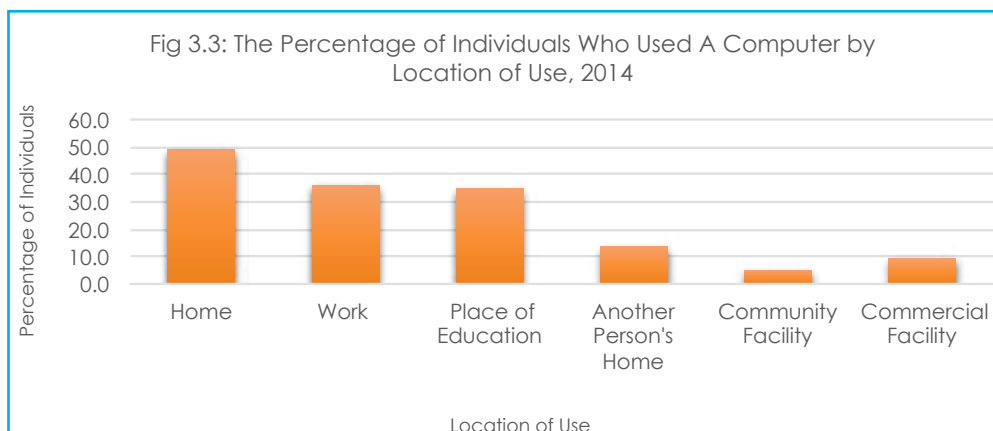
Most individuals who used a computer every day or almost every day had tertiary education, they made up 68.0 percent of the total. Individuals with upper secondary education constituted 18.2 percent of those who use computers every day or almost every day.

Individuals with lower secondary education dominated in categories of those who used a computer at least once a week but not every day and at least once a month but not every week. See Table 11 in Appendix 2. Employees Paid In Cash constituted 61.2 percent of all computer users who used it every day or almost every day. These were followed by the Self Employed With Employees at 3.2 percent ([Table 14, Appendix 2](#)).

With regard to occupations of those who used computers every day or almost every day, Professionals, Services and Sales Workers, Technicians & Associate Professionals and Managers were the main users of computers every day or almost every day. Professionals made up 17.2 percent followed by Services and Sales Workers at 12.3 percent ([Table 17, Appendix 2](#)).

3.3 Location of Individual Computer Use

The 2014 ICT household Survey revealed that of all the individuals who used computers in 2014, 49.1 percent of them used it at home. A significant proportion of individuals also used computers at work and places of education; 36.0 percent of computer users used computers at work while 34.7 percent used computers at their places of education. The survey also revealed that there were also some who used computers at other people's homes, at community and commercial facilities.



Gaborone, Kweneng East and South East were shown as the Districts where most people use their computers at home. Gaborone had 64.2 percent of its computer users using them at home, 43.1 percent at work, 30.8 percent at a place of their education, 11.0 percent at other people's homes, 7.7 percent at commercial facilities and 2.3 percent at community facilities. In Kweneng East District, the majority of computer users (54.1 percent) preferred to use them at home followed by those using them at their places of education (42.5 percent). As was the case with the previous two locations, South East District individuals who used computers at home dominated (55.9 percent) followed by those who use them at work (37.3 percent). This is as shown in **Table 2, Appendix 2**.

Of all males who used computers, 54.6 percent of them used them at home while 35.8 percent used them at work. With females, 44.1 percent of them used computers at home while 36.2 percent and 37.7 percent used them at work and place of education respectively.

Individuals aged 15-24 years were shown as the most users of computers as compared to other age groups. In this age group, 56.7 percent of them used computers at their place of education, 45.3 percent at home, 17.6 percent at another person's home, 12.3 percent at commercial facilities, 8.6 percent at work and 7.5 percent at a community facilities. See **Tables 4 & 5, Appendix 2**.

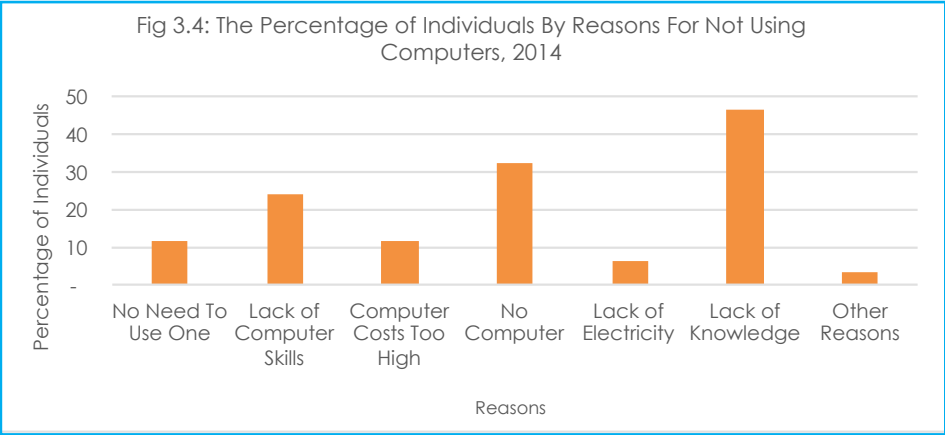
With respect to education of computer users and their location of computer use, the survey revealed that individuals with tertiary education and those with Upper Secondary education used computers mainly in their homes and their work places. Individuals with Primary or Lower education and those with Lower Secondary education mostly used computers at home and their education facilities (**Table 10 Appendix 2**)

Individual use of computers at all locations (at home, work, education facilities, another person's home, commercial and community facilities) were dominated by employees paid in cash. The Self-employed with employees used computers mainly in their homes and at work while the self-employed with no employees used computers in their homes, another person's home and at work. See **Table 13 Appendix 2**.

3.4 Reasons for Individuals Not Using a Computer

Individuals who did not use a computer in 2014 constituted 58.6 percent of total population aged 10 years and above. There were several reasons which were given for not using a computer in 2014. Lack of knowledge, Unavailability of Computers and Lack of Computer Skills were the common reasons for some individuals not having used computers in 2014.

Reasons of Lack of knowledge, Unavailability of Computers and Lack of Computer Skills were mainly given by individuals aged 10 years to 54 years. Individuals who sighted lack of knowledge for not using computers were mainly those with primary or lower education followed by those with lower secondary education. Lack of computer skills was given mainly by those with lower secondary education followed by those with primary or lower education. See **Tables 3, 8, 9, 12, 15** and **18** in **Appendix 2**.



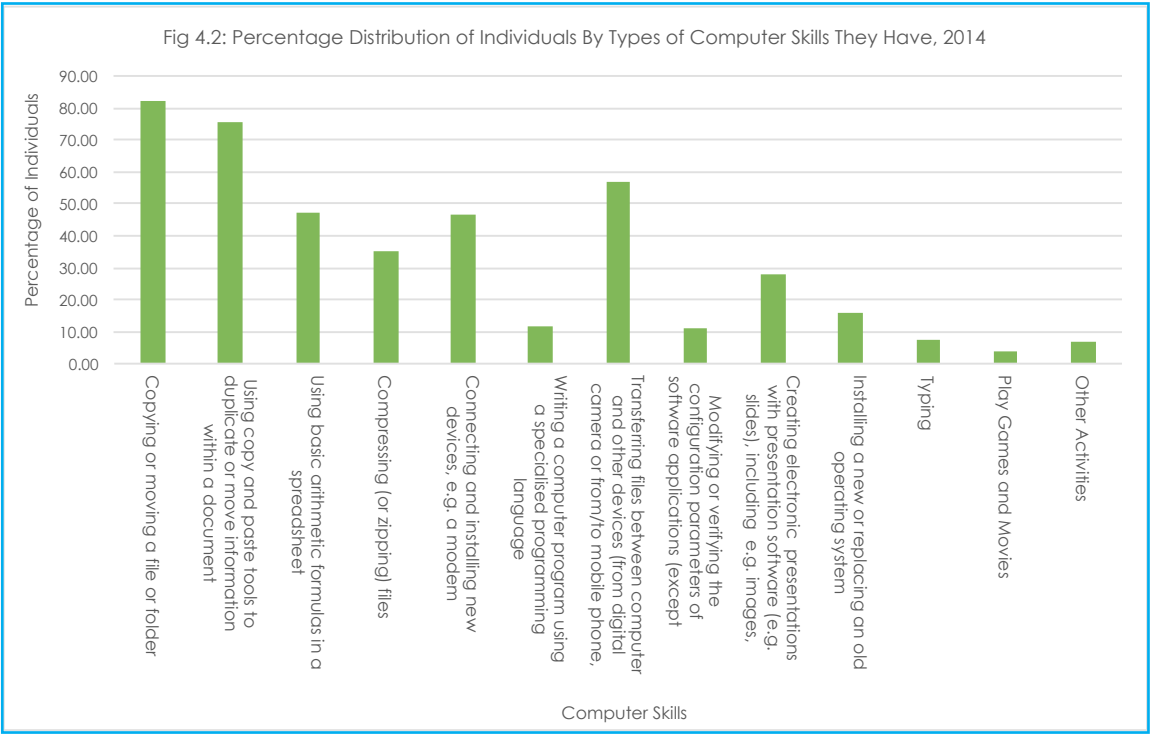
CHAPTER 4: INDIVIDUAL E-SKILLS

4.1 Chapter Overview

The 2014 ICT Household Survey revealed that of all individuals in Botswana aged 10 years and above in 2014, 41.4 percent of them had e-skills while the rest did not have. Females made up 57.6 percent of all individuals who had e-skills in 2014. Individuals with e-skills were mostly of ages 10-54 years. Tertiary educated individuals followed by those with lower and secondary education made up the largest proportion of individuals with e-skills in 2014. Individuals with e-skills in 2014 were mostly employees paid in cash; few of employees paid in kind had e-skills.

4.2 Computer Related Skills Possessed by Individuals

Individuals who stated that they were able to use computers were assessed to find out the types of computer skills they possess; they were asked questions on their ability to perform simple to complicated computer procedures. The survey showed that 82.1 percent of all individuals with e-skills could copy or move files; 75.5 percent could use copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document; 57.0 percent could transfer files between computer and other devices; 47.5 percent could use basic arithmetic formulae in spreadsheets; 46.5 percent could connect and install new devices. This is shown in **Fig 4.2** below and **Table 1** of **Appendix 3**.

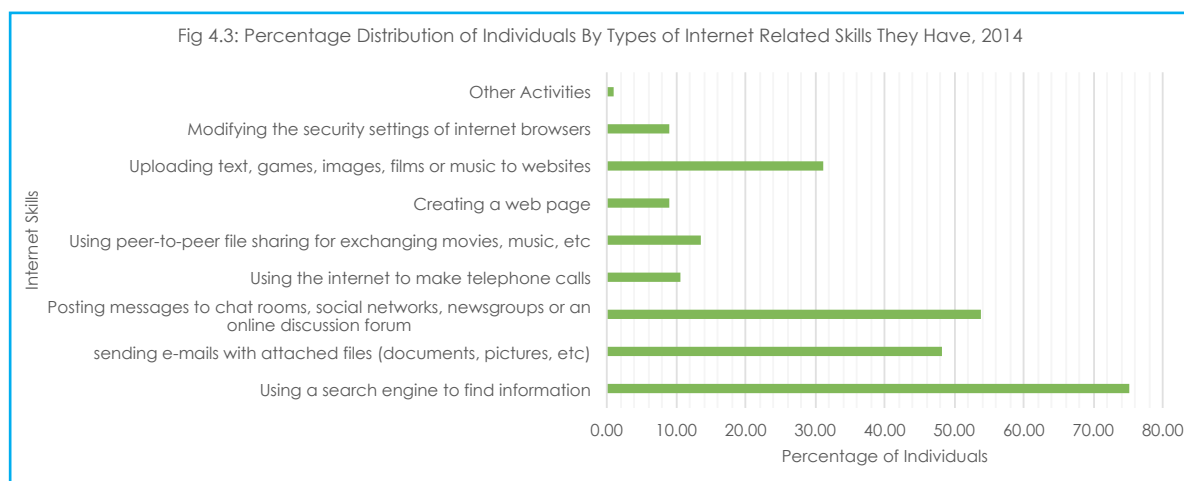


There were some individuals who reported that they were able to do some complicated computer procedures. For example, 11.5 percent of individuals with e-skills said were capable of writing computer programs using specialized programming languages, 15.8 percent said were capable of installing new or replacing operating system, 11.0 percent said were capable of modifying or verifying configuration parameters of software applications. **(Table 7, Appendix 3).**

Individuals aged 10-54 years constituted the largest proportion of individuals with e-skills. The 15-24 year olds dominated in copying and moving files and folders, using copy and paste tools, using arithmetic formulae in the spreadsheet as well as in transferring files between the computer and other devices. The 25-34 year olds, on the other hand, dominated in modifying and verifying configuration parameters, creating electronic presentations, installing or replacing operating systems, compressing files, connecting and installing devices and writing computer programs. See Tables 6 & 7 in Appendix 3 for other details.

The survey further showed that the tertiary educated were more skilled in computer related procedures than other individuals of lower education. In addition, individuals who were employees paid in cash were more skilled in using computers than other categories of employees.

4.3 Internet Related Skills Possessed by Individuals

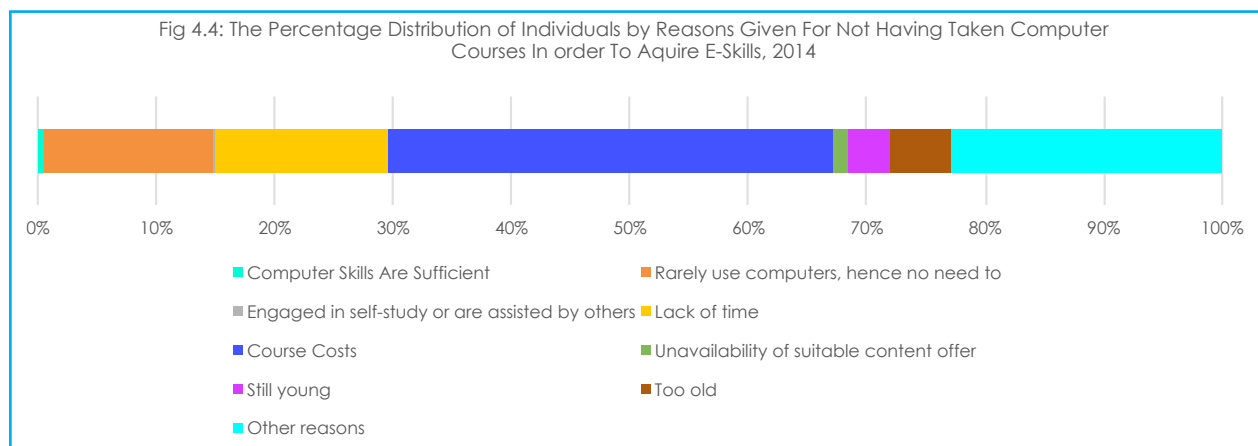


As was done with computer related skills, all individuals with e-skills were interviewed further to find out their internet related skills. The 2014 ICT household survey revealed that of all individuals with e-skills, 75.2 percent of them were able to use search engines to find information in the internet, 48.1 percent were able to send e-mails with attached files or documents, 53.8 percent were capable of pasting messages in online discussion forums and social networks, 31.2 percent were able to upload text, games, images etc. on websites, 13.7 percent were able to use peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music etc., 10.7 percent were able to make internet telephone calls, 9.1 percent were able to create websites and 8.9 percent could modify the security setting of internet browsers.

E-Skilled individuals were found all over Botswana. However, most of them resided in Gaborone (27.5 percent), Kweneng East (15.0 percent), South East (7.0 percent) and Francistown (5.4 percent). This is shown in **Table 2, Appendix 3**.

The 2014 ICT Household survey showed that individuals aged 24-34 years followed by those aged 15-24 and 35-44 years had more internet related skills than other aged groups. Individuals aged 25-34 years made up the largest proportion of individuals who are able to send emails with attachments (38.6 percent), make internet telephone calls (34.1 percent), create web pages (42.4 percent) and modify security settings of internet browsers (43.0 percent). Other details are shown in **Tables 8 & 9 of Appendix 3**.

4.4 Reasons For Individuals Not Having E-Skills



As indicated by Figure 4.3 above and **Tables 5, 14, 15, 20, 25 & 30 in Appendix 3**, several reasons were given by individuals for not having taken computer courses in order to have e-skills. Some individuals said they did not take computer courses in 2014 because computer courses are expensive (39.0 percent) while some mentioned lack of time (15.0 percent) as their reasons for not having taken computer courses. Details are shown in tables stated above.

CHAPTER 5: INDIVIDUAL USE OF INTERNET

5.1 Chapter Overview

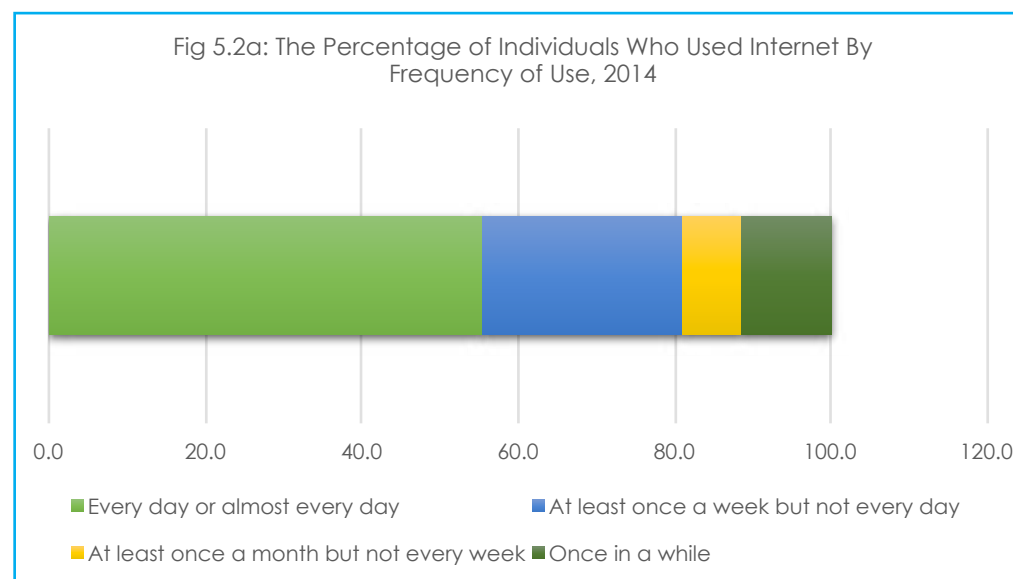
According to the 2014 ICT Household Survey, 36.7 percent of individuals aged 10 years and over used internet in 2014. Of these individuals, 51.2 percent were females while 48.8 percent were males. The City of Gaborone had the largest proportion of individual internet users, 29.6 percent. Kweneng East and South East Districts were next after Gaborone with 14.9 percent and 6.9 percent respectively. The City of Francistown had 6.0 percent of individual internet users.

The Survey further showed that individual internet users were mainly in the age group 15-24 years (36.8 percent) followed by those aged 25-34 years and 35-44 years, with each constituting 30.8 percent and 17.3 percent respectively.

Internet users with tertiary education constituted the largest proportion on individual internet users, they made up 48.3 percent of all individual internet users. Those with Upper Secondary and Lower secondary education were next making 25.9 percent and 21.4 percent respectively of internet users.

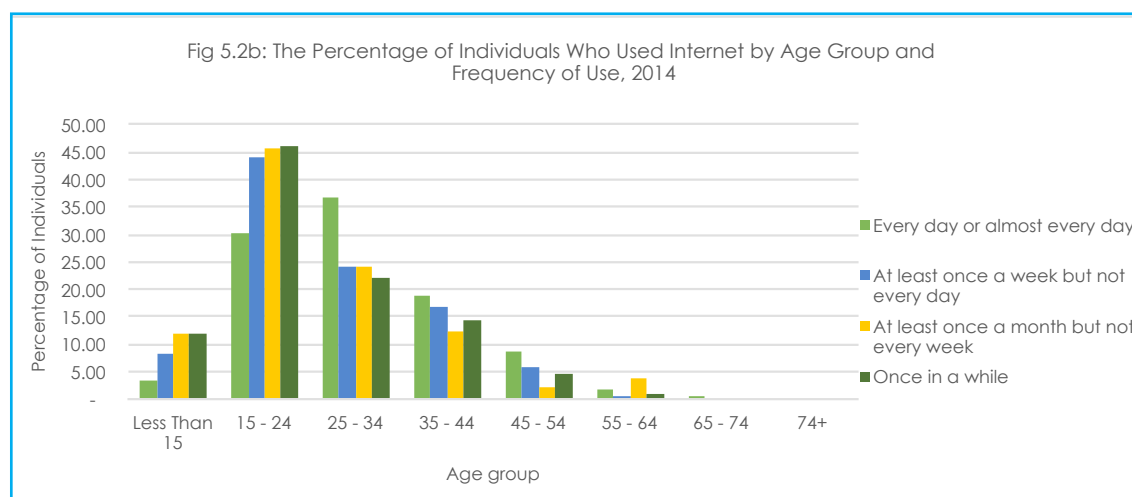
In addition, the survey revealed that individual internet users were mostly employees paid in cash. Services and Sales workers were shown as the main internet users (11.6 percent) followed by Professionals (10.9 percent) and Technicians and Associate Professionals (7.1 percent).

5.2 Frequency of Individual Internet Use



As illustrated by Figure 5.2 above and Table 1 in Appendix 4, individuals who used internet every day or almost every day constituted the majority of all internet users in 2014. They made up 55.3 percent of all individual internet users. At the same time, individuals who used internet at least once a week but not every day made up 25.7 percent of all internet users while those who used internet at least once a month but not every week formed 7.5 percent. Not all individuals used internet frequently, there were those who used it only once in a while, these individuals constituted 11.5 of all internet users.

Categorizing the frequency of internet use by the gender of internet users, the survey revealed that female internet users used internet more frequently than males. Females made up 50.3 percent of individuals who used internet every day or almost every day. They also constituted 52.3 percent of those who the use internet at least once a week but not every day and 54.1 percent of those using internet once in a while. **See Table 7 in Appendix 4** for details.



As indicated by Figure 5.2b above and Tables 6&7 in Appendix 4, individuals aged 15-44 years were the most frequent users of internet. Individuals aged 25-34 years constituted 36.6 percent of internet users who used it every day or almost every day in 2014 as compared to 30.3 percent and 18.9 percent of individuals in age groups 15-24 years and 35-44 years respectively. Individuals aged 15-24 years dominated in the use of internet in the categories of those who used it once a week but not every day, at least once a month but not every week and in the use of internet once in a while.

Individuals who accessed internet every day or almost every day in 2014 were mainly individuals with tertiary education, they made up 64.0 percent of the total. On the same note, employees paid in cash used internet more frequently than other employees. Other details are shown in **Tables 17, 22 and 27 of Appendix 4**.

5.3 Location of Internet Use

The 2014 ICT Survey revealed that individuals accessed internet mainly at home (68.3 percent), at work (33.9 percent), at education facilities (19.0 percent) and at commercial facilities like internet cafes (15.7 percent). This is shown in **Table 2, Appendix 4**.

Individuals aged 15-24 who were shown by the survey as the most consumers of internet, used internet mainly at home (68.7 percent) and at their places of education (32.4 percent). The 25-34 year olds on the other hand mainly used internet at home (71.4 percent) and at work (45.2 percent). See details in **Tables 8 & 9 in Appendix 4**.

With respect to the use of internet by location and education of internet users, the survey revealed that all internet users of primary education up to tertiary education mainly used internet at home (**Tables 16, Appendix 4**). The survey also showed that employees and the self-employed used internet mainly at home and work (**Table 21, Appendix 4**).

5.4 Devices Used By Individuals to Access Internet

Mobile cellular telephones (smart phones) were revealed by the 2014 ICT Household Survey as the main devices used by individuals to access internet. Majority of individuals, 77.3 percent, used internet through mobile cellular telephones (smart phones). Portable computers (laptops, notebooks and tablets) were next after mobile cellular telephones as the most favored devices to access internet; 43.0 percent of individuals used portable computers to access internet (**Table 3, Appendix 4**).

Individuals aged 10-54 years mainly used mobile cellular telephones to access internet while 55-74 year olds preferred portable computers to access internet (**Tables 10 & 11, Appendix 4**).

Mobile cellular telephones followed by portable computers were the most favored for internet in all the categories of individual education attainment levels (**Table 18, Appendix 4**). This scenario continued with all categories of employees and the self-employed, see **Table 23, Appendix 4**.

5.5 Individual Internet Activities

According to the 2014 ICT Household Survey, individual internet users engaged in different types of activities in the internet. The most activity among internet users was participating in social networks. Individuals who engaged in this activity constituted 78.4 percent of all internet users. The second most common activity of internet users was reading or downloading online news/newspapers/magazines/electronic books; it was done by 56.6 percent of all internet users. Some individuals, 50.8 percent, used internet to send or receive emails while some (49.6 percent) used it to look for educational or training information. **Figure 5.5** below and **Table 4 in Appendix 4** shows other information relating to activities done through the internet.

Individuals aged 15-44 years, the most internet users, dominated in all activities done through the internet. Individuals aged 15-24 years made up 41.7 percent of those participating in social networks compared with 34.4 percent of those aged 25-34 years and 14.9 percent of those aged 35-44 years.

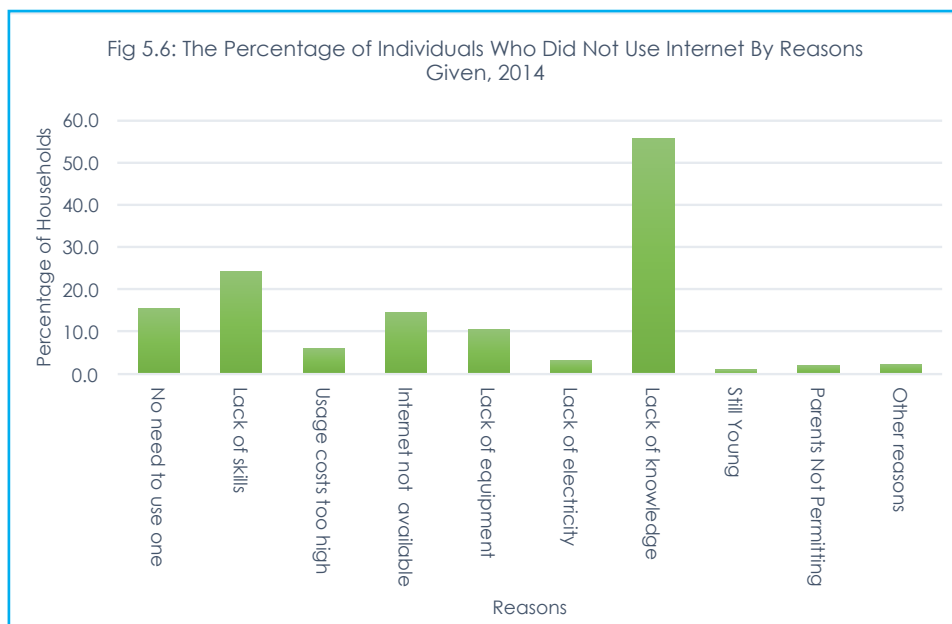
Fig 5.5: The Percentage of Individual Internet Users by Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014



In the next common activity, reading or downloading online news/newspapers/magazines/electronic books; 25-34 year olds made up 35.3 percent of internet users engaged in it while 15-24 year olds constituted 30.0 percent. With regard to sending emails through the internet, individuals aged 25-34 years made up 36.2 percent of internet users engaged in this activity while 15-24 and 35-44 year olds made up 25.9 percent and 22.7 percent respectively. This is shown in Tables 12 & 13 of Appendix 4. Details relating to internet activities by educational attainment, employment status and occupation of internet users are shown in **Tables 18, 19, 24 and 29** of **Appendix 4**.

5.6 Reasons for Individuals Not Using Internet

The 2014 ICT Household Survey revealed several reasons for individuals having not used internet in 2014. Lack of knowledge was sighted by most individuals as a hindrance to internet use. A total of 471,960 (55.5 percent) individuals out of 850,038 gave this reason as the main one why they did not use internet in 2014. Lack of skills and No need to use internet were also among the common reasons for not using internet; 24.2 percent of individuals who did not use internet sighted lack of skills as the cause of not using internet while 15.5 percent said they did not need to use internet. Figure 5.6 below illustrates the percentage of individuals who did not use internet in 2014 by reasons they gave. **Table 5** in **Appendix 4** also shows individual reasons for not using internet in 2014 by their geographical location.



Lack of knowledge of internet, the main reason for not using internet, was mostly given by women (59.1 percent), less than 15 year olds (18.7 percent), 35-44 year olds (16.0 percent), primary or lower education individuals (46.1 percent), employees paid in cash (29.5 percent) and those within elementary occupations (16.3 percent). This is shown in **Tables 14, 15, 20, 25** and 30 in **Appendix 4**.

CHAPTER 6: INDIVIDUAL USE OF E-COMMERCE

6.1 Chapter Overview

Electronic Commerce (E-Commerce) or Electronic Business (E-Business) as is sometimes called, is still very small in Botswana. Of individuals aged 10 years and over, only 4.6 percent of them in Botswana used E-commerce in 2014. Males constituted 53.2 percent of all individuals who used e-commerce in 2014 while females constituted 46.8 percent.

The most popular purchases through e-commerce in 2014 were purchasing of Clothes and Sports Goods (32.3 percent), Books and Magazines (20.4 percent), Household Goods (19.5 percent) and Electronic Equipment (18.4 percent). Refer to **Table 1** of **Appendix 5**.

Good purchased through e-commerce were mainly sourced from sellers in other SADC countries followed by sellers in European and American countries (**Table 3, Appendix 5**).

Individuals aged 35-44 years were shown to be the largest consumers of e-commerce in 2014. They constituted 38.3 percent of all e-commerce users. Next on the hierarchy of e-commerce users were individuals aged 25-34 years followed by those aged 45-54 years. All this is shown in **Tables 5 & 6** of **Appendix 5**.

Tertiary educated individuals used more e-commerce than other categories in 2014, they made up 78.7 percent of all e-commerce users. Employees paid in cash constituted the largest proportion of e-commerce users, making 70.1 percent of the total. With respect to occupations of e-commerce users, professionals followed by managers and services 7 sales workers used more e-commerce than other categories of occupations. See **Tables 13, 17 & 21** in **Appendix 5**.

6.2 Goods and Services Purchased Through E-Commerce

Clothes and Sports Goods followed by Books and Magazines, Household Goods and Electronic Equipment were shown by the survey as the most purchased through e-commerce in 2014. Of all individuals who purchased Clothes and Sports Goods online, 58.1 percent of them resided in Gaborone and 12.6 percent lived in Francistown. Individuals who bought Books and Magazines were mostly in Gaborone (64.1 percent) and Kweneng East (11.8 percent) while those who bought Household Goods were in Gaborone (38.0 percent) and Francistown (17.9 percent). Electronic Equipment purchasers were mainly in Gaborone (76.1 percent). See **Table 1, Appendix 5**.

Of all individuals who purchased Clothes and Sports Goods online, 64.0 percent of them were females and 36.0 percent were males. Composition of those who purchased Books and Magazines shows that 82.1 percent of them were males while 17.9 percent were females. Males also dominated in the purchase of Electronic Equipment. Refer to **Table 5, Appendix 5**.

Individuals aged 25-34 years made up 42.2 percent of all individuals who purchased Clothes and Sports Goods while those aged 35-44 years formed 36.4 percent of the total in 2014. The survey showed that individuals who purchased Food or Groceries through e-commerce were mainly aged 35-44 years, at 60.2

percent. The same age group also dominated in the purchasing of Medicine, Vehicle Parts, Shares, Insurance Policies and Other Financial Services and E-learning Materials. See **Table 6** in **Appendix 5**.

Individuals who constituted the largest proportion of individuals who used e-commerce were those with tertiary education. Looking at the type of goods and services bought by this group, the 2014 ICT household survey showed that Clothes and Sports Goods made up the largest proportion (36.7 percent) of goods or services bought by this group. The tertiary educated individuals also bought Books and Magazines (23.7 percent) and Household Goods (20.1 percent). This is shown in **Table 13** of **Appendix 5**.

6.3 Countries of Origin of Goods and Services Purchased

Goods and services purchased through E-Commerce in 2014 were mainly from SADC, European, American and Asian countries. E-Commerce purchases from other SADC countries constituted 37.1 percent of total e-commerce purchases while those of European countries origin formed 36.0 percent of the total. Goods and services bought from American and Asian countries made up 20.6 percent and 17.3 percent respectively. See **Table 3** of **Appendix 5**.

Males mainly sourced their goods and services from Europe (46.0 percent), SADC (31.3 percent), America (25.2 percent) and Asia (19.0 percent). Females on the other hand preferred goods and services from other SADC countries (43.7 percent) followed by Europe (24.5 percent) and Asia (15.5 percent). This is as shown in **Table 10** of **Appendix 5**.

Individuals aged 15-24 years purchased from Europe, SADC, America and Asia only. The 25-34 year olds mostly bought from other SADC, American, European and Asian countries. Details of individual purchases by age and country of origin are shown in **Tables 9 & 10** of **Appendix 5**.

Individuals who used e-commerce were mainly employees paid in cash. These individuals, sourced their goods and services mainly from Europe (41.1 percent) followed by other SADC countries.

Other Details are shown in **Table 19** of **Appendix 5**.

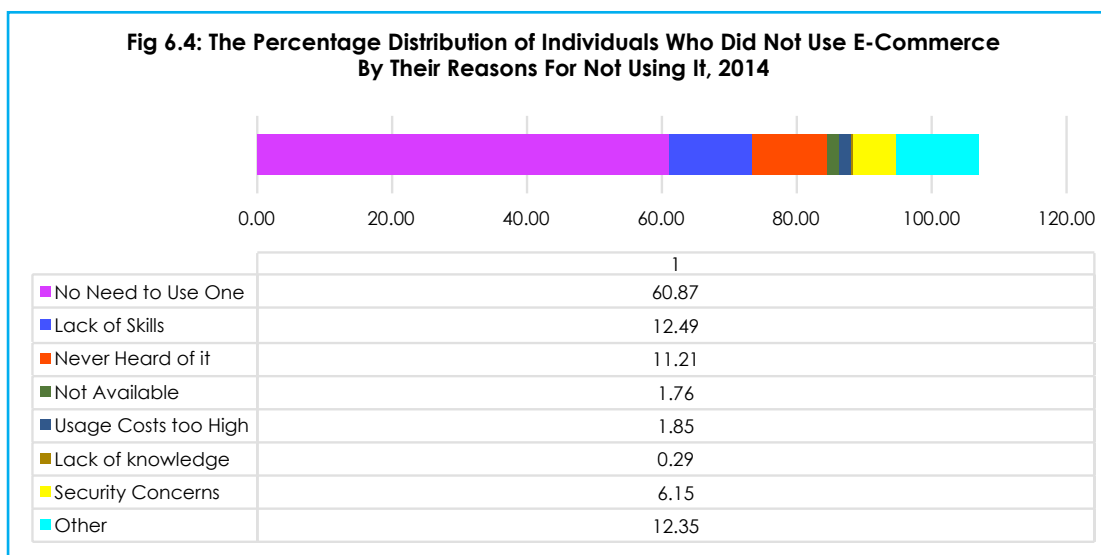
Fig 6.3: The Percentage of Individuals who Purchased Online by Countries of Origin of Goods & Services Purchased, 2014



6.4 Reasons for Individuals Not Using E-Commerce

Individuals who did not use E-Commerce constituted 32.2 percent of all individuals who used internet. Of these individuals, 60.9 percent of them said they did not use e-commerce because there was no need for them to use it. Females constituted 52.9 percent of this group which said there was no need for them to use e-commerce. Still in this group, those who said there was no need for them to use e-commerce, 15-24 year olds made up 42.9 percent while 25-34 year olds made up 29.6 percent of the total.

Other reasons given for not using e-commerce are as shown in [Tables 4, 12, 16, 20 & 24](#) in [Appendix 5](#).



CHAPTER 7: INDIVIDUAL USE OF E-GOVERNMENT

7.1 Chapter Overview

Of all individuals aged 10 years and over, 7.5 percent of them said they used e-government in 2014. This was revealed by the 2014 ICT Household Survey. Out of all individuals who used e-government in 2014, 54.8 percent were males while 45.2 percent were females. Gaborone followed by Kweneng East District had the highest proportion of individuals who used e-government; Gaborone had 36.3 percent while Kweneng East District had 16.7 percent. See **Table 1** in **Appendix 6**.

The majority of individuals who used e-government in 2014 were within the 15-54 age group. The 25-34 years old made up 40.9 percent of e-government users while the 35-44 years made up 22.0 percent. The 15-24 years and 45-54 years age groups, who also used e-government, made up 20.9 percent and 13.8 percent respectively. Details are shown in **Tables 3 & 4** of **Appendix 6**.

Individuals with upper secondary and tertiary education made up the majority of individuals who used e-government in 2014 (Table 7 in Appendix 6). The survey further showed that managers, professionals, technicians, clerical support services and services and sales workers were the main consumers of e-government. This is shown in **Table 11** of **Appendix 6**.

7.2 Individual E-Government Activities

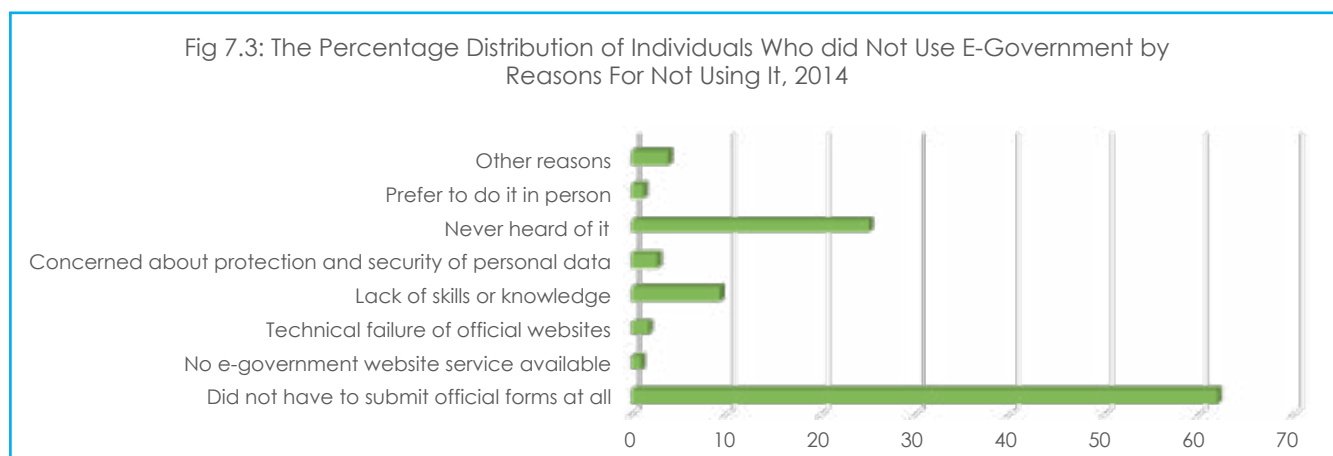
Individuals who used e-government in 2014 were shown by the survey to be mainly obtaining information from public authorities' websites. This group made up 80.1 percent of all those who used e-government. Individuals also used e-government to download official forms (56.1 percent) and also to send completed forms (29.7 percent). See **Table 1** in **Appendix 6**.

Of all individuals who used e-government to obtain information from public authorities' websites in 2014, 33.4 percent of them lived in Gaborone while 19.2 percent of them lived in Kweneng East District. Furthermore, males constituted 55.5 percent of individuals who used e-government to obtain information from public authorities' websites while females made up 44.5 percent. Individuals aged 15-54 years made up the majority of those who obtained information from public authorities' websites. The age-group 25-34 years made up 40.1 percent while 15-24 years and 35-44 years made up 22.5 percent and 20.6 percent respectively. In addition, individuals with tertiary education made up the majority of those who used e-government to obtain information from public authorities' websites in 2014, they made up 68.9 percent of the total. Detail are as shown in **Tables 3-7** in **Appendix 6**.

Downloading of official forms and sending completed forms were other activities done through e-government. Males made up 54.6 percent of those who downloaded official forms and 60.6 percent of those who used e-government to send completed official forms. In addition, the 25-34 year olds made up 42.7 percent and 45.9 percent of those who downloaded official forms and those who sent completed official forms respectively.

7.3 Reasons for Individuals Not Using E-Government

Individuals who did not use e-government made up 29.2 percent of all individuals aged 10 years and over and 79.5 percent of those who used internet. Several reasons were given for not using e-government. The main ones were that individuals did not have to submit official forms at all and individuals have not heard of e-government. Individuals who stated that they did not have to submit official forms at all made up 62.0 percent of the total while those who said they had not heard of e-government made up 25.1 percent.



Females made up the majority of all individuals who did not use e-government, constituting 52.8 percent.

CHAPTER 8: INDIVIDUAL USE OF A MOBILE CELLULAR TELEPHONE

8.1 Chapter Overview

According to the 2014 ICT Household Survey, 85.3 percent of individuals aged 10 years and over used a mobile cellular telephone in 2014. Of this proportion, 55.8 percent were females while 44.2 percent were males. The City of Gaborone followed by Kweneng East had the largest proportion of individuals who used a mobile cellular telephone in 2014; Gaborone had 17.5 percent of total individual mobile cellular users while Kweneng East had 14.6 percent of the total. This is as shown in **Tables 1&3** in **Appendix 7**.

The survey further showed that individuals aged 15-54 years were the most users of mobile cellular telephones. Individuals within the age group 25-34 years constituted 26.5 percent of total mobile users while those within 15-24 years made up 23.9 percent of the total. These were followed with age groups 35-44 years and 45-54 years with 20.1 percent and 11.4 percent of the total respectively. See Table 4 in Appendix 7 for other details. Individuals with educational attainment of lower secondary followed by those with tertiary and primary or lower education were the most users of mobile cellular telephones. Individuals with lower secondary education made up 30.7 percent of mobile cellular telephone users while those with tertiary education constituted 23.9 percent of the total. Details are shown in **Table 7** of **Appendix 7**.

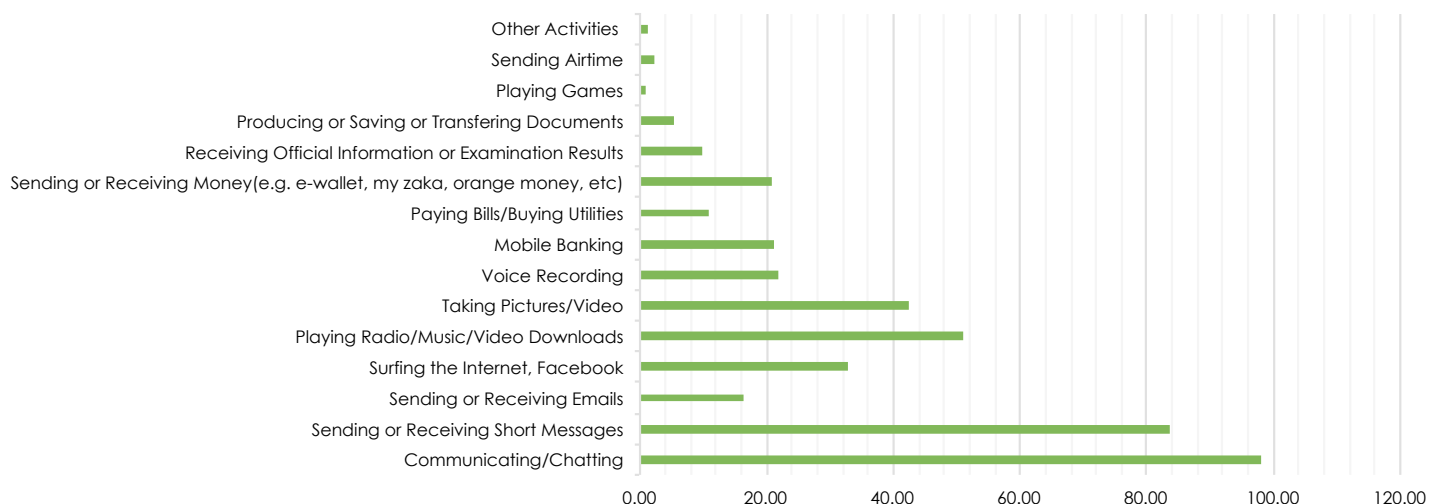
Employees paid in cash formed 41.0 percent of all individual mobile cellular telephone users (**Table 9, Appendix 7**). Furthermore, individuals of elementary occupations and services and sales workers constituted the largest proportion of individual mobile cellular telephone users (**Table 11, Appendix 7**).

8.2 Individual Mobile Cellular Telephone Activities

The Survey asked individuals to state all the activities they did with the mobile cellular telephone. Their response showed that most of them used mobile cellular telephones for communicating/chatting (98.2 percent), sending and receiving short messages (83.6 percent) and playing radio/music/video downloads (50.9 percent). This is as illustrated by **Figure 8.2** below and **Table 1** in **Appendix 7**.

Gaborone had the largest proportion of individuals who used mobile cellular telephones as compared to other districts. The majority of individuals who resided in Gaborone used their mobile cellular telephones for communicating/chatting (97.9 percent), sending or receiving short messages (94.9 percent), taking pictures/videos (62.3 percent), playing radio/music/video downloads (61.2 percent) and surfing the internet and engaging in social networks (56.2). In Kweneng East, individuals mostly communicated/chatted and send or receive short messages with their mobile cellular telephones.

Fig 8.2: The Percentage of Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done, 2014



Looking at the activities done through mobile cellular telephones with respect to the gender of individual users, the survey shows that both males and females mainly use mobile cellular telephones for communicating/chatting, sending and receiving short messages, playing radio/music/video downloads and taking pictures/video.

Except for mobile banking and paying bills/buying utilities through a mobile cellular telephone, females dominated in using their telephones to do most activities. See [Tables 3 & 4](#) in [Appendix 7](#). In using mobile cellular telephones for communicating/chatting, females made up 55.8 percent of total mobile cellular telephone users while in sending/receiving short messages they made up 55.4 percent of the total.

The majority of females, 98.3 percent and 83.1 percent, used their mobile cellular telephones for communicating/chatting and sending/receiving short messages. The same activities were shown as the most done through mobile cellular telephones by males.

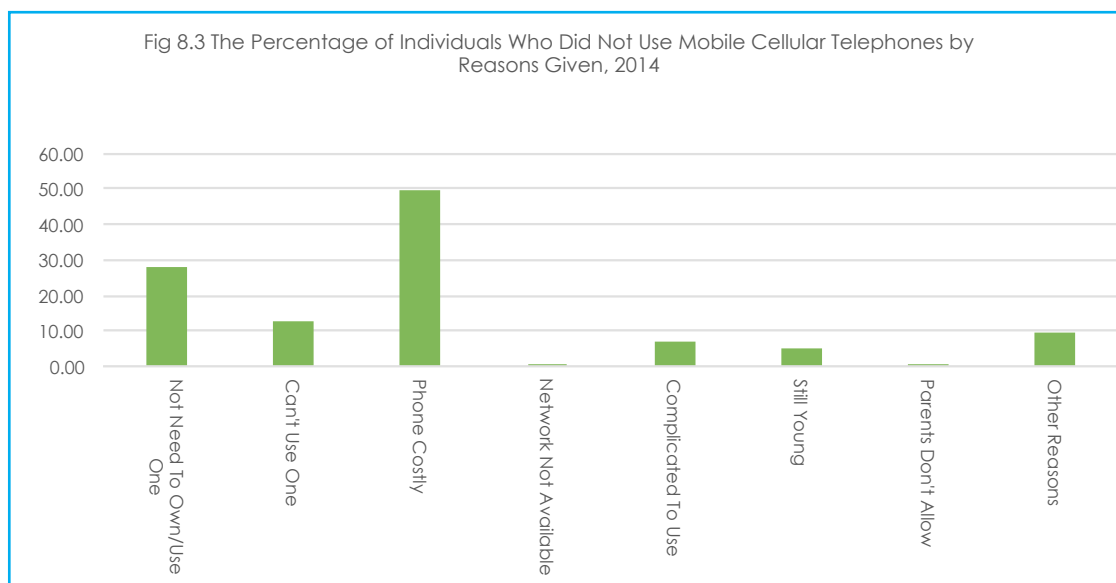
Individuals aged 15 years to 44 years were shown to be the most mobile cellular telephone users in 2014. The 15-24 year olds, as does the 25-34 year olds and the 35-44 year olds, mainly use their mobiles for communicating/chatting followed by sending/receiving short messages and playing radio/music/video downloads. In addition to these activities, these age groups also like taking pictures/videos and surfing internet and social networks through their mobile cellular telephones. Details of this are as shown in [Tables 3&4](#) in [Appendix 7](#).

Of all individuals who communicated/chatted with their mobile cellular telephones, 30.7 percent of them had lower secondary education, 24.1 percent had tertiary education, 19.7 percent had primary or lower education and 16.9 percent had upper secondary education. Tertiary educated individuals dominated in the use of mobile cellular telephones for sending/receiving emails (70.7 percent), paying bills/buying utilities (74.4 percent), mobile banking (68.2 percent), sending/receiving money (65.0 percent) and in surfing the internet (51.9 percent). See [Table 7](#) of [Appendix 7](#).

8.3 Reasons for Individuals Not Using Mobile Cellular Telephones

Mobile cellular telephones being costly followed by No need to use mobile cellular telephones and individuals not being able to use mobile cellular telephones were given as the main reasons why some individuals did not use mobile cellular telephones in 2014. See **Table 2** of **Appendix 7**.

Among those who stated that mobile cellular telephones were costly, 41.4 percent of them were aged less than 15 years, 18.7 percent were aged 15-24 years, 10.6 percent aged 25-34 years, 8.7 percent aged 65-74 years. Individuals aged below 15 years constituted the majority of individuals who stated that they did not need to use mobile cellular telephones.



CHAPTER 9: INDIVIDUAL USE OF PRINT MEDIA

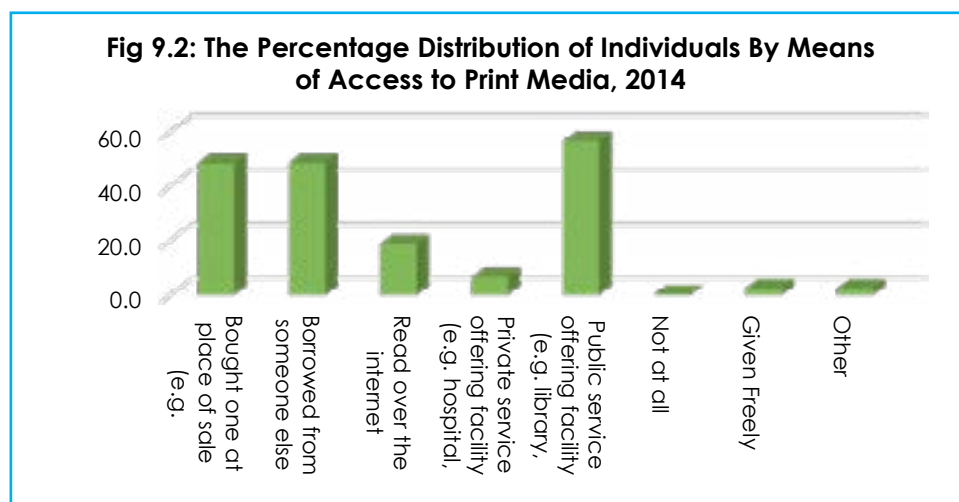
9.1 Chapter Overview

The 2014 ICT Household Survey showed that 76.4 percent of individuals aged 10 years and over read or used Print Media in 2014. The use of Print Media, according to the survey, was across the whole country. Females were revealed as the most users of Print Media, they made up 55.9 percent of all users. Individuals aged 10 years to 54 years were shown as the most consumers of Print Media in 2014. See **Tables 1 & 8** in **Appendix 8** for details.

Individuals with lower secondary education followed by those with tertiary and primary or lower education mostly used Print Media in 2014. Employees paid in cash were shown as the most consumers of Print Media, they made up 40.8 percent of all users. Details are as shown in **Tables 19, 25 & 31** in **Appendix 8**.

9.2 Means of Access to Print Media

Most individuals (56.5 percent) accessed Print Media through public facilities like offices, library or schools. There were some individuals who directly bought Print Media in order to use it (48.3 percent) and also some who borrowed Print Media from others (48.5 percent). This is shown in **Tables 1, 7, 8, 19, 25, & 31** in **Appendix 8**.



9.3 Frequency of Individual Use of Print Media

In 2014, 31.6 percent of individuals aged 10 years and over used print media every day or almost every day. Individuals who used print media at least once a week but not every day made up 33.5 percent while those who used print media at least once a month but not every week made up 8.5 percent. There were also individuals who stated that they used print media once in a while, this group made up 26.0 percent of the total. See **Table 2, Appendix 8**.

Individuals who used print media every day or almost every day were mostly females (50.6 percent) and mostly aged 15-54 years. The 25-34 year olds made up 32.1 percent of individuals who used print media every day or almost every day while those aged 35-44 years made up 23.9 percent of the total. Other details are shown in **Tables 9 & 10 of Appendix 8.**

Individuals with tertiary education followed by those with lower secondary and those with upper secondary education used print media every day or almost every day. Individuals with tertiary education constituted 45.8 percent while those with lower and upper secondary education made up 23.2 percent and 20.3 percent respectively. See **Table 20, Appendix 8.**

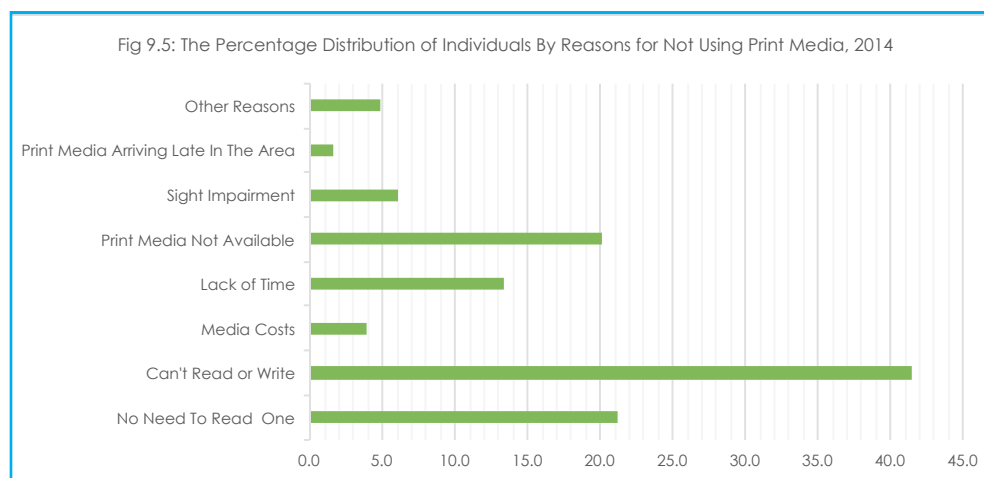
9.4 Print Media Readership

Public and private newspapers were shown as the most consumed by individual users of print media. Individual users of public newspapers made up 86.9 percent of the total while those of private newspapers made up 64.8 percent of the total. **Tables 3 - 35 in Appendix 8.**

Print media readership was spread across all age groups in 2014 even though the 15-44 year olds dominated. The 25-34 year olds made up 28.7 percent of public newspapers consumers while the 15-24 year olds made up 25.4 percent of the total. On the same note, the 25-34 year olds made up 31.4 percent of private newspaper consumers while the 15-24 year olds made up 27.1 percent of the total.

9.5 Reasons for Not Reading Print Media

Not all individuals used Print Media in 2014. Several reasons were given to explain the non-usage. Some individuals indicated that they did not use print media because they couldn't read or write, this group made up 41.5 percent of all those who did not use print media. Some indicated that the print media was not available in their areas (20.1 percent) while some said they did not use print media in 2014 because there was no need for them to do it (21.2 percent) Other reasons and details are shown in **Tables 6, 17, 18,**



CHAPTER 10: INDIVIDUAL USE OF A RADIO

10.1 Chapter Overview

The 2014 ICT Household showed that the majority of individuals aged 10 years and over used a radio in 2014. Individuals who used a radio made 86.2 percent of the population. More females than men were shown to have used a radio, they made up 54.1 percent of the total. Refer to **Tables 1, 10 & 11** in **Appendix 9**.

With regard to frequency of individual use of a radio, the majority of individuals indicated that they use it every day or almost every day. The survey further showed that 84.7 percent of individuals used a radio at home. See **Tables 1 & 2** in **Appendix 9**.

The most listened to radio stations were the local radio stations, with at most 83.0 percent of listenership. Radio programmes broadcasted in Setswana were the most listened to. Ninety-one point eight percent (91.8%) of individuals preferred Radio programmes aired in Setswana. News programmes followed by Music and Sports programmes were the most listened to radio programmes. This is shown in **Tables 3, 4 & 8** in **Appendix 9**.

10.2 Frequency of Individual Use of a Radio

According to the 2014 ICT Household Survey, 62.3 percent of individuals aged 10 years and over used a radio every day or almost every day. Individuals who used a radio at least once a week but not every day made up 21.1 percent while those used a radio once in a while made up 14.0 percent of the total. There were also individuals who stated that they used a radio at least once a month but not every week, this group made up 2.7 percent of the total. See **Table 2, Appendix 9**.

Individuals who used a radio every day or almost every day were mostly females (50.5 percent) and mostly aged between 15 years to 54 years. The 25-34 year olds made up 27.7 percent of individuals who used a radio every day or almost every day while those aged 15-24 years made up 22.2 percent of the total. Other details are shown in **Tables 12 & 13 of Appendix 9**.

Individuals with lower secondary education followed by those with tertiary education and those with primary or lower education used a radio every day or almost every day. Individuals with lower secondary constituted 28.1 percent while those with tertiary and primary or lower education made up 25.8 percent and 21.6 percent respectively. See **Table 29, Appendix 9**.

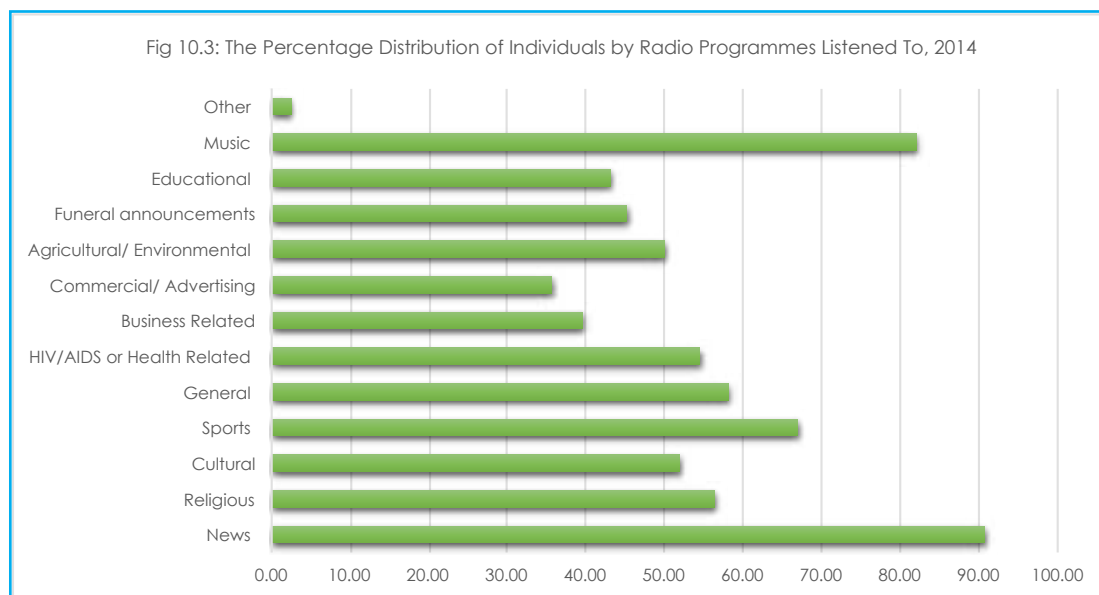
10.3 Location of Individual Use of a Radio

Most individuals who used a radio used it at home (84.7 percent) or in another person's home (24.9 percent). There were also individuals, according to the survey, who used a radio at work (9.4 percent), in any place with a car or phone radio (3.7 percent), in a private service offering facility (3.4 percent) or at a place of education (2.0 percent). See **Table 1, 11, 12, 28 & 37** in **Appendix 9**.

10.4 Radio Listenership

According to the 2014 ICT Household Survey, individuals 10 years and over mostly prefer listening to local radio stations, especially public radio stations. Foreign radio stations were shown to have radio listenership in Botswana as well, a significant proportion of individuals listened to South African radio stations and a few listened to Namibian and other foreign radio stations. Details are shown in **Tables 3, 14, 15, 30, 39, 48** in **Appendix 9**.

Majority of individuals, 91.8 percent, preferred radio programs aired in Setswana. News programmes followed by music and sports programmes were the most preferred by radio listeners. More than 50 percent of individuals also listened to religious, cultural, health related and general programmes. This is shown in **Tables 4, 8, 16, 17, 24, 25, 31, 35, 44, 40, 49, & 53** of **Appendix 9**.



Individuals who listened to the radio in 2014 mostly used their home radios; those who used their home radios made up 80.6 percent of the total. A significant proportion of individuals, (40.5 percent) used their mobile cellular telephones to listen to the radio. **Tables 6, 20, 21, 33, 42 & 50** in **Appendix 9** show this.

10.5 Reasons for Not Listening To the Radio

Even though the majority of individuals used a radio in 2014, there were some who did not use a radio. This group made 13.8 percent of the total. Reasons given for not using a radio were several. The most common, which was given by 66.3 percent of individuals who did not use a radio, was that there was no radio to use. The next most common reason was that there was no need to listen to the radio, 14.3 percent of individuals gave this reason. Refer to **Tables 9, 26, 27, 36, 45 & 54** in **Appendix 9**.

CHAPTER 11: INDIVIDUAL USE OF A TELEVISION

11.1 Chapter Overview

According to the 2014 ICT Household Survey, 85.2 percent of individuals 10 years and over used a television in Botswana. Of these individuals, 55.3 percent were females while 44.7 percent were males. Television was used by all across all age groups, all the districts of Botswana, all education level categories and occupations. Refer to **Tables 1-43** in **Appendix 10**.

The survey further showed that individuals mostly used television at home (71.2 percent) and that those who used it used it every day or almost every day (68.1 percent).

The public television was revealed to be the most watched in 2014 (93.0 percent) followed by Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) with 35.9 percent of viewership. Programmes aired in English were the most watched and most individuals watched news, soapies/drama series, movies and sports programmes.

11.2 Frequency of Individual Use of a Television

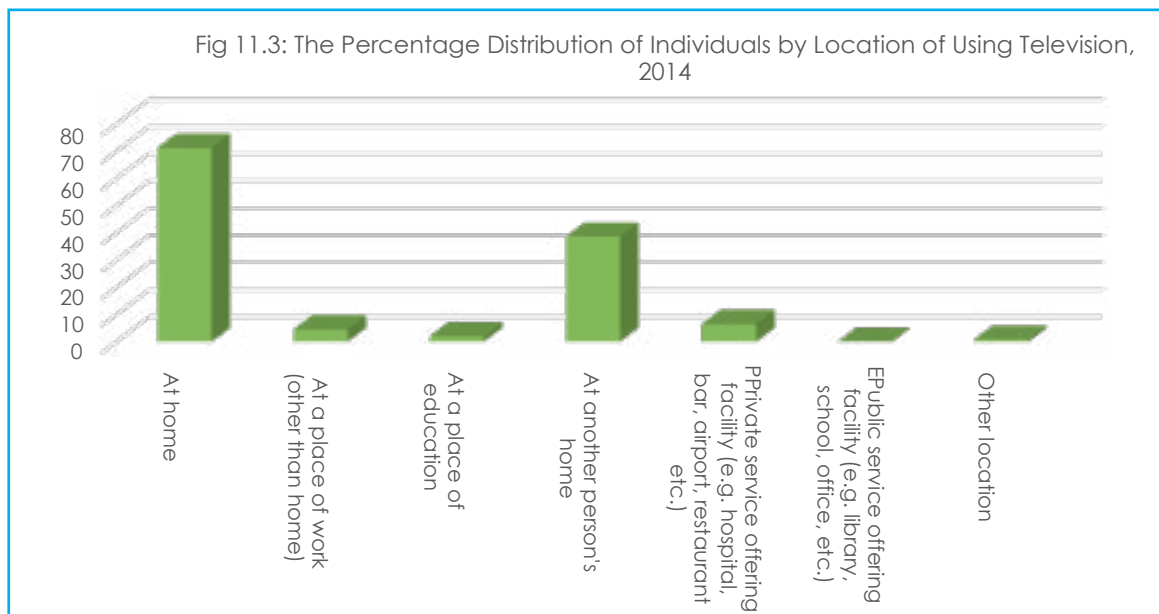
In 2014, 68.1 percent of individuals aged 10 years and over used a television every day or almost every day. Individuals who used a television at least once a week but not every day made up 15.0 percent while those who used a television at least once a month but not every week made up 2.9 percent. There were also individuals who stated that they used television once in a while, this group made up 13.9 percent of the total. See **Table 2, Appendix 10**.

Individuals who used a television every day or almost every day were mostly females (56.0 percent) and cut across all age groups. The 25-34 year olds made up 25.2 percent of individuals who used a television every day or almost every day while those aged 15-24 years made up 23.0 percent of the total. Other details are shown in **Tables 10 & 11** of **Appendix 10**.

Individuals with tertiary education followed by those with lower secondary and those with primary or lower education used a television every day or almost every day. Individuals with tertiary education constituted 29.8 percent while those with lower secondary and primary or lower education made up 27.4 percent and 20.3 percent respectively. See **Table 23, Appendix 10**.

11.3 Location of Individual Use of A Television

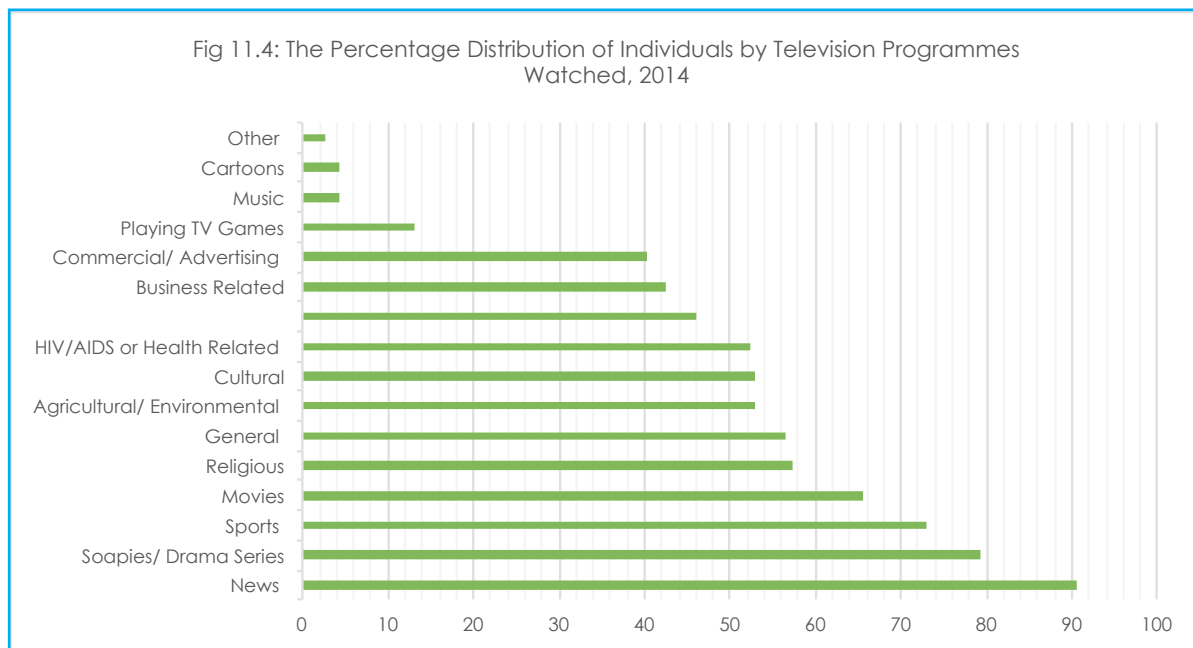
According to the survey, television was mostly used at home (71.2 percent). There were also a significant portion of individuals who used television at another person's home (38.6 percent), in a private service offering facility (6.5 percent), or at work (4.6 percent), See **Table 1, 8, 9, 22, 30 & 37** in **Appendix 10**.



11.4 Television Viewership

The 2014 ICT Household Survey showed that individuals aged 10 years and over mostly prefer watching a public television. Foreign television stations were shown to have viewership in Botswana as well, a significant proportion of individuals watched DSTV and some SABC. Details are shown in [Tables 3, 12, 13, 24, 32 & 39 in Appendix 10](#)

Of all individuals who watched television in 2014, 70.4 percent said they preferred watching programmes aired in English while 87.0 percent said they preferred those aired in Setswana. News programmes followed by soapies/drama series, sports and movies programmes were the most preferred by television watchers. More than 50 percent of individuals also watched religious, cultural, agricultural/environmental, health related and general programmes This is shown in [Tables 4, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 25, 28, 33, 35, 40 & 42 of Appendix 10](#).



11.5 Reasons for Not Watching Television

Even though the majority of individuals used a television in 2014, there were some who did not use it. This group made 14.8 percent of the total. Reasons given for not using a television were several. The most common, which was given by 59.2 percent of individuals who did not use a television, was that buying television was costly. The next most common reason was that there was no electricity, 44.5 percent of individuals gave this reason. Refer to **Tables 7, 20, 21, 29, 36 & 43** in **Appendix 10**.

CHAPTER 12: SURVEY METHODOLOGY

12.1 Overview

In order to fill the gap in ICT household statistics, the 2014 ICT Household Survey was conducted for the first time in 2014. The survey covered the whole country and collected data from selected households and individuals aged 10 years and over.

12.2 Survey Questionnaires

Questionnaires were the primary recording documents of the survey. The 2014 ICT survey consisted of two questionnaires, namely

- 1. The Household Questionnaire
- 2. The Individual Questionnaire

12.3 Survey Methodology

The summary of the methodology employed in the 2014 ICT Household Survey is outlined below.	
Target Population:	
1.	Usual members of the household aged 10 years and above
Scope and Coverage:	
1.	Private dwellings only
2.	Institutional dwellings, Ngamiland Delta, CKGR and Industrial Areas were not in the scope of the survey
Sampling Frame:	
1.	2011 Population and Housing Census EAs were used as a sampling frame for the survey
Sample Design:	
2.	A stratified two-stage probability sampling design was used.
3.	First Stage was the selection of EAs as Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) with probability proportional to size (PPS) where measure of size (MOS) is the number of households (HHLDS) in the EA as defined in the 2011 Population & Housing Census
4.	At Second Stage, HHLDS as Secondary Sampling Units (SSUs) were systematically selected from a listing of HHLDS in the selected EAs (PSUs).
5.	The cluster size, which is the number of household enumerated per each enumeration area used was $m=20$.

6. Inter Correlation Coefficient (ICC) = (DEFF - 1) / (m - 1) = (2-1) / (20-1) = 0.053 = 5.3 percent, where m =20, the household size (cluster size) interviewed per EA.

Sample size:

First stage sampling

The formulae below was used to determine the minimum sample size,

$$n = D \frac{Z_{\alpha}^2 P(1-P)g}{e^2 * h * r}$$

Where:

1. n is estimated sample size for the KEY (rarest) indicator,
 2. Z_{α} is value of Z which provides $\alpha/2$ in each tail of normal curve if a 2-tailed test is used or a in one tail if α 1-tailed test is used. If α , the type-I error, is 0.10 then the 2-tailed Z is 1.645 α specifies the probability of declaring a difference to be statistically significant when no real difference exists in the population.
 3. P is the predicted or anticipated prevalence (coverage rate) for the key indicator, which is based upon the smallest target group (in terms of its proportion of the total population),
 4. e is the margin of error or allowable error to be tolerated (in general 5 percentage points),
 5. D is the design effect (a ratio of the expected sampling variance from the sampling design to be used compared to that of a simple random sample of the same size. It is a measure of how much more unreliable the present survey is compared to a simple random sample)
-
1. r = the proportion of total population that the smallest group comprises, and
 2. h = the average household size.
 3. g is the factor necessary to raise the sample size n_2 a specific percentage for non-response (for example $g=1/0.9=1.11$ to raise the sample size by 10 percent).
 1. 121 EAs were selected with Probability Proportional to Size (PPS) method where Measure of size (MOS) is the number of households as from the 2011 Population & Housing Census

Sampling procedure for selecting EAs in each stratum:

1. Calculating the sampling interval for each stratum

$$I = \frac{\sum M_i}{n}, \text{ where } \sum M_i \text{ is the size of the stratum (total number of HHLDS) and } n \text{ is the number of EAs to be selected in the stratum}$$

2. Calculating the cumulated size for each EA.
3. Calculating the sampling numbers $R, R + I, R + 2I, \dots, R + (n - 1)I$ where R is the random start number between 1 and I .

1. Comparing sampling number with the cumulated size to determine the selected EAs.

Second stage sampling

2. 2420 HHLDS were drawn systematically from the selected EAs

Systematic selection of HHLDS were done as follows:

1. Calculating the sampling interval

$$I = \frac{M}{m}, \text{ where } M \text{ the total number of occupied HHLDS listed in the stratum and } m \text{ is the number of HHLDS to be selected in the stratum.}$$

2. Calculating the sampling numbers $R, R + I, R + 2I, \dots, R + (m - 1)I$ where R is the random number between 1 and I .

Sampling Weights

There are three components of weighting used:

First Stage weighting (From EA to Stratum Level) – account for varying probability of EA selection. For the EA in the stratum, the first stage weight is determined by:

$$W_{1hi} = \frac{\sum_i M_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi}}$$

Where

W_{1hi} = The first stage weight for i^{th} EA in h^{th} stratum

n_h = The number of EA's selected in h^{th} stratum

M_{hi} = The size of the i^{th} EA in h^{th} stratum

$\sum_i M_{hi}$ = The total size of h^{th} stratum

Second stage weighting (From HHLDS to EA level): obtained by dividing the total occupied HHLDS by the number of selected HHLDS in the EA

$$W_{2hi} = \frac{M_{hi}^o}{m_{hi}}$$

Where

W_{2hi} = second stage weight for i^{th} EA in h^{th} stratum

M_{hi}^o = Total number of listed HHLDS in i^{th} EA in h^{th} stratum

m_{hi} = The number of occupied HHLDS selected for the i^{th} EA in h^{th} stratum

Non Response Adjustment: The non-response adjustment for the i^{th} EA in h^{th} stratum

$$R_{hi} = 1 + \frac{m_{2hi} + m_{4hi}}{m_{1hi} + m_{5hi}}$$

Where

m_{jhi} = Number of occupied HHLDS falling under j^{th} result code in i^{th} EA in h^{th} stratum.

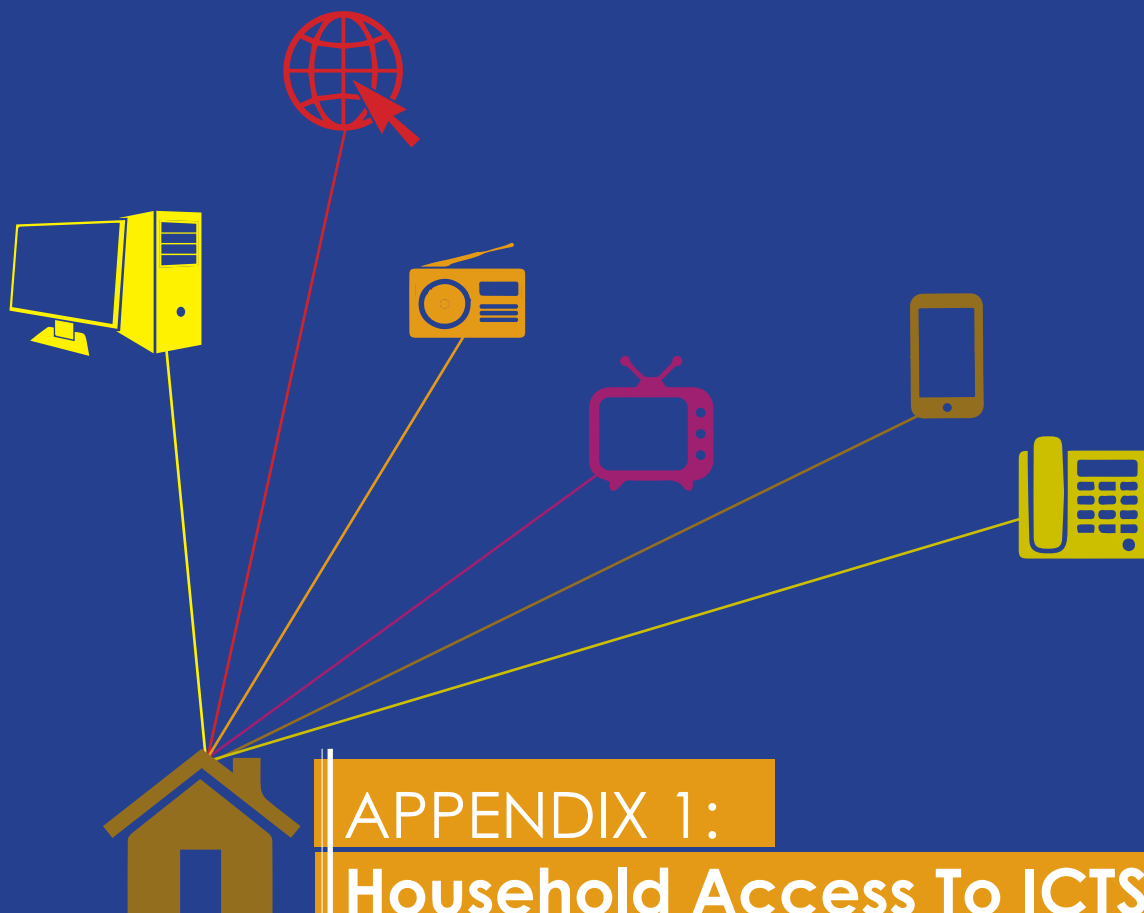
Note:

$$j = \begin{cases} 1, \text{Completed} \\ 2, \text{Non - contact} \\ 4, \text{Re fused} \\ 5, \text{Partly - competed} \end{cases}$$

Thus,

The **final weight** for the i^{th} EA in h^{th} stratum is:

$$W_{hi} = W_{hi} * W_{2hi} * R_{hi}$$



APPENDIX 1:

Household Access To ICTS Tables

Table 1: Household Ownership And Access To Information And Communication Technology, 2001 - 2014

Information & Communication Technology	2001	2003	2006	2008	2011	2014
Number						
Radio	273,382	246,814	300,388	399,896	338,758	359,984
Television	101,713	98,568	173,327	297,233	297,971	365,650
Fixed Telephone	135,546	63,084	60,583	144,446	59,672	57,302
Mobile Cellular Telephone	...	159,680	264,468	419,598	494,344	569,991
Desktop Computer	16,155	...	32,172	...	53,027	66,015
Laptop	...	...	...	...	61,869	124,766
Fax	...	...	...	...	...	8,798
Internet	...	...	...	...	...	245,941
Total Number of Households	404,706	394,272	415,432	523,088	550,919	606,071
Proportion						
Radio	0.68	0.63	0.72	0.76	0.61	0.59
Television	0.25	0.25	0.42	0.57	0.54	0.60
Fixed Telephone	0.33	0.16	0.15	0.28	0.11	0.09
Mobile Cellular Telephone	...	0.41	0.64	0.80	0.90	0.94
Desktop Computer	0.04	...	0.08	...	0.10	0.11
Laptop	...	...	...	...	0.11	0.21
Fax	...	...	...	...	...	0.01
Internet	...	...	...	...	...	0.41
Total Households	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Percent of Total						
Radio	67.55	62.60	72.31	76.45	61.49	59.40
Television	25.13	25.00	41.72	56.82	54.09	60.33
Fixed Telephone	33.49	16.00	14.58	27.61	10.83	9.45
Mobile Cellular Telephone	...	40.50	63.66	80.22	89.73	94.05
Desktop Computer	3.99	...	7.74	...	9.63	10.89
Laptop	...	...	...	...	11.23	20.59
Fax	...	...	...	...	...	1.45
Internet	...	...	...	...	...	40.58
Total Households	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "..." denotes no data

Table 2a: The Distribution of Households by District and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

District	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Household Access to Information & Communication Technologies by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Gaborone	96,660	77,754	67,070	75,940	20,510	95,433	26,210	44,938	5,057	59,258
Francistown	29,619	24,382	18,235	22,952	3,544	28,855	3,601	4,441	-	16,940
Lobatse	11,206	9,579	7,181	9,336	1,338	10,758	2,474	3,739	-	6,237
Selibe-Phikwe	14,218	11,146	10,027	10,873	1,196	14,092	773	2,032	-	7,181
Orapa	5,379	5,188	3,833	4,294	1,397	5,379	1,787	2,325	-	3,750
Jwaneng	6,554	4,608	4,112	4,135	1,043	6,353	537	1,626	114	577
Sowa Town	1,084	1,083	824	958	172	1,084	188	391	25	686
Ngwaketse	40,186	13,907	19,151	16,931	3,941	36,663	542	1,885	-	17,420
Barolong	17,440	8,849	11,335	10,990	626	16,606	392	1,794	-	5,895
Ngwaketse West	4,038	1,691	2,045	1,501	-	3,792	123	500	-	1,184
South East	23,821	22,719	15,368	21,310	2,024	23,821	6,567	9,787	145	16,859
Kweneng East	82,361	63,246	46,390	57,435	7,730	81,539	8,305	20,821	885	27,999
Kweneng West	9,098	1,477	3,752	1,443	-	8,101	-	323	-	2,230
Kgatleng	22,925	16,390	16,267	14,899	1,781	21,747	1,532	6,625	374	10,892
Central Serowe	34,755	18,456	20,922	16,825	2,648	32,291	1,294	2,133	-	10,917
Central Mahalapye	32,712	14,830	20,701	14,673	1,714	29,600	2,077	4,153	701	8,790
Central Bobonong	18,429	9,196	9,349	6,329	1,253	16,255	1,253	1,286	-	5,220
Central Boteti	25,090	14,370	13,411	13,666	2,187	21,935	1,089	2,321	-	11,336
Central Tutume	33,865	16,956	17,744	15,218	1,379	30,268	999	1,607	-	6,376
North East	12,671	6,908	8,584	6,579	915	11,353	640	431	-	3,301
Ngami East	24,771	16,391	15,803	16,019	1,107	24,771	3,232	6,507	1,244	12,693
Ngami West	22,549	6,663	10,132	5,954	229	17,352	379	1,316	-	2,750
Chobe	13,548	8,383	7,148	8,171	493	12,377	602	1,328	-	3,313
Ghanzi	11,384	4,288	5,981	4,032	-	9,305	875	1,264	253	903
Kgalagadi South	7,006	2,916	2,275	2,919	-	5,837	262	842	-	1,838
Kgalagadi North	4,702	2,624	2,343	2,268	75	4,424	282	351	-	1,398
Total	606,071	384,000	359,984	365,650	57,302	569,991	66,015	124,766	8,798	245,941

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2b: Proportional Distribution of Households by District and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

District	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Household Access to Information & Communication Technologies by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Gaborone	1.00	0.80	0.69	0.79	0.21	0.99	0.27	0.46	0.05	0.61
Francistown	1.00	0.82	0.62	0.77	0.12	0.97	0.12	0.15	-	0.57
Lobatse	1.00	0.85	0.64	0.83	0.12	0.96	0.22	0.33	-	0.56
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.78	0.71	0.76	0.08	0.99	0.05	0.14	-	0.51
Orapa	1.00	0.96	0.71	0.80	0.26	1.00	0.33	0.43	-	0.70
Jwaneng	1.00	0.70	0.63	0.63	0.16	0.97	0.08	0.25	0.02	0.09
Sowa Town	1.00	1.00	0.76	0.88	0.16	1.00	0.17	0.36	0.02	0.63
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.35	0.48	0.42	0.10	0.91	0.01	0.05	-	0.43
Barolong	1.00	0.51	0.65	0.63	0.04	0.95	0.02	0.10	-	0.34
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.42	0.51	0.37	-	0.94	0.03	0.12	-	0.29
South East	1.00	0.95	0.65	0.89	0.08	1.00	0.28	0.41	0.01	0.71
Kweneng East	1.00	0.77	0.56	0.70	0.09	0.99	0.10	0.25	0.01	0.34
Kweneng West	1.00	0.16	0.41	0.16	-	0.89	-	0.04	-	0.25
Kgatleng	1.00	0.71	0.71	0.65	0.08	0.95	0.07	0.29	0.02	0.48
Central Serowe	1.00	0.53	0.60	0.48	0.08	0.93	0.04	0.06	-	0.31
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.45	0.63	0.45	0.05	0.90	0.06	0.13	0.02	0.27
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.50	0.51	0.34	0.07	0.88	0.07	0.07	-	0.28
Central Boteti	1.00	0.57	0.53	0.54	0.09	0.87	0.04	0.09	-	0.45
Central Tutume	1.00	0.50	0.52	0.45	0.04	0.89	0.03	0.05	-	0.19
North East	1.00	0.55	0.68	0.52	0.07	0.90	0.05	0.03	-	0.26
Ngami East	1.00	0.66	0.64	0.65	0.04	1.00	0.13	0.26	0.05	0.51
Ngami West	1.00	0.30	0.45	0.26	0.01	0.77	0.02	0.06	-	0.12
Chobe	1.00	0.62	0.53	0.60	0.04	0.91	0.04	0.10	-	0.24
Ghanzi	1.00	0.38	0.53	0.35	-	0.82	0.08	0.11	0.02	0.08
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.42	0.32	0.42	-	0.83	0.04	0.12	-	0.26
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.56	0.50	0.48	0.02	0.94	0.06	0.07	-	0.30
Total	1.00	0.63	0.59	0.60	0.09	0.94	0.11	0.21	0.01	0.41

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2c: Percentage Distribution of Households by District and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

District	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Household Access to Information & Communication Technologies by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Gaborone	15.95	20.25	18.63	20.77	35.79	16.74	39.70	36.02	57.48	24.09
Francistown	4.89	6.35	5.07	6.28	6.18	5.06	5.45	3.56	-	6.89
Lobatse	1.85	2.49	1.99	2.55	2.33	1.89	3.75	3.00	-	2.54
Selibe-Phikwe	2.35	2.90	2.79	2.97	2.09	2.47	1.17	1.63	-	2.92
Orapa	0.89	1.35	1.06	1.17	2.44	0.94	2.71	1.86	-	1.52
Jwaneng	1.08	1.20	1.14	1.13	1.82	1.11	0.81	1.30	1.30	0.23
Sowa Town	0.18	0.28	0.23	0.26	0.30	0.19	0.28	0.31	0.28	0.28
Ngwaketse	6.63	3.62	5.32	4.63	6.88	6.43	0.82	1.51	-	7.08
Barolong	2.88	2.30	3.15	3.01	1.09	2.91	0.59	1.44	-	2.40
Ngwaketse West	0.67	0.44	0.57	0.41	-	0.67	0.19	0.40	-	0.48
South East	3.93	5.92	4.27	5.83	3.53	4.18	9.95	7.84	1.65	6.85
Kweneng East	13.59	16.47	12.89	15.71	13.49	14.31	12.58	16.69	10.06	11.38
Kweneng West	1.50	0.38	1.04	0.39	-	1.42	-	0.26	-	0.91
Kgatleng	3.78	4.27	4.52	4.07	3.11	3.82	2.32	5.31	4.25	4.43
Central Serowe	5.73	4.81	5.81	4.60	4.62	5.67	1.96	1.71	-	4.44
Central Mahalapye	5.40	3.86	5.75	4.01	2.99	5.19	3.15	3.33	7.97	3.57
Central Bobonong	3.04	2.39	2.60	1.73	2.19	2.85	1.90	1.03	-	2.12
Central Boteti	4.14	3.74	3.73	3.74	3.82	3.85	1.65	1.86	-	4.61
Central Tutume	5.59	4.42	4.93	4.16	2.41	5.31	1.51	1.29	-	2.59
North East	2.09	1.80	2.38	1.80	1.60	1.99	0.97	0.35	-	1.34
Ngami East	4.09	4.27	4.39	4.38	1.93	4.35	4.90	5.22	14.14	5.16
Ngami West	3.72	1.74	2.81	1.63	0.40	3.04	0.57	1.05	-	1.12
Chobe	2.24	2.18	1.99	2.23	0.86	2.17	0.91	1.06	-	1.35
Ghanzi	1.88	1.12	1.66	1.10	-	1.63	1.33	1.01	2.88	0.37
Kgalagadi South	1.16	0.76	0.63	0.80	-	1.02	0.40	0.67	-	0.75
Kgalagadi North	0.78	0.68	0.65	0.62	0.13	0.78	0.43	0.28	-	0.57
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3a: The Distribution of Households by District, Access to ICTs by Type and Gender of Head of Household, 2014

District	Total Households	Gender of Household Head		Household Access to Information & Communication Technologies by Type of ICT and Gender of Household Head																							
				Radio		Television		Fixed Telephone		Mobile Cellular Telephone		Desktop Computer		Laptop		Fax		Internet									
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Gaborone	96,660	56,573	40,087	42,977	24,093	46,898	29,042	12,349	8,161	55,831	39,602	16,686	9,524	29,573	15,365	1,270	3,788							35,893	23,366		
Francistown	29,619	12,174	17,445	7,470	10,765	10,456	12,496	1,307	2,237	12,174	16,681	1,260	2,341	1,359	3,082	-	-							7,922	9,018		
Lobatse	11,206	4,962	6,244	3,396	3,785	4,188	5,148	981	357	4,514	6,244	1,041	1,433	2,082	1,657	-	-							2,891	3,346		
Selibe-Phikwe	14,218	7,869	6,349	5,679	4,348	7,003	3,870	1,012	184	7,869	6,223	393	380	1,321	711	-	-							3,862	3,319		
Orapa	5,379	3,425	1,954	3,002	831	3,361	933	1,111	286	3,425	1,954	1,501	286	1,962	363	-	-							2,893	858		
Jwaneng	6,554	4,141	2,413	2,905	1,207	2,894	1,241	646	397	4,063	2,290	455	82	1,225	401	-	114							329	247		
Sowa Town	1,084	540	544	454	370	523	435	129	43	540	544	128	60	219	172	-	25							390	296		
Ngwaketse	40,186	24,495	15,691	11,183	7,969	8,583	8,348	1,898	2,043	23,243	13,420	542	-	542	1,343	-	-							12,462	4,958		
Barolong	17,440	10,565	6,875	7,720	3,615	6,599	4,391	417	209	10,148	6,458	392	-	907	887	-	-							3,091	2,804		
Ngwaketse West	4,038	2,415	1,623	1,406	639	926	575	-	-	2,352	1,440	62	61	316	184	-	-							684	500		
South East	23,821	11,953	11,868	7,238	8,130	11,141	10,169	1,050	974	11,953	11,868	3,989	2,578	4,428	5,359	145	-							8,543	8,316		
Kweneng East	82,361	42,207	40,154	24,757	21,634	29,382	28,053	4,470	3,260	41,982	39,557	5,151	3,154	10,735	10,086	885	-							19,407	8,592		
Kweneng West	9,098	5,571	3,527	2,492	1,260	613	830	-	-	4,938	3,163	-	-	-	323	-	-							613	1,617		
Kgatleng	22,925	12,555	10,370	8,462	7,805	7,490	7,409	330	1,451	11,377	10,370	828	704	3,643	2,982	374	-							6,375	4,517		
Central Serowe	34,755	16,438	18,317	9,845	11,077	7,682	9,143	885	1,763	14,852	17,439	300	994	695	1,438	-	-							5,673	5,243		
Central Mahalapye	32,712	15,916	16,796	8,676	12,024	6,436	8,237	701	1,013	14,135	15,465	2,077	-	2,077	2,076	701	-							5,069	3,720		
Central Bobonong	18,429	9,225	9,204	4,091	5,258	2,035	4,294	313	940	7,582	8,673	313	940	973	313	-	-							2,068	3,151		
Central Boteti	25,090	13,399	11,691	5,860	7,551	7,649	6,017	277	1,910	11,753	10,182	545	544	1,366	955	-	-							6,007	5,329		
Central Tutume	33,865	17,235	16,630	11,301	6,443	8,420	6,798	900	479	15,826	14,442	781	218	1,607	-	-	-							3,493	2,883		
North East	12,671	5,641	7,030	4,581	4,004	2,977	3,602	221	694	4,909	6,444	-	640	-	431	-	-							1,799	1,502		
Ngami East	24,771	10,999	13,772	6,569	9,234	8,111	7,908	926	181	10,999	13,772	2,116	1,116	4,519	1,988	617	626							7,430	5,263		
Ngami West	22,549	9,130	13,419	4,083	6,049	2,877	3,077	229	-	6,720	10,632	379	-	1,316	-	-	-							1,913	837		
Chobe	13,548	5,801	7,747	3,899	3,250	3,852	4,319	493	-	5,338	7,039	192	410	835	493	-	-							1,784	1,529		
Ghanzi	11,384	8,227	3,157	3,808	2,172	2,783	1,249	-	-	6,264	3,041	622	253	1,011	253	253	-							670	233		
Kgalagadi South	7,006	4,017	2,989	1,262	1,012	1,753	1,166	-	-	3,182	2,655	196	66	288	554	-	-							609	1,229		
Kgalagadi North	4,702	2,735	1,967	1,490	853	1,204	1,064	75	-	2,457	1,967	144	138	213	138	-	-							754	644		
Total	606,071	318,208	287,863	194,606	165,378	195,836	169,814	30,720	26,582	298,426	271,565	40,093	25,922	73,212	51,554	4,245	4,553	142,624	103,317								

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3b: Proportional Distribution of Households by District, Access to ICTs by Type and Gender of Head of Household, 2014

District	Total Households	Gender of Household Head		Household Access to Information & Communication Technologies by Type of ICT and Gender of Household Head															
				Radio		Television		Fixed Telephone		Mobile Cellular Telephone		Desktop Computer		Laptop		Fax		Internet	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Gaborone	1.00	0.59	0.41	0.44	0.25	0.49	0.30	0.13	0.08	0.58	0.41	0.17	0.10	0.31	0.16	0.01	0.04	0.37	0.24
Francistown	1.00	0.41	0.59	0.25	0.36	0.35	0.42	0.04	0.08	0.41	0.56	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.10	-	-	0.27	0.30
Lobatse	1.00	0.44	0.56	0.30	0.34	0.37	0.46	0.09	0.03	0.40	0.56	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.15	-	-	0.26	0.30
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.55	0.45	0.40	0.31	0.49	0.27	0.07	0.01	0.55	0.44	0.03	0.03	0.09	0.05	-	-	0.27	0.23
Orapa	1.00	0.64	0.36	0.56	0.15	0.62	0.17	0.21	0.05	0.64	0.36	0.28	0.05	0.36	0.07	-	-	0.54	0.16
Jwaneng	1.00	0.63	0.37	0.44	0.18	0.44	0.19	0.10	0.06	0.62	0.35	0.07	0.01	0.19	0.06	-	0.02	0.05	0.04
Sowa Town	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.42	0.34	0.48	0.40	0.12	0.04	0.50	0.50	0.12	0.06	0.20	0.16	-	0.02	0.36	0.27
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.61	0.39	0.28	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.05	0.05	0.58	0.33	0.01	-	0.01	0.03	-	-	0.31	0.12
Barolong	1.00	0.61	0.39	0.44	0.21	0.38	0.25	0.02	0.01	0.58	0.37	0.02	-	0.05	0.05	-	-	0.18	0.16
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.60	0.40	0.35	0.16	0.23	0.14	-	-	0.58	0.36	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.05	-	-	0.17	0.12
South East	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.30	0.34	0.47	0.43	0.04	0.04	0.50	0.50	0.17	0.11	0.19	0.22	0.01	-	0.36	0.35
Kweneng East	1.00	0.51	0.49	0.30	0.26	0.36	0.34	0.05	0.04	0.51	0.48	0.06	0.04	0.13	0.12	0.01	-	0.24	0.10
Kweneng West	1.00	0.61	0.39	0.27	0.14	0.07	0.09	-	-	0.54	0.35	-	-	-	0.04	-	-	0.07	0.18
Kgatlang	1.00	0.55	0.45	0.37	0.34	0.33	0.32	0.01	0.06	0.50	0.45	0.04	0.03	0.16	0.13	0.02	-	0.28	0.20
Central Serowe	1.00	0.47	0.53	0.28	0.32	0.22	0.26	0.03	0.05	0.43	0.50	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.04	-	-	0.16	0.15
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.49	0.51	0.27	0.37	0.20	0.25	0.02	0.03	0.43	0.47	0.06	-	0.06	0.06	0.02	-	0.15	0.11
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.22	0.29	0.11	0.23	0.02	0.05	0.41	0.47	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.02	-	-	0.11	0.17
Central Boteti	1.00	0.53	0.47	0.23	0.30	0.30	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.47	0.41	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.04	-	-	0.24	0.21
Central Tlume	1.00	0.51	0.49	0.33	0.19	0.25	0.20	0.03	0.01	0.47	0.43	0.02	0.01	0.05	-	-	-	0.10	0.09
North East	1.00	0.45	0.55	0.36	0.32	0.23	0.28	0.02	0.05	0.39	0.51	-	0.05	-	0.03	-	-	0.14	0.12
Ngami East	1.00	0.44	0.56	0.27	0.37	0.33	0.32	0.04	0.01	0.44	0.56	0.09	0.05	0.18	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.30	0.21
Ngami West	1.00	0.40	0.60	0.18	0.27	0.13	0.14	0.01	-	0.30	0.47	0.02	-	0.06	-	-	-	0.08	0.04
Chobe	1.00	0.43	0.57	0.29	0.24	0.28	0.32	0.04	-	0.39	0.52	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.04	-	-	0.13	0.11
Ghanzi	1.00	0.72	0.28	0.33	0.19	0.24	0.11	-	-	0.55	0.27	0.05	0.02	0.09	0.02	0.02	-	0.06	0.02
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.57	0.43	0.18	0.14	0.25	0.17	-	-	0.45	0.38	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.08	-	-	0.09	0.18
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.58	0.42	0.32	0.18	0.26	0.23	0.02	-	0.52	0.42	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.03	-	-	0.16	0.14
Total	1.00	0.53	0.47	0.32	0.27	0.32	0.28	0.05	0.04	0.49	0.45	0.07	0.04	0.12	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.24	0.17

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3c: Percentage Distribution of Households by District, Access to ICTs by Type and Gender of Head of Household, 2014

District	Total Households	Gender of Household Head		Household Access to Information & Communication Technologies by Type of ICT and Gender of Household Head															
				Radio		Television		Fixed Telephone		Mobile Cellular Telephone		Desktop Computer		Laptop		Fax		Internet	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Gaborone	15.95	17.78	13.93	22.08	14.57	23.95	17.10	40.20	30.70	18.71	14.58	41.62	36.74	40.39	29.80	29.92	83.20	25.17	22.62
Francistown	4.89	3.83	6.06	3.84	6.51	5.34	7.36	4.25	8.42	4.08	6.14	3.14	9.03	1.86	5.98	-	-	5.55	8.73
Lobatse	1.85	1.56	2.17	1.75	2.29	2.14	3.03	3.19	1.34	1.51	2.30	2.60	5.53	2.84	3.21	-	-	2.03	3.24
Selibe-Phikwe	2.35	2.47	2.21	2.92	2.63	3.58	2.28	3.29	0.69	2.64	2.29	0.98	1.47	1.80	1.38	-	-	2.71	3.21
Orapa	0.89	1.08	0.68	1.54	0.50	1.72	0.55	3.62	1.08	1.15	0.72	3.74	1.10	2.68	0.70	-	-	2.03	0.83
Jwaneng	1.08	1.30	0.84	1.49	0.73	1.48	0.73	2.10	1.49	1.36	0.84	1.13	0.32	1.67	0.78	-	2.50	0.23	0.24
Sowa Town	0.18	0.17	0.19	0.23	0.22	0.27	0.26	0.42	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.32	0.23	0.30	0.33	-	0.55	0.27	0.29
Ngwaketse	6.63	7.70	5.45	5.75	4.82	4.38	4.92	6.18	7.69	7.79	4.94	1.35	-	0.74	2.61	-	-	8.74	4.80
Barolong	2.88	3.32	2.39	3.97	2.19	3.37	2.59	1.36	0.79	3.40	2.38	0.98	-	1.24	1.72	-	-	2.17	2.71
Ngwaketse West	0.67	0.76	0.56	0.72	0.39	0.47	0.34	-	-	0.79	0.53	0.15	0.24	0.43	0.36	-	-	0.48	0.48
South East	3.93	3.76	4.12	3.72	4.92	5.69	5.99	3.42	3.66	4.01	4.37	9.95	9.95	6.05	10.39	3.42	-	5.99	8.05
Kweneng East	13.59	13.26	13.95	12.72	13.08	15.00	16.52	14.55	12.26	14.07	14.57	12.85	12.17	14.66	19.56	20.85	-	13.61	8.32
Kweneng West	1.50	1.75	1.23	1.28	0.76	0.31	0.49	-	-	1.65	1.16	-	-	-	0.63	-	-	0.43	1.57
Kgatleng	3.78	3.95	3.60	4.35	4.72	3.82	4.36	1.07	5.46	3.81	3.82	2.07	2.72	4.98	5.78	8.81	-	4.47	4.37
Central Serowe	5.73	5.17	6.36	5.06	6.70	3.92	5.38	2.88	6.63	4.98	6.42	0.75	3.83	0.95	2.79	-	-	3.98	5.07
Central Mahalapye	5.40	5.00	5.83	4.46	7.27	3.29	4.85	2.28	3.81	4.74	5.69	5.18	-	2.84	4.03	16.51	-	3.55	3.60
Central Bobonong	3.04	2.90	3.20	2.10	3.18	1.04	2.53	1.02	3.54	2.54	3.19	0.78	3.63	1.33	0.61	-	-	1.45	3.05
Central Boteti	4.14	4.21	4.06	3.01	4.57	3.91	3.54	0.90	7.19	3.94	3.75	1.36	2.10	1.87	1.85	-	-	4.21	5.16
Central Tutume	5.59	5.42	5.78	5.81	3.90	4.30	4.00	2.93	1.80	5.30	5.32	1.95	0.84	2.19	-	-	-	2.45	2.79
North East	2.09	1.77	2.44	2.35	2.42	1.52	2.12	0.72	2.61	1.64	2.37	-	2.47	-	0.84	-	-	1.26	1.45
Ngami East	4.09	3.46	4.78	3.38	5.58	4.14	4.66	3.01	0.68	3.69	5.07	5.28	4.31	6.17	3.86	14.53	13.75	5.21	5.09
Ngami West	3.72	2.87	4.66	2.10	3.66	1.47	1.81	0.75	-	2.25	3.92	0.95	-	1.80	-	-	-	1.34	0.81
Chobe	2.24	1.82	2.69	2.00	1.97	1.97	2.54	1.60	-	1.79	2.59	0.48	1.58	1.14	0.96	-	-	1.25	1.48
Ghanzi	1.88	2.59	1.10	1.96	1.31	1.42	0.74	-	-	2.10	1.12	1.55	0.98	1.38	0.49	5.96	-	0.47	0.23
Kgalagadi South	1.16	1.26	1.04	0.65	0.61	0.90	0.69	-	-	1.07	0.98	0.49	0.25	0.39	1.07	-	-	0.43	1.19
Kgalagadi North	0.78	0.86	0.68	0.77	0.52	0.61	0.63	0.24	-	0.82	0.72	0.36	0.53	0.29	0.27	-	-	0.53	0.62
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a: The Distribution of Households by Age of Household Head and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

Age Group	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Household Access to ICTs by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Number										
Less Than 15	2,051	1,149	1,218	787	-	552	190	787	-	190
15 - 24	47,127	26,243	24,469	22,139	565	41,424	4,770	11,323	-	23,736
25 - 34	156,834	101,752	92,905	95,038	8,663	150,331	16,875	32,812	827	81,891
35 - 44	160,648	109,726	95,558	108,006	17,794	156,108	23,428	37,032	2,264	64,604
45 - 54	103,183	66,376	67,811	67,715	11,391	99,018	11,554	25,290	3,594	40,719
55 - 64	65,603	40,459	40,287	38,298	9,887	62,549	6,094	11,410	2,113	19,152
65 - 74	44,049	23,366	23,468	19,852	5,981	37,998	2,164	4,384	-	10,746
75 and Above	26,576	14,929	14,268	13,815	3,021	22,011	940	1,728	-	4,903
Total	606,071	384,000	359,984	365,650	57,302	569,991	66,015	124,766	8,798	245,941

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b: Proportional Distribution of Households by Age of Household Head and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

Age Group	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Household Access to ICTs by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Proportion										
Less Than 15	1.00	0.56	0.59	0.38	-	0.27	0.09	0.38	-	0.09
15 - 24	1.00	0.56	0.52	0.47	0.01	0.88	0.10	0.24	-	0.50
25 - 34	1.00	0.65	0.59	0.61	0.06	0.96	0.11	0.21	0.01	0.52
35 - 44	1.00	0.68	0.59	0.67	0.11	0.97	0.15	0.23	0.01	0.40
45 - 54	1.00	0.64	0.66	0.66	0.11	0.96	0.11	0.25	0.03	0.39
55 - 64	1.00	0.62	0.61	0.58	0.15	0.95	0.09	0.17	0.03	0.29
65 - 74	1.00	0.53	0.53	0.45	0.14	0.86	0.05	0.10	-	0.24
75 and Above	1.00	0.56	0.54	0.52	0.11	0.83	0.04	0.07	-	0.18
Total	1.00	0.63	0.59	0.60	0.09	0.94	0.11	0.21	0.01	0.41

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c: Percentage Distribution of Households by Age of Household Head and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

Age Group	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Household Access to ICTs by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Percentage										
Less Than 15	0.34	0.30	0.34	0.22	-	0.10	0.29	0.63	-	0.08
15 - 24	7.78	6.83	6.80	6.05	0.99	7.27	7.23	9.08	-	9.65
25 - 34	25.88	26.50	25.81	25.99	15.12	26.37	25.56	26.30	9.40	33.30
35 - 44	26.51	28.57	26.55	29.54	31.05	27.39	35.49	29.68	25.73	26.27
45 - 54	17.02	17.29	18.84	18.52	19.88	17.37	17.50	20.27	40.85	16.56
55 - 64	10.82	10.54	11.19	10.47	17.25	10.97	9.23	9.15	24.02	7.79
65 - 74	7.27	6.08	6.52	5.43	10.44	6.67	3.28	3.51	-	4.37
75 and Above	4.38	3.89	3.96	3.78	5.27	3.86	1.42	1.38	-	1.99
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5a: The Distribution of Households by Education Level of Household Head and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

Education Level Completed	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Household Access to ICTs by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Number										
Primary or Lower	134,477	69,831	72,773	64,750	11,406	123,802	5,363	9,624	626	28,960
Secondary	208,440	135,137	118,858	127,241	12,524	201,088	17,421	27,917	2,871	80,490
Non-formal	11,205	4,313	6,937	5,175	1,017	10,885	-	191	-	3,355
Tertiary	157,418	146,174	114,794	140,539	29,422	157,418	41,806	82,176	5,301	119,372
Not Known	94,531	28,545	46,622	27,945	2,933	76,798	1,425	4,858	-	13,764
Total	606,071	384,000	359,984	365,650	57,302	569,991	66,015	124,766	8,798	245,941

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5b: Proportional Distribution of Households by Education Level of Household Head and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

Education Level Completed	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Household Access to ICTs by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Proportion										
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.52	0.54	0.48	0.08	0.92	0.04	0.07	0.00	0.22
Secondary	1.00	0.65	0.57	0.61	0.06	0.96	0.08	0.13	0.01	0.39
Non-formal	1.00	0.38	0.62	0.46	0.09	0.97	-	0.02	-	0.30
Tertiary	1.00	0.93	0.73	0.89	0.19	1.00	0.27	0.52	0.03	0.76
Not Known	1.00	0.30	0.49	0.30	0.03	0.81	0.02	0.05	-	0.15
Total	1.00	0.63	0.59	0.60	0.09	0.94	0.11	0.21	0.01	0.41

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5c: Percentage Distribution of Households by Education Level of Household Head and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

Education Level Completed	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Household Access to ICTs by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Percentage										
Primary or Lower	22.19	18.19	20.22	17.71	19.91	21.72	8.12	7.71	7.12	11.78
Secondary	34.39	35.19	33.02	34.80	21.86	35.28	26.39	22.38	32.63	32.73
Non-formal	1.85	1.12	1.93	1.42	1.77	1.91	-	0.15	-	1.36
Tertiary	25.97	38.07	31.89	38.44	51.35	27.62	63.33	65.86	60.25	48.54
Not Known	15.60	7.43	12.95	7.64	5.12	13.47	2.16	3.89	-	5.60
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6a: The Distribution of Male Headed Households by District and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

District	Total Male Headed Households	Male Headed Households With Access To Electricity	Male Headed Households Access to Information & Communication Technologies by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Gaborone	56,573	46,004	42,977	46,898	12,349	55,831	16,686	29,573	1,270	35,893
Francistown	12,174	11,193	7,470	10,456	1,307	12,174	1,260	1,359	-	7,922
Lobatse	4,962	4,374	3,396	4,188	981	4,514	1,041	2,082	-	2,891
Selibe-Phikwe	7,869	7,333	5,679	7,003	1,012	7,869	393	1,321	-	3,862
Orapa	3,425	3,301	3,002	3,361	1,111	3,425	1,501	1,962	-	2,893
Jwaneng	4,141	3,173	2,905	2,894	646	4,063	455	1,225	-	329
Sowa Town	540	540	454	523	129	540	128	219	-	390
Ngwaketse	24,495	6,268	11,183	8,583	1,898	23,243	542	542	-	12,462
Barolong	10,565	4,962	7,720	6,599	417	10,148	392	907	-	3,091
Ngwaketse West	2,415	998	1,406	926	-	2,352	62	316	-	684
South East	11,953	11,141	7,238	11,141	1,050	11,953	3,989	4,428	145	8,543
Kweneng East	42,207	33,297	24,757	29,382	4,470	41,982	5,151	10,735	885	19,407
Kweneng West	5,571	830	2,492	613	-	4,938	-	-	-	613
Kgatleng	12,555	8,237	8,462	7,490	330	11,377	828	3,643	374	6,375
Central Serowe	16,438	8,555	9,845	7,682	885	14,852	300	695	-	5,673
Central Mahalapye	15,916	6,696	8,676	6,436	701	14,135	2,077	2,077	701	5,069
Central Bobonong	9,225	4,622	4,091	2,035	313	7,582	313	973	-	2,068
Central Boteti	13,399	7,809	5,860	7,649	277	11,753	545	1,366	-	6,007
Central Tutume	17,235	9,433	11,301	8,420	900	15,826	781	1,607	-	3,493
North East	5,641	2,875	4,581	2,977	221	4,909	-	-	-	1,799
Ngami East	10,999	8,302	6,569	8,111	926	10,999	2,116	4,519	617	7,430
Ngami West	9,130	3,435	4,083	2,877	229	6,720	379	1,316	-	1,913
Chobe	5,801	4,097	3,899	3,852	493	5,338	192	835	-	1,784
Ghanzi	8,227	3,277	3,808	2,783	-	6,264	622	1,011	253	670
Kgalagadi South	4,017	1,684	1,262	1,753	-	3,182	196	288	-	609
Kgalagadi North	2,735	1,348	1,490	1,204	75	2,457	144	213	-	754
Total	318,208	203,784	194,606	195,836	30,720	298,426	40,093	73,212	4,245	142,624

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b: Proportional Distribution of Male Headed Households by District and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

District	Total Male Headed Households	Male Headed Households With Access To Electricity	Male Headed Households Access to Information & Communication Technologies by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Gaborone	1.00	0.81	0.76	0.83	0.22	0.99	0.29	0.52	0.02	0.63
Francistown	1.00	0.92	0.61	0.86	0.11	1.00	0.10	0.11	-	0.65
Lobatse	1.00	0.88	0.68	0.84	0.20	0.91	0.21	0.42	-	0.58
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.93	0.72	0.89	0.13	1.00	0.05	0.17	-	0.49
Orapa	1.00	0.96	0.88	0.98	0.32	1.00	0.44	0.57	-	0.84
Jwaneng	1.00	0.77	0.70	0.70	0.16	0.98	0.11	0.30	-	0.08
Sowa Town	1.00	1.00	0.84	0.97	0.24	1.00	0.24	0.41	-	0.72
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.26	0.46	0.35	0.08	0.95	0.02	0.02	-	0.51
Barolong	1.00	0.47	0.73	0.62	0.04	0.96	0.04	0.09	-	0.29
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.41	0.58	0.38	-	0.97	0.03	0.13	-	0.28
South East	1.00	0.93	0.61	0.93	0.09	1.00	0.33	0.37	0.01	0.71
Kweneng East	1.00	0.79	0.59	0.70	0.11	0.99	0.12	0.25	0.02	0.46
Kweneng West	1.00	0.15	0.45	0.11	-	0.89	-	-	-	0.11
Kgatleng	1.00	0.66	0.67	0.60	0.03	0.91	0.07	0.29	0.03	0.51
Central Serowe	1.00	0.52	0.60	0.47	0.05	0.90	0.02	0.04	-	0.35
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.42	0.55	0.40	0.04	0.89	0.13	0.13	0.04	0.32
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.50	0.44	0.22	0.03	0.82	0.03	0.11	-	0.22
Central Boteti	1.00	0.58	0.44	0.57	0.02	0.88	0.04	0.10	-	0.45
Central Tutume	1.00	0.55	0.66	0.49	0.05	0.92	0.05	0.09	-	0.20
North East	1.00	0.51	0.81	0.53	0.04	0.87	-	-	-	0.32
Ngami East	1.00	0.75	0.60	0.74	0.08	1.00	0.19	0.41	0.06	0.68
Ngami West	1.00	0.38	0.45	0.32	0.03	0.74	0.04	0.14	-	0.21
Chobe	1.00	0.71	0.67	0.66	0.08	0.92	0.03	0.14	-	0.31
Ghanzi	1.00	0.40	0.46	0.34	-	0.76	0.08	0.12	0.03	0.08
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.42	0.31	0.44	-	0.79	0.05	0.07	-	0.15
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.49	0.54	0.44	0.03	0.90	0.05	0.08	-	0.28
Total	1.00	0.64	0.61	0.62	0.10	0.94	0.13	0.23	0.01	0.45

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c: Percentage Distribution of Male Headed Households by District and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

District	Total Male Headed Households	Male Headed Households With Access To Electricity	Male Headed Households Access to Information & Communication Technologies by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Gaborone	17.78	22.57	22.08	23.95	40.20	18.71	41.62	40.39	29.92	25.17
Francistown	3.83	5.49	3.84	5.34	4.25	4.08	3.14	1.86	-	5.55
Lobatse	1.56	2.15	1.75	2.14	3.19	1.51	2.60	2.84	-	2.03
Selibe-Phikwe	2.47	3.60	2.92	3.58	3.29	2.64	0.98	1.80	-	2.71
Orapa	1.08	1.62	1.54	1.72	3.62	1.15	3.74	2.68	-	2.03
Jwaneng	1.30	1.56	1.49	1.48	2.10	1.36	1.13	1.67	-	0.23
Sowa Town	0.17	0.26	0.23	0.27	0.42	0.18	0.32	0.30	-	0.27
Ngwaketse	7.70	3.08	5.75	4.38	6.18	7.79	1.35	0.74	-	8.74
Barolong	3.32	2.43	3.97	3.37	1.36	3.40	0.98	1.24	-	2.17
Ngwaketse West	0.76	0.49	0.72	0.47	-	0.79	0.15	0.43	-	0.48
South East	3.76	5.47	3.72	5.69	3.42	4.01	9.95	6.05	3.42	5.99
Kweneng East	13.26	16.34	12.72	15.00	14.55	14.07	12.85	14.66	20.85	13.61
Kweneng West	1.75	0.41	1.28	0.31	-	1.65	-	-	-	0.43
Kgatlang	3.95	4.04	4.35	3.82	1.07	3.81	2.07	4.98	8.81	4.47
Central Serowe	5.17	4.20	5.06	3.92	2.88	4.98	0.75	0.95	-	3.98
Central Mahalapye	5.00	3.29	4.46	3.29	2.28	4.74	5.18	2.84	16.51	3.55
Central Bobonong	2.90	2.27	2.10	1.04	1.02	2.54	0.78	1.33	-	1.45
Central Boteti	4.21	3.83	3.01	3.91	0.90	3.94	1.36	1.87	-	4.21
Central Tutume	5.42	4.63	5.81	4.30	2.93	5.30	1.95	2.19	-	2.45
North East	1.77	1.41	2.35	1.52	0.72	1.64	-	0.00	-	1.26
Ngami East	3.46	4.07	3.38	4.14	3.01	3.69	5.28	6.17	14.53	5.21
Ngami West	2.87	1.69	2.10	1.47	0.75	2.25	0.95	1.80	-	1.34
Chobe	1.82	2.01	2.00	1.97	1.60	1.79	0.48	1.14	-	1.25
Ghanzi	2.59	1.61	1.96	1.42	-	2.10	1.55	1.38	5.96	0.47
Kgalagadi South	1.26	0.83	0.65	0.90	-	1.07	0.49	0.39	-	0.43
Kgalagadi North	0.86	0.66	0.77	0.61	0.24	0.82	0.36	0.29	-	0.53
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7a: The Distribution of Female Headed Households by District and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

District	Total Female Headed Households	Female Headed Households With Access To Electricity	Female Headed Households Access to Information & Communication Technologies by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Gaborone	40,087	31,750	24,093	29,042	8,161	39,602	9,524	15,365	3,788	23,366
Francistown	17,445	13,189	10,765	12,496	2,237	16,681	2,341	3,082	-	9,018
Lobatse	6,244	5,205	3,785	5,148	357	6,244	1,433	1,657	-	3,346
Selibe-Phikwe	6,349	3,813	4,348	3,870	184	6,223	380	711	-	3,319
Orapa	1,954	1,887	831	933	286	1,954	286	363	-	858
Jwaneng	2,413	1,435	1,207	1,241	397	2,290	82	401	114	247
Sowa Town	544	543	370	435	43	544	60	172	25	296
Ngwaketse	15,691	7,639	7,969	8,348	2,043	13,420	-	1,343	-	4,958
Barolong	6,875	3,887	3,615	4,391	209	6,458	-	887	-	2,804
Ngwaketse West	1,623	693	639	575	-	1,440	61	184	-	500
South East	11,868	11,578	8,130	10,169	974	11,868	2,578	5,359	-	8,316
Kweneng East	40,154	29,949	21,634	28,053	3,260	39,557	3,154	10,086	-	8,592
Kweneng West	3,527	647	1,260	830	-	3,163	-	323	-	1,617
Kgatleng	10,370	8,153	7,805	7,409	1,451	10,370	704	2,982	-	4,517
Central Serowe	18,317	9,901	11,077	9,143	1,763	17,439	994	1,438	-	5,243
Central Mahalapye	16,796	8,134	12,024	8,237	1,013	15,465	-	2,076	-	3,720
Central Bobonong	9,204	4,574	5,258	4,294	940	8,673	940	313	-	3,151
Central Boteti	11,691	6,561	7,551	6,017	1,910	10,182	544	955	-	5,329
Central Tutume	16,630	7,523	6,443	6,798	479	14,442	218	-	-	2,883
North East	7,030	4,033	4,004	3,602	694	6,444	640	431	-	1,502
Ngami East	13,772	8,089	9,234	7,908	181	13,772	1,116	1,988	626	5,263
Ngami West	13,419	3,228	6,049	3,077	-	10,632	-	-	-	837
Chobe	7,747	4,286	3,250	4,319	-	7,039	410	493	-	1,529
Ghanzi	3,157	1,011	2,172	1,249	-	3,041	253	253	-	233
Kgalagadi South	2,989	1,232	1,012	1,166	-	2,655	66	554	-	1,229
Kgalagadi North	1,967	1,276	853	1,064	-	1,967	138	138	-	644
Total	287,863	180,216	165,378	169,814	26,582	271,565	25,922	51,554	4,553	103,317

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7b: Proportional Distribution of Female Headed Households by District and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

District	Total Female Headed Households	Female Headed Households With Access To Electricity	Female Headed Households Access to Information & Communication Technologies by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Gaborone	1.00	0.79	0.60	0.72	0.20	0.99	0.24	0.38	0.09	0.58
Francistown	1.00	0.76	0.62	0.72	0.13	0.96	0.13	0.18	-	0.52
Lobatse	1.00	0.83	0.61	0.82	0.06	1.00	0.23	0.27	-	0.54
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.60	0.68	0.61	0.03	0.98	0.06	0.11	-	0.52
Orapa	1.00	0.97	0.43	0.48	0.15	1.00	0.15	0.19	-	0.44
Jwaneng	1.00	0.59	0.50	0.51	0.16	0.95	0.03	0.17	0.05	0.10
Sowa Town	1.00	1.00	0.68	0.80	0.08	1.00	0.11	0.32	0.05	0.54
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.49	0.51	0.53	0.13	0.86	-	0.09	-	0.32
Barolong	1.00	0.57	0.53	0.64	0.03	0.94	-	0.13	-	0.41
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.43	0.39	0.35	-	0.89	0.04	0.11	-	0.31
South East	1.00	0.98	0.69	0.86	0.08	1.00	0.22	0.45	-	0.70
Kweneng East	1.00	0.75	0.54	0.70	0.08	0.99	0.08	0.25	-	0.21
Kweneng West	1.00	0.18	0.36	0.24	-	0.90	-	0.09	-	0.46
Kgatleng	1.00	0.79	0.75	0.71	0.14	1.00	0.07	0.29	-	0.44
Central Serowe	1.00	0.54	0.60	0.50	0.10	0.95	0.05	0.08	-	0.29
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.48	0.72	0.49	0.06	0.92	-	0.12	-	0.22
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.50	0.57	0.47	0.10	0.94	0.10	0.03	-	0.34
Central Boteti	1.00	0.56	0.65	0.51	0.16	0.87	0.05	0.08	-	0.46
Central Tutume	1.00	0.45	0.39	0.41	0.03	0.87	0.01	-	-	0.17
North East	1.00	0.57	0.57	0.51	0.10	0.92	0.09	0.06	-	0.21
Ngami East	1.00	0.59	0.67	0.57	0.01	1.00	0.08	0.14	0.05	0.38
Ngami West	1.00	0.24	0.45	0.23	-	0.79	-	-	-	0.06
Chobe	1.00	0.55	0.42	0.56	-	0.91	0.05	0.06	-	0.20
Ghanzi	1.00	0.32	0.69	0.40	-	0.96	0.08	0.08	-	0.07
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.41	0.34	0.39	-	0.89	0.02	0.19	-	0.41
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.65	0.43	0.54	-	1.00	0.07	0.07	-	0.33
Total	1.00	0.63	0.57	0.59	0.09	0.94	0.09	0.18	0.02	0.36

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7c: Percentage Distribution of Female Headed Households by District and Access to ICTs by Type, 2014

District	Total Female Headed Households	Female Headed Households With Access To Electricity	Female Headed Households Access to Information & Communication Technologies by Type							
			Radio	Television	Fixed Telephone	Mobile Cellular Telephone	Desktop Computer	Laptop	Fax	Internet
Gaborone	13.93	17.62	14.57	17.10	30.70	14.58	36.74	29.80	83.20	22.62
Francistown	6.06	7.32	6.51	7.36	8.42	6.14	9.03	5.98	-	8.73
Lobatse	2.17	2.89	2.29	3.03	1.34	2.30	5.53	3.21	-	3.24
Selibe-Phikwe	2.21	2.12	2.63	2.28	0.69	2.29	1.47	1.38	-	3.21
Orapa	0.68	1.05	0.50	0.55	1.08	0.72	1.10	0.70	-	0.83
Jwaneng	0.84	0.80	0.73	0.73	1.49	0.84	0.32	0.78	2.50	0.24
Sowa Town	0.19	0.30	0.22	0.26	0.16	0.20	0.23	0.33	0.55	0.29
Ngwaketse	5.45	4.24	4.82	4.92	7.69	4.94	-	2.61	-	4.80
Barolong	2.39	2.16	2.19	2.59	0.79	2.38	-	1.72	-	2.71
Ngwaketse West	0.56	0.38	0.39	0.34	-	0.53	0.24	0.36	-	0.48
South East	4.12	6.42	4.92	5.99	3.66	4.37	9.95	10.39	-	8.05
Kweneng East	13.95	16.62	13.08	16.52	12.26	14.57	12.17	19.56	-	8.32
Kweneng West	1.23	0.36	0.76	0.49	-	1.16	-	0.63	-	1.57
Kgatleng	3.60	4.52	4.72	4.36	5.46	3.82	2.72	5.78	-	4.37
Central Serowe	6.36	5.49	6.70	5.38	6.63	6.42	3.83	2.79	-	5.07
Central Mahalapye	5.83	4.51	7.27	4.85	3.81	5.69	-	4.03	-	3.60
Central Bobonong	3.20	2.54	3.18	2.53	3.54	3.19	3.63	0.61	-	3.05
Central Boteti	4.06	3.64	4.57	3.54	7.19	3.75	2.10	1.85	-	5.16
Central Tutume	5.78	4.17	3.90	4.00	1.80	5.32	0.84	-	-	2.79
North East	2.44	2.24	2.42	2.12	2.61	2.37	2.47	0.84	-	1.45
Ngami East	4.78	4.49	5.58	4.66	0.68	5.07	4.31	3.86	13.75	5.09
Ngami West	4.66	1.79	3.66	1.81	-	3.92	-	-	-	0.81
Chobe	2.69	2.38	1.97	2.54	-	2.59	1.58	0.96	-	1.48
Ghanzi	1.10	0.56	1.31	0.74	-	1.12	0.98	0.49	-	0.23
Kgalagadi South	1.04	0.68	0.61	0.69	-	0.98	0.25	1.07	-	1.19
Kgalagadi North	0.68	0.71	0.52	0.63	-	0.72	0.53	0.27	-	0.62
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8a: The Distribution of Households by District and Access to Internet by Type, 2014

District	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Households With Access To Internet	Household Access to Internet by Type of Service					
				Assymetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL)	Fixed Wireless	Mobile Internet	Satellite	Other	Total
Gaborone	96,660	77,754	59,258	7,632	5,859	55,248	-	405	69,144
Francistown	29,619	24,382	16,940	420	1,926	15,680	-	-	18,026
Lobatse	11,206	9,579	6,237	464	379	5,798	129	-	6,770
Selibe-Phikwe	14,218	11,146	7,181	-	322	6,985	196	-	7,503
Orapa	5,379	5,188	3,750	1,061	229	3,750	-	-	5,040
Jwaneng	6,554	4,608	577	165	82	412	-	-	659
Sowa Town	1,084	1,083	686	73	61	604	-	-	738
Ngwaketse	40,186	13,907	17,420	271	375	17,420	-	-	18,066
Barolong	17,440	8,849	5,895	209	-	5,686	-	-	5,895
Ngwaketse West	4,038	1,691	1,184	61	-	1,061	63	-	1,185
South East	23,821	22,719	16,859	1,624	2,583	15,954	-	560	20,721
Kweneng East	82,361	63,246	27,999	1,814	5,405	24,771	-	-	31,990
Kweneng West	9,098	1,477	2,230	-	367	2,230	-	-	2,597
Kgatleng	22,925	16,390	10,892	1,077	1,202	10,148	-	-	12,427
Central Serowe	34,755	18,456	10,917	265	325	10,935	-	-	11,525
Central Mahalapye	32,712	14,830	8,790	-	338	8,790	-	-	9,128
Central Bobonong	18,429	9,196	5,220	313	-	4,717	190	-	5,220
Central Boteti	25,090	14,370	11,336	544	822	11,336	-	-	12,702
Central Tutume	33,865	16,956	6,376	-	580	6,014	-	-	6,594
North East	12,671	6,908	3,301	210	221	3,301	-	210	3,942
Ngami East	24,771	16,391	12,693	798	2,103	11,778	-	-	14,679
Ngami West	22,549	6,663	2,750	-	-	2,750	-	-	2,750
Chobe	13,548	8,383	3,313	410	513	2,690	-	-	3,613
Ghanzi	11,384	4,288	903	116	-	903	-	-	1,019
Kgalagadi South	7,006	2,916	1,838	327	222	1,479	-	-	2,028
Kgalagadi North	4,702	2,624	1,398	-	75	1,398	-	-	1,473
Total	606,071	384,000	245,941	17,854	23,989	231,838	578	1,175	275,434

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8b: Proportional Distribution of Households by District and Access to Internet by Type, 2014

District	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Households With Access To Internet	Household Access to Internet by Type of Service				
				Assymetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL)	Fixed Wireless	Mobile Internet	Satellite	Other
Gaborone	1.00	0.80	0.61	0.13	0.10	0.93	0.00	0.01
Francistown	1.00	0.82	0.57	0.02	0.11	0.93	0.00	0.00
Lobatse	1.00	0.85	0.56	0.07	0.06	0.93	0.02	0.00
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.78	0.51	0.00	0.04	0.97	0.03	0.00
Orapa	1.00	0.96	0.70	0.28	0.06	1.00	0.00	0.00
Jwaneng	1.00	0.70	0.09	0.29	0.14	0.71	0.00	0.00
Sowa Town	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.11	0.09	0.88	0.00	0.00
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.35	0.43	0.02	0.02	1.00	0.00	0.00
Barolong	1.00	0.51	0.34	0.04	0.00	0.96	0.00	0.00
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.42	0.29	0.05	0.00	0.90	0.05	0.00
South East	1.00	0.95	0.71	0.10	0.15	0.95	0.00	0.03
Kweneng East	1.00	0.77	0.34	0.06	0.19	0.88	0.00	0.00
Kweneng West	1.00	0.16	0.25	0.00	0.16	1.00	0.00	0.00
Kgatleng	1.00	0.71	0.48	0.10	0.11	0.93	0.00	0.00
Central Serowe	1.00	0.53	0.31	0.02	0.03	1.00	0.00	0.00
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.45	0.27	0.00	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.00
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.50	0.28	0.06	0.00	0.90	0.04	0.00
Central Boteti	1.00	0.57	0.45	0.05	0.07	1.00	0.00	0.00
Central Tutume	1.00	0.50	0.19	0.00	0.09	0.94	0.00	0.00
North East	1.00	0.55	0.26	0.06	0.07	1.00	0.00	0.06
Ngami East	1.00	0.66	0.51	0.06	0.17	0.93	0.00	0.00
Ngami West	1.00	0.30	0.12	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Chobe	1.00	0.62	0.24	0.12	0.15	0.81	0.00	0.00
Ghanzi	1.00	0.38	0.08	0.13	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.42	0.26	0.18	0.12	0.80	0.00	0.00
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.56	0.30	0.00	0.05	1.00	0.00	0.00
Total	1.00	0.63	0.41	0.07	0.10	0.94	0.00	0.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8c: Percentage Distribution of Households by District and Access to Internet by Type, 2014

District	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Households With Access To Internet	Household Access to Internet by Type of Service					
				Assymetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL)	Fixed Wireless	Mobile Internet	Satellite	Other	
Gaborone	15.95	20.25	24.09	42.75	24.42	23.83	0.00	34.47	
Francistown	4.89	6.35	6.89	2.35	8.03	6.76	0.00	0.00	
Lobatse	1.85	2.49	2.54	2.60	1.58	2.50	22.32	0.00	
Selibe-Phikwe	2.35	2.90	2.92	0.00	1.34	3.01	33.91	0.00	
Orapa	0.89	1.35	1.52	5.94	0.95	1.62	0.00	0.00	
Jwaneng	1.08	1.20	0.23	0.92	0.34	0.18	0.00	0.00	
Sowa Town	0.18	0.28	0.28	0.41	0.25	0.26	0.00	0.00	
Ngwaketse	6.63	3.62	7.08	1.52	1.56	7.51	0.00	0.00	
Barolong	2.88	2.30	2.40	1.17	0.00	2.45	0.00	0.00	
Ngwaketse West	0.67	0.44	0.48	0.34	0.00	0.46	10.90	0.00	
South East	3.93	5.92	6.85	9.10	10.77	6.88	0.00	47.66	
Kweneng East	13.59	16.47	11.38	10.16	22.53	10.68	0.00	0.00	
Kweneng West	1.50	0.38	0.91	0.00	1.53	0.96	0.00	0.00	
Kgatleng	3.78	4.27	4.43	6.03	5.01	4.38	0.00	0.00	
Central Serowe	5.73	4.81	4.44	1.48	1.35	4.72	0.00	0.00	
Central Mahalapye	5.40	3.86	3.57	0.00	1.41	3.79	0.00	0.00	
Central Bobonong	3.04	2.39	2.12	1.75	0.00	2.03	32.87	0.00	
Central Boteti	4.14	3.74	4.61	3.05	3.43	4.89	0.00	0.00	
Central tutume	5.59	4.42	2.59	0.00	2.42	2.59	0.00	0.00	
North East	2.09	1.80	1.34	1.18	0.92	1.42	0.00	17.87	
Ngami East	4.09	4.27	5.16	4.47	8.77	5.08	0.00	0.00	
Ngami West	3.72	1.74	1.12	0.00	0.00	1.19	0.00	0.00	
Chobe	2.24	2.18	1.35	2.30	2.14	1.16	0.00	0.00	
Ghanzi	1.88	1.12	0.37	0.65	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.00	
Kgalagadi South	1.16	0.76	0.75	1.83	0.93	0.64	0.00	0.00	
Kgalagadi North	0.78	0.68	0.57	0.00	0.31	0.60	0.00	0.00	
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9a: The Distribution of Households by District and Reasons For Not Having Internet Access, 2014

District	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Households With No Access To Internet	Household Reasons For No Internet Access									
				Have Access Elsewhere	Don't Need Internet(Internet Not Useful/ Interesting)	Equipment Costs Too High	Connection & Subscription Costs Too High	Lack of Skills	Privacy or Security Concerns	Broadband Internet Not Available In The Area	Physical Disability	Lack of Knowledge	Other
Gaborone	96,660	77,754	37,402	2,789	7,183	5,352	6,601	6,124	-	-	-	12,892	1,190
Francistown	29,619	24,382	12,679	887	1,945	1,718	2,906	736	368	-	-	4,284	519
Lobatse	11,206	9,579	4,969	862	1,282	508	1,477	-	-	-	-	686	-
Selibe-Phikwe	14,218	11,146	7,037	606	1,207	1,982	1,237	719	-	-	-	2,436	196
Orapa	5,379	5,188	1,629	115	195	306	101	179	-	-	-	721	242
Jwaneng	6,554	4,608	5,977	-	165	165	165	165	-	247	-	82	82
Sowa Town	1,084	1,083	398	51	30	43	82	122	-	22	-	92	-
Ngwaketse	40,186	13,907	22,766	-	2,944	5,406	3,575	2,731	-	354	-	10,848	-
Barolong	17,440	8,849	11,545	591	5,192	1,812	1,485	414	-	-	207	3,363	296
Ngwaketse West	4,038	1,691	2,854	-	199	264	69	802	-	-	-	896	130
South East	23,821	22,719	6,962	705	1,821	1,517	1,334	1,171	-	-	-	415	-
Kweneng East	82,361	63,246	54,362	2,016	4,680	12,393	10,624	16,802	-	2,229	574	12,659	831
Kweneng West	9,098	1,477	6,868	-	579	970	419	1,345	-	-	140	5,279	485
Kgatleng	22,925	16,390	12,033	414	4,424	1,202	1,778	3,269	-	-	-	5,771	642
Central Serowe	34,755	18,456	23,838	-	4,868	4,868	1,908	3,030	-	-	-	9,617	3,530
Central Mahalapye	32,712	14,830	23,922	-	3,157	3,598	5,344	4,134	-	-	450	10,136	701
Central Bobonong	18,429	9,196	13,209	503	2,516	1,395	546	2,441	-	1,120	-	5,687	1,329
Central Boteti	25,090	14,370	13,754	-	2,053	1,650	821	3,704	-	-	544	5,214	-
Central Tutume	33,865	16,956	27,489	479	2,800	6,809	5,517	8,922	-	842	117	12,019	696
North East	12,671	6,908	9,370	-	2,066	1,006	598	2,418	-	102	204	4,838	204
Ngami East	24,771	16,391	12,078	574	1,870	1,616	3,506	3,939	-	-	-	6,817	191
Ngami West	22,549	6,663	19,799	-	2,464	8,921	1,990	6,043	229	-	229	6,136	-
Chobe	13,548	8,383	10,235	-	3,829	899	1,085	926	109	-	354	3,954	794
Ghanzi	11,384	4,288	10,481	-	349	1,196	452	349	-	526	307	1,094	-
Kgalagadi South	7,006	2,916	5,168	-	722	1,630	615	2,241	167	-	-	1,629	233
Kgalagadi North	4,702	2,624	3,304	-	218	701	269	848	-	134	69	1,436	218
Total	606,071	384,000	360,130	10,592	58,758	67,927	54,504	73,574	873	5,576	3,195	129,001	12,509

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9b: Proportional Distribution of Households by District and Reasons For Not Having Internet Access, 2014

District	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Households With No Access To Internet	Household Reasons For No Internet Access									
				Have Access Elsewhere	Don't Need Internet(Internet Not Useful/ Interesting)	Equipment Costs Too High	Connection & Subscription Costs Too High	Lack of Skills	Privacy or Security Concerns	Broadband Internet Not Available In The Area	Physical Disability	Lack of Knowledge	Other
Gaborone	1.00	0.80	0.39	0.07	0.19	0.14	0.18	0.16	-	-	-	0.34	0.03
Francistown	1.00	0.82	0.43	0.07	0.15	0.14	0.23	0.06	0.03	-	-	0.34	0.04
Lobatse	1.00	0.85	0.44	0.17	0.26	0.10	0.30	-	-	-	-	0.14	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.78	0.49	0.09	0.17	0.28	0.18	0.10	-	-	-	0.35	0.03
Orapa	1.00	0.96	0.30	0.07	0.12	0.19	0.06	0.11	-	-	-	0.44	0.15
Jwaneng	1.00	0.70	0.91	-	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	-	0.04	-	0.01	0.01
Sowa Town	1.00	1.00	0.37	0.13	0.08	0.11	0.21	0.31	-	0.06	-	0.23	-
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.35	0.57	-	0.13	0.24	0.16	0.12	-	0.02	-	0.48	-
Barolong	1.00	0.51	0.66	0.05	0.45	0.16	0.13	0.04	-	-	0.02	0.29	0.03
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.42	0.71	-	0.07	0.09	0.02	0.28	-	-	-	0.31	0.05
South East	1.00	0.95	0.29	0.10	0.26	0.22	0.19	0.17	-	-	-	0.06	-
Kweneng East	1.00	0.77	0.66	0.04	0.09	0.23	0.20	0.31	-	0.04	0.01	0.23	0.02
Kweneng West	1.00	0.16	0.75	-	0.08	0.14	0.06	0.20	-	-	0.02	0.77	0.07
Kgatleng	1.00	0.71	0.52	0.03	0.37	0.10	0.15	0.27	-	-	-	0.48	0.05
Central Serowe	1.00	0.53	0.69	-	0.20	0.20	0.08	0.13	-	-	-	0.40	0.15
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.45	0.73	-	0.13	0.15	0.22	0.17	-	-	0.02	0.42	0.03
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.50	0.72	0.04	0.19	0.11	0.04	0.18	-	0.08	-	0.43	0.10
Central Boteti	1.00	0.57	0.55	-	0.15	0.12	0.06	0.27	-	-	0.04	0.38	-
Central Tutume	1.00	0.50	0.81	0.02	0.10	0.25	0.20	0.32	-	0.03	0.00	0.44	0.03
North East	1.00	0.55	0.74	-	0.22	0.11	0.06	0.26	-	0.01	0.02	0.52	0.02
Ngami East	1.00	0.66	0.49	0.05	0.15	0.13	0.29	0.33	-	-	-	0.56	0.02
Ngami West	1.00	0.30	0.88	-	0.12	0.45	0.10	0.31	0.01	-	0.01	0.31	-
Chobe	1.00	0.62	0.76	-	0.37	0.09	0.11	0.09	0.01	-	0.03	0.39	0.08
Ghanzi	1.00	0.38	0.92	-	0.03	0.11	0.04	0.03	-	0.05	0.03	0.10	-
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.42	0.74	-	0.14	0.32	0.12	0.43	0.03	-	-	0.32	0.05
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.56	0.70	-	0.07	0.21	0.08	0.26	-	0.04	0.02	0.43	0.07
Total	1.00	0.63	0.59	0.03	0.16	0.19	0.15	0.20	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.36	0.03

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9c: Percentage Distribution of Households by District and Reasons For Not Having Internet Access, 2014

District	Total Households	Households With Access To Electricity	Households With No Access To Internet	Household Reasons For No Internet Access									
				Have Access Elsewhere	Don't Need Internet (Internet Not Useful/ Interesting)	Equipment Costs Too High	Connection & Subscription Costs Too High	Lack of Skills	Privacy or Security Concerns	Broadband Internet Not Available In The Area	Physical Disability	Lack of Knowledge	Other
Gaborone	15.95	20.25	10.39	26.33	12.22	7.88	12.11	8.32	-	-	-	9.99	9.51
Francistown	4.89	6.35	3.52	8.37	3.31	2.53	5.33	1.00	42.15	-	-	3.32	4.15
Lobatse	1.85	2.49	1.38	8.14	2.18	0.75	2.71	-	-	-	-	0.53	-
Selibe-Phikwe	2.35	2.90	1.95	5.72	2.05	2.92	2.27	0.98	-	-	-	1.89	1.57
Orapa	0.89	1.35	0.45	1.09	0.33	0.45	0.19	0.24	-	-	-	0.56	1.93
Jwaneng	1.08	1.20	1.66	-	0.28	0.24	0.30	0.22	-	4.43	-	0.06	0.66
Sowa Town	0.18	0.28	0.11	0.48	0.05	0.06	0.15	0.17	-	0.39	-	0.07	-
Ngwaketse	6.63	3.62	6.32	-	5.01	7.96	6.56	3.71	-	6.35	-	8.41	-
Barolong	2.88	2.30	3.21	5.58	8.84	2.67	2.72	0.56	-	-	6.48	2.61	2.37
Ngwaketse West	0.67	0.44	0.79	-	0.34	0.39	0.13	1.09	-	-	-	0.69	1.04
South East	3.93	5.92	1.93	6.66	3.10	2.23	2.45	1.59	-	-	-	0.32	-
Kweneng East	13.59	16.47	15.10	19.03	7.96	18.24	19.49	22.84	-	39.97	17.97	9.81	6.64
Kweneng West	1.50	0.38	1.91	-	0.99	1.43	0.77	1.83	-	-	4.38	4.09	3.88
Kgatleng	3.78	4.27	3.34	3.91	7.53	1.77	3.26	4.44	-	-	-	4.47	5.13
Central Serowe	5.73	4.81	6.62	-	8.28	7.17	3.50	4.12	-	-	-	7.45	28.22
Central Mahalapye	5.40	3.86	6.64	-	5.37	5.30	9.80	5.62	-	-	14.08	7.86	5.60
Central Bobonong	3.04	2.39	3.67	4.75	4.28	2.05	1.00	3.32	-	20.09	-	4.41	10.62
Central Boteti	4.14	3.74	3.82	-	3.49	2.43	1.51	5.03	-	-	17.03	4.04	-
Central Tutume	5.59	4.42	7.63	4.52	4.77	10.02	10.12	12.13	-	15.10	3.66	9.32	5.56
North East	2.09	1.80	2.60	-	3.52	1.48	1.10	3.29	-	1.83	6.38	3.75	1.63
Ngami East	4.09	4.27	3.35	5.42	3.18	2.38	6.43	5.35	-	-	-	5.28	1.53
Ngami West	3.72	1.74	5.50	-	4.19	13.13	3.65	8.21	26.23	-	7.17	4.76	-
Chobe	2.24	2.18	2.84	-	6.52	1.32	1.99	1.26	12.49	-	11.08	3.07	6.35
Ghanzi	1.88	1.12	2.91	-	0.59	1.76	0.83	0.47	-	9.43	9.61	0.85	-
Kgalagadi South	1.16	0.76	1.44	-	1.23	2.40	1.13	3.05	19.13	-	-	1.26	1.86
Kgalagadi North	0.78	0.68	0.92	-	0.37	1.03	0.49	1.15	-	2.40	2.16	1.11	1.74
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

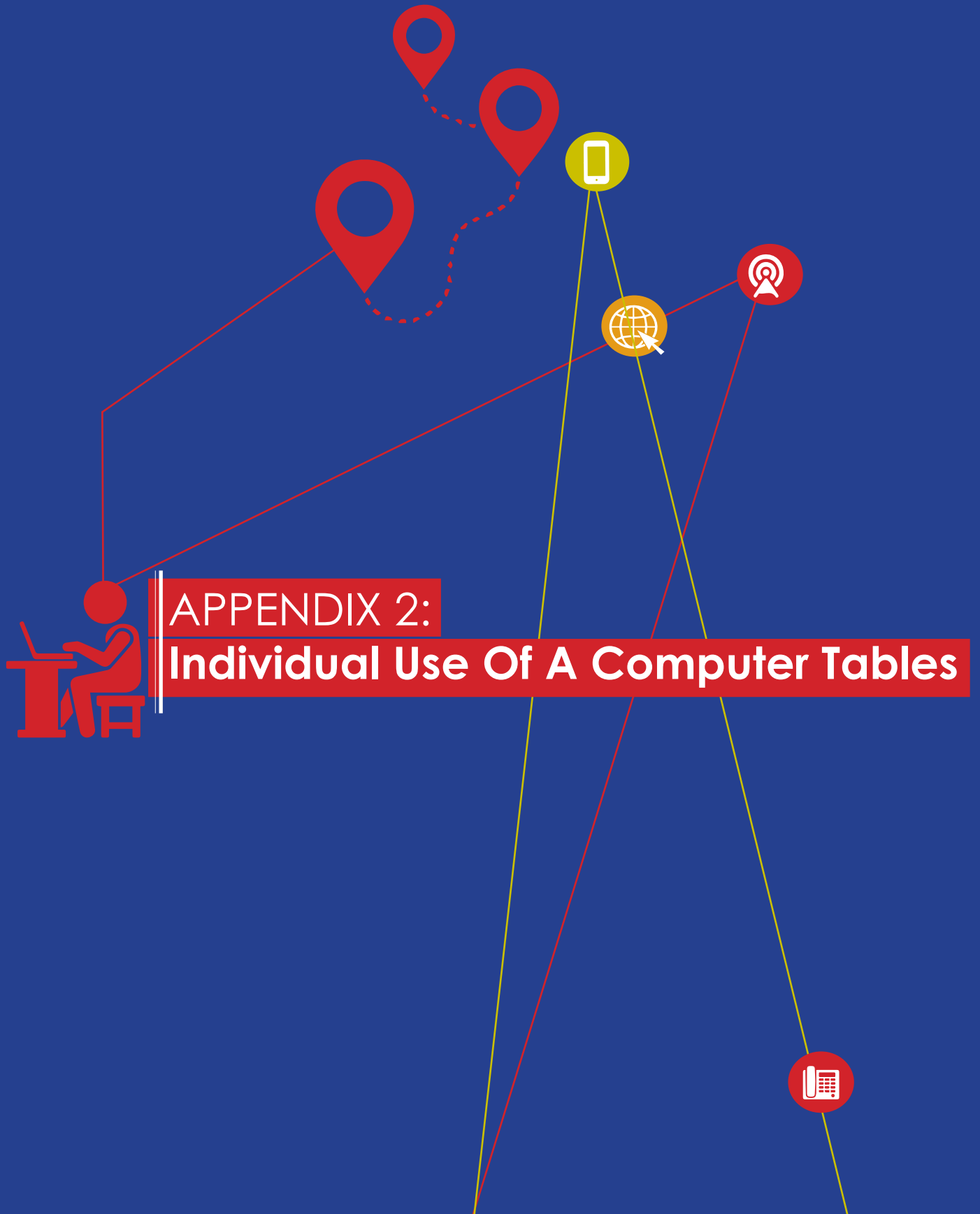


Table 1a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every Day or Almost Every Day	At Least Once a Week But Not Every Day	At Least Once a Month But Not Every Week	Once in a While
Gaborone	214,922	153,246	92,776	40,767	8,380	11,322
Francistown	54,745	30,248	14,243	9,751	2,808	3,446
Lobatse	25,678	16,705	8,887	4,169	1,458	2,191
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	8,959	2,747	3,151	310	2,751
Orapa	11,316	8,722	6,288	1,919	248	267
Jwaneng	9,274	4,589	1,831	1,533	475	750
Sowa Town	2,004	1,237	636	254	69	278
Ngwaketse	79,292	23,401	6,331	8,077	2,260	6,733
Barolong	43,276	11,823	2,978	5,937	296	2,612
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,859	675	801	61	322
South East	60,347	38,932	18,616	13,261	3,068	3,987
Kweneng East	193,679	83,716	39,341	24,911	3,730	15,734
Kweneng West	17,671	2,071	367	551	-	1,153
Kgatleng	59,232	28,820	11,801	9,980	3,683	3,356
Central Serowe	65,954	20,192	7,194	5,368	1,812	5,818
Central Mahalapye	74,839	18,999	6,230	4,456	2,292	6,021
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,030	2,011	1,756	873	2,390
Central Boteti	55,543	12,721	3,688	5,607	821	2,605
Central Tutume	76,412	23,031	4,393	8,689	2,609	7,340
North East	27,864	5,745	1,258	2,192	717	1,578
Ngami East	75,673	26,437	13,203	7,770	999	4,465
Ngami West	61,045	9,745	1,924	6,389	457	975
Chobe	21,502	7,400	2,042	2,515	602	2,241
Ghanzi	28,128	4,106	1,139	2,385	116	466
Kgalagadi South	15,920	3,660	1,479	1,482	-	699
Kgalagadi North	9,445	3,294	844	1,234	45	1,171
Total	1,343,822	556,688	252,922	174,905	38,188	90,673

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every Day or Almost Every Day	At Least Once a Week But Not Every Day	At Least Once a Month But Not Every Week	Once in a While
Gaborone	1.00	0.71	0.61	0.27	0.05	0.07
Francistown	1.00	0.55	0.47	0.32	0.09	0.11
Lobatse	1.00	0.65	0.53	0.25	0.09	0.13
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.47	0.31	0.35	0.03	0.31
Orapa	1.00	0.77	0.72	0.22	0.03	0.03
Jwaneng	1.00	0.49	0.40	0.33	0.10	0.16
Sowa Town	1.00	0.62	0.51	0.21	0.06	0.22
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.30	0.27	0.35	0.10	0.29
Barolong	1.00	0.27	0.25	0.50	0.03	0.22
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.21	0.36	0.43	0.03	0.17
South East	1.00	0.65	0.48	0.34	0.08	0.10
Kweneng East	1.00	0.43	0.47	0.30	0.04	0.19
Kweneng West	1.00	0.12	0.18	0.27	-	0.56
Kgatleng	1.00	0.49	0.41	0.35	0.13	0.12
Central Serowe	1.00	0.31	0.36	0.27	0.09	0.29
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.25	0.33	0.23	0.12	0.32
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.29	0.25	0.12	0.34
Central Boteti	1.00	0.23	0.29	0.44	0.06	0.20
Central Tutume	1.00	0.30	0.19	0.38	0.11	0.32
North East	1.00	0.21	0.22	0.38	0.12	0.27
Ngami East	1.00	0.35	0.50	0.29	0.04	0.17
Ngami West	1.00	0.16	0.20	0.66	0.05	0.10
Chobe	1.00	0.34	0.28	0.34	0.08	0.30
Ghanzi	1.00	0.15	0.28	0.58	0.03	0.11
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.23	0.40	0.40	-	0.19
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.35	0.26	0.37	0.01	0.36
Total	1.00	0.41	0.45	0.31	0.07	0.16

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every Day or Almost Every Day	At Least Once a Week But Not Every Day	At Least Once a Month But Not Every Week	Once in a While
Gaborone	15.99	27.53	36.68	23.31	21.95	12.49
Francistown	4.07	5.43	5.63	5.58	7.35	3.80
Lobatse	1.91	3.00	3.51	2.38	3.82	2.42
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	1.09	1.80	0.81	3.03
Orapa	0.84	1.57	2.49	1.10	0.65	0.29
Jwaneng	0.69	0.82	0.72	0.88	1.24	0.83
Sowa Town	0.15	0.22	0.25	0.15	0.18	0.31
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.20	2.50	4.62	5.92	7.43
Barolong	3.22	2.12	1.18	3.39	0.78	2.88
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.33	0.27	0.46	0.16	0.36
South East	4.49	6.99	7.36	7.58	8.03	4.40
Kweneng East	14.41	15.04	15.55	14.24	9.77	17.35
Kweneng West	1.31	0.37	0.15	0.32	-	1.27
Kgatleng	4.41	5.18	4.67	5.71	9.64	3.70
Central Serowe	4.91	3.63	2.84	3.07	4.74	6.42
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.41	2.46	2.55	6.00	6.64
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.26	0.80	1.00	2.29	2.64
Central Boteti	4.13	2.29	1.46	3.21	2.15	2.87
Central Tutume	5.69	4.14	1.74	4.97	6.83	8.10
North East	2.07	1.03	0.50	1.25	1.88	1.74
Ngami East	5.63	4.75	5.22	4.44	2.62	4.92
Ngami West	4.54	1.75	0.76	3.65	1.20	1.08
Chobe	1.60	1.33	0.81	1.44	1.58	2.47
Ghanzi	2.09	0.74	0.45	1.36	0.30	0.51
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.66	0.58	0.85	-	0.77
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.59	0.33	0.71	0.12	1.29
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
Gaborone	214,922	153,246	98,404	66,109	47,175	16,805	3,488	11,804
Francistown	54,745	30,248	9,123	15,160	8,335	4,875	1,629	1,973
Lobatse	25,678	16,705	9,154	7,274	4,267	1,152	1,499	3,040
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	8,959	2,757	3,692	2,353	1,481	757	331
Orapa	11,316	8,722	5,815	4,771	2,676	195	-	191
Jwaneng	9,274	4,589	2,221	1,952	786	978	305	426
Sowa Town	2,004	1,237	673	623	315	44	22	48
Ngwaketse	79,292	23,401	5,080	3,720	12,868	5,679	2,777	967
Barolong	43,276	11,823	2,186	4,147	4,350	504	296	1,336
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,859	759	556	798	132	121	61
South East	60,347	38,932	21,779	14,539	13,698	3,265	2,599	2,996
Kweneng East	193,679	83,716	45,252	24,895	35,559	14,801	980	11,284
Kweneng West	17,671	2,071	647	734	1,014	-	367	-
Kgatleng	59,232	28,820	15,036	9,482	13,582	7,612	2,319	5,756
Central Serowe	65,954	20,192	4,857	7,080	5,178	4,826	2,357	2,948
Central Mahalapye	74,839	18,999	10,920	7,657	3,486	1,479	701	3,202
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,030	3,421	1,698	2,011	569	907	190
Central Boteti	55,543	12,721	3,688	3,687	3,017	1,240	277	1,089
Central Tutume	76,412	23,031	5,085	4,639	10,341	2,915	2,962	479
North East	27,864	5,745	1,578	1,281	2,455	980	759	980
Ngami East	75,673	26,437	14,307	9,400	8,153	2,880	692	1,298
Ngami West	61,045	9,745	1,885	2,342	6,277	229	190	190
Chobe	21,502	7,400	3,336	2,753	1,317	2,413	1,417	751
Ghanzi	28,128	4,106	2,266	486	1,235	633	244	253
Kgalagadi South	15,920	3,660	1,837	1,199	743	334	130	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	3,294	977	638	1,316	207	368	207
Total	1,343,822	556,688	273,043	200,514	193,307	76,226	28,160	51,798

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
Gaborone	1.00	0.71	0.64	0.43	0.31	0.11	0.02	0.08
Francistown	1.00	0.55	0.30	0.50	0.28	0.16	0.05	0.07
Lobatse	1.00	0.65	0.55	0.44	0.26	0.07	0.09	0.18
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.47	0.31	0.41	0.26	0.17	0.08	0.04
Orapa	1.00	0.77	0.67	0.55	0.31	0.02	-	0.02
Jwaneng	1.00	0.49	0.48	0.43	0.17	0.21	0.07	0.09
Sowa Town	1.00	0.62	0.54	0.50	0.25	0.04	0.02	0.04
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.30	0.22	0.16	0.55	0.24	0.12	0.04
Barolong	1.00	0.27	0.18	0.35	0.37	0.04	0.03	0.11
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.21	0.41	0.30	0.43	0.07	0.07	0.03
South East	1.00	0.65	0.56	0.37	0.35	0.08	0.07	0.08
Kweneng East	1.00	0.43	0.54	0.30	0.42	0.18	0.01	0.13
Kweneng West	1.00	0.12	0.31	0.35	0.49	-	0.18	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.49	0.52	0.33	0.47	0.26	0.08	0.20
Central Serowe	1.00	0.31	0.24	0.35	0.26	0.24	0.12	0.15
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.25	0.57	0.40	0.18	0.08	0.04	0.17
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.49	0.24	0.29	0.08	0.13	0.03
Central Boteti	1.00	0.23	0.29	0.29	0.24	0.10	0.02	0.09
Central Tutume	1.00	0.30	0.22	0.20	0.45	0.13	0.13	0.02
North East	1.00	0.21	0.27	0.22	0.43	0.17	0.13	0.17
Ngami East	1.00	0.35	0.54	0.36	0.31	0.11	0.03	0.05
Ngami West	1.00	0.16	0.19	0.24	0.64	0.02	0.02	0.02
Chobe	1.00	0.34	0.45	0.37	0.18	0.33	0.19	0.10
Ghanzi	1.00	0.15	0.55	0.12	0.30	0.15	0.06	0.06
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.23	0.50	0.33	0.20	0.09	0.04	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.35	0.30	0.19	0.40	0.06	0.11	0.06
Total	1.00	0.41	0.49	0.36	0.35	0.14	0.05	0.09

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
Gaborone	15.99	27.53	36.04	32.97	24.40	22.05	12.39	22.79
Francistown	4.07	5.43	3.34	7.56	4.31	6.40	5.78	3.81
Lobatse	1.91	3.00	3.35	3.63	2.21	1.51	5.32	5.87
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	1.01	1.84	1.22	1.94	2.69	0.64
Orapa	0.84	1.57	2.13	2.38	1.38	0.26	-	0.37
Jwaneng	0.69	0.82	0.81	0.97	0.41	1.28	1.08	0.82
Sowa Town	0.15	0.22	0.25	0.31	0.16	0.06	0.08	0.09
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.20	1.86	1.86	6.66	7.45	9.86	1.87
Barolong	3.22	2.12	0.80	2.07	2.25	0.66	1.05	2.58
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.33	0.28	0.28	0.41	0.17	0.43	0.12
South East	4.49	6.99	7.98	7.25	7.09	4.28	9.23	5.78
Kweneng East	14.41	15.04	16.57	12.42	18.40	19.42	3.48	21.78
Kweneng West	1.31	0.37	0.24	0.37	0.52	-	1.30	-
Kgatleng	4.41	5.18	5.51	4.73	7.03	9.99	8.23	11.11
Central Serowe	4.91	3.63	1.78	3.53	2.68	6.33	8.37	5.69
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.41	4.00	3.82	1.80	1.94	2.49	6.18
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.26	1.25	0.85	1.04	0.75	3.22	0.37
Central Boteti	4.13	2.29	1.35	1.84	1.56	1.63	0.98	2.10
Central Tutume	5.69	4.14	1.86	2.31	5.35	3.82	10.52	0.92
North East	2.07	1.03	0.58	0.64	1.27	1.29	2.70	1.89
Ngami East	5.63	4.75	5.24	4.69	4.22	3.78	2.46	2.51
Ngami West	4.54	1.75	0.69	1.17	3.25	0.30	0.67	0.37
Chobe	1.60	1.33	1.22	1.37	0.68	3.17	5.03	1.45
Ghanzi	2.09	0.74	0.83	0.24	0.64	0.83	0.87	0.49
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.66	0.67	0.60	0.38	0.44	0.46	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.59	0.36	0.32	0.68	0.27	1.31	0.40
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
Gaborone	214,922	61,676	12,300	15,392	9,601	14,339	3,617	18,072	2,335
Francistown	54,745	24,497	3,722	7,744	2,166	10,280	368	6,331	245
Lobatse	25,678	8,973	1,556	1,604	802	3,110	-	3,508	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	9,903	126	1,622	993	2,998	331	5,440	205
Orapa	11,316	2,594	235	797	277	1,470	51	481	-
Jwaneng	9,274	4,685	439	1,619	78	1,334	82	1,159	383
Sowa Town	2,004	767	91	210	70	326	-	213	31
Ngwaketse	79,292	55,891	7,863	9,972	3,523	22,790	1,252	23,405	-
Barolong	43,276	31,453	810	10,225	1,436	6,061	832	16,992	207
Ngwaketse West	8,682	6,823	118	2,006	375	2,449	867	3,384	315
South East	60,347	21,415	3,662	4,226	3,224	2,108	-	9,059	560
Kweneng East	193,679	109,963	12,974	26,665	16,810	29,109	2,872	50,532	4,661
Kweneng West	17,671	15,600	140	2,852	330	3,897	280	10,947	-
Kgatleng	59,232	30,412	4,113	4,392	4,676	7,301	3,480	17,261	2,898
Central Serowe	65,954	45,762	5,600	6,325	2,611	16,593	1,645	26,645	1,963
Central Mahalapye	74,839	55,840	8,600	17,410	5,007	21,438	8,823	19,071	2,249
Central Bobonong	32,515	25,485	721	2,285	1,191	10,358	798	14,941	579
Central Boteti	55,543	42,822	5,900	9,685	3,963	11,513	1,233	23,746	1,266
Central Tutume	76,412	53,381	6,235	18,302	5,550	16,805	2,364	22,595	1,074
North East	27,864	22,119	770	2,661	1,722	8,574	2,798	12,035	1,647
Ngami East	75,673	49,236	2,679	29,048	3,845	18,184	2,889	20,106	2,339
Ngami West	61,045	51,300	5,743	3,582	16,453	26,251	13,180	33,277	-
Chobe	21,502	14,102	2,809	1,949	2,160	2,174	1,220	9,391	109
Ghanzi	28,128	24,022	1,925	5,049	1,584	8,794	1,500	11,056	633
Kgalagadi South	15,920	12,260	325	4,487	3,365	4,711	400	3,335	158
Kgalagadi North	9,445	6,152	516	1,065	298	1,920	203	3,332	257
Total	1,343,822	787,134	89,972	191,175	92,108	254,885	51,084	366,312	24,114

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
Gaborone	1.00	0.29	0.20	0.25	0.16	0.23	0.06	0.29	0.04
Francistown	1.00	0.45	0.15	0.32	0.09	0.42	0.02	0.26	0.01
Lobatse	1.00	0.35	0.17	0.18	0.09	0.35	-	0.39	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.53	0.01	0.16	0.10	0.30	0.03	0.55	0.02
Orapa	1.00	0.23	0.09	0.31	0.11	0.57	0.02	0.19	-
Jwaneng	1.00	0.51	0.09	0.35	0.02	0.28	0.02	0.25	0.08
Sowa Town	1.00	0.38	0.12	0.27	0.09	0.42	-	0.28	0.04
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.70	0.14	0.18	0.06	0.41	0.02	0.42	-
Barolong	1.00	0.73	0.03	0.33	0.05	0.19	0.03	0.54	0.01
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.79	0.02	0.29	0.05	0.36	0.13	0.50	0.05
South East	1.00	0.35	0.17	0.20	0.15	0.10	-	0.42	0.03
Kweneng East	1.00	0.57	0.12	0.24	0.15	0.26	0.03	0.46	0.04
Kweneng West	1.00	0.88	0.01	0.18	0.02	0.25	0.02	0.70	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.51	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.24	0.11	0.57	0.10
Central Serowe	1.00	0.69	0.12	0.14	0.06	0.36	0.04	0.58	0.04
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.75	0.15	0.31	0.09	0.38	0.16	0.34	0.04
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.78	0.03	0.09	0.05	0.41	0.03	0.59	0.02
Central Boteti	1.00	0.77	0.14	0.23	0.09	0.27	0.03	0.55	0.03
Central Tutume	1.00	0.70	0.12	0.34	0.10	0.31	0.04	0.42	0.02
North East	1.00	0.79	0.03	0.12	0.08	0.39	0.13	0.54	0.07
Ngami East	1.00	0.65	0.05	0.59	0.08	0.37	0.06	0.41	0.05
Ngami West	1.00	0.84	0.11	0.07	0.32	0.51	0.26	0.65	-
Chobe	1.00	0.66	0.20	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.09	0.67	0.01
Ghanzi	1.00	0.85	0.08	0.21	0.07	0.37	0.06	0.46	0.03
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.77	0.03	0.37	0.27	0.38	0.03	0.27	0.01
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.65	0.08	0.17	0.05	0.31	0.03	0.54	0.04
Total	1.00	0.59	0.11	0.24	0.12	0.32	0.06	0.47	0.03

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
Gaborone	15.99	7.84	13.67	8.05	10.42	5.63	7.08	4.93	9.68
Francistown	4.07	3.11	4.14	4.05	2.35	4.03	0.72	1.73	1.02
Lobatse	1.91	1.14	1.73	0.84	0.87	1.22	-	0.96	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.26	0.14	0.85	1.08	1.18	0.65	1.49	0.85
Orapa	0.84	0.33	0.26	0.42	0.30	0.58	0.10	0.13	-
Jwaneng	0.69	0.60	0.49	0.85	0.08	0.52	0.16	0.32	1.59
Sowa Town	0.15	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.13	-	0.06	0.13
Ngwaketse	5.90	7.10	8.74	5.22	3.82	8.94	2.45	6.39	-
Barolong	3.22	4.00	0.90	5.35	1.56	2.38	1.63	4.64	0.86
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.87	0.13	1.05	0.41	0.96	1.70	0.92	1.31
South East	4.49	2.72	4.07	2.21	3.50	0.83	-	2.47	2.32
Kweneng East	14.41	13.97	14.42	13.95	18.25	11.42	5.62	13.79	19.33
Kweneng West	1.31	1.98	0.16	1.49	0.36	1.53	0.55	2.99	-
Kgatleng	4.41	3.86	4.57	2.30	5.08	2.86	6.81	4.71	12.02
Central Serowe	4.91	5.81	6.22	3.31	2.83	6.51	3.22	7.27	8.14
Central Mahalapye	5.57	7.09	9.56	9.11	5.44	8.41	17.27	5.21	9.33
Central Bobonong	2.42	3.24	0.80	1.20	1.29	4.06	1.56	4.08	2.40
Central Boteti	4.13	5.44	6.56	5.07	4.30	4.52	2.41	6.48	5.25
Central Tutume	5.69	6.78	6.93	9.57	6.03	6.59	4.63	6.17	4.45
North East	2.07	2.81	0.86	1.39	1.87	3.36	5.48	3.29	6.83
Ngami East	5.63	6.26	2.98	15.19	4.17	7.13	5.66	5.49	9.70
Ngami West	4.54	6.52	6.38	1.87	17.86	10.30	25.80	9.08	-
Chobe	1.60	1.79	3.12	1.02	2.35	0.85	2.39	2.56	0.45
Ghanzi	2.09	3.05	2.14	2.64	1.72	3.45	2.94	3.02	2.63
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.56	0.36	2.35	3.65	1.85	0.78	0.91	0.66
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.78	0.57	0.56	0.32	0.75	0.40	0.91	1.07
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	273,043	200,514	193,307	76,226	28,160	51,798
Males	594,537	260,468	142,183	93,350	81,644	43,586	15,577	29,055
Females	749,285	296,220	130,860	107,164	111,663	32,640	12,583	22,743
Less Than 15								
Males	92,205	34,711	15,439	552	22,248	3,530	1,902	870
Females	96,012	40,194	14,218	331	29,413	5,751	1,298	905
15 - 24								
Males	146,769	89,949	46,721	6,023	45,971	21,403	9,035	11,814
Females	157,896	101,469	39,941	10,447	62,469	12,237	5,221	11,790
25 - 34								
Males	127,420	62,093	35,400	29,678	10,997	15,451	3,168	9,060
Females	187,724	86,152	41,053	48,054	15,702	10,651	3,669	6,898
35 - 44								
Males	109,921	48,462	29,746	36,863	2,359	2,687	1,046	4,587
Females	126,195	41,114	19,465	28,815	2,346	2,937	1,597	3,150
45 - 54								
Males	58,964	20,038	11,887	17,126	69	167	426	2,376
Females	81,176	21,450	13,140	16,438	1,462	1,064	489	-
55 - 64								
Males	30,972	5,215	2,990	3,108	-	348	-	348
Females	46,672	5,077	2,279	3,079	271	-	309	-
65 - 74								
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	764	764	-	-	-	-	-
74+								
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.49	0.36	0.35	0.14	0.05	0.09
Males	1.00	0.44	0.55	0.36	0.31	0.17	0.06	0.11
Females	1.00	0.40	0.44	0.36	0.38	0.11	0.04	0.08
Less Than 15								
Males	1.00	0.38	0.44	0.02	0.64	0.10	0.05	0.03
Females	1.00	0.42	0.35	0.01	0.73	0.14	0.03	0.02
15 - 24								
Males	1.00	0.61	0.52	0.07	0.51	0.24	0.10	0.13
Females	1.00	0.64	0.39	0.10	0.62	0.12	0.05	0.12
25 - 34								
Males	1.00	0.49	0.57	0.48	0.18	0.25	0.05	0.15
Females	1.00	0.46	0.48	0.56	0.18	0.12	0.04	0.08
35 - 44								
Males	1.00	0.44	0.61	0.76	0.05	0.06	0.02	0.09
Females	1.00	0.33	0.47	0.70	0.06	0.07	0.04	0.08
45 - 54								
Males	1.00	0.34	0.59	0.85	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.12
Females	1.00	0.26	0.61	0.77	0.07	0.05	0.02	-
55 - 64								
Males	1.00	0.17	0.57	0.60	-	0.07	-	0.07
Females	1.00	0.11	0.45	0.61	0.05	-	0.06	-
65 - 74								
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.02	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
74+								
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	52.07	46.56	42.24	57.18	55.32	56.09
Females	55.76	53.21	47.93	53.44	57.76	42.82	44.68	43.91
Less Than 15								
Males	15.51	13.33	10.86	0.59	27.25	8.10	12.21	2.99
Females	12.81	13.57	10.87	0.31	26.34	17.62	10.32	3.98
15 - 24								
Males	24.69	34.53	32.86	6.45	56.31	49.11	58.00	40.66
Females	21.07	34.25	30.52	9.75	55.94	37.49	41.49	51.84
25 - 34								
Males	21.43	23.84	24.90	31.79	13.47	35.45	20.34	31.18
Females	25.05	29.08	31.37	44.84	14.06	32.63	29.16	30.33
35 - 44								
Males	18.49	18.61	20.92	39.49	2.89	6.16	6.72	15.79
Females	16.84	13.88	14.87	26.89	2.10	9.00	12.69	13.85
45 - 54								
Males	9.92	7.69	8.36	18.35	0.08	0.38	2.73	8.18
Females	10.83	7.24	10.04	15.34	1.31	3.26	3.89	-
55 - 64								
Males	5.21	2.00	2.10	3.33	-	0.80	-	1.20
Females	6.23	1.71	1.74	2.87	0.24	-	2.46	-
65 - 74								
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.26	0.58	-	-	-	-	-
74+								
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	273,043	200,514	193,307	76,226	28,160	51,798
Males	594,537	260,468	142,183	93,350	81,644	43,586	15,577	29,055
Females	749,285	296,220	130,860	107,164	111,663	32,640	12,583	22,743
Less Than 15	188,217	74,905	29,657	883	51,661	9,281	3,200	1,775
15 - 24	304,665	191,418	86,662	16,470	108,440	33,640	14,256	23,604
25 - 34	315,144	148,245	76,453	77,732	26,699	26,102	6,837	15,958
35 - 44	236,116	89,576	49,211	65,678	4,705	5,624	2,643	7,737
45 - 54	140,140	41,488	25,027	33,564	1,531	1,231	915	2,376
55 - 64	77,644	10,292	5,269	6,187	271	348	309	348
65 - 74	51,453	764	764	-	-	-	-	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.49	0.36	0.35	0.14	0.05	0.09
Males	1.00	0.44	0.55	0.36	0.31	0.17	0.06	0.11
Females	1.00	0.40	0.44	0.36	0.38	0.11	0.04	0.08
Less Than 15	1.00	0.40	0.40	0.01	0.69	0.12	0.04	0.02
15 - 24	1.00	0.63	0.45	0.09	0.57	0.18	0.07	0.12
25 - 34	1.00	0.47	0.52	0.52	0.18	0.18	0.05	0.11
35 - 44	1.00	0.38	0.55	0.73	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.09
45 - 54	1.00	0.30	0.60	0.81	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.06
55 - 64	1.00	0.13	0.51	0.60	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	52.07	46.56	42.24	57.18	55.32	56.09
Females	55.76	53.21	47.93	53.44	57.76	42.82	44.68	43.91
Less Than 15	14.01	13.46	10.86	0.44	26.72	12.18	11.36	3.43
15 - 24	22.67	34.39	31.74	8.21	56.10	44.13	50.62	45.57
25 - 34	23.45	26.63	28.00	38.77	13.81	34.24	24.28	30.81
35 - 44	17.57	16.09	18.02	32.75	2.43	7.38	9.39	14.94
45 - 54	10.43	7.45	9.17	16.74	0.79	1.61	3.25	4.59
55 - 64	5.78	1.85	1.93	3.09	0.14	0.46	1.10	0.67
65 - 74	3.83	0.14	0.28	-	-	-	-	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every Day or Almost Every Day	At Least Once a Week But Not Every Day	At Least Once a Month But Not Every Week	Once in a While
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	252,922	174,905	38,188	90,673
Males	594,537	260,468	124,607	74,676	16,652	44,533
Females	749,285	296,220	128,315	100,229	21,536	46,140
Less Than 15						
Males	92,205	34,711	7,903	15,266	999	10,543
Females	96,012	40,194	3,428	22,144	6,344	8,276
15 - 24						
Males	146,769	89,949	32,625	33,563	7,463	16,298
Females	157,896	101,469	28,528	49,068	6,216	17,657
25 - 34						
Males	127,420	62,093	33,543	14,549	5,115	8,886
Females	187,724	86,152	54,009	16,315	5,312	10,516
35 - 44						
Males	109,921	48,462	32,219	7,394	2,421	6,428
Females	126,195	41,114	24,583	9,561	1,554	5,415
45 - 54						
Males	58,964	20,038	13,920	3,838	654	1,626
Females	81,176	21,450	14,321	2,781	1,819	2,529
55 - 64						
Males	30,972	5,215	4,397	66	-	752
Females	46,672	5,077	3,041	360	291	1,388
65 - 74						
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	764	405	-	-	359
74+						
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every Day or Almost Every Day	At Least Once a Week But Not Every Day	At Least Once a Month But Not Every Week	Once in a While
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.45	0.31	0.07	0.16
Males	1.00	0.44	0.48	0.29	0.06	0.17
Females	1.00	0.40	0.43	0.34	0.07	0.16
Less Than 15						
Males	1.00	0.38	0.23	0.44	0.03	0.30
Females	1.00	0.42	0.09	0.55	0.16	0.21
15 - 24						
Males	1.00	0.61	0.36	0.37	0.08	0.18
Females	1.00	0.64	0.28	0.48	0.06	0.17
25 - 34						
Males	1.00	0.49	0.54	0.23	0.08	0.14
Females	1.00	0.46	0.63	0.19	0.06	0.12
35 - 44						
Males	1.00	0.44	0.66	0.15	0.05	0.13
Females	1.00	0.33	0.60	0.23	0.04	0.13
45 - 54						
Males	1.00	0.34	0.69	0.19	0.03	0.08
Females	1.00	0.26	0.67	0.13	0.08	0.12
55 - 64						
Males	1.00	0.17	0.84	0.01	-	0.14
Females	1.00	0.11	0.60	0.07	0.06	0.27
65 - 74						
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.02	0.53	-	-	0.47
74+						
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every Day or Almost Every Day	At Least Once a Week But Not Every Day	At Least Once a Month But Not Every Week	Once in a While
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	49.27	42.70	43.61	49.11
Females	55.76	53.21	50.73	57.30	56.40	50.89
Less Than 15						
Males	15.51	13.33	6.34	20.44	6.00	23.67
Females	12.81	13.57	2.67	22.09	29.46	17.94
15 - 24						
Males	24.69	34.53	26.18	44.94	44.82	36.60
Females	21.07	34.25	22.23	48.96	28.86	38.27
25 - 34						
Males	21.43	23.84	26.92	19.48	30.72	19.95
Females	25.05	29.08	42.09	16.28	24.67	22.79
35 - 44						
Males	18.49	18.61	25.86	9.90	14.54	14.43
Females	16.84	13.88	19.16	9.54	7.22	11.74
45 - 54						
Males	9.92	7.69	11.17	5.14	3.93	3.65
Females	10.83	7.24	11.16	2.77	8.45	5.48
55 - 64						
Males	5.21	2.00	3.53	0.09	-	1.69
Females	6.23	1.71	2.37	0.36	1.35	3.01
65 - 74						
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.26	0.32	-	-	0.78
74+						
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every Day or Almost Every Day	At Least Once a Week But Not Every Day	At Least Once a Month But Not Every Week	Once in a While
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	252,922	174,905	38,188	90,673
Males	594,537	260,468	124,607	74,676	16,652	44,533
Females	749,285	296,220	128,315	100,229	21,536	46,140
Less Than 15	188,217	74,905	11,331	37,410	7,343	18,819
15 - 24	304,665	191,418	61,153	82,631	13,679	33,955
25 - 34	315,144	148,245	87,552	30,864	10,427	19,402
35 - 44	236,116	89,576	56,802	16,955	3,975	11,843
45 - 54	140,140	41,488	28,241	6,619	2,473	4,155
55 - 64	77,644	10,292	7,438	426	291	2,140
65 - 74	51,453	764	405	-	-	359
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every Day or Almost Every Day	At Least Once a Week But Not Every Day	At Least Once a Month But Not Every Week	Once in a While
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.45	0.31	0.07	0.16
Males	1.00	0.44	0.48	0.29	0.06	0.17
Females	1.00	0.40	0.43	0.34	0.07	0.16
Less Than 15	1.00	0.40	0.15	0.50	0.10	0.25
15 - 24	1.00	0.63	0.32	0.43	0.07	0.18
25 - 34	1.00	0.47	0.59	0.21	0.07	0.13
35 - 44	1.00	0.38	0.63	0.19	0.04	0.13
45 - 54	1.00	0.30	0.68	0.16	0.06	0.10
55 - 64	1.00	0.13	0.72	0.04	0.03	0.21
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	0.53	-	-	0.47
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every Day or Almost Every Day	At Least Once a Week But Not Every Day	At Least Once a Month But Not Every Week	Once in a While
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	49.27	42.70	43.61	49.11
Females	55.76	53.21	50.73	57.30	56.40	50.89
Less Than 15	14.01	13.46	4.48	21.39	19.23	20.75
15 - 24	22.67	34.39	24.18	47.24	35.82	37.45
25 - 34	23.45	26.63	34.62	17.65	27.30	21.40
35 - 44	17.57	16.09	22.46	9.69	10.41	13.06
45 - 54	10.43	7.45	11.17	3.78	6.48	4.58
55 - 64	5.78	1.85	2.94	0.24	0.76	2.36
65 - 74	3.83	0.14	0.16	-	-	0.40
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	787,134	89,972	191,175	92,108	254,885	51,084	366,312	24,114
Males	594,537	334,069	40,579	84,025	35,106	109,822	18,290	147,570	12,381
Females	749,285	453,065	49,393	107,150	57,002	145,063	32,794	218,742	11,733
Less Than 15									
Males	92,205	57,494	6,929	14,126	5,034	21,720	3,870	25,341	2,059
Females	96,012	55,818	4,107	18,012	3,508	18,112	4,464	23,534	2,797
15 - 24									
Males	146,769	56,820	4,232	12,988	7,008	28,541	2,889	14,999	2,012
Females	157,896	56,427	4,558	11,544	10,373	29,089	4,110	16,716	547
25 - 34									
Males	127,420	65,327	11,998	18,886	7,264	23,623	4,905	21,948	2,255
Females	187,724	101,572	10,929	29,775	21,116	43,781	10,695	28,917	1,503
35 - 44									
Males	109,921	61,459	8,064	19,272	7,760	18,126	2,434	26,668	1,558
Females	126,195	85,081	12,105	20,688	9,715	25,512	3,711	39,510	2,599
45 - 54									
Males	58,964	38,926	4,020	9,266	4,009	7,777	860	21,856	1,809
Females	81,176	59,726	7,742	13,039	4,952	15,381	4,680	35,549	739
55 - 64									
Males	30,972	25,757	3,143	4,940	1,592	4,906	1,504	15,293	589
Females	46,672	41,595	3,842	6,788	1,408	6,615	753	31,807	1,245
65 - 74									
Males	18,910	18,910	1,743	4,128	2,102	3,324	1,388	13,650	1,168
Females	32,543	31,779	2,522	3,831	3,072	3,537	2,444	26,145	1,824
74+									
Males	9,376	9,376	450	419	337	1,805	440	7,815	931
Females	21,067	21,067	3,588	3,473	2,858	3,036	1,937	16,564	479

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.59	0.11	0.24	0.12	0.32	0.06	0.47	0.03
Males	1.00	0.56	0.12	0.25	0.11	0.33	0.05	0.44	0.04
Females	1.00	0.60	0.11	0.24	0.13	0.32	0.07	0.48	0.03
Less Than 15									
Males	1.00	0.62	0.12	0.25	0.09	0.38	0.07	0.44	0.04
Females	1.00	0.58	0.07	0.32	0.06	0.32	0.08	0.42	0.05
15 - 24									
Males	1.00	0.39	0.07	0.23	0.12	0.50	0.05	0.26	0.04
Females	1.00	0.36	0.08	0.20	0.18	0.52	0.07	0.30	0.01
25 - 34									
Males	1.00	0.51	0.18	0.29	0.11	0.36	0.08	0.34	0.03
Females	1.00	0.54	0.11	0.29	0.21	0.43	0.11	0.28	0.01
35 - 44									
Males	1.00	0.56	0.13	0.31	0.13	0.29	0.04	0.43	0.03
Females	1.00	0.67	0.14	0.24	0.11	0.30	0.04	0.46	0.03
45 - 54									
Males	1.00	0.66	0.10	0.24	0.10	0.20	0.02	0.56	0.05
Females	1.00	0.74	0.13	0.22	0.08	0.26	0.08	0.60	0.01
55 - 64									
Males	1.00	0.83	0.12	0.19	0.06	0.19	0.06	0.59	0.02
Females	1.00	0.89	0.09	0.16	0.03	0.16	0.02	0.76	0.03
65 - 74									
Males	1.00	1.00	0.09	0.22	0.11	0.18	0.07	0.72	0.06
Females	1.00	0.98	0.08	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.82	0.06
74+									
Males	1.00	1.00	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.19	0.05	0.83	0.10
Females	1.00	1.00	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.09	0.79	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	42.44	45.10	43.95	38.11	43.09	35.80	40.29	51.34
Females	55.76	57.56	54.90	56.05	61.89	56.91	64.20	59.71	48.66
Less Than 15									
Males	15.51	17.21	17.08	16.81	14.34	19.78	21.16	17.17	16.63
Females	12.81	12.32	8.31	16.81	6.15	12.49	13.61	10.76	23.84
15 - 24									
Males	24.69	17.01	10.43	15.46	19.96	25.99	15.80	10.16	16.25
Females	21.07	12.45	9.23	10.77	18.20	20.05	12.53	7.64	4.66
25 - 34									
Males	21.43	19.55	29.57	22.48	20.69	21.51	26.82	14.87	18.21
Females	25.05	22.42	22.13	27.79	37.04	30.18	32.61	13.22	12.81
35 - 44									
Males	18.49	18.40	19.87	22.94	22.10	16.50	13.31	18.07	12.58
Females	16.84	18.78	24.51	19.31	17.04	17.59	11.32	18.06	22.15
45 - 54									
Males	9.92	11.65	9.91	11.03	11.42	7.08	4.70	14.81	14.61
Females	10.83	13.18	15.67	12.17	8.69	10.60	14.27	16.25	6.30
55 - 64									
Males	5.21	7.71	7.75	5.88	4.53	4.47	8.22	10.36	4.76
Females	6.23	9.18	7.78	6.34	2.47	4.56	2.30	14.54	10.61
65 - 74									
Males	3.18	5.66	4.30	4.91	5.99	3.03	7.59	9.25	9.43
Females	4.34	7.01	5.11	3.58	5.39	2.44	7.45	11.95	15.55
74+									
Males	1.58	2.81	1.11	0.50	0.96	1.64	2.41	5.30	7.52
Females	2.81	4.65	7.26	3.24	5.01	2.09	5.91	7.57	4.08

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	787,134	89,972	191,175	92,108	254,885	51,084	366,312	24,114
Males	594,537	334,069	40,579	84,025	35,106	109,822	18,290	147,570	12,381
Females	749,285	453,065	49,393	107,150	57,002	145,063	32,794	218,742	11,733
Less Than 15	188,217	113,312	11,036	32,138	8,542	39,832	8,334	48,875	4,856
15 - 24	304,665	113,247	8,790	24,532	17,381	57,630	6,999	31,715	2,559
25 - 34	315,144	166,899	22,927	48,661	28,380	67,404	15,600	50,865	3,758
35 - 44	236,116	146,540	20,169	39,960	17,475	43,638	6,145	66,178	4,157
45 - 54	140,140	98,652	11,762	22,305	8,961	23,158	5,540	57,405	2,548
55 - 64	77,644	67,352	6,985	11,728	3,000	11,521	2,257	47,100	1,834
65 - 74	51,453	50,689	4,265	7,959	5,174	6,861	3,832	39,795	2,992
74+	30,443	30,443	4,038	3,892	3,195	4,841	2,377	24,379	1,410

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.59	0.11	0.24	0.12	0.32	0.06	0.47	0.03
Males	1.00	0.56	0.12	0.25	0.11	0.33	0.05	0.44	0.04
Females	1.00	0.60	0.11	0.24	0.13	0.32	0.07	0.48	0.03
Less Than 15	1.00	0.60	0.10	0.28	0.08	0.35	0.07	0.43	0.04
15 - 24	1.00	0.37	0.08	0.22	0.15	0.51	0.06	0.28	0.02
25 - 34	1.00	0.53	0.14	0.29	0.17	0.40	0.09	0.30	0.02
35 - 44	1.00	0.62	0.14	0.27	0.12	0.30	0.04	0.45	0.03
45 - 54	1.00	0.70	0.12	0.23	0.09	0.23	0.06	0.58	0.03
55 - 64	1.00	0.87	0.10	0.17	0.04	0.17	0.03	0.70	0.03
65 - 74	1.00	0.99	0.08	0.16	0.10	0.14	0.08	0.79	0.06
74+	1.00	1.00	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.16	0.08	0.80	0.05

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	42.44	45.10	43.95	38.11	43.09	35.80	40.29	51.34
Females	55.76	57.56	54.90	56.05	61.89	56.91	64.20	59.71	48.66
Less Than 15	14.01	14.40	12.27	16.81	9.27	15.63	16.31	13.34	20.14
15 - 24	22.67	14.39	9.77	12.83	18.87	22.61	13.70	8.66	10.61
25 - 34	23.45	21.20	25.48	25.45	30.81	26.44	30.54	13.89	15.58
35 - 44	17.57	18.62	22.42	20.90	18.97	17.12	12.03	18.07	17.24
45 - 54	10.43	12.53	13.07	11.67	9.73	9.09	10.84	15.67	10.57
55 - 64	5.78	8.56	7.76	6.13	3.26	4.52	4.42	12.86	7.61
65 - 74	3.83	6.44	4.74	4.16	5.62	2.69	7.50	10.86	12.41
74+	2.27	3.87	4.49	2.04	3.47	1.90	4.65	6.66	5.85

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10a: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	273,043	200,514	193,307	76,226	28,160	51,798
Primary or Lower	347,398	49,314	19,957	4,220	27,032	4,972	3,032	1,599
Lower Secondary	389,554	137,117	42,689	21,563	70,086	24,017	5,987	6,701
Upper Secondary	192,276	119,898	51,825	41,512	24,135	24,281	10,845	16,900
Tertiary	273,701	246,810	157,371	132,098	70,310	22,593	8,296	26,597
Other	10,166	1,079	271	808	271	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.49	0.36	0.35	0.14	0.05	0.09
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.14	0.40	0.09	0.55	0.10	0.06	0.03
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.35	0.31	0.16	0.51	0.18	0.04	0.05
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.62	0.43	0.35	0.20	0.20	0.09	0.14
Tertiary	1.00	0.90	0.64	0.54	0.28	0.09	0.03	0.11
Other	1.00	0.11	0.25	0.75	0.25	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	8.86	7.31	2.10	13.98	6.52	10.77	3.09
Lower Secondary	28.99	24.63	15.63	10.75	36.26	31.51	21.26	12.94
Upper Secondary	14.31	21.54	18.98	20.70	12.49	31.85	38.51	32.63
Tertiary	20.37	44.34	57.64	65.88	36.37	29.64	29.46	51.35
Other	0.76	0.19	0.10	0.40	0.14	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11a: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every Day or Almost Every Day	At Least Once a Week But Not Every Day	At Least Once a Month But Not Every Week	Once in a While
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	252,922	174,905	38,188	90,673
Primary or Lower	347,398	49,314	7,406	22,225	2,958	16,725
Lower Secondary	389,554	137,117	27,223	64,121	12,663	33,110
Upper Secondary	192,276	119,898	46,057	38,352	11,722	23,767
Tertiary	273,701	246,810	171,836	48,980	10,564	15,430
Other	10,166	1,079	271	-	-	808

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every Day or Almost Every Day	At Least Once a Week But Not Every Day	At Least Once a Month But Not Every Week	Once in a While
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.45	0.31	0.07	0.16
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.14	0.15	0.45	0.06	0.34
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.35	0.20	0.47	0.09	0.24
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.62	0.38	0.32	0.10	0.20
Tertiary	1.00	0.90	0.70	0.20	0.04	0.06
Other	1.00	0.11	0.25	-	-	0.75

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every Day or Almost Every Day	At Least Once a Week But Not Every Day	At Least Once a Month But Not Every Week	Once in a While
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	8.86	2.93	12.71	7.75	18.45
Lower Secondary	28.99	24.63	10.76	36.66	33.16	36.52
Upper Secondary	14.31	21.54	18.21	21.93	30.70	26.21
Tertiary	20.37	44.34	67.94	28.00	27.66	17.02
Other	0.76	0.19	0.11	-	-	0.89

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12a: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	787,134	89,972	191,175	92,108	254,885	51,084	366,312	24,114
Primary or Lower	347,398	298,084	26,383	67,020	26,496	89,141	16,109	169,240	8,750
Lower Secondary	389,554	252,437	27,913	78,281	35,798	103,503	17,390	74,997	5,586
Upper Secondary	192,276	72,378	13,810	21,471	11,282	31,878	2,573	11,400	2,084
Tertiary	273,701	26,891	6,921	6,379	4,622	9,654	1,583	3,530	1,550
Other	10,166	9,087	980	2,170	-	1,165	626	5,406	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.59	0.11	0.24	0.12	0.32	0.06	0.47	0.03
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.86	0.09	0.22	0.09	0.30	0.05	0.57	0.03
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.65	0.11	0.31	0.14	0.41	0.07	0.30	0.02
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.38	0.19	0.30	0.16	0.44	0.04	0.16	0.03
Tertiary	1.00	0.10	0.26	0.24	0.17	0.36	0.06	0.13	0.06
Other	1.00	0.89	0.11	0.24	-	0.13	0.07	0.59	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	37.87	29.32	35.06	28.77	34.97	31.53	46.20	36.29
Lower Secondary	28.99	32.07	31.02	40.95	38.87	40.61	34.04	20.47	23.17
Upper Secondary	14.31	9.20	15.35	11.23	12.25	12.51	5.04	3.11	8.64
Tertiary	20.37	3.42	7.69	3.34	5.02	3.79	3.10	0.96	6.43
Other	0.76	1.15	1.09	1.14	-	0.46	1.23	1.48	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	273,043	200,514	193,307	76,226	28,160	51,798
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510.10	236,122	116,776	182,920	17,244	27,723	8,188	18,520
Employee Paid in Kind	3,046.78	1,717	1,180	639	-	1,250	-	485
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782.07	18,293	9,798	4,064	1,419	5,365	75	2,192
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211.16	15,326	10,357	7,855	452	941	383	2,343

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.49	0.36	0.35	0.14	0.05	0.09
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.49	0.49	0.77	0.07	0.12	0.03	0.08
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.56	0.69	0.37	-	0.73	-	0.28
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.22	0.54	0.22	0.08	0.29	0.00	0.12
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.56	0.68	0.51	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.15

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	42.42	42.77	91.23	8.92	36.37	29.08	35.75
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.31	0.43	0.32	-	1.64	-	0.94
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.29	3.59	2.03	0.73	7.04	0.27	4.23
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.75	3.79	3.92	0.23	1.23	1.36	4.52

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	252,922	174,905	38,188	90,673
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510.10	236,122	154,890	40,758	10,653	29,821
Employee Paid in Kind	3,046.78	1,717	639	-	382	696
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782.07	18,293	7,129	4,135	1,469	5,560
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211.16	15,326	7,994	4,022	1,560	1,750

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.45	0.31	0.07	0.16
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.49	0.66	0.17	0.05	0.13
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.56	0.37	-	0.22	0.41
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.22	0.39	0.23	0.08	0.30
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.56	0.52	0.26	0.10	0.11

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	42.42	61.24	23.30	27.90	32.89
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.31	0.25	-	1.00	0.77
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.29	2.82	2.36	3.85	6.13
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.75	3.16	2.30	4.09	1.93

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	787,134	89,972	191,175	92,108	254,885	51,084	366,312	24,114
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	248,388	29,716	64,842	30,650	79,923	11,152	102,587	7,007
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,330	695	566	-	-	-	219	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	66,489	9,789	18,146	9,040	21,785	3,209	28,685	1,356
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	11,885	1,737	4,898	1,995	3,132	116	3,036	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.59	0.11	0.24	0.12	0.32	0.06	0.47	0.03
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.51	0.12	0.26	0.12	0.32	0.04	0.41	0.03
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.44	0.52	0.43	-	-	-	0.16	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.78	0.15	0.27	0.14	0.33	0.05	0.43	0.02
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.44	0.15	0.41	0.17	0.26	0.01	0.26	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	31.56	33.03	33.92	33.28	31.36	21.83	28.01	29.06
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.17	0.77	0.30	-	-	-	0.06	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	8.45	10.88	9.49	9.81	8.55	6.28	7.83	5.62
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	1.51	1.93	2.56	2.17	1.23	0.23	0.83	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	273,043	200,514	193,307	76,226	28,160	51,798
Managers	42,407	34,444	23,508	27,340	1,406	2,917	1,078	3,596
Professionals	57,399	55,830	38,660	45,650	6,706	2,454	1,111	4,391
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	38,156	21,940	32,202	3,158	3,636	1,137	2,526
Clerical Support Services	35,063	31,530	14,352	28,598	1,447	2,573	1,515	2,582
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	56,990	18,544	39,984	2,217	9,587	1,604	4,491
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,492	751	809	382	574	-	355
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	18,095	7,716	6,816	1,141	6,565	579	1,994
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	12,755	5,127	5,859	871	1,650	490	1,448
Elementary Occupations	161,238	20,521	7,513	7,195	1,787	5,324	1,131	2,157
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	-	452	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	-	191	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.49	0.36	0.35	0.14	0.05	0.09
Managers	1.00	0.81	0.68	0.79	0.04	0.08	0.03	0.10
Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.69	0.82	0.12	0.04	0.02	0.08
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.86	0.58	0.84	0.08	0.10	0.03	0.07
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.90	0.46	0.91	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.08
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.33	0.70	0.04	0.17	0.03	0.08
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.28	0.30	0.32	0.15	0.23	-	0.14
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.26	0.43	0.38	0.06	0.36	0.03	0.11
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.38	0.40	0.46	0.07	0.13	0.04	0.11
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.37	0.35	0.09	0.26	0.06	0.11
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	-	1.00	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	-	1.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Location of Using A Computer, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Location					
			At Home	At Work (other than home)	At A Place of Education	At Another Person's Home	At A Community Facility (e.g. post office, public town/village library)	At A Commercial Facility (e.g. internet café)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	6.19	8.61	13.63	0.73	3.83	3.83	6.94
Professionals	4.27	10.03	14.16	22.77	3.47	3.22	3.95	8.48
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	6.85	8.04	16.06	1.63	4.77	4.04	4.88
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.66	5.26	14.26	0.75	3.38	5.38	4.98
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	10.24	6.79	19.94	1.15	12.58	5.70	8.67
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.45	0.28	0.40	0.20	0.75	-	0.69
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.25	2.83	3.40	0.59	8.61	2.06	3.85
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.29	1.88	2.92	0.45	2.16	1.74	2.80
Elementary Occupations	12.00	3.69	2.75	3.59	0.92	6.98	4.02	4.16
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	-	0.23	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	-	0.10	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	252,922	174,905	38,188	90,673
Managers	42,407	34,444	28,062	3,460	813	2,109
Professionals	57,399	55,830	43,616	6,636	2,824	2,754
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	38,156	29,275	5,983	313	2,584
Clerical Support Services	35,063	31,530	25,957	2,320	1,456	1,797
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	56,990	31,202	12,511	3,947	9,331
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,492	-	911	224	1,357
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	18,095	3,899	6,208	2,133	5,855
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	12,755	3,610	3,768	1,304	4,073
Elementary Occupations	161,238	20,521	4,244	7,188	1,068	8,020
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	453	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	191	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.45	0.31	0.07	0.16
Managers	1.00	0.81	0.81	0.10	0.02	0.06
Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.78	0.12	0.05	0.05
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.86	0.77	0.16	0.01	0.07
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.90	0.82	0.07	0.05	0.06
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.55	0.22	0.07	0.16
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.28	-	0.37	0.09	0.54
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.26	0.22	0.34	0.12	0.32
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.38	0.28	0.30	0.10	0.32
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.21	0.35	0.05	0.39
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	1.00	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	1.00	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Frequency of Using A Computer, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Computer	Individual Use of A Computer by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	6.19	11.10	1.98	2.13	2.33
Professionals	4.27	10.03	17.24	3.79	7.40	3.04
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	6.85	11.57	3.42	0.82	2.85
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.66	10.26	1.33	3.81	1.98
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	10.24	12.34	7.15	10.33	10.29
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.45	-	0.52	0.59	1.50
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.25	1.54	3.55	5.59	6.46
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.29	1.43	2.15	3.41	4.49
Elementary Occupations	12.00	3.69	1.68	4.11	2.80	8.85
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	0.18	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.08	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	787,134	89,972	191,175	92,108	254,885	51,084	366,312	24,114
Managers	42,407	8,002	986	1,438	819	3,147	116	2,928	-
Professionals	57,399	1,637	381	479	610	679	-	98	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	6,438	1,322	2,370	1,000	2,854	368	1,084	63
Clerical Support Services	35,063	3,569	990	1,012	-	128	-	1,440	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	87,298	11,820	24,977	10,982	24,966	3,720	33,110	2,852
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	6,525	190	427	1,097	2,108	1,389	4,688	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	52,518	9,443	15,412	10,400	14,345	1,709	17,733	933
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	20,883	4,909	5,039	1,643	5,584	712	5,365	1,357
Elementary Occupations	161,238	140,715	11,894	37,299	15,008	50,650	6,462	68,219	3,159
Armed Forces Occupations	834	381	-	-	-	381	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	126	-	-	126	-	-	126	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.59	0.11	0.24	0.12	0.32	0.06	0.47	0.03
Managers	1.00	0.19	0.12	0.18	0.10	0.39	0.01	0.37	-
Professionals	1.00	0.03	0.23	0.29	0.37	0.41	-	0.06	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.14	0.21	0.37	0.16	0.44	0.06	0.17	0.01
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.10	0.28	0.28	-	0.04	-	0.40	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.61	0.14	0.29	0.13	0.29	0.04	0.38	0.03
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.72	0.03	0.07	0.17	0.32	0.21	0.72	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.74	0.18	0.29	0.20	0.27	0.03	0.34	0.02
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.62	0.24	0.24	0.08	0.27	0.03	0.26	0.06
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.87	0.08	0.27	0.11	0.36	0.05	0.48	0.02
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.46	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.40	-	-	1.00	-	-	1.00	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using A Computer, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Computer	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Computer						
			No Need To Use One	Lack of Computer Skills	Computer Costs	Computer Not Being Available	Lack of Electricity	Lack of Knowledge	Other Reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	1.02	1.10	0.75	0.89	1.23	0.23	0.80	-
Professionals	4.27	0.21	0.42	0.25	0.66	0.27	-	0.03	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	0.82	1.47	1.24	1.09	1.12	0.72	0.30	0.26
Clerical Support Services	2.61	0.45	1.10	0.53	-	0.05	-	0.39	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.09	13.14	13.06	11.92	9.80	7.28	9.04	11.83
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.83	0.21	0.22	1.19	0.83	2.72	1.28	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	6.67	10.50	8.06	11.29	5.63	3.35	4.84	3.87
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.65	5.46	2.64	1.78	2.19	1.39	1.46	5.63
Elementary Occupations	12.00	17.88	13.22	19.51	16.29	19.87	12.65	18.62	13.10
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.05	-	-	-	0.15	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.02	-	-	0.14	-	-	0.03	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero



APPENDIX 3:

Individual e-Skills Tables



Table 1a: The Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
Gaborone	214,922	153,246	129,248	119,055	75,445	59,490	77,206	21,111
Francistown	54,745	30,248	28,327	23,103	15,170	12,840	15,457	2,837
Lobatse	25,678	16,705	13,659	13,993	10,596	6,888	11,748	688
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	8,959	7,415	5,898	5,005	2,573	4,995	951
Orapa	11,316	8,722	8,125	7,791	5,899	4,896	4,660	1,209
Jwaneng	9,274	4,589	3,765	3,578	1,684	1,214	1,528	423
Sowa Town	2,004	1,237	1,125	985	669	449	594	186
Ngwaketse	79,292	23,401	15,108	13,019	7,186	3,512	5,804	1,130
Barolong	43,276	11,823	10,633	8,531	5,456	4,081	7,461	800
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,859	1,295	1,226	987	557	505	123
South East	60,347	38,932	30,516	29,632	22,244	15,152	20,905	6,770
Kweneng East	193,679	83,716	65,015	61,313	37,517	35,336	38,417	13,359
Kweneng West	17,671	2,071	1,337	970	551	551	367	-
Kgatleng	59,232	28,820	25,502	20,948	10,516	11,468	14,074	4,473
Central Serowe	65,954	20,192	16,717	15,799	10,851	7,896	10,431	721
Central Mahalapye	74,839	18,999	15,910	12,708	7,424	3,505	7,623	675
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,030	5,085	5,275	3,734	2,951	3,486	-
Central Boteti	55,543	12,721	8,346	8,479	4,241	2,731	4,508	1,500
Central Tutume	76,412	23,031	18,578	17,625	8,624	2,347	3,405	580
North East	27,864	5,745	4,598	3,881	2,734	1,807	2,955	640
Ngami East	75,673	26,437	22,824	22,844	12,268	8,038	11,224	3,808
Ngami West	61,045	9,745	9,556	9,556	6,394	1,505	4,906	747
Chobe	21,502	7,400	5,841	5,404	3,859	2,033	2,939	493
Ghanzi	28,128	4,106	3,862	3,862	1,868	1,383	1,130	253
Kgalagadi South	15,920	3,660	2,444	2,743	1,805	1,316	1,120	287
Kgalagadi North	9,445	3,294	2,183	2,016	1,444	889	1,227	289
Total	1,343,822	556,688	457,013	420,233	264,170	195,409	258,676	64,053

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
Gaborone	214,922	153,246	78,532	21,711	49,375	27,520	4,993	4,348	9,934
Francistown	54,745	30,248	23,215	2,147	9,441	5,384	519	-	491
Lobatse	25,678	16,705	11,449	1,799	6,506	1,799	1,165	452	767
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	8,959	5,073	1,077	4,779	1,381	1,271	2,147	536
Orapa	11,316	8,722	6,070	976	3,342	2,114	64	-	755
Jwaneng	9,274	4,589	3,146	802	1,285	853	-	-	348
Sowa Town	2,004	1,237	542	102	360	252	13	47	22
Ngwaketse	79,292	23,401	10,455	271	3,616	375	9,673	2,310	375
Barolong	43,276	11,823	6,598	711	2,669	504	3,161	196	-
Ngwakets West	8,682	1,859	862	63	310	318	-	-	507
South East	60,347	38,932	24,670	6,985	11,306	8,308	2,854	1,734	829
Kweneng East	193,679	83,716	51,282	13,019	25,766	18,964	8,557	1,771	7,678
Kweneng West	17,671	2,071	507	-	184	140	734	918	-
Kgatleng	59,232	28,820	19,920	4,016	6,998	3,770	2,195	1,821	3,231
Central Serowe	65,954	20,192	12,926	960	5,194	2,390	1,172	1,179	1,840
Central Mahalapye	74,839	18,999	11,715	-	2,164	2,414	675	1,376	1,038
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,030	4,492	940	3,297	1,195	313	-	1,946
Central Boteti	55,543	12,721	6,562	955	955	1,777	411	-	1,920
Central Tutume	76,412	23,031	8,174	709	5,580	564	2,598	1,868	218
North East	27,864	5,745	2,955	431	1,178	-	-	-	1,917
Ngami East	75,673	26,437	15,754	2,477	6,916	5,919	489	1,107	1,444
Ngami West	61,045	9,745	4,198	-	379	943	-	190	-
Chobe	21,502	7,400	4,049	622	2,561	513	1,144	545	192
Ghanzi	28,128	4,106	1,868	-	613	116	-	-	380
Kgalagadi South	15,920	3,660	1,614	190	908	222	571	334	425
Kgalagadi North	9,445	3,294	839	70	495	277	569	428	277
Total	1,343,822	556,688	317,466	61,034	156,178	88,013	43,141	22,769	37,069

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
Gaborone	1.00	0.71	0.84	0.78	0.49	0.39	0.50	0.14
Francistown	1.00	0.55	0.94	0.76	0.50	0.42	0.51	0.09
Lobatse	1.00	0.65	0.82	0.84	0.63	0.41	0.70	0.04
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.47	0.83	0.66	0.56	0.29	0.56	0.11
Orapa	1.00	0.77	0.93	0.89	0.68	0.56	0.53	0.14
Jwaneng	1.00	0.49	0.82	0.78	0.37	0.26	0.33	0.09
Sowa Town	1.00	0.62	0.91	0.80	0.54	0.36	0.48	0.15
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.30	0.65	0.56	0.31	0.15	0.25	0.05
Barolong	1.00	0.27	0.90	0.72	0.46	0.35	0.63	0.07
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.21	0.70	0.66	0.53	0.30	0.27	0.07
South East	1.00	0.65	0.78	0.76	0.57	0.39	0.54	0.17
Kweneng East	1.00	0.43	0.78	0.73	0.45	0.42	0.46	0.16
Kweneng West	1.00	0.12	0.65	0.47	0.27	0.27	0.18	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.49	0.88	0.73	0.36	0.40	0.49	0.16
Central Serowe	1.00	0.31	0.83	0.78	0.54	0.39	0.52	0.04
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.25	0.84	0.67	0.39	0.18	0.40	0.04
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.72	0.75	0.53	0.42	0.50	-
Central Boteti	1.00	0.23	0.66	0.67	0.33	0.21	0.35	0.12
Central Tutume	1.00	0.30	0.81	0.77	0.37	0.10	0.15	0.03
North East	1.00	0.21	0.80	0.68	0.48	0.31	0.51	0.11
Ngami East	1.00	0.35	0.86	0.86	0.46	0.30	0.42	0.14
Ngami West	1.00	0.16	0.98	0.98	0.66	0.15	0.50	0.08
Chobe	1.00	0.34	0.79	0.73	0.52	0.27	0.40	0.07
Ghanzi	1.00	0.15	0.94	0.94	0.45	0.34	0.28	0.06
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.23	0.67	0.75	0.49	0.36	0.31	0.08
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.35	0.66	0.61	0.44	0.27	0.37	0.09
Total	1.00	0.41	0.82	0.75	0.47	0.35	0.46	0.12

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
Gaborone	1.00	0.71	0.51	0.14	0.32	0.18	0.03	0.03	0.06
Francistown	1.00	0.55	0.77	0.07	0.31	0.18	0.02	-	0.02
Lobatse	1.00	0.65	0.69	0.11	0.39	0.11	0.07	0.03	0.05
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.47	0.57	0.12	0.53	0.15	0.14	0.24	0.06
Orapa	1.00	0.77	0.70	0.11	0.38	0.24	0.01	-	0.09
Jwaneng	1.00	0.49	0.69	0.17	0.28	0.19	-	-	0.08
Sowa Town	1.00	0.62	0.44	0.08	0.29	0.20	0.01	0.04	0.02
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.30	0.45	0.01	0.15	0.02	0.41	0.10	0.02
Barolong	1.00	0.27	0.56	0.06	0.23	0.04	0.27	0.02	-
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.21	0.46	0.03	0.17	0.17	-	-	0.27
South East	1.00	0.65	0.63	0.18	0.29	0.21	0.07	0.04	0.02
Kweneng East	1.00	0.43	0.61	0.16	0.31	0.23	0.10	0.02	0.09
Kweneng West	1.00	0.12	0.24	-	0.09	0.07	0.35	0.44	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.49	0.69	0.14	0.24	0.13	0.08	0.06	0.11
Central Serowe	1.00	0.31	0.64	0.05	0.26	0.12	0.06	0.06	0.09
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.25	0.62	-	0.11	0.13	0.04	0.07	0.05
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.64	0.13	0.47	0.17	0.04	-	0.28
Central Boteti	1.00	0.23	0.52	0.08	0.08	0.14	0.03	-	0.15
Central tutume	1.00	0.30	0.35	0.03	0.24	0.02	0.11	0.08	0.01
North East	1.00	0.21	0.51	0.08	0.21	-	-	-	0.33
Ngami East	1.00	0.35	0.60	0.09	0.26	0.22	0.02	0.04	0.05
Ngami West	1.00	0.16	0.43	-	0.04	0.10	-	0.02	-
Chobe	1.00	0.34	0.55	0.08	0.35	0.07	0.15	0.07	0.03
Ghanzi	1.00	0.15	0.45	-	0.15	0.03	-	-	0.09
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.23	0.44	0.05	0.25	0.06	0.16	0.09	0.12
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.35	0.25	0.02	0.15	0.08	0.17	0.13	0.08
Total	1.00	0.41	0.57	0.11	0.28	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.07

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
Gaborone	15.99	27.53	28.28	28.33	28.56	30.44	29.85	32.96
Francistown	4.07	5.43	6.20	5.50	5.74	6.57	5.98	4.43
Lobatse	1.91	3.00	2.99	3.33	4.01	3.52	4.54	1.07
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	1.62	1.40	1.89	1.32	1.93	1.48
Orapa	0.84	1.57	1.78	1.85	2.23	2.51	1.80	1.89
Jwaneng	0.69	0.82	0.82	0.85	0.64	0.62	0.59	0.66
Sowa Town	0.15	0.22	0.25	0.23	0.25	0.23	0.23	0.29
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.20	3.31	3.10	2.72	1.80	2.24	1.76
Barolong	3.22	2.12	2.33	2.03	2.07	2.09	2.88	1.25
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.33	0.28	0.29	0.37	0.29	0.20	0.19
South East	4.49	6.99	6.68	7.05	8.42	7.75	8.08	10.57
Kweneng East	14.41	15.04	14.23	14.59	14.20	18.08	14.85	20.86
Kweneng West	1.31	0.37	0.29	0.23	0.21	0.28	0.14	-
Kgatleng	4.41	5.18	5.58	4.98	3.98	5.87	5.44	6.98
Central Serowe	4.91	3.63	3.66	3.76	4.11	4.04	4.03	1.13
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.41	3.48	3.02	2.81	1.79	2.95	1.05
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.26	1.11	1.26	1.41	1.51	1.35	-
Central Boteti	4.13	2.29	1.83	2.02	1.61	1.40	1.74	2.34
Central tutume	5.69	4.14	4.07	4.19	3.26	1.20	1.32	0.91
North East	2.07	1.03	1.01	0.92	1.03	0.92	1.14	1.00
Ngami East	5.63	4.75	4.99	5.44	4.64	4.11	4.34	5.95
Ngami West	4.54	1.75	2.09	2.27	2.42	0.77	1.90	1.17
Chobe	1.60	1.33	1.28	1.29	1.46	1.04	1.14	0.77
Ghanzi	2.09	0.74	0.85	0.92	0.71	0.71	0.44	0.39
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.66	0.53	0.65	0.68	0.67	0.43	0.45
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.59	0.48	0.48	0.55	0.45	0.47	0.45
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
Gaborone	15.99	27.53	24.74	35.57	31.61	31.27	11.57	19.09	26.80
Francistown	4.07	5.43	7.31	3.52	6.05	6.12	1.20	-	1.32
Lobatse	1.91	3.00	3.61	2.95	4.17	2.04	2.70	1.98	2.07
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	1.60	1.76	3.06	1.57	2.95	9.43	1.45
Orapa	0.84	1.57	1.91	1.60	2.14	2.40	0.15	-	2.04
Jwaneng	0.69	0.82	0.99	1.31	0.82	0.97	-	-	0.94
Sowa Town	0.15	0.22	0.17	0.17	0.23	0.29	0.03	0.21	0.06
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.20	3.29	0.44	2.32	0.43	22.42	10.14	1.01
Barolong	3.22	2.12	2.08	1.16	1.71	0.57	7.33	0.86	-
Ngwakets West	0.65	0.33	0.27	0.10	0.20	0.36	-	-	1.37
South East	4.49	6.99	7.77	11.44	7.24	9.44	6.62	7.61	2.24
Kweneng East	14.41	15.04	16.15	21.33	16.50	21.55	19.83	7.78	20.71
Kweneng West	1.31	0.37	0.16	-	0.12	0.16	1.70	4.03	-
Kgatleng	4.41	5.18	6.27	6.58	4.48	4.28	5.09	8.00	8.72
Central Serowe	4.91	3.63	4.07	1.57	3.33	2.72	2.72	5.18	4.96
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.41	3.69	-	1.39	2.74	1.56	6.04	2.80
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.26	1.41	1.54	2.11	1.36	0.73	-	5.25
Central Boteti	4.13	2.29	2.07	1.56	0.61	2.02	0.95	-	5.18
Central tutume	5.69	4.14	2.57	1.16	3.57	0.64	6.02	8.20	0.59
North East	2.07	1.03	0.93	0.71	0.75	-	-	-	5.17
Ngami East	5.63	4.75	4.96	4.06	4.43	6.73	1.13	4.86	3.90
Ngami West	4.54	1.75	1.32	-	0.24	1.07	-	0.83	-
Chobe	1.60	1.33	1.28	1.02	1.64	0.58	2.65	2.39	0.52
Ghanzi	2.09	0.74	0.59	-	0.39	0.13	-	-	1.03
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.66	0.51	0.31	0.58	0.25	1.32	1.47	1.15
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.59	0.26	0.11	0.32	0.31	1.32	1.88	0.75
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, newsgroups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
Gaborone	214,922	153,246	124,186	93,197	88,374	21,510	22,734
Francistown	54,745	30,248	27,943	16,123	20,036	3,625	3,625
Lobatse	25,678	16,705	15,631	9,445	8,054	2,405	3,282
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	8,959	4,528	3,177	5,356	930	951
Orapa	11,316	8,722	7,525	4,422	4,171	2,833	2,506
Jwaneng	9,274	4,589	3,317	2,301	2,571	802	383
Sowa Town	2,004	1,237	869	665	677	160	243
Ngwaketse	79,292	23,401	14,903	8,409	12,500	271	2,110
Barolong	43,276	11,823	7,777	2,091	5,696	504	700
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,859	1,185	699	758	180	130
South East	60,347	38,932	29,162	22,676	17,895	3,935	8,059
Kweneng East	193,679	83,716	63,081	36,589	42,711	10,883	16,269
Kweneng West	17,671	2,071	1,337	551	1,014	140	323
Kgatleng	59,232	28,820	22,697	14,621	12,296	3,228	4,436
Central Serowe	65,954	20,192	13,829	8,081	11,911	1,454	1,880
Central Mahalapye	74,839	18,999	14,171	8,349	9,982	701	1,351
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,030	5,376	3,486	6,149	313	190
Central Boteti	55,543	12,721	9,828	5,053	7,641	955	1,366
Central Tutume	76,412	23,031	9,436	2,911	7,277	-	858
North East	27,864	5,745	3,995	2,782	3,969	-	652
Ngami East	75,673	26,437	20,359	10,750	16,086	2,478	2,042
Ngami West	61,045	9,745	4,668	3,216	2,927	379	753
Chobe	21,502	7,400	4,600	2,727	4,967	642	384
Ghanzi	28,128	4,106	4,106	3,132	3,231	758	380
Kgalagadi South	15,920	3,660	2,025	1,092	1,893	64	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	3,294	1,981	1,171	1,179	282	359
Total	1,343,822	556,688	418,515	267,717	299,320	59,433	75,965

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2a cont: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
Gaborone	214,922	153,246	13,144	60,583	17,997	1,168
Francistown	54,745	30,248	2,101	7,935	1,629	-
Lobatse	25,678	16,705	631	6,176	1,363	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	8,959	698	1,561	746	-
Orapa	11,316	8,722	1,251	2,473	893	128
Jwaneng	9,274	4,589	885	1,399	419	78
Sowa Town	2,004	1,237	120	359	102	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	23,401	2,232	4,976	646	484
Barolong	43,276	11,823	-	3,969	405	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,859	61	383	-	-
South East	60,347	38,932	5,619	13,423	5,889	2,360
Kweneng East	193,679	83,716	10,731	28,544	12,055	-
Kweneng West	17,671	2,071	-	690	-	184
Kgatleng	59,232	28,820	2,528	8,069	3,188	747
Central Serowe	65,954	20,192	1,807	6,225	1,719	265
Central Mahalapye	74,839	18,999	1,013	3,202	-	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,030	940	2,003	-	-
Central Boteti	55,543	12,721	955	2,731	955	-
Central Tutume	76,412	23,031	218	2,303	-	218
North East	27,864	5,745	-	1,411	-	-
Ngami East	75,673	26,437	4,434	9,366	681	-
Ngami West	61,045	9,745	-	987	-	-
Chobe	21,502	7,400	192	2,188	513	-
Ghanzi	28,128	4,106	758	1,013	253	-
Kgalagadi South	15,920	3,660	287	767	190	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	3,294	70	769	-	143
Total	1,343,822	556,688	50,674	173,505	49,644	5,774

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, news-groups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
Gaborone	1.00	0.71	0.81	0.61	0.58	0.14	0.15
Francistown	1.00	0.55	0.92	0.53	0.66	0.12	0.12
Lobatse	1.00	0.65	0.94	0.57	0.48	0.14	0.20
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.47	0.51	0.35	0.60	0.10	0.11
Orapa	1.00	0.77	0.86	0.51	0.48	0.32	0.29
Jwaneng	1.00	0.49	0.72	0.50	0.56	0.17	0.08
Sowa Town	1.00	0.62	0.70	0.54	0.55	0.13	0.20
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.30	0.64	0.36	0.53	0.01	0.09
Barolong	1.00	0.27	0.66	0.18	0.48	0.04	0.06
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.21	0.64	0.38	0.41	0.10	0.07
South East	1.00	0.65	0.75	0.58	0.46	0.10	0.21
Kweneng East	1.00	0.43	0.75	0.44	0.51	0.13	0.19
Kweneng West	1.00	0.12	0.65	0.27	0.49	0.07	0.16
Kgatleng	1.00	0.49	0.79	0.51	0.43	0.11	0.15
Central Serowe	1.00	0.31	0.68	0.40	0.59	0.07	0.09
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.25	0.75	0.44	0.53	0.04	0.07
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.76	0.50	0.87	0.04	0.03
Central Boteti	1.00	0.23	0.77	0.40	0.60	0.08	0.11
Central Tutume	1.00	0.30	0.41	0.13	0.32	-	0.04
North East	1.00	0.21	0.70	0.48	0.69	-	0.11
Ngami East	1.00	0.35	0.77	0.41	0.61	0.09	0.08
Ngami West	1.00	0.16	0.48	0.33	0.30	0.04	0.08
Chobe	1.00	0.34	0.62	0.37	0.67	0.09	0.05
Ghanzi	1.00	0.15	1.00	0.76	0.79	0.18	0.09
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.23	0.55	0.30	0.52	0.02	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.35	0.60	0.36	0.36	0.09	0.11
Total	1.00	0.41	0.75	0.48	0.54	0.11	0.14

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
Gaborone	1.00	0.71	0.09	0.40	0.12	0.01
Francistown	1.00	0.55	0.07	0.26	0.05	-
Lobatse	1.00	0.65	0.04	0.37	0.08	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.47	0.08	0.17	0.08	-
Orapa	1.00	0.77	0.14	0.28	0.10	0.01
Jwaneng	1.00	0.49	0.19	0.30	0.09	0.02
Sowa Town	1.00	0.62	0.10	0.29	0.08	-
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.30	0.10	0.21	0.03	0.02
Barolong	1.00	0.27	-	0.34	0.03	-
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.21	0.03	0.21	-	-
South East	1.00	0.65	0.14	0.34	0.15	0.06
Kweneng East	1.00	0.43	0.13	0.34	0.14	-
Kweneng West	1.00	0.12	-	0.33	-	0.09
Kgatleng	1.00	0.49	0.09	0.28	0.11	0.03
Central Serowe	1.00	0.31	0.09	0.31	0.09	0.01
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.25	0.05	0.17	-	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.13	0.28	-	-
Central Boteti	1.00	0.23	0.08	0.21	0.08	-
Central Tutume	1.00	0.30	0.01	0.10	-	0.01
North East	1.00	0.21	-	0.25	-	-
Ngami East	1.00	0.35	0.17	0.35	0.03	-
Ngami West	1.00	0.16	-	0.10	-	-
Chobe	1.00	0.34	0.03	0.30	0.07	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.15	0.18	0.25	0.06	-
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.23	0.08	0.21	0.05	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.35	0.02	0.23	-	0.04
Total	1.00	0.41	0.09	0.31	0.09	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, news-groups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
Gaborone	15.99	27.53	29.67	34.81	29.53	36.19	29.93
Francistown	4.07	5.43	6.68	6.02	6.69	6.10	4.77
Lobatse	1.91	3.00	3.73	3.53	2.69	4.05	4.32
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	1.08	1.19	1.79	1.56	1.25
Orapa	0.84	1.57	1.80	1.65	1.39	4.77	3.30
Jwaneng	0.69	0.82	0.79	0.86	0.86	1.35	0.50
Sowa Town	0.15	0.22	0.21	0.25	0.23	0.27	0.32
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.20	3.56	3.14	4.18	0.46	2.78
Barolong	3.22	2.12	1.86	0.78	1.90	0.85	0.92
Ngwakets West	0.65	0.33	0.28	0.26	0.25	0.30	0.17
South East	4.49	6.99	6.97	8.47	5.98	6.62	10.61
Kweneng East	14.41	15.04	15.07	13.67	14.27	18.31	21.42
Kweneng West	1.31	0.37	0.32	0.21	0.34	0.24	0.43
Kgatleng	4.41	5.18	5.42	5.46	4.11	5.43	5.84
Central Serowe	4.91	3.63	3.30	3.02	3.98	2.45	2.47
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.41	3.39	3.12	3.33	1.18	1.78
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.26	1.28	1.30	2.05	0.53	0.25
Central Boteti	4.13	2.29	2.35	1.89	2.55	1.61	1.80
Central Tutume	5.69	4.14	2.25	1.09	2.43	-	1.13
North East	2.07	1.03	0.95	1.04	1.33	-	0.86
Ngami East	5.63	4.75	4.86	4.02	5.37	4.17	2.69
Ngami West	4.54	1.75	1.12	1.20	0.98	0.64	0.99
Chobe	1.60	1.33	1.10	1.02	1.66	1.08	0.51
Ghanzi	2.09	0.74	0.98	1.17	1.08	1.28	0.50
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.66	0.48	0.41	0.63	0.11	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.59	0.47	0.44	0.39	0.47	0.47
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
Gaborone	15.99	27.53	25.94	34.92	36.25	20.23
Francistown	4.07	5.43	4.15	4.57	3.28	-
Lobatse	1.91	3.00	1.25	3.56	2.75	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	1.38	0.90	1.50	-
Orapa	0.84	1.57	2.47	1.43	1.80	2.22
Jwaneng	0.69	0.82	1.75	0.81	0.84	1.35
Sowa Town	0.15	0.22	0.24	0.21	0.21	-
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.20	4.40	2.87	1.30	8.38
Barolong	3.22	2.12	-	2.29	0.82	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.33	0.12	0.22	-	-
South East	4.49	6.99	11.09	7.74	11.86	40.87
Kweneng East	14.41	15.04	21.18	16.45	24.28	-
Kweneng West	1.31	0.37	-	0.40	-	3.19
Kgatleng	4.41	5.18	4.99	4.65	6.42	12.94
Central Serowe	4.91	3.63	3.57	3.59	3.46	4.59
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.41	2.00	1.85	-	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.26	1.85	1.15	-	-
Central Boteti	4.13	2.29	1.88	1.57	1.92	-
Central Tutume	5.69	4.14	0.43	1.33	-	3.77
North East	2.07	1.03	-	0.81	-	-
Ngami East	5.63	4.75	8.75	5.40	1.37	-
Ngami West	4.54	1.75	-	0.57	-	-
Chobe	1.60	1.33	0.38	1.26	1.03	-
Ghanzi	2.09	0.74	1.50	0.58	0.51	-
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.66	0.57	0.44	0.38	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.59	0.14	0.44	-	2.48
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education Institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
Gaborone	214,922	153,246	97,754	6,978	4,093	20,533	70,657	44,589	4,472
Francistown	54,745	30,248	10,001	788	1,157	5,098	21,696	14,901	764
Lobatse	25,678	16,705	10,149	224	224	129	7,979	11,598	1,739
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	8,959	4,153	126	583	583	7,547	3,967	-
Orapa	11,316	8,722	3,071	51	312	3,233	3,157	3,976	128
Jwaneng	9,274	4,589	1,321	196	114	3,409	1,090	1,954	-
Sowa Town	2,004	1,237	562	26	56	262	705	407	13
Ngwaketse	79,292	23,401	14,102	646	271	3,028	14,079	10,975	-
Barolong	43,276	11,823	8,147	503	503	699	5,945	9,141	296
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,859	609	-	-	811	438	783	63
South East	60,347	38,932	28,316	1,171	905	1,548	10,917	11,101	145
Kweneng East	193,679	83,716	43,869	2,720	2,388	19,103	49,052	37,536	1,148
Kweneng West	17,671	2,071	323	184	-	140	1,294	1,381	184
Kgatleng	59,232	28,820	16,648	1,824	1,491	7,870	12,670	15,276	1,121
Central Serowe	65,954	20,192	10,481	-	901	848	10,396	13,377	35
Central Mahalapye	74,839	18,999	8,038	-	-	-	11,540	10,436	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,030	3,775	190	-	1,238	2,785	2,753	503
Central Boteti	55,543	12,721	4,661	411	411	9,692	2,740	7,383	-
Central Tutume	76,412	23,031	13,825	825	653	1,071	8,961	12,293	-
North East	27,864	5,745	2,676	-	-	-	4,361	5,615	-
Ngami East	75,673	26,437	11,229	309	181	8,849	17,683	19,138	1,433
Ngami West	61,045	9,745	7,303	-	-	-	5,794	4,483	-
Chobe	21,502	7,400	1,965	-	410	129	6,140	5,985	-
Ghanzi	28,128	4,106	2,092	-	-	752	888	3,356	505
Kgalagadi South	15,920	3,660	1,387	-	553	198	1,943	871	66
Kgalagadi North	9,445	3,294	2,097	275	138	138	1,686	978	75
Total	1,343,822	556,688	308,555	17,447	15,344	89,362	282,142	254,254	12,689

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by District and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education Institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
Gaborone	1.00	0.71	0.64	0.05	0.03	0.13	0.46	0.29	0.03
Francistown	1.00	0.55	0.33	0.03	0.04	0.17	0.72	0.49	0.03
Lobatse	1.00	0.65	0.61	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.48	0.69	0.10
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.47	0.46	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.84	0.44	-
Orapa	1.00	0.77	0.35	0.01	0.04	0.37	0.36	0.46	0.01
Jwaneng	1.00	0.49	0.29	0.04	0.02	0.74	0.24	0.43	-
Sowa Town	1.00	0.62	0.45	0.02	0.05	0.21	0.57	0.33	0.01
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong	1.00	0.27	0.69	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.50	0.77	0.03
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.21	0.33	-	-	0.44	0.24	0.42	0.03
South East	1.00	0.65	0.73	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.28	0.29	0.00
Kweneng East	1.00	0.43	0.52	0.03	0.03	0.23	0.59	0.45	0.01
Kweneng West	1.00	0.12							0.09
Kgatleng	1.00	0.49	0.58	0.06	0.05	0.27	0.44	0.53	0.04
Central Serowe	1.00	0.31	0.52	-	0.04	0.04	0.51	0.66	0.00
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.25	0.42	-	-	-	0.61	0.55	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.54	0.03	-	0.18	0.40	0.39	0.07
Central Boteti	1.00	0.23	0.37	0.03	0.03	0.76	0.22	0.58	-
Central Tutume	1.00	0.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East	1.00	0.21	0.47	-	-	-	0.76	0.98	-
Ngami East	1.00	0.35	0.42	0.01	0.01	0.33	0.67	0.72	0.05
Ngami West	1.00	0.16	0.75	-	-	-	0.59	0.46	-
Chobe	1.00	0.34	0.27	-	0.06	0.02	0.83	0.81	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.15	0.51	-	-	0.18	0.22	0.82	0.12
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.23	0.38	-	0.15	0.05	0.53	0.24	0.02
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.35	0.64	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.51	0.30	0.02
Total	1.00	0.41	0.55	0.03	0.03	0.16	0.51	0.46	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by District and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills

Were Obtained, 2014									
			Formal education Institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
Gaborone	15.99	27.53	31.68	40.00	26.67	22.98	25.04	17.54	35.25
Francistown	4.07	5.43	3.24	4.52	7.54	5.70	7.69	5.86	6.02
Lobatse	1.91	3.00	3.29	1.28	1.46	0.14	2.83	4.56	13.70
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	1.35	0.72	3.80	0.65	2.67	1.56	-
Orapa	0.84	1.57	1.00	0.29	2.03	3.62	1.12	1.56	1.01
Jwaneng	0.69	0.82	0.43	1.12	0.74	3.81	0.39	0.77	-
Sowa Town	0.15	0.22	0.18	0.15	0.36	0.29	0.25	0.16	0.10
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.20	4.57	3.70	1.77	3.39	4.99	4.32	-
Barolong	3.22	2.12	2.64	2.88	3.28	0.78	2.11	3.60	2.33
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.33	0.20	-	-	0.91	0.16	0.31	0.50
South East	4.49	6.99	9.18	6.71	5.90	1.73	3.87	4.37	1.14
Kweneng East	14.41	15.04	14.22	15.59	15.56	21.38	17.39	14.76	9.05
Kweneng West	1.31	0.37	0.10	1.05	-	0.16	0.46	0.54	1.45
Kgatleng	4.41	5.18	5.40	10.45	9.72	8.81	4.49	6.01	8.83
Central Serowe	4.91	3.63	3.40	-	5.87	0.95	3.68	5.26	0.28
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.41	2.61	-	-	-	4.09	4.10	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.26	1.22	1.09	-	1.39	0.99	1.08	3.96
Central Boteti	4.13	2.29	1.51	2.36	2.68	10.85	0.97	2.90	-
Central Tutume	5.69	4.14	4.48	4.73	4.26	1.20	3.18	4.83	-
North East	2.07	1.03	0.87	-	-	-	1.55	2.21	-
Ngami East	5.63	4.75	3.64	1.77	1.18	9.90	6.27	7.53	11.29
Ngami West	4.54	1.75	2.37	-	-	-	2.05	1.76	-
Chobe	1.60	1.33	0.64	-	2.67	0.14	2.18	2.35	-
Ghanzi	2.09	0.74	0.68	-	-	0.84	0.31	1.32	3.98
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.66	0.45	-	3.60	0.22	0.69	0.34	0.52
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.59	0.68	1.58	0.90	0.15	0.60	0.38	0.59
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics
Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Assessment of Sufficiency of Their Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Their Level of E-Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
Gaborone	214,922	153,246	89,180	133,740	86,732	63,065	6,185
Francistown	54,745	30,248	21,904	30,944	19,072	17,397	859
Lobatse	25,678	16,705	7,811	15,227	8,735	6,576	581
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	8,959	2,584	6,386	4,238	2,915	740
Orapa	11,316	8,722	4,606	7,357	5,245	5,059	1,088
Jwaneng	9,274	4,589	3,511	4,378	3,132	2,197	557
Sowa Town	2,004	1,237	600	1,002	598	558	56
Ngwaketse	79,292	23,401	9,132	18,413	13,869	6,264	-
Barolong	43,276	11,823	2,866	9,458	3,577	2,878	492
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,859	485	1,359	1,347	553	189
South East	60,347	38,932	15,467	26,751	20,226	13,313	1,078
Kweneng East	193,679	83,716	53,551	70,863	54,250	37,439	12,412
Kweneng West	17,671	2,071	690	1,154	787	507	184
Kgatleng	59,232	28,820	15,609	26,463	16,605	11,720	2,942
Central Serowe	65,954	20,192	7,028	15,096	11,525	8,424	3,925
Central Mahalapye	74,839	18,999	6,783	13,721	9,561	7,847	1,842
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,030	2,466	5,475	3,709	1,946	2,349
Central Boteti	55,543	12,721	8,596	12,005	5,597	4,508	3,295
Central tutume	76,412	23,031	8,283	14,901	10,186	6,125	5,806
North East	27,864	5,745	2,768	4,765	3,355	1,620	1,411
Ngami East	75,673	26,437	14,896	24,408	20,454	13,322	1,562
Ngami West	61,045	9,745	3,173	6,016	2,895	2,894	3,734
Chobe	21,502	7,400	2,638	5,544	3,336	2,747	929
Ghanzi	28,128	4,106	2,743	5,224	3,745	2,888	380
Kgalagadi South	15,920	3,660	928	2,030	1,951	813	827
Kgalagadi North	9,445	3,294	1,051	1,880	1,623	770	212
Total	1,343,822	556,688	289,348	464,560	316,349	224,346	53,636

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by District and Assessment of Sufficiency of Their Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Their Level of E-Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
Gaborone	1.00	0.71	0.58	0.87	0.57	0.41	0.04
Francistown	1.00	0.55	0.72	1.02	0.63	0.58	0.03
Lobatse	1.00	0.65	0.47	0.91	0.52	0.39	0.03
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.47	0.29	0.71	0.47	0.33	0.08
Orapa	1.00	0.77	0.53	0.84	0.60	0.58	0.12
Jwaneng	1.00	0.49	0.77	0.95	0.68	0.48	0.12
Sowa Town	1.00	0.62	0.49	0.81	0.48	0.45	0.05
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.30	0.39	0.79	0.59	0.27	-
Barolong	1.00	0.27	0.24	0.80	0.30	0.24	0.04
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.21	0.26	0.73	0.72	0.30	0.10
South East	1.00	0.65	0.40	0.69	0.52	0.34	0.03
Kweneng East	1.00	0.43	0.64	0.85	0.65	0.45	0.15
Kweneng West	1.00	0.12	0.33	0.56	0.38	0.24	0.09
Kgatleng	1.00	0.49	0.54	0.92	0.58	0.41	0.10
Central Serowe	1.00	0.31	0.35	0.75	0.57	0.42	0.19
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.25	0.36	0.72	0.50	0.41	0.10
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.35	0.78	0.53	0.28	0.33
Central Boteti	1.00	0.23	0.68	0.94	0.44	0.35	0.26
Central tutume	1.00	0.30	0.36	0.65	0.44	0.27	0.25
North East	1.00	0.21	0.48	0.83	0.58	0.28	0.25
Ngami East	1.00	0.35	0.56	0.92	0.77	0.50	0.06
Ngami West	1.00	0.16	0.33	0.62	0.30	0.30	0.38
Chobe	1.00	0.34	0.36	0.75	0.45	0.37	0.13
Ghanzi	1.00	0.15	0.67	1.27	0.91	0.70	0.09
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.23	0.25	0.55	0.53	0.22	0.23
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.35	0.32	0.57	0.49	0.23	0.06
Total	1.00	0.41	0.52	0.83	0.57	0.40	0.10

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by District and Assessment of Sufficiency of Their Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Their Level of E-Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
Gaborone	15.99	27.53	30.82	28.79	27.42	28.11	11.53
Francistown	4.07	5.43	7.57	6.66	6.03	7.75	1.60
Lobatse	1.91	3.00	2.70	3.28	2.76	2.93	1.08
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	0.89	1.37	1.34	1.30	1.38
Orapa	0.84	1.57	1.59	1.58	1.66	2.26	2.03
Jwaneng	0.69	0.82	1.21	0.94	0.99	0.98	1.04
Sowa Town	0.15	0.22	0.21	0.22	0.19	0.25	0.10
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.20	3.16	3.96	4.38	2.79	-
Barolong	3.22	2.12	0.99	2.04	1.13	1.28	0.92
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.33	0.17	0.29	0.43	0.25	0.35
South East	4.49	6.99	5.35	5.76	6.39	5.93	2.01
Kweneng East	14.41	15.04	18.51	15.25	17.15	16.69	23.14
Kweneng West	1.31	0.37	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.23	0.34
Kgatleng	4.41	5.18	5.39	5.70	5.25	5.22	5.49
Central Serowe	4.91	3.63	2.43	3.25	3.64	3.75	7.32
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.41	2.34	2.95	3.02	3.50	3.43
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.26	0.85	1.18	1.17	0.87	4.38
Central Boteti	4.13	2.29	2.97	2.58	1.77	2.01	6.14
Central Tutume	5.69	4.14	2.86	3.21	3.22	2.73	10.83
North East	2.07	1.03	0.96	1.03	1.06	0.72	2.63
Ngami East	5.63	4.75	5.15	5.25	6.47	5.94	2.91
Ngami West	4.54	1.75	1.10	1.29	0.92	1.29	6.96
Chobe	1.60	1.33	0.91	1.19	1.05	1.22	1.73
Ghanzi	2.09	0.74	0.95	1.12	1.18	1.29	0.71
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.66	0.32	0.44	0.62	0.36	1.54
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.59	0.36	0.40	0.51	0.34	0.40
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individuals by Reasons for Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
Gaborone	214,922	61,676	381	9,604	-	7,538	25,733	2,005	1,293	-	12,989
Francistown	54,745	24,497	368	3,436	-	4,391	10,445	368	1,524	519	2,313
Lobatse	25,678	8,973	-	1,486	-	2,459	2,321	-	546	553	815
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	9,903	331	1,412	-	1,313	4,900	-	819	205	205
Orapa	11,316	2,594	-	249	-	411	1,110	-	-	-	410
Jwaneng	9,274	4,685	-	515	-	1,277	2,390	114	-	-	439
Sowa Town	2,004	767	-	91	-	165	391	-	-	17	114
Ngwaketse	79,292	55,891	1,126	11,277	-	15,132	27,083	-	2,377	3,401	3,445
Barolong	43,276	31,453	-	5,602	296	7,596	7,639	1,102	3,360	2,846	2,056
Ngwaketse West	8,682	6,823	-	812	-	1,080	3,092	-	-	-	2,643
South East	60,347	21,415	-	3,095	-	5,322	7,414	867	743	2,253	2,470
Kweneng East	193,679	109,963	476	22,070	597	12,238	43,100	1,636	1,349	3,019	27,010
Kweneng West	17,671	15,600	-	1,872	-	815	4,005	560	1,443	2,171	4,431
Kgatleng	59,232	30,412	-	3,098	-	2,360	8,397	2,070	-	330	16,739
Central Serowe	65,954	45,762	-	8,219	-	5,838	16,033	723	1,774	5,892	9,410
Central Mahalapye	74,839	55,840	701	13,778	-	10,921	20,203	338	6,090	7,032	6,738
Central Bobonong	32,515	25,485	-	1,424	-	4,440	8,077	-	-	266	10,793
Central Boteti	55,543	42,822	-	5,767	-	8,417	16,363	-	-	411	11,523
Central Tutume	76,412	53,381	346	6,893	-	8,294	18,362	-	4,158	4,033	14,813
North East	27,864	22,119	102	1,045	-	3,074	5,666	102	275	-	13,363
Ngami East	75,673	49,236	-	935	-	6,407	17,987	-	1,107	798	23,032
Ngami West	61,045	51,300	-	3,125	557	1,143	31,267	-	1,662	5,638	7,848
Chobe	21,502	14,102	109	2,955	-	2,752	6,603	109	430	1,327	1,755
Ghanzi	28,128	24,022	-	3,462	-	2,321	9,776	-	-	116	9,144
Kgalagadi South	15,920	12,260	-	3,765	-	1,314	7,538	-	-	492	647
Kgalagadi North	9,445	6,152	69	1,182	-	1,213	846	207	348	298	2,177
Total	1,343,822	787,134	4,009	117,168	1,450	118,230	306,741	10,200	29,297	41,615	187,320

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individuals by Reasons for Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
Gaborone	1.00	0.29	0.01	0.16	-	0.12	0.42	0.03	0.02	-	0.21
Francistown	1.00	0.45	0.02	0.14	-	0.18	0.43	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.09
Lobatse	1.00	0.35	-	0.17	-	0.27	0.26	-	0.06	0.06	0.09
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.53	0.03	0.14	-	0.13	0.49	-	0.08	0.02	0.02
Orapa	1.00	0.23	-	0.10	-	0.16	0.43	-	-	-	0.16
Jwaneng	1.00	0.51	-	0.11	-	0.27	0.51	0.02	-	-	0.09
Sowa Town	1.00	0.38	-	0.12	-	0.22	0.51	-	-	0.02	0.15
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.70	-	-	-	-	0.48	-	0.04	0.06	0.06
Barolong	1.00	0.73	-	0.18	0.01	0.24	0.24	0.04	0.11	0.09	0.07
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.79	-	0.12	-	0.16	0.45	-	-	-	0.39
South East	1.00	0.35	-	0.14	-	0.25	0.35	0.04	0.03	0.11	0.12
Kweneng East	1.00	0.57	0.00	0.20	0.01	0.11	0.39	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.25
Kweneng West	1.00	0.88	-	-	-	-	0.26	0.04	0.09	0.14	0.28
Kgatleng	1.00	0.51	-	0.10	-	0.08	0.28	0.07	-	0.01	0.55
Central Serowe	1.00	0.69	-	0.18	-	0.13	0.35	0.02	0.04	0.13	0.21
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.75	0.01	0.25	-	0.20	0.36	0.01	0.11	0.13	0.12
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.78	-	0.06	-	0.17	0.32	-	-	0.01	0.42
Central Boteti	1.00	0.77	-	0.13	-	0.20	0.38	-	-	0.01	0.27
Central Tutume	1.00	0.70	-	-	-	-	0.34	-	0.08	0.08	0.28
North East	1.00	0.79	0.00	0.05	-	0.14	0.26	0.00	0.01	-	0.60
Ngami East	1.00	0.65	-	0.02	-	0.13	0.37	-	0.02	0.02	0.47
Ngami West	1.00	0.84	-	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.61	-	0.03	0.11	0.15
Chobe	1.00	0.66	0.01	0.21	-	0.20	0.47	0.01	0.03	0.09	0.12
Ghanzi	1.00	0.85	-	0.14	-	0.10	0.41	-	-	0.00	0.38
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.77	-	0.31	-	0.11	0.61	-	-	0.04	0.05
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.65	0.01	0.19	-	0.20	0.14	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.35
Total	1.00	0.59	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.39	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.24

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individuals by Reasons for Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
Gaborone	15.99	7.84	9.50	8.20	-	6.38	8.39	19.65	4.41	-	6.93
Francistown	4.07	3.11	9.18	2.93	-	3.71	3.41	3.61	5.20	1.25	1.23
Lobatse	1.91	1.14	-	1.27	-	2.08	0.76	-	1.86	1.33	0.44
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.26	8.26	1.21	-	1.11	1.60	-	2.80	0.49	0.11
Orapa	0.84	0.33	-	0.21	-	0.35	0.36	-	-	-	0.22
Jwaneng	0.69	0.60	-	0.44	-	1.08	0.78	1.12	-	-	0.23
Sowa Town	0.15	0.10	-	0.08	-	0.14	0.13	-	-	0.04	0.06
Ngwaketse	5.90	7.10	28.09	9.62	-	12.80	8.83	-	8.11	8.17	1.84
Barolong	3.22	4.00	-	4.78	20.41	6.42	2.49	10.80	11.47	6.84	1.10
Ngwakets West	0.65	0.87	-	0.69	-	0.91	1.01	-	-	-	1.41
South East	4.49	2.72	-	2.64	-	4.50	2.42	8.50	2.54	5.41	1.32
Kweneng East	14.41	13.97	11.87	18.84	41.17	10.35	14.05	16.04	4.60	7.25	14.42
Kweneng West	1.31	1.98	-	1.60	-	0.69	1.31	5.49	4.93	5.22	2.37
Kgatleng	4.41	3.86	-	2.64	-	2.00	2.74	20.29	-	0.79	8.94
Central Serowe	4.91	5.81	-	7.01	-	4.94	5.23	7.09	6.06	14.16	5.02
Central Mahalapye	5.57	7.09	17.49	11.76	-	9.24	6.59	3.31	20.79	16.90	3.60
Central Bobonong	2.42	3.24	-	1.22	-	3.76	2.63	-	-	0.64	5.76
Central Boteti	4.13	5.44	-	4.92	-	7.12	5.33	-	-	0.99	6.15
Central Tutume	5.69	6.78	8.63	5.88	-	7.02	5.99	-	14.19	9.69	7.91
North East	2.07	2.81	2.54	0.89	-	2.60	1.85	1.00	0.94	-	7.13
Ngami East	5.63	6.26	-	0.80	-	5.42	5.86	-	3.78	1.92	12.30
Ngami West	4.54	6.52	-	2.67	38.41	0.97	10.19	-	5.67	13.55	4.19
Chobe	1.60	1.79	2.72	2.52	-	2.33	2.15	1.07	1.47	3.19	0.94
Ghanzi	2.09	3.05	-	2.95	-	1.96	3.19	-	-	0.28	4.88
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.56	-	3.21	-	1.11	2.46	-	-	1.18	0.35
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.78	1.72	1.01	-	1.03	0.28	2.03	1.19	0.72	1.16
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	457,013	420,233	264,170	195,409	258,676	64,053
Males	594,537	260,468	220,460	202,535	125,405	101,524	135,483	34,871
Females	749,285	296,220	236,553	217,698	138,765	93,885	123,192	29,182
Less Than 15								
Males	92,205	34,711	20,376	16,561	4,544	-	7,215	-
Females	96,012	40,194	21,802	18,462	6,611	-	4,925	-
15 - 24								
Males	146,769	89,949	78,998	73,909	44,907	32,316	46,794	12,236
Females	157,896	101,469	83,540	72,788	45,680	25,654	40,139	9,512
25 - 34								
Males	127,420	62,093	55,097	51,181	35,380	35,588	40,616	13,335
Females	187,724	86,152	71,473	71,207	49,643	40,064	47,543	12,537
35 - 44								
Males	109,921	48,462	43,683	38,970	25,957	22,362	27,038	5,999
Females	126,195	41,114	35,316	34,665	22,831	16,975	18,421	3,361
45 - 54								
Males	58,964	20,038	18,141	17,483	11,912	9,521	11,228	3,146
Females	81,176	21,450	20,372	17,575	12,249	9,770	10,637	3,392
55 - 64								
Males	30,972	5,215	4,166	4,432	2,705	1,737	2,592	155
Females	46,672	5,077	3,690	3,000	1,751	1,422	1,527	381
65 - 74								
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	764	359	-	-	-	-	-
74+								
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	317,466	61,034	156,178	88,013	43,141	22,769	37,069
Males	594,537	260,468	165,835	35,709	87,012	59,497	21,451	11,544	15,656
Females	749,285	296,220	151,632	25,325	69,166	28,516	21,689	11,226	21,413
Less Than 15									
Males	92,205	34,711	11,763	-	-	-	7,918	3,283	6,120
Females	96,012	40,194	10,841	-	-	-	7,143	5,410	8,090
15 - 24									
Males	146,769	89,949	57,072	10,114	23,534	18,774	3,849	1,885	4,669
Females	157,896	101,469	48,291	8,152	20,100	10,451	7,981	2,997	5,298
25 - 34									
Males	127,420	62,093	45,910	15,892	29,178	23,373	5,640	3,816	3,047
Females	187,724	86,152	56,359	11,421	31,457	13,038	2,928	1,900	3,798
35 - 44									
Males	109,921	48,462	35,556	5,613	22,524	10,530	2,044	846	927
Females	126,195	41,114	22,918	3,543	10,170	4,004	2,729	528	988
45 - 54									
Males	58,964	20,038	13,407	3,935	10,762	5,162	2,000	1,714	491
Females	81,176	21,450	12,927	2,209	7,375	1,023	593	391	1,441
55 - 64									
Males	30,972	5,215	2,127	155	1,014	1,659	-	-	403
Females	46,672	5,077	296	-	64	-	315	-	1,394
65 - 74									
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	764	-	-	-	-	-	-	405
74+									
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.82	0.75	0.47	0.35	0.46	0.12
Males	1.00	0.44	0.85	0.78	0.48	0.39	0.52	0.13
Females	1.00	0.40	0.80	0.73	0.47	0.32	0.42	0.10
Less Than 15								
Males	1.00	0.38	0.59	0.48	0.13	-	0.21	-
Females	1.00	0.42	0.54	0.46	0.16	-	0.12	-
15 - 24								
Males	1.00	0.61	0.88	0.82	0.50	0.36	0.52	0.14
Females	1.00	0.64	0.82	0.72	0.45	0.25	0.40	0.09
25 - 34								
Males	1.00	0.49	0.89	0.82	0.57	0.57	0.65	0.21
Females	1.00	0.46	0.83	0.83	0.58	0.47	0.55	0.15
35 - 44								
Males	1.00	0.44	0.90	0.80	0.54	0.46	0.56	0.12
Females	1.00	0.33	0.86	0.84	0.56	0.41	0.45	0.08
45 - 54								
Males	1.00	0.34	0.91	0.87	0.59	0.48	0.56	0.16
Females	1.00	0.26	0.95	0.82	0.57	0.46	0.50	0.16
55 - 64								
Males	1.00	0.17	0.80	0.85	0.52	0.33	0.50	0.03
Females	1.00	0.11	0.73	0.59	0.34	0.28	0.30	0.08
65 - 74								
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.02	0.47	-	-	-	-	-
74+								
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.57	0.11	0.28	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.07
Males	1.00	0.44	0.64	0.14	0.33	0.23	0.08	0.04	0.06
Females	1.00	0.40	0.51	0.09	0.23	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.07
Less Than 15									
Males	1.00	0.38	0.34	-	-	-	0.23	0.09	0.18
Females	1.00	0.42	0.27	-	-	-	0.18	0.13	0.20
15 - 24									
Males	1.00	0.61	0.63	0.11	0.26	0.21	0.04	0.02	0.05
Females	1.00	0.64	0.48	0.08	0.20	0.10	0.08	0.03	0.05
25 - 34									
Males	1.00	0.49	0.74	0.26	0.47	0.38	0.09	0.06	0.05
Females	1.00	0.46	0.65	0.13	0.37	0.15	0.03	0.02	0.04
35 - 44									
Males	1.00	0.44	0.73	0.12	0.46	0.22	0.04	0.02	0.02
Females	1.00	0.33	0.56	0.09	0.25	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.02
45 - 54									
Males	1.00	0.34	0.67	0.20	0.54	0.26	0.10	0.09	0.02
Females	1.00	0.26	0.60	0.10	0.34	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.07
55 - 64									
Males	1.00	0.17	0.41	0.03	0.19	0.32	-	-	0.08
Females	1.00	0.11	0.06	-	0.01	-	0.06	-	0.27
65 - 74									
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.53
74+									
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	48.24	48.20	47.47	51.95	52.38	54.44
Females	55.76	53.21	51.76	51.80	52.53	48.05	47.62	45.56
Less Than 15								
Males	15.51	13.33	9.24	8.18	3.62	-	5.33	-
Females	12.81	13.57	9.22	8.48	4.76	-	4.00	-
15 - 24								
Males	24.69	34.53	35.83	36.49	35.81	31.83	34.54	35.09
Females	21.07	34.25	35.32	33.44	32.92	27.32	32.58	32.59
25 - 34								
Males	21.43	23.84	24.99	25.27	28.21	35.05	29.98	38.24
Females	25.05	29.08	30.21	32.71	35.77	42.67	38.59	42.96
35 - 44								
Males	18.49	18.61	19.81	19.24	20.70	22.03	19.96	17.20
Females	16.84	13.88	14.93	15.92	16.45	18.08	14.95	11.52
45 - 54								
Males	9.92	7.69	8.23	8.63	9.50	9.38	8.29	9.02
Females	10.83	7.24	8.61	8.07	8.83	10.41	8.63	11.62
55 - 64								
Males	5.21	2.00	1.89	2.19	2.16	1.71	1.91	0.44
Females	6.23	1.71	1.56	1.38	1.26	1.51	1.24	1.31
65 - 74								
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.26	0.15	-	-	-	-	-
74+								
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	52.24	58.51	55.71	67.60	49.72	50.70	42.23
Females	55.76	53.21	47.76	41.49	44.29	32.40	50.28	49.30	57.77
Less Than 15									
Males	15.51	13.33	7.09	-	-	-	36.91	28.44	39.09
Females	12.81	13.57	7.15	-	-	-	32.93	48.19	37.78
15 - 24									
Males	24.69	34.53	34.42	28.32	27.05	31.55	17.94	16.33	29.82
Females	21.07	34.25	31.85	32.19	29.06	36.65	36.80	26.70	24.74
25 - 34									
Males	21.43	23.84	27.68	44.50	33.53	39.28	26.29	33.06	19.46
Females	25.05	29.08	37.17	45.10	45.48	45.72	13.50	16.92	17.74
35 - 44									
Males	18.49	18.61	21.44	15.72	25.89	17.70	9.53	7.33	5.92
Females	16.84	13.88	15.11	13.99	14.70	14.04	12.58	4.70	4.61
45 - 54									
Males	9.92	7.69	8.08	11.02	12.37	8.68	9.32	14.85	3.14
Females	10.83	7.24	8.53	8.72	10.66	3.59	2.74	3.48	6.73
55 - 64									
Males	5.21	2.00	1.28	0.43	1.16	2.79	-	-	2.57
Females	6.23	1.71	0.20	-	0.09	-	1.45	-	6.51
65 - 74									
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.89
74+									
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	457,013	420,233	264,170	195,409	258,675	64,053
Males	594,537	260,468	220,460	202,535	125,405	101,524	135,483	34,871
Females	749,285	296,220	236,553	217,698	138,765	93,885	123,192	29,182
Less Than 15	188,217	74,905	42,178	35,023	11,154	-	12,140	-
15 - 24	304,665	191,418	162,538	146,697	90,587	57,970	86,933	21,748
25 - 34	315,144	148,245	126,570	122,388	85,022	75,652	88,159	25,872
35 - 44	236,116	89,576	78,999	73,635	48,788	39,337	45,459	9,360
45 - 54	140,140	41,488	38,513	35,058	24,161	19,291	21,865	6,538
55 - 64	77,644	10,292	7,856	7,432	4,456	3,159	4,119	536
65 - 74	51,453	764	359	-	-	-	-	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	317,466	61,034	156,178	88,013	43,141	22,769	37,069
Males	594,537	260,468	165,835	35,709	87,012	59,497	21,451	11,544	15,656
Females	749,285	296,220	151,632	25,325	69,166	28,516	21,689	11,226	21,413
Less Than 15	188,217	74,905	22,604	-	-	-	15,060	8,693	14,209
15 - 24	304,665	191,418	105,363	18,266	43,634	29,225	11,831	4,882	9,966
25 - 34	315,144	148,245	102,268	27,313	60,635	36,411	8,569	5,716	6,845
35 - 44	236,116	89,576	58,474	9,156	32,694	14,534	4,773	1,374	1,915
45 - 54	140,140	41,488	26,334	6,144	18,137	6,185	2,593	2,105	1,932
55 - 64	77,644	10,292	2,423	155	1,078	1,659	315	-	1,797
65 - 74	51,453	764	-	-	-	-	-	-	405
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.82	0.75	0.47	0.35	0.46	0.12
Males	1.00	0.44	0.85	0.78	0.48	0.39	0.52	0.13
Females	1.00	0.40	0.80	0.73	0.47	0.32	0.42	0.10
Less Than 15	1.00	0.40	0.56	0.47	0.15	-	0.16	-
15 - 24	1.00	0.63	0.85	0.77	0.47	0.30	0.45	0.11
25 - 34	1.00	0.47	0.85	0.83	0.57	0.51	0.59	0.17
35 - 44	1.00	0.38	0.88	0.82	0.54	0.44	0.51	0.10
45 - 54	1.00	0.30	0.93	0.85	0.58	0.46	0.53	0.16
55 - 64	1.00	0.13	0.76	0.72	0.43	0.31	0.40	0.05
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	0.47	-	-	-	-	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.57	0.11	0.28	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.07
Males	1.00	0.44	0.64	0.14	0.33	0.23	0.08	0.04	0.06
Females	1.00	0.40	0.51	0.09	0.23	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.07
Less Than 15	1.00	0.40	0.30	-	-	-	0.20	0.12	0.19
15 - 24	1.00	0.63	0.55	0.10	0.23	0.15	0.06	0.03	0.05
25 - 34	1.00	0.47	0.69	0.18	0.41	0.25	0.06	0.04	0.05
35 - 44	1.00	0.38	0.65	0.10	0.36	0.16	0.05	0.02	0.02
45 - 54	1.00	0.30	0.63	0.15	0.44	0.15	0.06	0.05	0.05
55 - 64	1.00	0.13	0.24	0.02	0.10	0.16	0.03	-	0.17
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.53
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	48.24	48.20	47.47	51.95	52.38	54.44
Females	55.76	53.21	51.76	51.80	52.53	48.05	47.62	45.56
Less Than 15	14.01	13.46	9.23	8.33	4.22	-	4.69	-
15 - 24	22.67	34.39	35.57	34.91	34.29	29.67	33.61	33.95
25 - 34	23.45	26.63	27.70	29.12	32.18	38.71	34.08	40.39
35 - 44	17.57	16.09	17.29	17.52	18.47	20.13	17.57	14.61
45 - 54	10.43	7.45	8.43	8.34	9.15	9.87	8.45	10.21
55 - 64	5.78	1.85	1.72	1.77	1.69	1.62	1.59	0.84
65 - 74	3.83	0.14	0.08	-	-	-	-	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	52.24	58.51	55.71	67.60	49.72	50.70	42.23
Females	55.76	53.21	47.76	41.49	44.29	32.40	50.28	49.30	57.77
Less Than 15	14.01	13.46	7.12	-	-	-	34.91	38.18	38.33
15 - 24	22.67	34.39	33.19	29.93	27.94	33.20	27.42	21.44	26.89
25 - 34	23.45	26.63	32.21	44.75	38.82	41.37	19.86	25.10	18.47
35 - 44	17.57	16.09	18.42	15.00	20.93	16.51	11.06	6.03	5.17
45 - 54	10.43	7.45	8.30	10.07	11.61	7.03	6.01	9.24	5.21
55 - 64	5.78	1.85	0.76	0.25	0.69	1.88	0.73	-	4.85
65 - 74	3.83	0.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.09
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, newsgroups or an on-line discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	418,515	267,717	299,320	59,433	75,965
Males	594,537	260,468	208,489	134,597	146,491	37,792	45,132
Females	749,285	296,220	210,026	133,120	152,829	21,641	30,833
Less Than 15							
Males	92,205	34,711	12,289	-	6,730	1,143	1,105
Females	96,012	40,194	11,516	-	5,140	-	1,951
15 - 24							
Males	146,769	89,949	76,099	41,848	59,341	10,718	20,694
Females	157,896	101,469	72,662	34,566	60,639	6,930	15,445
25 - 34							
Males	127,420	62,093	55,574	43,635	42,760	10,668	15,850
Females	187,724	86,152	74,328	59,035	59,125	9,047	9,216
35 - 44							
Males	109,921	48,462	43,198	33,297	30,222	9,983	5,364
Females	126,195	41,114	31,222	22,988	17,732	4,304	3,631
45 - 54							
Males	58,964	20,038	16,849	12,622	6,562	4,537	2,069
Females	81,176	21,450	16,757	14,957	8,817	1,360	590
55 - 64							
Males	30,972	5,215	4,480	3,195	876	743	50
Females	46,672	5,077	3,136	1,574	1,376	-	-
65 - 74							
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	764	405	-	-	-	-
74+							
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	50,674	173,505	49,644	5,774
Males	594,537	260,468	29,467	90,137	29,161	3,126
Females	749,285	296,220	21,207	83,368	20,483	2,648
Less Than 15						
Males	92,205	34,711	-	5,746	361	1,011
Females	96,012	40,194	-	6,008	815	64
15 - 24						
Males	146,769	89,949	9,449	35,942	11,364	184
Females	157,896	101,469	7,373	29,869	7,457	835
25 - 34						
Males	127,420	62,093	9,824	25,353	11,775	1,354
Females	187,724	86,152	11,093	34,390	9,014	985
35 - 44						
Males	109,921	48,462	7,544	17,624	4,506	359
Females	126,195	41,114	1,701	9,753	1,925	-
45 - 54						
Males	58,964	20,038	2,104	5,421	950	218
Females	81,176	21,450	1,040	3,052	1,272	-
55 - 64						
Males	30,972	5,215	546	51	205	-
Females	46,672	5,077	-	296	-	359
65 - 74						
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	764	-	-	-	405
74+						
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, newsgroups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.75	0.48	0.54	0.11	0.14
Males	1.00	0.44	0.80	0.52	0.56	0.15	0.17
Females	1.00	0.40	0.71	0.45	0.52	0.07	0.10
Less Than 15							
Males	1.00	0.38	0.35	-	0.19	0.03	0.03
Females	1.00	0.42	0.29	-	0.13	-	0.05
15 - 24							
Males	1.00	0.61	0.85	0.47	0.66	0.12	0.23
Females	1.00	0.64	0.72	0.34	0.60	0.07	0.15
25 - 34							
Males	1.00	0.49	0.90	0.70	0.69	0.17	0.26
Females	1.00	0.46	0.86	0.69	0.69	0.11	0.11
35 - 44							
Males	1.00	0.44	0.89	0.69	0.62	0.21	0.11
Females	1.00	0.33	0.76	0.56	0.43	0.10	0.09
45 - 54							
Males	1.00	0.34	0.84	0.63	0.33	0.23	0.10
Females	1.00	0.26	0.78	0.70	0.41	0.06	0.03
55 - 64							
Males	1.00	0.17	0.86	0.61	0.17	0.14	0.01
Females	1.00	0.11	0.62	0.31	0.27	-	-
65 - 74							
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.02	0.53	-	-	-	-
74+							
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.09	0.31	0.09	0.01
Males	1.00	0.44	0.11	0.35	0.11	0.01
Females	1.00	0.40	0.07	0.28	0.07	0.01
Less Than 15						
Males	1.00	0.38	-	0.17	0.01	0.03
Females	1.00	0.42	-	0.15	0.02	0.00
15 - 24						
Males	1.00	0.61	0.11	0.40	0.13	0.00
Females	1.00	0.64	0.07	0.29	0.07	0.01
25 - 34						
Males	1.00	0.49	0.16	0.41	0.19	0.02
Females	1.00	0.46	0.13	0.40	0.10	0.01
35 - 44						
Males	1.00	0.44	0.16	0.36	0.09	0.01
Females	1.00	0.33	0.04	0.24	0.05	-
45 - 54						
Males	1.00	0.34	0.11	0.27	0.05	0.01
Females	1.00	0.26	0.05	0.14	0.06	-
55 - 64						
Males	1.00	0.17	0.10	0.01	0.04	-
Females	1.00	0.11	-	0.06	-	0.07
65 - 74						
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	0.53
74+						
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, newsgroups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	49.82	50.28	48.94	63.59	59.41
Females	55.76	53.21	50.18	49.72	51.06	36.41	40.59
Less Than 15							
Males	15.51	13.33	5.89	-	4.59	3.02	2.45
Females	12.81	13.57	5.48	-	3.36	-	6.33
15 - 24							
Males	24.69	34.53	36.50	31.09	40.51	28.36	45.85
Females	21.07	34.25	34.60	25.97	39.68	32.02	50.09
25 - 34							
Males	21.43	23.84	26.66	32.42	29.19	28.23	35.12
Females	25.05	29.08	35.39	44.35	38.69	41.80	29.89
35 - 44							
Males	18.49	18.61	20.72	24.74	20.63	26.42	11.89
Females	16.84	13.88	14.87	17.27	11.60	19.89	11.78
45 - 54							
Males	9.92	7.69	8.08	9.38	4.48	12.01	4.58
Females	10.83	7.24	7.98	11.24	5.77	6.28	1.91
55 - 64							
Males	5.21	2.00	2.15	2.37	0.60	1.97	0.11
Females	6.23	1.71	1.49	1.18	0.90	-	-
65 - 74							
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.26	0.19	-	-	-	-
74+							
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	58.15	51.95	58.74	54.14
Females	55.76	53.21	41.85	48.05	41.26	45.86
Less Than 15						
Males	15.51	13.33	-	6.37	1.24	32.34
Females	12.81	13.57	-	7.21	3.98	2.42
15 - 24						
Males	24.69	34.53	32.07	39.87	38.97	5.89
Females	21.07	34.25	34.77	35.83	36.41	31.53
25 - 34						
Males	21.43	23.84	33.34	28.13	40.38	43.31
Females	25.05	29.08	52.31	41.25	44.01	37.20
35 - 44						
Males	18.49	18.61	25.60	19.55	15.45	11.48
Females	16.84	13.88	8.02	11.70	9.40	-
45 - 54						
Males	9.92	7.69	7.14	6.01	3.26	6.97
Females	10.83	7.24	4.90	3.66	6.21	-
55 - 64						
Males	5.21	2.00	1.85	0.06	0.70	-
Females	6.23	1.71	-	0.36	-	13.56
65 - 74						
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.26	-	-	-	15.29
74+						
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, news-groups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	418,515	267,717	299,320	59,433	75,965
Males	594,537	260,468	208,489	134,597	146,491	37,792	45,132
Females	749,285	296,220	210,026	133,120	152,829	21,641	30,833
Less Than 15	188,217	74,905	23,805	-	11,870	1,143	3,056
15 - 24	304,665	191,418	148,761	76,414	119,980	17,648	36,139
25 - 34	315,144	148,245	129,902	102,670	101,885	19,715	25,066
35 - 44	236,116	89,576	74,420	56,285	47,954	14,287	8,995
45 - 54	140,140	41,488	33,606	27,579	15,379	5,897	2,659
55 - 64	77,644	10,292	7,616	4,769	2,252	743	50
65 - 74	51,453	764	405	-	-	-	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	50,674	173,505	49,644	5,774
Males	594,537	260,468	29,467	90,137	29,161	3,126
Females	749,285	296,220	21,207	83,368	20,483	2,648
Less Than 15	188,217	74,905	-	11,754	1,176	1,075
15 - 24	304,665	191,418	16,822	65,811	18,821	1,019
25 - 34	315,144	148,245	20,917	59,743	20,789	2,339
35 - 44	236,116	89,576	9,245	27,377	6,431	359
45 - 54	140,140	41,488	3,144	8,473	2,222	218
55 - 64	77,644	10,292	546	347	205	359
65 - 74	51,453	764	-	-	-	405
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, news-groups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.75	0.48	0.54	0.11	0.14
Males	1.00	0.44	0.80	0.52	0.56	0.15	0.17
Females	1.00	0.40	0.71	0.45	0.52	0.07	0.10
Less Than 15	1.00	0.40	0.32	-	0.16	0.02	0.04
15 - 24	1.00	0.63	0.78	0.40	0.63	0.09	0.19
25 - 34	1.00	0.47	0.88	0.69	0.69	0.13	0.17
35 - 44	1.00	0.38	0.83	0.63	0.54	0.16	0.10
45 - 54	1.00	0.30	0.81	0.66	0.37	0.14	0.06
55 - 64	1.00	0.13	0.74	0.46	0.22	0.07	0.00
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	0.53	-	-	-	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.09	0.31	0.09	0.01
Males	1.00	0.44	0.11	0.35	0.11	0.01
Females	1.00	0.40	0.07	0.28	0.07	0.01
Less Than 15	1.00	0.40	-	0.16	0.02	0.01
15 - 24	1.00	0.63	0.09	0.34	0.10	0.01
25 - 34	1.00	0.47	0.14	0.40	0.14	0.02
35 - 44	1.00	0.38	0.10	0.31	0.07	0.00
45 - 54	1.00	0.30	0.08	0.20	0.05	0.01
55 - 64	1.00	0.13	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.03
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	0.53
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, news-groups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	49.82	50.28	48.94	63.59	59.41
Females	55.76	53.21	50.18	49.72	51.06	36.41	40.59
Less Than 15	14.01	13.46	5.69	-	3.97	1.92	4.02
15 - 24	22.67	34.39	35.54	28.54	40.08	29.69	47.57
25 - 34	23.45	26.63	31.04	38.35	34.04	33.17	33.00
35 - 44	17.57	16.09	17.78	21.02	16.02	24.04	11.84
45 - 54	10.43	7.45	8.03	10.30	5.14	9.92	3.50
55 - 64	5.78	1.85	1.82	1.78	0.75	1.25	0.07
65 - 74	3.83	0.14	0.10	-	-	-	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	58.15	51.95	58.74	54.14
Females	55.76	53.21	41.85	48.05	41.26	45.86
Less Than 15	14.01	13.46	-	6.77	2.37	18.62
15 - 24	22.67	34.39	33.20	37.93	37.91	17.65
25 - 34	23.45	26.63	41.28	34.43	41.88	40.51
35 - 44	17.57	16.09	18.24	15.78	12.95	6.22
45 - 54	10.43	7.45	6.20	4.88	4.48	3.78
55 - 64	5.78	1.85	1.08	0.20	0.41	6.22
65 - 74	3.83	0.14	-	-	-	7.01
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10a : The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Where or How Computer and/or internet Related E-Skills were obtained,2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	308,555	17,447	15,344	89,362	282,142	254,254	12,689
Males	594,537	260,468	144,448	9,802	8,269	48,400	141,387	128,447	6,670
Females	749,285	296,220	164,107	7,645	7,075	40,962	140,755	125,807	6,019
Less Than 15									
Males	92,205	34,711	24,483	-	-	1,593	9,470	15,583	1,086
Females	96,012	40,194	29,918	-	-	1,895	12,433	12,914	926
15 - 24									
Males	146,769	89,949	62,666	2,710	-	15,447	51,055	45,945	2,571
Females	157,896	101,469	72,636	1,055	225	12,217	42,231	42,314	928
25 - 34									
Males	127,420	62,093	28,161	1,307	2,605	18,057	36,644	35,834	1,539
Females	187,724	86,152	37,187	2,419	2,771	14,117	49,021	33,060	1,292
35 - 44									
Males	109,921	48,462	19,190	3,145	1,782	9,054	30,599	20,801	585
Females	126,195	41,114	14,016	1,920	3,179	7,012	23,529	24,641	1,200
45 - 54									
Males	58,964	20,038	7,976	2,235	3,016	2,624	9,976	8,588	889
Females	81,176	21,450	9,118	1,943	855	4,921	11,422	10,408	867
55 - 64									
Males	30,972	5,215	1,972	405	866	1,625	3,643	1,696	-
Females	46,672	5,077	1,232	308	45	800	1,714	1,706	806
65 - 74									
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	764	-	-	-	-	405	764	-
74+									
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10b : Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Where or How Computer and/or internet Related E-Skills were obtained,2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education Institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.55	0.03	0.03	0.16	0.51	0.46	0.02
Males	1.00	0.44	0.55	0.04	0.03	0.19	0.54	0.49	0.03
Females	1.00	0.40	0.55	0.03	0.02	0.14	0.48	0.42	0.02
Less Than 15									
Males	1.00	0.38	0.71	-	-	0.05	0.27	0.45	0.03
Females	1.00	0.42	0.74	-	-	0.05	0.31	0.32	0.02
15 - 24									
Males	1.00	0.61	0.70	0.03	-	0.17	0.57	0.51	0.03
Females	1.00	0.64	0.72	0.01	0.00	0.12	0.42	0.42	0.01
25 - 34									
Males	1.00	0.49	0.45	0.02	0.04	0.29	0.59	0.58	0.02
Females	1.00	0.46	0.43	0.03	0.03	0.16	0.57	0.38	0.01
35 - 44									
Males	1.00	0.44	0.40	0.06	0.04	0.19	0.63	0.43	0.01
Females	1.00	0.33	0.34	0.05	0.08	0.17	0.57	0.60	0.03
45 - 54									
Males	1.00	0.34	0.40	0.11	0.15	0.13	0.50	0.43	0.04
Females	1.00	0.26	0.43	0.09	0.04	0.23	0.53	0.49	0.04
55 - 64									
Males	1.00	0.17	0.38	0.08	0.17	0.31	0.70	0.33	-
Females	1.00	0.11	0.24	0.06	0.01	0.16	0.34	0.34	0.16
65 - 74									
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	-	0.53	1.00	-
74+									
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Where or How Computer and/or internet Related E-Skills were obtained, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education Institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	46.81	56.18	53.89	54.16	50.11	50.52	52.56
Females	55.76	53.21	53.19	43.82	46.11	45.84	49.89	49.48	47.43
Less Than 15									
Males	15.51	13.33	16.95	-	-	3.29	6.70	12.13	16.28
Females	12.81	13.57	18.23	-	-	4.63	8.83	10.26	15.38
15 - 24									
Males	24.69	34.53	43.38	27.65	-	31.92	36.11	35.77	38.55
Females	21.07	34.25	44.26	13.80	3.18	29.83	30.00	33.63	15.42
25 - 34									
Males	21.43	23.84	19.50	13.33	31.50	37.31	25.92	27.90	23.07
Females	25.05	29.08	22.66	31.64	39.17	34.46	34.83	26.28	21.47
35 - 44									
Males	18.49	18.61	13.29	32.09	21.55	18.71	21.64	16.19	8.77
Females	16.84	13.88	8.54	25.11	44.93	17.12	16.72	19.59	19.94
45 - 54									
Males	9.92	7.69	5.52	22.80	36.47	5.42	7.06	6.69	13.33
Females	10.83	7.24	5.56	25.42	12.08	12.01	8.11	8.27	14.40
55 - 64									
Males	5.21	2.00	1.37	4.13	10.47	3.36	2.58	1.32	0
Females	6.23	1.71	0.75	4.03	0.64	1.95	1.22	1.36	13.39
65 - 74									
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.26	-	-	-	-	0.29	0.61	-
74+									
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills were obtained,2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education Institution	Training courses in adultt education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learn-ing-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	308,555	17,447	15,344	89,362	282,142	254,254	12,689
Males	594,537	260,468	144,448	9,802	8,269	48,400	141,387	128,447	6,670
Females	749,285	296,220	164,107	7,645	7,075	40,962	140,755	125,807	6,019
Less Than 15	188,217	74,905	54,401	-	-	3,488	21,903	28,497	2,012
15 - 24	304,665	191,418	135,302	3,765	225	27,664	93,286	88,259	3,499
25 - 34	315,144	148,245	65,348	3,726	5,376	32,174	85,665	68,894	2,831
35 - 44	236,116	89,576	33,206	5,065	4,961	16,066	54,128	45,442	1,785
45 - 54	140,140	41,488	17,094	4,178	3,871	7,545	21,398	18,996	1,756
55 - 64	77,644	10,292	3,204	713	911	2,425	5,357	3,402	806
65 - 74	51,453	764	-	-	-	-	405	764	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills were obtained,2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education Institution	Training courses in adultt education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learn-ing-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.55	0.03	0.03	0.16	0.51	0.46	0.02
Males	1.00	0.44	0.55	0.04	0.03	0.19	0.54	0.49	0.03
Females	1.00	0.40	0.55	0.03	0.02	0.14	0.48	0.42	0.02
Less Than 15	1.00	0.40	0.73	-	-	0.05	0.29	0.38	0.03
15 - 24	1.00	0.63	0.71	0.02	0.00	0.14	0.49	0.46	0.02
25 - 34	1.00	0.47	0.44	0.03	0.04	0.22	0.58	0.46	0.02
35 - 44	1.00	0.38	0.37	0.06	0.06	0.18	0.60	0.51	0.02
45 - 54	1.00	0.30	0.41	0.10	0.09	0.18	0.52	0.46	0.04
55 - 64	1.00	0.13	0.31	0.07	0.09	0.24	0.52	0.33	0.08
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	0.53	1.00	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11c: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills were obtained, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education Institution	Training courses in adultt education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learn-ing-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	46.81	56.18	53.89	54.16	50.11	50.52	52.56
Females	55.76	53.21	53.19	43.82	46.11	45.84	49.89	49.48	47.43
Less Than 15	14.01	13.46	17.63	-	-	3.90	7.76	11.21	15.86
15 - 24	22.67	34.39	43.85	21.58	1.47	30.96	33.06	34.71	27.57
25 - 34	23.45	26.63	21.18	21.36	35.04	36.00	30.36	27.10	22.31
35 - 44	17.57	16.09	10.76	29.03	32.33	17.98	19.18	17.87	14.07
45 - 54	10.43	7.45	5.54	23.95	25.23	8.44	7.58	7.47	13.84
55 - 64	5.78	1.85	1.04	4.09	5.94	2.71	1.90	1.34	6.35
65 - 74	3.83	0.14	-	-	-	-	0.14	0.30	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Assessment of Individual E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities That Individuals Are Capable of Doing Using Their E-Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	289,348	464,560	316,349	224,346	96,781
Males	594,537	260,468	143,966	227,824	158,882	126,154	40,620
Females	749,285	296,220	145,382	236,736	157,467	98,192	56,161
Less Than 15							
Males	92,205	34,711	-	15,270	12,825	7,140	14,844
Females	96,012	40,194	-	12,923	12,434	4,741	19,643
15 - 24							
Males	146,769	89,949	42,669	85,672	52,493	39,069	12,522
Females	157,896	101,469	38,542	88,933	51,266	29,927	19,918
25 - 34							
Males	127,420	62,093	51,177	60,780	43,266	37,187	3,930
Females	187,724	86,152	68,309	81,153	53,659	38,854	7,138
35 - 44							
Males	109,921	48,462	33,326	46,245	34,392	28,544	5,015
Females	126,195	41,114	23,414	33,507	24,954	13,459	5,222
45 - 54							
Males	58,964	20,038	14,276	16,320	12,175	11,212	3,228
Females	81,176	21,450	13,880	17,070	13,294	9,669	2,201
55 - 64							
Males	30,972	5,215	2,518	3,537	3,731	3,002	1,081
Females	46,672	5,077	1,237	2,745	1,860	1,137	1,680
65 - 74							
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	764	-	405	-	405	359
74+							
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Assessment of Individual E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities That Individuals Are Capable of Doing Using Their E-Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.52	0.83	0.57	0.40	0.17
Males	1.00	0.44	0.55	0.87	0.61	0.48	0.16
Females	1.00	0.40	0.49	0.80	0.53	0.33	0.19
Less Than 15							
Males	1.00	0.38	-	0.44	0.37	0.21	0.43
Females	1.00	0.42	-	0.32	0.31	0.12	0.49
15 - 24							
Males	1.00	0.61	0.47	0.95	0.58	0.43	0.14
Females	1.00	0.64	0.38	0.88	0.51	0.29	0.20
25 - 34							
Males	1.00	0.49	0.82	0.98	0.70	0.60	0.06
Females	1.00	0.46	0.79	0.94	0.62	0.45	0.08
35 - 44							
Males	1.00	0.44	0.69	0.95	0.71	0.59	0.10
Females	1.00	0.33	0.57	0.81	0.61	0.33	0.13
45 - 54							
Males	1.00	0.34	0.71	0.81	0.61	0.56	0.16
Females	1.00	0.26	0.65	0.80	0.62	0.45	0.10
55 - 64							
Males	1.00	0.17	0.48	0.68	0.72	0.58	0.21
Females	1.00	0.11	0.24	0.54	0.37	0.22	0.33
65 - 74							
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.02	-	0.53	-	0.53	0.47
74+							
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Assessment of Individual E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities That Individuals Are Capable of Doing Using Their E-Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	49.76	49.04	50.22	56.23	41.97
Females	55.76	53.21	50.24	50.96	49.78	43.77	58.03
Less Than 15							
Males	15.51	13.33	-	6.70	8.07	5.66	36.54
Females	12.81	13.57	-	5.46	7.90	4.83	34.98
15 - 24							
Males	24.69	34.53	29.64	37.60	33.04	30.97	30.83
Females	21.07	34.25	26.51	37.57	32.56	30.48	35.47
25 - 34							
Males	21.43	23.84	35.55	26.68	27.23	29.48	9.68
Females	25.05	29.08	46.99	34.28	34.08	39.57	12.71
35 - 44							
Males	18.49	18.61	23.15	20.30	21.65	22.63	12.35
Females	16.84	13.88	16.11	14.15	15.85	13.71	9.30
45 - 54							
Males	9.92	7.69	9.92	7.16	7.66	8.89	7.95
Females	10.83	7.24	9.55	7.21	8.44	9.85	3.92
55 - 64							
Males	5.21	2.00	1.75	1.55	2.35	2.38	2.66
Females	6.23	1.71	0.85	1.16	1.18	1.16	2.99
65 - 74							
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.26	-	0.17	-	0.41	0.64
74+							
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Assessment of Individual E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities That Individuals Are Capable of Doing Using Their E-Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	289,348	464,560	316,349	224,346	96,781
Males	594,537	260,468	143,966	227,824	158,882	126,154	40,620
Females	749,285	296,220	145,382	236,736	157,467	98,192	56,161
Less Than 15	188,217	74,905	-	28,193	25,259	11,881	34,487
15 - 24	304,665	191,418	81,211	174,605	103,759	68,996	32,440
25 - 34	315,144	148,245	119,486	141,933	96,925	76,041	11,068
35 - 44	236,116	89,576	56,740	79,752	59,346	42,003	10,237
45 - 54	140,140	41,488	28,156	33,390	25,469	20,881	5,429
55 - 64	77,644	10,292	3,755	6,282	5,591	4,139	2,761
65 - 74	51,453	764	-	405	-	405	359
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics
Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Assessment of Individual E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities That Individuals Are Capable of Doing Using Their E-Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.52	0.83	0.57	0.40	0.17
Males	1.00	0.44	0.55	0.87	0.61	0.48	0.16
Females	1.00	0.40	0.49	0.80	0.53	0.33	0.19
Less Than 15	1.00	0.40	-	0.38	0.34	0.16	0.46
15 - 24	1.00	0.63	0.42	0.91	0.54	0.36	0.17
25 - 34	1.00	0.47	0.81	0.96	0.65	0.51	0.07
35 - 44	1.00	0.38	0.63	0.89	0.66	0.47	0.11
45 - 54	1.00	0.30	0.68	0.80	0.61	0.50	0.13
55 - 64	1.00	0.13	0.36	0.61	0.54	0.40	0.27
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	-	0.53	-	0.53	0.47
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics
Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Assessment of Individual E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities That Individuals Are Capable of Doing Using Their E-Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	46.79	49.76	49.04	50.22	56.23	41.97
Females	55.76	53.21	50.24	50.96	49.78	43.77	58.03
Less Than 15	14.01	13.46	-	6.07	7.98	5.30	35.63
15 - 24	22.67	34.39	28.07	37.59	32.80	30.75	33.52
25 - 34	23.45	26.63	41.29	30.55	30.64	33.89	11.44
35 - 44	17.57	16.09	19.61	17.17	18.76	18.72	10.58
45 - 54	10.43	7.45	9.73	7.19	8.05	9.31	5.61
55 - 64	5.78	1.85	1.30	1.35	1.77	1.84	2.85
65 - 74	3.83	0.14	-	0.09	-	0.18	0.37
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	787,134	4,009	117,168	1,450	118,230	306,741	10,200	29,297	41,615	187,320
Males	594,537	334,069	2,685	53,940	-	55,459	115,673	5,303	16,133	11,818	82,181
Females	749,285	453,065	1,324	63,228	1,450	62,771	191,068	4,897	13,164	29,797	105,139
Less Than 15											
Males	92,205	57,494	-	5,374	-	1,497	13,109	1,772	14,615	832	23,256
Females	96,012	55,818	-	4,195	1,154	6,757	13,579	704	12,403	1,114	23,074
15 - 24											
Males	146,769	56,820	484	7,502	-	5,255	21,151	846	1,108	-	9,769
Females	157,896	56,427	331	5,213	-	7,129	25,960	714	346	887	6,736
25 - 34											
Males	127,420	65,327	375	10,808	-	11,654	31,604	1,895	-	-	9,368
Females	187,724	101,572	102	13,647	-	13,063	62,687	902	-	-	10,809
35 - 44											
Males	109,921	61,459	757	10,566	-	17,383	23,109	452	205	355	11,198
Females	126,195	85,081	822	14,599	-	17,127	48,136	182	-	355	14,859
45 - 54											
Males	58,964	38,926	368	9,191	-	13,119	11,697	338	205	1,671	10,754
Females	81,176	59,726	-	10,613	-	10,618	25,029	1,567	-	3,938	14,804
55 - 64											
Males	30,972	25,757	701	4,620	-	4,511	9,206	-	-	3,143	6,159
Females	46,672	41,595	69	7,006	296	5,867	9,038	828	275	5,707	15,406
65 - 74											
Males	18,910	18,910	-	3,711	-	1,763	4,939	-	-	3,819	6,568
Females	32,543	31,779	-	4,957	-	2,072	4,652	-	-	9,656	10,964
74+											
Males	9,376	9,376	-	2,168	-	277	858	-	-	1,998	5,109
Females	21,067	21,067	-	2,998	-	138	1,987	-	140	8,140	8,487

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses,2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.59	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.39	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.24
Males	1.00	0.56	0.01	0.16	-	0.17	0.35	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.25
Females	1.00	0.60	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.14	0.42	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.23
Less Than 15											
Males	1.00	0.62	-	0.09	-	0.03	0.23	0.03	0.25	0.01	0.40
Females	1.00	0.58	-	0.08	0.02	0.12	0.24	0.01	0.22	0.02	0.41
15 - 24											
Males	1.00	0.39	0.01	0.13	-	0.09	0.37	0.01	0.02	-	0.17
Females	1.00	0.36	0.01	0.09	-	0.13	0.46	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.12
25 - 34											
Males	1.00	0.51	0.01	0.17	-	0.18	0.48	0.03	-	-	0.14
Females	1.00	0.54	0.00	0.13	-	0.13	0.62	0.01	-	-	0.11
35 - 44											
Males	1.00	0.56	0.01	0.17	-	0.28	0.38	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.18
Females	1.00	0.67	0.01	0.17	-	0.20	0.57	0.00	-	0.00	0.17
45 - 54											
Males	1.00	0.66	0.01	0.24	-	0.34	0.30	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.28
Females	1.00	0.74	-	0.18	-	0.18	0.42	0.03	-	0.07	0.25
55 - 64											
Males	1.00	0.83	0.03	0.18	-	0.18	0.36	-	-	0.12	0.24
Females	1.00	0.89	0.00	0.17	0.01	0.14	0.22	0.02	0.01	0.14	0.37
65 - 74											
Males	1.00	1.00	-	0.20	-	0.09	0.26	-	-	0.20	0.35
Females	1.00	0.98	-	0.16	-	0.07	0.15	-	-	0.30	0.35
74+											
Males	1.00	1.00	-	0.23	-	0.03	0.09	-	-	0.21	0.54
Females	1.00	1.00	-	0.14	-	0.01	0.09	-	0.01	0.39	0.40

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Households at National Level and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses,2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	42.44	66.97	46.04	-	46.91	37.71	51.99	55.07	28.40	43.87
Females	55.76	57.56	33.03	53.96	100.00	53.09	62.29	48.01	44.93	71.60	56.13
Less Than 15											
Males	15.51	17.21	-	9.96	-	2.70	11.33	33.42	90.59	7.04	28.30
Females	12.81	12.32	-	6.63	79.59	10.76	7.11	14.38	94.22	3.74	21.95
15 - 24											
Males	24.69	17.01	18.03	13.91	-	9.48	18.29	15.95	6.87	-	11.89
Females	21.07	12.45	25.00	8.24	-	11.36	13.59	14.58	2.63	2.98	6.41
25 - 34											
Males	21.43	19.55	13.97	20.04	-	21.01	27.32	35.73	-	-	11.40
Females	25.05	22.42	7.70	21.58	-	20.81	32.81	18.42	-	-	10.28
35 - 44											
Males	18.49	18.40	28.19	19.59	-	31.34	19.98	8.52	1.27	3.00	13.63
Females	16.84	18.78	62.08	23.09	-	27.28	25.19	3.72	-	1.19	14.13
45 - 54											
Males	9.92	11.65	13.71	17.04	-	23.66	10.11	6.37	1.27	14.14	13.09
Females	10.83	13.18	-	16.79	-	16.92	13.10	32.00	-	13.22	14.08
55 - 64											
Males	5.21	7.71	26.11	8.57	-	8.13	7.96	-	-	26.60	7.49
Females	6.23	9.18	5.21	11.08	20.41	9.35	4.73	16.91	2.09	19.15	14.65
65 - 74											
Males	3.18	5.66	-	6.88	-	3.18	4.27	-	-	32.32	7.99
Females	4.34	7.01	-	7.84	-	3.30	2.43	-	-	32.41	10.43
74+											
Males	1.58	2.81	-	4.02	-	0.50	0.74	-	-	16.91	6.22
Females	2.81	4.65	-	4.74	-	0.22	1.04	-	1.06	27.32	8.07

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses,2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	787,134	4,009	117,168	1,450	118,230	306,741	10,200	29,297	41,615	187,320
Males	594,537	334,069	2,685	53,940	-	55,459	115,673	5,303	16,133	11,818	82,181
Females	749,285	453,065	1,324	63,228	1,450	62,771	191,068	4,897	13,164	29,797	105,139
Less Than 15	188,217	113,312	-	9,569	1,154	8,254	26,688	2,476	27,018	1,946	46,330
15 - 24	304,665	113,247	815	12,715	-	12,384	47,111	1,560	1,454	887	16,505
25 - 34	315,144	166,899	477	24,455	-	24,717	94,291	2,797	-	-	20,177
35 - 44	236,116	146,540	1,579	25,165	-	34,510	71,245	634	205	710	26,057
45 - 54	140,140	98,652	368	19,804	-	23,737	36,726	1,905	205	5,609	25,558
55 - 64	77,644	67,352	770	11,626	296	10,378	18,244	828	275	8,850	21,565
65 - 74	51,453	50,689	-	8,668	-	3,835	9,591	-	-	13,475	17,532
74+	30,443	30,443	-	5,166	-	415	2,845	-	140	10,138	13,596

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses,2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.59	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.39	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.24
Males	1.00	0.56	0.01	0.16	-	0.17	0.35	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.25
Females	1.00	0.60	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.14	0.42	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.23
Less Than 15	1.00	0.60	-	0.08	0.01	0.07	0.24	0.02	0.24	0.02	0.41
15 - 24	1.00	0.37	0.01	0.11	-	0.11	0.42	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.15
25 - 34	1.00	0.53	0.00	0.15	-	0.15	0.56	0.02	-	-	0.12
35 - 44	1.00	0.62	0.01	0.17	-	0.24	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18
45 - 54	1.00	0.70	0.00	0.20	-	0.24	0.37	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.26
55 - 64	1.00	0.87	0.01	0.17	0.00	0.15	0.27	0.01	0.00	0.13	0.32
65 - 74	1.00	0.99	-	0.17	-	0.08	0.19	-	-	0.27	0.35
74+	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.33	0.45

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	42.44	66.97	46.04	-	46.91	37.71	51.99	55.07	28.40	43.87
Females	55.76	57.56	33.03	53.96	100.00	53.09	62.29	48.01	44.93	71.60	56.13
Less Than 15	14.01	14.40	-	8.17	79.59	6.98	8.70	24.27	92.22	4.68	24.73
15 - 24	22.67	14.39	20.33	10.85	-	10.47	15.36	15.29	4.96	2.13	8.81
25 - 34	23.45	21.20	11.90	20.87	-	20.91	30.74	27.42	-	-	10.77
35 - 44	17.57	18.62	39.39	21.48	-	29.19	23.23	6.22	0.70	1.71	13.91
45 - 54	10.43	12.53	9.18	16.90	-	20.08	11.97	18.68	0.70	13.48	13.64
55 - 64	5.78	8.56	19.21	9.92	20.41	8.78	5.95	8.12	0.94	21.27	11.51
65 - 74	3.83	6.44	-	7.40	-	3.24	3.13	-	-	32.38	9.36
74+	2.27	3.87	-	4.41	-	0.35	0.93	-	0.48	24.36	7.26

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16a: The Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spread-sheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	457,013	420,233	264,170	195,409	258,676	64,053
Primary or Lower	347,398	49,314	23,804	19,841	4,581	4,020	4,754	-
Lower Secondary	389,554	137,117	106,254	89,834	47,019	18,205	39,282	6,301
Upper Secondary	192,276	119,898	97,134	87,514	43,088	30,905	48,932	5,458
Tertiary	273,701	246,810	228,074	221,885	168,686	141,764	165,157	51,618
Other	10,166	1,079	271	271	271	271	271	271

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics
Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16a cont: The Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	317,466	61,034	156,178	88,013	43,141	22,769	37,069
Primary or Lower	347,398	49,314	9,439	-	1,462	381	9,923	6,622	10,363
Lower Secondary	389,554	137,117	56,643	2,879	18,164	8,037	17,719	8,060	11,878
Upper Secondary	192,276	119,898	67,565	6,386	23,149	9,814	3,874	1,520	5,708
Tertiary	273,701	246,810	182,255	51,498	112,472	69,781	10,957	6,084	7,802
Other	10,166	1,079	271	271	271	-	-	-	808

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics
Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spread-sheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.82	0.75	0.47	0.35	0.46	0.12
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.14	0.48	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.10	-
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.35	0.77	0.66	0.34	0.13	0.29	0.05
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.62	0.81	0.73	0.36	0.26	0.41	0.05
Tertiary	1.00	0.90	0.92	0.90	0.68	0.57	0.67	0.21
Other	1.00	0.11	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16b cont: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.57	0.11	0.28	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.07
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.14	0.19	-	0.03	0.01	0.20	0.13	0.21
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.35	0.41	0.02	0.13	0.06	0.13	0.06	0.09
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.62	0.56	0.05	0.19	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.05
Tertiary	1.00	0.90	0.74	0.21	0.46	0.28	0.04	0.02	0.03
Other	1.00	0.11	0.25	0.25	0.25	-	-	-	0.75

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spread-sheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	8.86	5.21	4.72	1.73	2.06	1.84	-
Lower Secondary	28.99	24.63	23.25	21.38	17.80	9.32	15.19	9.84
Upper Secondary	14.31	21.54	21.25	20.83	16.31	15.82	18.92	8.52
Tertiary	20.37	44.34	49.91	52.80	63.86	72.55	63.85	80.59
Other	0.76	0.19	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.10	0.42

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	8.86	2.97	-	0.94	0.43	23.00	29.08	27.96
Lower Secondary	28.99	24.63	17.84	4.72	11.63	9.13	41.07	35.40	32.04
Upper Secondary	14.31	21.54	21.28	10.46	14.82	11.15	8.98	6.68	15.40
Tertiary	20.37	44.34	57.41	84.38	72.02	79.28	25.40	26.72	21.05
Other	0.76	0.19	0.09	0.44	0.17	-	-	-	2.18

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17a: The Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, news-groups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	418,515	267,717	299,320	59,433	75,965
Primary or Lower	347,398	49,314	13,750	5,123	6,585	249	1,270
Lower Secondary	389,554	137,117	77,577	25,609	61,818	4,518	10,220
Upper Secondary	192,276	119,898	99,076	53,879	79,441	7,471	15,006
Tertiary	273,701	246,810	226,911	182,150	149,895	46,925	49,470
Other	10,166	1,079	542	542	542	542	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17a cont: The Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	50,674	173,505	49,644	5,774
Primary or Lower	347,398	49,314	-	4,524	-	1,504
Lower Secondary	389,554	137,117	4,340	25,185	4,423	644
Upper Secondary	192,276	119,898	6,472	33,558	5,847	359
Tertiary	273,701	246,810	39,591	109,687	39,374	3,267
Other	10,166	1,079	542	542	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, news-groups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.75	0.48	0.54	0.11	0.14
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.14	0.28	0.10	0.13	0.01	0.03
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.35	0.57	0.19	0.45	0.03	0.07
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.62	0.83	0.45	0.66	0.06	0.13
Tertiary	1.00	0.90	0.92	0.74	0.61	0.19	0.20
Other	1.00	0.11	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17b cont: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.09	0.31	0.09	0.01
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.14	-	0.09	-	0.03
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.35	0.03	0.18	0.03	0.00
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.62	0.05	0.28	0.05	0.00
Tertiary	1.00	0.90	0.16	0.44	0.16	0.01
Other	1.00	0.11	0.50	0.50	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, news-groups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	8.86	3.29	1.91	2.20	0.42	1.67
Lower Secondary	28.99	24.63	18.54	9.57	20.65	7.60	13.45
Upper Secondary	14.31	21.54	23.67	20.13	26.54	12.57	19.75
Tertiary	20.37	44.34	54.22	68.04	50.08	78.95	65.12
Other	0.76	0.19	0.13	0.20	0.18	0.91	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17c cont: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	8.86	-	2.61	-	26.05
Lower Secondary	28.99	24.63	8.56	14.52	8.91	11.15
Upper Secondary	14.31	21.54	12.77	19.34	11.78	6.22
Tertiary	20.37	44.34	78.13	63.22	79.31	56.58
Other	0.76	0.19	1.07	0.31	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18a: The Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education Institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	308,555	17,447	15,344	89,362	282,142	254,254	12,689
Primary or Lower	347,398	49,314	29,852	561	569	5,100	12,519	19,224	1,493
Lower Secondary	389,554	137,117	81,157	940	2,851	16,730	68,318	64,212	3,707
Upper Secondary	192,276	119,898	52,905	2,698	2,817	13,846	72,092	67,946	1,297
Tertiary	273,701	246,810	142,897	13,249	9,107	53,281	128,013	100,996	5,385
Other	10,166	1,079	271	-	-	-	271	271	808

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education Institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.55	0.03	0.03	0.16	0.51	0.46	0.02
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.14	0.61	0.01	0.01	0.10	0.25	0.39	0.03
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.35	0.59	0.01	0.02	0.12	0.50	0.47	0.03
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.62	0.44	0.02	0.02	0.12	0.60	0.57	0.01
Tertiary	1.00	0.90	0.58	0.05	0.04	0.22	0.52	0.41	0.02
Other	1.00	0.11	0.25	-	-	-	0.25	0.25	0.75

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	8.86	9.67	3.22	3.71	5.71	4.44	7.56	11.77
Lower Secondary	28.99	24.63	26.30	5.39	18.58	18.72	24.21	25.26	29.21
Upper Secondary	14.31	21.54	17.15	15.46	18.36	15.49	25.55	26.72	10.22
Tertiary	20.37	44.34	46.31	75.94	59.35	59.62	45.37	39.72	42.44
Other	0.76	0.19	0.09	-	-	-	0.10	0.11	6.37

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19a: The Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Assessment of Sufficiency of Their Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities Individuals Can Do With Their Computer/Internet Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	289,348	464,560	316,349	224,346	53,636
Primary or Lower	347,398	49,314	3,016	16,393	12,733	3,345	26,773
Lower Secondary	389,554	137,117	40,598	102,762	52,432	31,604	40,785
Upper Secondary	192,276	119,898	60,457	118,790	63,966	42,974	12,417
Tertiary	273,701	246,810	184,644	224,766	185,697	145,790	15,590
Other	10,166	1,079	271	271	271	271	808

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Assessment of Sufficiency of Their Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities Individuals Can Do With Their Computer/Internet Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.52	0.83	0.57	0.40	0.10
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.14	0.06	0.33	0.26	0.07	0.54
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.35	0.30	0.75	0.38	0.23	0.30
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.62	0.50	0.99	0.53	0.36	0.10
Tertiary	1.00	0.90	0.75	0.91	0.75	0.59	0.06
Other	1.00	0.11	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.75

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Assessment of Sufficiency of Their Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities Individuals Can Do With Their Computer/Internet Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	8.86	1.04	3.53	4.02	1.49	49.92
Lower Secondary	28.99	24.63	14.03	22.12	16.57	14.09	76.04
Upper Secondary	14.31	21.54	20.89	25.57	20.22	19.16	23.15
Tertiary	20.37	44.34	63.81	48.38	58.70	64.98	29.07
Other	0.76	0.19	0.09	0.06	0.09	0.12	1.51

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20a: The Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	787,134	4,009	117,168	1,450	118,230	306,741	10,200	29,297	41,615	187,320
Primary or Lower	347,398	298,084	69	45,932	1,154	44,145	105,356	4,247	27,258	16,539	85,294
Lower Secondary	389,554	252,437	1,973	35,739	-	50,421	134,912	2,403	1,450	1,117	36,654
Upper Secondary	192,276	72,378	494	5,980	-	10,568	28,204	2,277	-	-	5,862
Tertiary	273,701	26,891	1,472	6,387	296	4,598	7,574	521	-	444	829
Other	10,166	9,087	-	3,398	-	867	1,382	-	-	1,339	3,096

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.59	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.39	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.24
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.86	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.35	0.01	0.09	0.06	0.29
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.65	0.01	0.14	-	0.20	0.53	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.15
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.38	0.01	0.08	-	0.15	0.39	0.03	-	-	0.08
Tertiary	1.00	0.10	0.05	0.24	0.01	0.17	0.28	0.02	-	0.02	0.03
Other	1.00	0.89	-	0.37	-	0.10	0.15	-	-	0.15	0.34

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Education Level Attained and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	37.87	1.72	39.20	79.59	37.34	34.35	41.64	93.04	39.74	45.53
Lower Secondary	28.99	32.07	49.21	30.50	-	42.65	43.98	23.56	4.95	2.68	19.57
Upper Secondary	14.31	9.20	12.32	5.10	-	8.94	9.19	22.32	-	-	3.13
Tertiary	20.37	3.42	36.72	5.45	20.41	3.89	2.47	5.11	-	1.07	0.44
Other	0.76	1.15	-	2.90	-	0.73	0.45	-	-	3.22	1.65

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	457,013	420,233	264,170	195,409	258,676	64,053
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	236,122	206,835	198,934	134,430	108,360	134,414	31,737
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,717	1,335	1,718	953	953	468	155
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	18,293	14,812	13,757	4,737	4,606	7,527	544
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	15,326	15,121	13,060	8,353	5,525	7,821	2,399

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	317,466	61,034	156,178	88,013	43,141	22,769	37,069
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	236,122	155,695	33,181	89,644	46,412	12,033	6,961	10,315
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,717	468	-	468	-	-	-	383
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	18,293	9,358	1,449	3,843	1,713	1,426	1,725	957
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	15,326	9,791	2,077	6,044	2,987	361	361	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.82	0.75	0.47	0.35	0.46	0.12
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.49	0.88	0.84	0.57	0.46	0.57	0.13
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.56	0.78	1.00	0.56	0.56	0.27	0.09
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.22	0.81	0.75	0.26	0.25	0.41	0.03
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.56	0.99	0.85	0.55	0.36	0.51	0.16

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.57	0.11	0.28	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.07
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.49	0.66	0.14	0.38	0.20	0.05	0.03	0.04
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.56	0.27	-	0.27	-	-	-	0.22
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.22	0.51	0.08	0.21	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.05
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.56	0.64	0.14	0.39	0.19	0.02	0.02	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	42.42	45.26	47.34	50.89	55.45	51.96	49.55
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.31	0.29	0.41	0.36	0.49	0.18	0.24
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.29	3.24	3.27	1.79	2.36	2.91	0.85
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.75	3.31	3.11	3.16	2.83	3.02	3.75

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	42.42	49.04	54.36	57.40	52.73	27.89	30.57	27.83
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.31	0.15	-	0.30	-	-	-	1.03
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.29	2.95	2.37	2.46	1.95	3.31	7.58	2.58
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.75	3.08	3.40	3.87	3.39	0.84	1.59	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, newsgroups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	418,515	267,717	299,320	59,433	75,965
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	236,122	202,941	149,709	139,786	36,737	33,930
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,717	639	639	639	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	18,293	14,150	8,672	7,580	1,487	1,387
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	15,326	14,700	11,760	8,931	2,618	1,101

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	50,674	173,505	49,644	5,774
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	236,122	25,773	82,962	25,117	1,807
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,717	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	18,293	1,302	2,928	544	552
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	15,326	2,836	4,585	1,585	359

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.09	0.31	0.09	0.01
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.49	0.11	0.35	0.11	0.01
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.56	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.22	0.07	0.16	0.03	0.03
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.56	0.19	0.30	0.10	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, newsgroups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.75	0.48	0.54	0.11	0.14
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.49	0.86	0.63	0.59	0.16	0.14
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.56	0.37	0.37	0.37	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.22	0.77	0.47	0.41	0.08	0.08
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.56	0.96	0.77	0.58	0.17	0.07

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014 at National Level

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, newsgroups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	42.42	48.49	55.92	46.70	61.81	44.67
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.31	0.15	0.24	0.21	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.29	3.38	3.24	2.53	2.50	1.83
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.75	3.51	4.39	2.98	4.40	1.45

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	42.42	50.86	47.82	50.59	31.30
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.31	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.29	2.57	1.69	1.10	9.56
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.75	5.60	2.64	3.19	6.22

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education Institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	308,555	17,447	15,344	89,362	282,142	254,254	12,689
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	236,122	90,021	10,300	12,529	46,013	140,288	120,049	6,166
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,717	639	-	-	-	155	313	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	18,293	4,529	789	-	4,338	10,426	8,725	296
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	15,326	5,803	1,934	414	3,534	7,898	6,898	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education Institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.55	0.03	0.03	0.16	0.51	0.46	0.02
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.49	0.38	0.04	0.05	0.19	0.59	0.51	0.03
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.56	0.37	-	-	-	0.09	0.18	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.22	0.25	0.04	-	0.24	0.57	0.48	0.02
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.56	0.38	0.13	0.03	0.23	0.52	0.45	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	42.42	29.18	59.04	81.66	51.49	49.72	47.22	48.59
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.31	0.21	-	-	-	0.05	0.12	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.29	1.47	4.52	-	4.85	3.70	3.43	2.33
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.75	1.88	11.08	2.70	3.95	2.80	2.71	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Assessment of Sufficiency of Their Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities Individuals Can Do With Their Computer/Internet Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	289,348	464,560	316,349	224,346	53,636
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	236,122	162,669	213,108	156,533	121,004	21,868
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,717	639	953	468	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	18,293	8,279	15,713	9,274	5,172	2,528
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	15,326	11,369	14,115	10,213	8,910	1,236

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Assessment of Sufficiency of Their Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities Individuals Can Do With Their Computer/Internet Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.52	0.83	0.57	0.40	0.10
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.49	0.69	0.90	0.66	0.51	0.09
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.56	0.37	0.56	0.27	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.22	0.45	0.86	0.51	0.28	0.14
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.56	0.74	0.92	0.67	0.58	0.08

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Assessment of Sufficiency of Their Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities Individuals Can Do With Their Computer/Internet Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	42.42	56.22	45.87	49.48	53.94	40.77
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.31	0.22	0.21	0.15	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.29	2.86	3.38	2.93	2.31	4.71
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.75	3.93	3.04	3.23	3.97	2.30

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	787,134	4,009	117,168	1,450	118,230	306,741	10,200	29,297	41,615	187,320
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	248,388	5,373	36,199	603	58,847	113,882	3,853	754	6,253	43,737
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,330	-	2,331	-	276	69	-	-	106	404
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	66,489	375	14,530	296	13,428	29,968	544	-	3,523	10,269
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	11,885	1,076	2,476	375	3,460	4,119	-	-	-	1,494

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.59	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.39	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.24
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.51	0.02	0.15	0.00	0.24	0.46	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.18
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.44	-	1.75	-	0.21	0.05	-	-	0.08	0.30
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.78	0.01	0.22	0.00	0.20	0.45	0.01	-	0.05	0.15
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.44	0.09	0.21	0.03	0.29	0.35	-	-	-	0.13

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	31.56	134.02	30.89	41.59	49.77	37.13	37.77	2.57	15.03	23.35
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.17	-	1.99	-	0.23	0.02	-	-	0.25	0.22
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	8.45	9.35	12.40	20.41	11.36	9.77	5.33	-	8.47	5.48
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	1.51	26.84	2.11	25.86	2.93	1.34	-	-	-	0.80

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	457,013	420,233	264,170	195,409	258,676	64,053
Managers	42,407	34,444	33,943	33,061	22,940	18,924	21,186	6,056
Professionals	57,399	55,830	50,218	51,025	37,785	33,774	37,486	10,240
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	38,156	35,580	35,554	24,545	19,712	25,742	6,520
Clerical Support Services	35,063	31,530	28,717	26,507	19,311	13,864	18,661	4,887
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	56,990	46,027	41,172	24,575	18,068	25,731	4,927
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,492	2,134	1,645	489	1,213	1,273	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	18,095	15,840	14,704	5,413	6,932	8,781	1,460
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	12,755	10,790	8,985	4,740	3,187	5,421	488
Elementary Occupations	161,238	20,521	13,437	13,397	7,637	3,184	4,924	64
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	452	452	452	-	452	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	191	191	191	191	191	191

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26a cont: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	317,466	61,034	156,178	88,013	43,141	22,769	37,069
Managers	42,407	34,444	22,772	6,592	15,328	8,253	1,063	846	442
Professionals	57,399	55,830	43,486	13,223	30,669	13,058	3,304	2,066	913
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	38,156	27,935	6,738	20,147	9,883	1,345	744	1,340
Clerical Support Services	35,063	31,530	18,574	4,256	9,564	6,922	1,338	374	869
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	56,990	31,458	3,324	13,481	7,861	1,890	2,357	2,869
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,492	751	-	382	-	355	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	18,095	12,054	1,987	3,731	2,634	2,070	711	1,632
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	12,755	8,743	331	3,791	1,368	559	-	851
Elementary Occupations	161,238	20,521	8,515	64	2,261	942	1,897	1,950	2,612
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	452	-	452	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	191	191	191	191	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.82	0.75	0.47	0.35	0.46	0.12
Managers	1.00	0.81	0.99	0.96	0.67	0.55	0.62	0.18
Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.90	0.91	0.68	0.60	0.67	0.18
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.86	0.93	0.93	0.64	0.52	0.67	0.17
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.90	0.91	0.84	0.61	0.44	0.59	0.15
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.81	0.72	0.43	0.32	0.45	0.09
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.28	0.86	0.66	0.20	0.49	0.51	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.26	0.88	0.81	0.30	0.38	0.49	0.08
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.38	0.85	0.70	0.37	0.25	0.43	0.04
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.65	0.65	0.37	0.16	0.24	0.00
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	1.00	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from/to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.57	0.11	0.28	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.07
Managers	1.00	0.81	0.66	0.19	0.45	0.24	0.03	0.02	0.01
Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.78	0.24	0.55	0.23	0.06	0.04	0.02
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.86	0.73	0.18	0.53	0.26	0.04	0.02	0.04
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.90	0.59	0.13	0.30	0.22	0.04	0.01	0.03
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.55	0.06	0.24	0.14	0.03	0.04	0.05
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.28	0.30	-	0.15	-	0.14	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.26	0.67	0.11	0.21	0.15	0.11	0.04	0.09
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.38	0.69	0.03	0.30	0.11	0.04	-	0.07
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.41	0.00	0.11	0.05	0.09	0.10	0.13
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	1.00	-	1.00	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills					
			Copying or moving a file or folder	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	Using basic arithmetic formulas in a spreadsheet	Compressing (or zipping) files	Connecting and installing new devices, e.g. a modem	Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	6.19	7.43	7.87	8.68	9.68	8.19	9.45
Professionals	4.27	10.03	10.99	12.14	14.30	17.28	14.49	15.99
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	6.85	7.79	8.46	9.29	10.09	9.95	10.18
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.66	6.28	6.31	7.31	7.09	7.21	7.63
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	10.24	10.07	9.80	9.30	9.25	9.95	7.69
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.45	0.47	0.39	0.19	0.62	0.49	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.25	3.47	3.50	2.05	3.55	3.39	2.28
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.29	2.36	2.14	1.79	1.63	2.10	0.76
Elementary Occupations	12.00	3.69	2.94	3.19	2.89	1.63	1.90	0.10
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.17	-	0.17	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.07	0.30

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Computer Related E-Skills, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Computer Related E-Skills						
			Transferring files between computer and other devices (from digital camera or from /to mobile phone, mp3/mp4 player)	Modifying or verifying the configuration parameters of software applications (except internet browsers)	Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (e.g. slides), including e.g. images, sound, video or charts	Installing a new or replacing an old operating system	Typing	Play Games and Movies	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	6.19	7.17	10.80	9.81	9.38	2.46	3.72	1.19
Professionals	4.27	10.03	13.70	21.66	19.64	14.84	7.66	9.07	2.46
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	6.85	8.80	11.04	12.90	11.23	3.12	3.27	3.61
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.66	5.85	6.97	6.12	7.86	3.10	1.64	2.34
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	10.24	9.91	5.45	8.63	8.93	4.38	10.35	7.74
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.45	0.24	-	0.24	-	0.82	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.25	3.80	3.26	2.39	2.99	4.80	3.12	4.40
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.29	2.75	0.54	2.43	1.55	1.30	-	2.30
Elementary Occupations	12.00	3.69	2.68	0.10	1.45	1.07	4.40	8.56	7.05
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	0.14	-	0.29	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.31	0.12	0.22	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, newsgroups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	418,515	267,717	299,320	59,433	75,965
Managers	42,407	34,444	32,886	27,146	16,607	6,418	3,421
Professionals	57,399	55,830	51,251	43,311	30,431	14,521	8,987
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	38,156	32,667	28,622	21,446	7,427	6,487
Clerical Support Services	35,063	31,530	24,846	22,717	16,193	5,379	6,071
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	56,990	45,951	26,829	36,635	3,894	6,548
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,492	1,437	1,173	1,950	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	18,095	16,190	5,902	12,036	1,036	2,643
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	12,755	11,161	6,701	8,155	1,370	877
Elementary Occupations	161,238	20,521	15,016	7,356	13,413	796	1,193
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	452	452	452	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	191	191	-	-	191

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	50,674	173,505	49,644	5,774
Managers	42,407	34,444	5,799	9,293	3,810	361
Professionals	57,399	55,830	5,831	28,829	7,660	415
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	38,156	6,406	14,858	6,516	415
Clerical Support Services	35,063	31,530	4,010	9,632	3,565	359
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	56,990	3,515	13,310	3,080	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,492	544	809	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	18,095	1,641	6,159	1,482	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	12,755	942	1,947	891	548
Elementary Occupations	161,238	20,521	580	4,995	243	621
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	452	452	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	191	191	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, newsgroups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.75	0.48	0.54	0.11	0.14
Managers	1.00	0.81	0.95	0.79	0.48	0.19	0.10
Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.92	0.78	0.55	0.26	0.16
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.86	0.86	0.75	0.56	0.19	0.17
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.90	0.79	0.72	0.51	0.17	0.19
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.81	0.47	0.64	0.07	0.11
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.28	0.58	0.47	0.78	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.26	0.89	0.33	0.67	0.06	0.15
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.38	0.88	0.53	0.64	0.11	0.07
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.73	0.36	0.65	0.04	0.06
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	1.00	1.00	-	-	1.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.09	0.31	0.09	0.01
Managers	1.00	0.81	0.17	0.27	0.11	0.01
Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.10	0.52	0.14	0.01
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.86	0.17	0.39	0.17	0.01
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.90	0.13	0.31	0.11	0.01
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.06	0.23	0.05	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.28	0.22	0.32	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.26	0.09	0.34	0.08	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.38	0.07	0.15	0.07	0.04
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.03	0.24	0.01	0.03
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	1.00	1.00	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	1.00	1.00	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills				
			Using a search engine to find information	sending e-mails with attached files (documents, pictures, etc)	Posting messages to chat rooms, social networks, newsgroups or an online discussion forum	Using the internet to make telephone calls	Using peer-to-peer file sharing for exchanging movies, music, etc
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	6.19	7.86	10.14	5.55	10.80	4.50
Professionals	4.27	10.03	12.25	16.18	10.17	24.43	11.83
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	6.85	7.81	10.69	7.16	12.50	8.54
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.66	5.94	8.49	5.41	9.05	7.99
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	10.24	10.98	10.02	12.24	6.55	8.62
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.45	0.34	0.44	0.65	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.25	3.87	2.20	4.02	1.74	3.48
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.29	2.67	2.50	2.72	2.31	1.15
Elementary Occupations	12.00	3.69	3.59	2.75	4.48	1.34	1.57
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.17	0.15	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.07	-	-	0.25

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Internet Related E-Skills, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals By Types of Internet Related E-Skills			
			Creating a web page	Uploading text, games, images, films or music to websites	Modifying the security settings of internet browsers	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	6.19	11.44	5.36	7.67	6.25
Professionals	4.27	10.03	11.51	16.62	15.43	7.19
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	6.85	12.64	8.56	13.13	7.19
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.66	7.91	5.55	7.18	6.22
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	10.24	6.94	7.67	6.20	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.45	1.07	0.47	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.25	3.24	3.55	2.99	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.29	1.86	1.12	1.79	9.49
Elementary Occupations	12.00	3.69	1.14	2.88	0.49	10.76
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	0.89	0.26	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.38	0.11	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	308,555	17,447	15,344	89,362	282,142	254,254	12,689
Managers	42,407	34,444	15,367	4,895	2,119	8,907	15,941	14,674	1,374
Professionals	57,399	55,830	30,154	2,234	1,073	9,661	32,650	24,216	1,264
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	38,156	17,623	1,767	1,890	8,297	17,964	16,628	322
Clerical Support Services	35,063	31,530	10,101	1,049	3,468	5,035	16,935	15,675	454
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	56,990	15,776	1,054	3,220	7,370	39,349	31,227	827
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,492	606	544	265	527	882	191	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	18,095	3,602	446	31	7,092	12,367	13,301	944
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	12,755	3,065	240	411	2,603	6,181	7,772	64
Elementary Occupations	161,238	20,521	3,864	793	467	4,393	16,310	12,300	1,213
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	452	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	-	-	-	-	191	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.55	0.03	0.03	0.16	0.51	0.46	0.02
Managers	1.00	0.81	0.45	0.14	0.06	0.26	0.46	0.43	0.04
Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.54	0.04	0.02	0.17	0.58	0.43	0.02
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.86	0.46	0.05	0.05	0.22	0.47	0.44	0.01
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.90	0.32	0.03	0.11	0.16	0.54	0.50	0.01
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.28	0.02	0.06	0.13	0.69	0.55	0.01
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.28	0.24	0.22	0.11	0.21	0.35	0.08	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.26	0.20	0.02	0.00	0.39	0.68	0.74	0.05
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.38	0.24	0.02	0.03	0.20	0.48	0.61	0.01
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.19	0.04	0.02	0.21	0.79	0.60	0.06
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained, 2014 at National Level

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Individuals by Where or How Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills Were Obtained						
			Formal education institution	Training courses in adult education centre (but not on the initiative of the employer)	Vocational training courses (on the demand of the employer)	Self-study using books, CD-ROMs, online courses, wikis, online discussion forum etc.	Self-study in the sense of learning-by-doing	Informal assistance from colleagues, relatives, friends	Some other way
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	6.19	4.98	28.06	13.81	9.97	5.65	5.77	10.83
Professionals	4.27	10.03	9.77	12.80	6.99	10.81	11.57	9.52	9.96
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	6.85	5.71	10.13	12.32	9.28	6.37	6.54	2.54
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.66	3.27	6.01	22.60	5.63	6.00	6.17	3.58
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	10.24	5.11	6.04	20.99	8.25	13.95	12.28	6.52
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.45	0.20	3.12	1.73	0.59	0.31	0.08	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.25	1.17	2.56	0.20	7.94	4.38	5.23	7.44
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.29	0.99	1.38	2.68	2.91	2.19	3.06	0.50
Elementary Occupations	12.00	3.69	1.25	4.55	3.04	4.92	5.78	4.84	9.56
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	0.15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	-	-	-	-	0.07	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Assessment of Sufficiency of Their Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities Individuals Could Do With Their Computer/Internet Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	556,688	289,348	464,560	316,349	224,346	53,636
Managers	42,407	34,444	26,697	32,270	27,162	23,433	1,165
Professionals	57,399	55,830	42,948	48,470	44,095	36,930	2,187
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	38,156	27,689	31,780	28,137	22,206	3,681
Clerical Support Services	35,063	31,530	22,745	25,283	21,742	14,164	1,126
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	56,990	30,725	55,403	27,282	17,767	7,879
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,492	1,174	1,753	1,691	1,071	191
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	18,095	10,754	18,054	9,890	8,055	2,577
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	12,755	8,678	10,680	7,088	5,907	1,166
Elementary Occupations	161,238	20,521	10,904	19,169	8,378	4,910	5,661
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	452	452	452	452	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	191	191	191	191	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Assessment of Sufficiency of Their Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities Individuals Could Do With Their Computer/Internet Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.41	0.52	0.83	0.57	0.40	0.10
Managers	1.00	0.81	0.78	0.94	0.79	0.68	0.03
Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.77	0.87	0.79	0.66	0.04
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.86	0.73	0.83	0.74	0.58	0.10
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.90	0.72	0.80	0.69	0.45	0.04
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.54	0.97	0.48	0.31	0.14
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.28	0.47	0.70	0.68	0.43	0.08
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.26	0.59	1.00	0.55	0.45	0.14
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.38	0.68	0.84	0.56	0.46	0.09
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.53	0.93	0.41	0.24	0.28
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Assessment of Sufficiency of Their Computer and/or Internet Related E-Skills To Do Certain Activities, 2014 at National Level

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With E-Skills	Activities Individuals Could Do With Their Computer/Internet Skills				
			Look for a job or change job within a year	Communicate with relatives, friends, colleagues over internet	Protect personal data	Protect private computer from viruses or other computer infection	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	6.19	9.23	6.95	8.59	10.45	2.17
Professionals	4.27	10.03	14.84	10.43	13.94	16.46	4.08
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	6.85	9.57	6.84	8.89	9.90	6.86
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.66	7.86	5.44	6.87	6.31	2.10
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	10.24	10.62	11.93	8.62	7.92	14.69
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.45	0.41	0.38	0.53	0.48	0.36
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.25	3.72	3.89	3.13	3.59	4.80
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.29	3.00	2.30	2.24	2.63	2.17
Elementary Occupations	12.00	3.69	3.77	4.13	2.65	2.19	10.55
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	0.16	0.10	0.14	0.20	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.09	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	787,134	4,009	117,168	1,450	118,230	306,741	10,200	29,297	41,615	187,320
Managers	42,407	8,002	-	2,548	-	1,837	1,596	-	-	508	886
Professionals	57,399	1,637	1,277	694	-	381	1,986	-	-	-	98
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	6,438	885	1,051	393	1,155	2,629	140	-	-	1,047
Clerical Support Services	35,063	3,569	1,954	885	-	1,860	1,520	330	-	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	87,298	685	10,514	-	18,310	41,219	2,145	205	3,199	14,765
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	6,525	-	1,410	-	1,365	3,226	414	-	-	732
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	52,518	751	10,000	671	13,930	19,866	452	-	1,956	7,056
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	20,883	346	4,724	-	8,917	5,448	-	-	354	2,778
Elementary Occupations	161,238	140,715	544	22,663	210	28,255	70,238	916	479	3,594	28,542
Armed Forces Occupations	834	381	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	126	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.59	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.39	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.24
Managers	1.00	0.19	-	0.32	-	0.23	0.20	-	-	0.06	0.11
Professionals	1.00	0.03	0.78	0.42	-	0.23	1.21	-	-	-	0.06
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.14	0.14	0.16	0.06	0.18	0.41	0.02	-	-	0.16
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.10	0.55	0.25	-	0.52	0.43	0.09	-	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.61	0.01	0.12	-	0.21	0.47	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.17
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.72	-	0.22	-	0.21	0.49	0.06	-	-	0.11
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.74	0.01	0.19	0.01	0.27	0.38	0.01	-	0.04	0.13
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.62	0.02	0.23	-	0.43	0.26	-	-	0.02	0.13
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.87	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.20	0.50	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.20
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.46	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.40	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

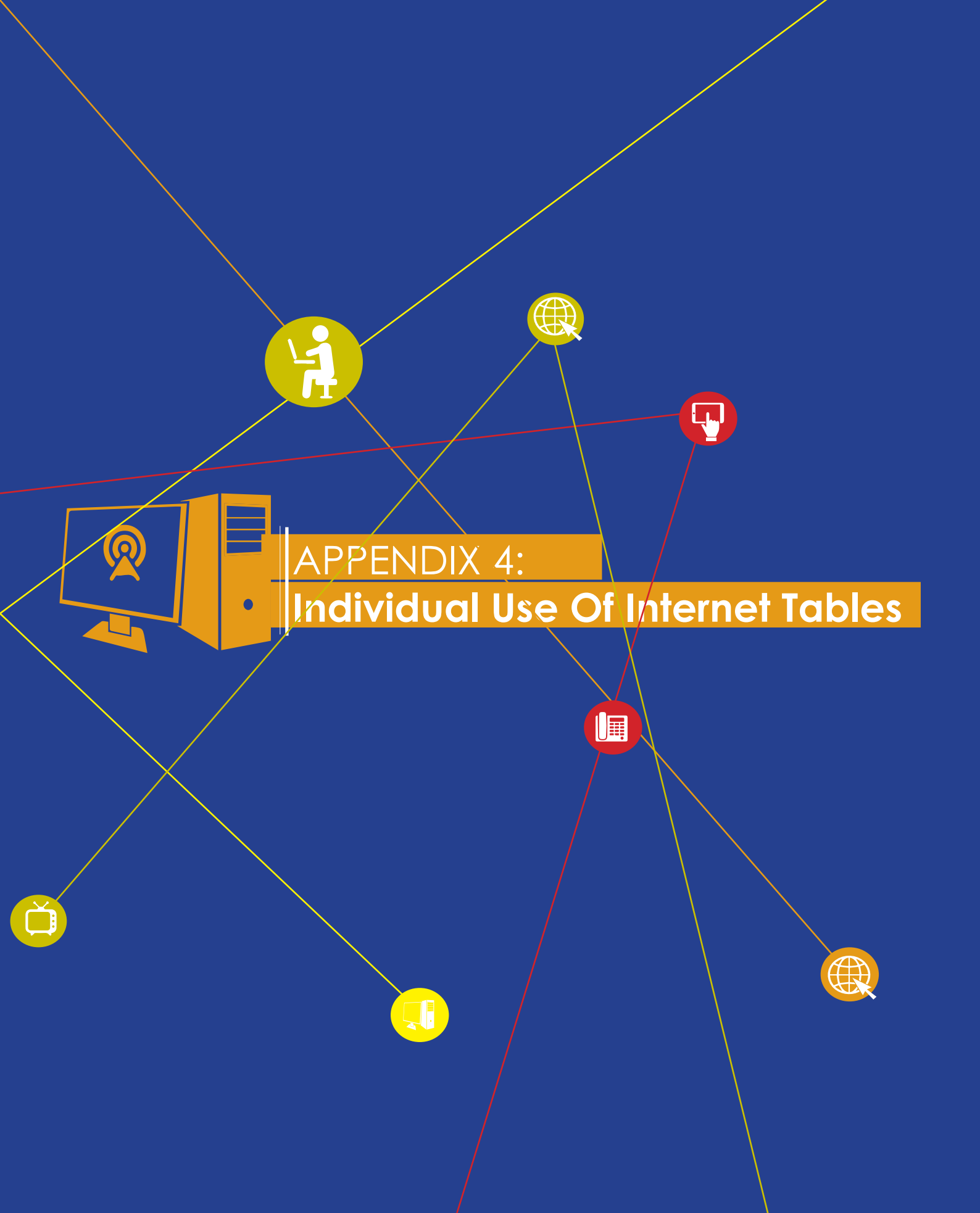
Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals With No E-Skills	Individual Reasons For Not Having Taken Computer Courses								
			Computer Skills Are Sufficient	Rarely use computers, hence no need to	Engaged in self-study or are assisted by others	Lack of time	Course Costs	Unavailability of suitable content offer	Still young	Too old	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	1.02	-	2.17	-	1.55	0.52	-	-	1.22	0.47
Professionals	4.27	0.21	31.85	0.59	-	0.32	0.65	-	-	-	0.05
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	0.82	22.08	0.90	27.10	0.98	0.86	1.37	-	-	0.56
Clerical Support Services	2.61	0.45	48.74	0.76	-	1.57	0.50	3.24	-	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.09	17.09	8.97	-	15.49	13.44	21.03	0.70	7.69	7.88
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.83	-	1.20	-	1.15	1.05	4.06	-	-	0.39
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	6.67	18.73	8.53	46.28	11.78	6.48	4.43	-	4.70	3.77
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.65	8.63	4.03	-	7.54	1.78	-	-	0.85	1.48
Elementary Occupations	12.00	17.88	13.57	19.34	14.48	23.90	22.90	8.98	1.63	8.64	15.24
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.05	9.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.02	-	-	-	-	0.04	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero



APPENDIX 4: Individual Use Of Internet Tables

Table 1a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
Gaborone	214,922	146,031	102,341	32,623	6,189	4,878
Francistown	54,745	29,594	12,677	11,477	1,746	3,694
Lobatse	25,678	16,361	8,943	4,122	1,474	1,822
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	6,475	2,898	2,196	184	1,197
Orapa	11,316	8,578	5,791	1,995	496	296
Jwaneng	9,274	4,300	1,929	1,243	697	430
Sowa Town	2,004	1,069	630	148	13	278
Ngwaketse	79,292	19,833	4,826	5,975	2,473	6,559
Barolong	43,276	9,274	3,383	2,874	700	2,318
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,302	501	189	63	550
South East	60,347	34,185	22,584	7,234	1,534	2,833
Kweneng East	193,679	73,771	40,589	17,200	5,945	10,038
Kweneng West	17,671	1,521	647	140	184	551
Kgatleng	59,232	24,231	13,837	4,844	3,066	2,484
Central Serowe	65,954	16,595	9,295	3,703	2,224	1,373
Central Mahalapye	74,839	15,547	6,263	5,407	788	3,090
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,198	3,074	2,036	-	2,088
Central Boteti	55,543	14,461	6,410	4,365	2,044	1,642
Central Tutume	76,412	12,671	3,319	2,961	2,184	4,207
North East	27,864	4,753	2,458	1,082	275	938
Ngami East	75,673	24,153	11,335	7,676	3,102	2,041
Ngami West	61,045	6,240	2,147	2,749	742	602
Chobe	21,502	5,653	2,363	1,810	384	1,096
Ghanzi	28,128	4,983	2,752	1,130	369	732
Kgalagadi South	15,920	2,731	1,359	767	-	605
Kgalagadi North	9,445	2,274	846	808	189	431
Total	1,343,822	493,784	273,195	126,753	37,064	56,771

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
Gaborone	1.00	0.68	0.70	0.22	0.04	0.03
Francistown	1.00	0.54	0.43	0.39	0.06	0.12
Lobatse	1.00	0.64	0.55	0.25	0.09	0.11
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.34	0.45	0.34	0.03	0.18
Orapa	1.00	0.76	0.68	0.23	0.06	0.03
Jwaneng	1.00	0.46	0.45	0.29	0.16	0.10
Sowa Town	1.00	0.53	0.59	0.14	0.01	0.26
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.25	0.24	0.30	0.12	0.33
Barolong	1.00	0.21	0.36	0.31	0.08	0.25
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.15	0.38	0.15	0.05	0.42
South East	1.00	0.57	0.66	0.21	0.04	0.08
Kweneng East	1.00	0.38	0.55	0.23	0.08	0.14
Kweneng West	1.00	0.09	0.43	0.09	0.12	0.36
Kgatleng	1.00	0.41	0.57	0.20	0.13	0.10
Central Serowe	1.00	0.25	0.56	0.22	0.13	0.08
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.21	0.40	0.35	0.05	0.20
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.43	0.28	0.00	0.29
Central Boteti	1.00	0.26	0.44	0.30	0.14	0.11
Central Tutume	1.00	0.17	0.26	0.23	0.17	0.33
North East	1.00	0.17	0.52	0.23	0.06	0.20
Ngami East	1.00	0.32	0.47	0.32	0.13	0.08
Ngami West	1.00	0.10	0.34	0.44	0.12	0.10
Chobe	1.00	0.26	0.42	0.32	0.07	0.19
Ghanzi	1.00	0.18	0.55	0.23	0.07	0.15
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.17	0.50	0.28	0.00	0.22
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.24	0.37	0.36	0.08	0.19
Total	1.00	0.37	0.55	0.26	0.08	0.11

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
Gaborone	15.99	29.57	37.46	25.74	16.70	8.59
Francistown	4.07	5.99	4.64	9.05	4.71	6.51
Lobatse	1.91	3.31	3.27	3.25	3.98	3.21
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.31	1.06	1.73	0.50	2.11
Orapa	0.84	1.74	2.12	1.57	1.34	0.52
Jwaneng	0.69	0.87	0.71	0.98	1.88	0.76
Sowa Town	0.15	0.22	0.23	0.12	0.04	0.49
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.02	1.77	4.71	6.67	11.55
Barolong	3.22	1.88	1.24	2.27	1.89	4.08
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.26	0.18	0.15	0.17	0.97
South East	4.49	6.92	8.27	5.71	4.14	4.99
Kweneng East	14.41	14.94	14.86	13.57	16.04	17.68
Kweneng West	1.31	0.31	0.24	0.11	0.50	0.97
Kgatleng	4.41	4.91	5.06	3.82	8.27	4.38
Central Serowe	4.91	3.36	3.40	2.92	6.00	2.42
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.15	2.29	4.27	2.13	5.44
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.46	1.13	1.61	0.00	3.68
Central Boteti	4.13	2.93	2.35	3.44	5.51	2.89
Central Tutume	5.69	2.57	1.21	2.34	5.89	7.41
North East	2.07	0.96	0.90	0.85	0.74	1.65
Ngami East	5.63	4.89	4.15	6.06	8.37	3.59
Ngami West	4.54	1.26	0.79	2.17	2.00	1.06
Chobe	1.60	1.14	0.86	1.43	1.04	1.93
Ghanzi	2.09	1.01	1.01	0.89	1.00	1.29
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.55	0.50	0.61	0.00	1.07
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.46	0.31	0.64	0.51	0.76
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Location of Using Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other location
Gaborone	214,922	146,031	113,937	66,603	27,469	11,579	8,827	24,118	14,133	24,834	10,077	1,821
Francistown	54,745	29,594	21,354	13,267	4,645	5,205	788	6,334	2,067	2,015	736	420
Lobatse	25,678	16,361	9,095	5,569	2,310	1,051	2,127	4,441	284	6,274	379	379
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	6,475	4,516	2,605	562	583	641	457	583	1,770	379	-
Orapa	11,316	8,578	6,783	4,498	1,427	179	249	175	125	134	249	-
Jwaneng	9,274	4,300	2,809	1,704	274	902	310	508	160	1,433	114	82
Sowa Town	2,004	1,069	445	531	120	87	13	39	38	421	63	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	19,833	10,042	2,969	3,720	3,115	2,531	2,447	484	5,288	375	-
Barolong	43,276	9,274	2,178	1,291	1,095	-	591	625	-	6,472	-	-
Ngwakets West	8,682	1,302	755	305	195	57	-	130	-	374	61	-
South East	60,347	34,185	21,753	12,623	10,070	3,337	1,987	4,875	452	8,586	1,282	-
Kweneng East	193,679	73,771	48,228	18,503	19,872	5,822	2,099	12,948	1,871	13,305	2,998	-
Kweneng West	17,671	1,521	1,381	367	140	-	-	-	140	280	140	-
Kgatleng	59,232	24,231	16,614	8,159	7,826	6,541	1,448	4,595	3,605	4,305	4,766	-
Central Serowe	65,954	16,595	12,578	3,927	2,020	3,240	2,065	4,371	2,034	1,592	871	290
Central Mahalapye	74,839	15,547	11,783	4,854	450	1,038	1,038	3,565	450	900	-	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,198	4,659	1,788	627	379	1,220	190	-	816	190	-
Central Boteti	55,543	14,461	4,919	2,999	1,777	1,097	687	1,500	-	7,622	-	-
Central Tutume	76,412	12,671	8,069	1,273	1,379	667	479	1,277	-	1,280	320	-
North East	27,864	4,753	3,713	419	1,033	770	770	759	275	544	-	-
Ngami East	75,673	24,153	16,115	6,922	3,891	926	744	2,850	1,244	6,858	2,814	-
Ngami West	61,045	6,240	4,605	1,634	1,165	-	190	379	-	647	-	-
Chobe	21,502	5,653	4,391	2,194	771	1,474	1,282	834	1,348	1,188	579	-
Ghanzi	28,128	4,983	4,126	1,002	128	875	244	253	-	233	-	-
Kgalagadi South	15,920	2,731	1,348	776	224	-	32	-	-	1,209	-	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	2,274	938	425	573	-	75	70	-	963	-	-
Total	1,343,822	493,784	337,134	167,207	93,763	48,924	30,437	77,740	29,293	99,343	26,393	2,992

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Location of Using Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other location
Gaborone	1.00	0.68	0.78	0.46	0.19	0.08	0.06	0.17	0.10	0.17	0.07	0.01
Francistown	1.00	0.54	0.72	0.45	0.16	0.18	0.03	0.21	0.07	0.07	0.02	0.01
Lobatse	1.00	0.64	0.56	0.34	0.14	0.06	0.13	0.27	0.02	0.38	0.02	0.02
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.34	0.70	0.40	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.07	0.09	0.27	0.06	-
Orapa	1.00	0.76	0.79	0.52	0.17	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	-
Jwaneng	1.00	0.46	0.65	0.40	0.06	0.21	0.07	0.12	0.04	0.33	0.03	0.02
Sowa Town	1.00	0.53	0.42	0.50	0.11	0.08	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.39	0.06	-
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.25	0.51	0.15	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.12	0.02	0.27	0.02	-
Barolong	1.00	0.21	0.23	0.14	0.12	-	0.06	0.07	-	0.70	-	-
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.15	0.58	0.23	0.15	0.04	-	0.10	-	0.29	0.05	-
South East	1.00	0.57	0.64	0.37	0.29	0.10	0.06	0.14	0.01	0.25	0.04	-
Kweneng East	1.00	0.38	0.65	0.25	0.27	0.08	0.03	0.18	0.03	0.18	0.04	-
Kweneng West	1.00	0.09	0.91	0.24	0.09	-	-	-	0.09	0.18	0.09	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.41	0.69	0.34	0.32	0.27	0.06	0.19	0.15	0.18	0.20	-
Central Serowe	1.00	0.25	0.76	0.24	0.12	0.20	0.12	0.26	0.12	0.10	0.05	0.02
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.21	0.76	0.31	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.23	0.03	0.06	-	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.65	0.25	0.09	0.05	0.17	0.03	-	0.11	0.03	-
Central Boteti	1.00	0.26	0.34	0.21	0.12	0.08	0.05	0.10	-	0.53	-	-
Central Tutume	1.00	0.17	0.64	0.10	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.10	-	0.10	0.03	-
North East	1.00	0.17	0.78	0.09	0.22	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.06	0.11	-	-
Ngami East	1.00	0.32	0.67	0.29	0.16	0.04	0.03	0.12	0.05	0.28	0.12	-
Ngami West	1.00	0.10	0.74	0.26	0.19	-	0.03	0.06	-	0.10	-	-
Chobe	1.00	0.26	0.78	0.39	0.14	0.26	0.23	0.15	0.24	0.21	0.10	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.18	0.83	0.20	0.03	0.18	0.05	0.05	-	0.05	-	-
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.17	0.49	0.28	0.08	-	0.01	-	-	0.44	-	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.24	0.41	0.19	0.25	-	0.03	0.03	-	0.42	-	-
Total	1.00	0.37	0.68	0.34	0.19	0.10	0.06	0.16	0.06	0.20	0.05	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Location of Using Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other location
Gaborone	15.99	29.57	33.80	39.83	29.30	23.67	29.00	31.02	48.25	25.00	38.18	60.86
Francistown	4.07	5.99	6.33	7.93	4.95	10.64	2.59	8.15	7.06	2.03	2.79	14.04
Lobatse	1.91	3.31	2.70	3.33	2.46	2.15	6.99	5.71	0.97	6.32	1.44	12.67
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.31	1.34	1.56	0.60	1.19	2.11	0.59	1.99	1.78	1.44	0.00
Orapa	0.84	1.74	2.01	2.69	1.52	0.37	0.82	0.23	0.43	0.13	0.94	0.00
Jwaneng	0.69	0.87	0.83	1.02	0.29	1.84	1.02	0.65	0.55	1.44	0.43	2.74
Sowa Town	0.15	0.22	0.13	0.32	0.13	0.18	0.04	0.05	0.13	0.42	0.24	0.00
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.02	2.98	1.78	3.97	6.37	8.32	3.15	1.65	5.32	1.42	0.00
Barolong	3.22	1.88	0.65	0.77	1.17	0.00	1.94	0.80	0.00	6.51	0.00	0.00
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.26	0.22	0.18	0.21	0.12	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.38	0.23	0.00
South East	4.49	6.92	6.45	7.55	10.74	6.82	6.53	6.27	1.54	8.64	4.86	0.00
Kweneng East	14.41	14.94	14.31	11.07	21.19	11.90	6.90	16.66	6.39	13.39	11.36	0.00
Kweneng West	1.31	0.31	0.41	0.22	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.28	0.53	0.00
Kgatleng	4.41	4.91	4.93	4.88	8.35	13.37	4.76	5.91	12.31	4.33	18.06	0.00
Central Serowe	4.91	3.36	3.73	2.35	2.15	6.62	6.78	5.62	6.94	1.60	3.30	9.69
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.15	3.50	2.90	0.48	2.12	3.41	4.59	1.54	0.91	0.00	0.00
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.46	1.38	1.07	0.67	0.77	4.01	0.24	0.00	0.82	0.72	0.00
Central Boteti	4.13	2.93	1.46	1.79	1.90	2.24	2.26	1.93	0.00	7.67	0.00	0.00
Central Tutume	5.69	2.57	2.39	0.76	1.47	1.36	1.57	1.64	0.00	1.29	1.21	0.00
North East	2.07	0.96	1.10	0.25	1.10	1.57	2.53	0.98	0.94	0.55	0.00	0.00
Ngami East	5.63	4.89	4.78	4.14	4.15	1.89	2.44	3.67	4.25	6.90	10.66	0.00
Ngami West	4.54	1.26	1.37	0.98	1.24	0.00	0.62	0.49	0.00	0.65	0.00	0.00
Chobe	1.60	1.14	1.30	1.31	0.82	3.01	4.21	1.07	4.60	1.20	2.19	0.00
Ghanzi	2.09	1.01	1.22	0.60	0.14	1.79	0.80	0.33	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.55	0.40	0.46	0.24	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	1.22	0.00	0.00
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.46	0.28	0.25	0.61	0.00	0.25	0.09	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Type of Device Used For Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile phone (or smart phone) via public wifi	Portable computer (e.g. laptop, tablet)	Portable computer (e.g. laptop, tablet) via public wifi	Other mobile devices
Gaborone	214,922	146,031	113,210	38,418	70,694	33,100	1,595
Francistown	54,745	29,594	21,179	1,350	10,227	7,595	245
Lobatse	25,678	16,361	8,771	1,234	3,114	1,083	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	6,475	4,989	1,450	2,563	710	-
Orapa	11,316	8,578	6,353	999	5,462	1,835	189
Jwaneng	9,274	4,300	3,202	820	1,444	1,299	78
Sowa Town	2,004	1,069	648	292	527	265	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	19,833	15,489	-	3,386	2,297	-
Barolong	43,276	9,274	6,568	209	887	-	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,302	1,058	-	385	130	-
South East	60,347	34,185	23,350	3,248	17,917	5,051	-
Kweneng East	193,679	73,771	59,702	9,470	37,651	15,233	-
Kweneng West	17,671	1,521	1,337	323	647	184	-
Kgatleng	59,232	24,231	18,892	5,756	13,003	7,626	990
Central Serowe	65,954	16,595	13,803	871	7,454	581	290
Central Mahalapye	74,839	15,547	12,571	1,151	9,120	1,038	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,198	6,102	1,220	2,226	593	280
Central Boteti	55,543	14,461	12,273	-	2,876	1,910	544
Central Tutume	76,412	12,671	9,276	-	4,886	479	-
North East	27,864	4,753	4,258	431	1,609	-	484
Ngami East	75,673	24,153	21,419	3,950	8,003	7,632	-
Ngami West	61,045	6,240	4,734	190	1,126	1,533	569
Chobe	21,502	5,653	4,537	1,182	2,982	1,156	129
Ghanzi	28,128	4,983	4,106	-	1,888	253	-
Kgalagadi South	15,920	2,731	2,083	-	1,540	-	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	2,274	1,764	-	614	144	69
Total	1,343,822	493,784	381,674	72,564	212,231	91,727	5,462

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Type of Device Used For Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile phone (or smart phone) via public wifi	Portable computer (e.g. laptop, tablet)	Portable computer (e.g. laptop, tablet) via public wifi	Other mobile devices
Gaborone	1.00	0.68	0.78	0.26	0.48	0.23	0.01
Francistown	1.00	0.54	0.72	0.05	0.35	0.26	0.01
Lobatse	1.00	0.64	0.54	0.08	0.19	0.07	0.00
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.34	0.77	0.22	0.40	0.11	0.00
Orapa	1.00	0.76	0.74	0.12	0.64	0.21	0.02
Jwaneng	1.00	0.46	0.74	0.19	0.34	0.30	0.02
Sowa Town	1.00	0.53	0.61	0.27	0.49	0.25	0.00
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.25	0.78	0.00	0.17	0.12	0.00
Barolong	1.00	0.21	0.71	0.02	0.10	0.00	0.00
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.15	0.81	0.00	0.30	0.10	0.00
South East	1.00	0.57	0.68	0.10	0.52	0.15	0.00
Kweneng East	1.00	0.38	0.81	0.13	0.51	0.21	0.00
Kweneng West	1.00	0.09	0.88	0.21	0.43	0.12	0.00
Kgatleng	1.00	0.41	0.78	0.24	0.54	0.31	0.04
Central Serowe	1.00	0.25	0.83	0.05	0.45	0.04	0.02
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.21	0.81	0.07	0.59	0.07	0.00
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.85	0.17	0.31	0.08	0.04
Central Boteti	1.00	0.26	0.85	0.00	0.20	0.13	0.04
Central Tutume	1.00	0.17	0.73	0.00	0.39	0.04	0.00
North East	1.00	0.17	0.90	0.09	0.34	0.00	0.10
Ngami East	1.00	0.32	0.89	0.16	0.33	0.32	0.00
Ngami West	1.00	0.10	0.76	0.03	0.18	0.25	0.09
Chobe	1.00	0.26	0.80	0.21	0.53	0.20	0.02
Ghanzi	1.00	0.18	0.82	0.00	0.38	0.05	0.00
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.17	0.76	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.00
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.24	0.78	0.00	0.27	0.06	0.03
Total	1.00	0.37	0.77	0.15	0.43	0.19	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Type of Device Used For Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile phone (or smart phone) via public wifi	Portable computer (e.g. laptop, tablet)	Portable computer (e.g. laptop, tablet) via public wifi	Other mobile devices
Gaborone	1.00	0.68	0.78	0.26	0.48	0.23	0.01
Francistown	1.00	0.54	0.72	0.05	0.35	0.26	0.01
Lobatse	1.00	0.64	0.54	0.08	0.19	0.07	0.00
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.34	0.77	0.22	0.40	0.11	0.00
Orapa	1.00	0.76	0.74	0.12	0.64	0.21	0.02
Jwaneng	1.00	0.46	0.74	0.19	0.34	0.30	0.02
Sowa Town	1.00	0.53	0.61	0.27	0.49	0.25	0.00
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.25	0.78	0.00	0.17	0.12	0.00
Barolong	1.00	0.21	0.71	0.02	0.10	0.00	0.00
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.15	0.81	0.00	0.30	0.10	0.00
South East	1.00	0.57	0.68	0.10	0.52	0.15	0.00
Kweneng East	1.00	0.38	0.81	0.13	0.51	0.21	0.00
Kweneng West	1.00	0.09	0.88	0.21	0.43	0.12	0.00
Kgatleng	1.00	0.41	0.78	0.24	0.54	0.31	0.04
Central Serowe	1.00	0.25	0.83	0.05	0.45	0.04	0.02
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.21	0.81	0.07	0.59	0.07	0.00
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.85	0.17	0.31	0.08	0.04
Central Boteti	1.00	0.26	0.85	0.00	0.20	0.13	0.04
Central Tutume	1.00	0.17	0.73	0.00	0.39	0.04	0.00
North East	1.00	0.17	0.90	0.09	0.34	0.00	0.10
Ngami East	1.00	0.32	0.89	0.16	0.33	0.32	0.00
Ngami West	1.00	0.10	0.76	0.03	0.18	0.25	0.09
Chobe	1.00	0.26	0.80	0.21	0.53	0.20	0.02
Ghanzi	1.00	0.18	0.82	0.00	0.38	0.05	0.00
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.17	0.76	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.00
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.24	0.78	0.00	0.27	0.06	0.03
Total	1.00	0.37	0.77	0.15	0.43	0.19	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/newspapers/magazines/electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
Gaborone	214,922	146,031	114,856	90,699	93,861	47,578	75,735	54,371	58,985
Francistown	54,745	29,594	23,487	14,221	16,435	14,715	14,215	9,840	16,316
Lobatse	25,678	16,361	11,096	7,778	10,423	7,725	10,413	8,065	7,687
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	6,475	6,097	2,915	2,663	2,343	2,731	1,450	2,422
Orapa	11,316	8,578	6,499	5,321	5,058	3,805	4,358	3,204	3,416
Jwaneng	9,274	4,300	3,449	2,212	2,662	1,484	2,067	1,825	1,096
Sowa Town	2,004	1,069	853	626	746	528	506	540	387
Ngwaketse	79,292	19,833	16,444	7,069	6,093	6,518	8,561	3,861	5,479
Barolong	43,276	9,274	7,578	1,992	5,270	5,360	4,878	4,574	3,982
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,302	1,120	745	630	492	687	305	433
South East	60,347	34,185	25,908	18,665	20,400	12,768	19,881	11,829	13,992
Kweneng East	193,679	73,771	54,154	39,722	43,226	31,696	40,293	26,287	42,911
Kweneng West	17,671	1,521	970	647	970	323	647	463	1,014
Kgatleng	59,232	24,231	20,007	11,393	15,282	12,554	15,951	10,189	14,581
Central Serowe	65,954	16,595	13,250	6,129	7,047	4,554	5,982	2,627	7,871
Central Mahalapye	74,839	15,547	13,046	6,429	7,986	6,705	4,456	1,488	6,880
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,198	6,382	2,539	3,620	1,946	2,011	692	3,791
Central Boteti	55,543	14,461	11,318	4,365	3,963	2,866	3,142	2,731	3,152
Central Tutume	76,412	12,671	9,917	2,432	4,599	3,242	4,800	797	4,100
North East	27,864	4,753	3,838	2,298	2,470	1,609	2,524	1,819	1,620
Ngami East	75,673	24,153	19,805	12,620	13,834	10,238	12,267	9,811	11,844
Ngami West	61,045	6,240	4,839	2,286	3,078	976	1,539	190	1,629
Chobe	21,502	5,653	4,838	2,598	3,631	3,022	3,111	2,380	3,287
Ghanzi	28,128	4,983	3,725	3,015	2,996	2,499	2,266	2,646	2,237
Kgalagadi South	15,920	2,731	1,985	902	1,126	1,155	1,123	1,089	761
Kgalagadi North	9,445	2,274	1,460	1,261	1,307	609	983	464	678
Total	1,343,822	493,784	386,921	250,879	279,376	187,310	245,127	163,537	220,551

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course
Gaborone	214,922	146,031	38,518	27,501	32,314	8,209	34,920	21,713	13,886
Francistown	54,745	29,594	9,605	4,464	6,230	2,936	6,552	3,748	1,680
Lobatse	25,678	16,361	4,030	1,773	5,068	1,045	4,907	508	603
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	6,475	1,528	993	1,245	409	788	252	205
Orapa	11,316	8,578	3,457	2,298	1,286	664	2,247	1,469	415
Jwaneng	9,274	4,300	1,649	853	838	310	682	874	858
Sowa Town	2,004	1,069	356	278	212	-	302	126	95
Ngwaketse	79,292	19,833	5,028	2,022	4,516	1,356	2,486	1,252	484
Barolong	43,276	9,274	1,806	909	3,190	-	2,990	296	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,302	242	312	247	-	251	118	-
South East	60,347	34,185	9,946	7,510	6,586	1,696	7,149	2,671	2,149
Kweneng East	193,679	73,771	30,093	20,282	13,404	1,591	14,304	3,694	5,439
Kweneng West	17,671	1,521	551	507	507	-	367	367	-
Kgatleng	59,232	24,231	10,609	6,254	4,140	1,902	7,125	4,760	2,649
Central Serowe	65,954	16,595	5,023	3,004	2,912	609	3,414	2,301	35
Central Mahalapye	74,839	15,547	3,115	5,580	3,771	441	4,291	1,141	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,198	659	503	1,006	503	627	313	-
Central Boteti	55,543	14,461	1,911	1,233	-	-	822	-	822
Central Tutume	76,412	12,671	4,258	709	709	709	1,273	926	346
North East	27,864	4,753	1,399	968	629	419	1,113	-	-
Ngami East	75,673	24,153	6,233	3,765	4,911	798	4,454	3,519	798
Ngami West	61,045	6,240	1,355	747	190	-	379	-	-
Chobe	21,502	5,653	1,721	860	1,288	192	1,675	579	559
Ghanzi	28,128	4,983	1,749	633	116	-	738	253	505
Kgalagadi South	15,920	2,731	480	64	32	-	-	64	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	2,274	533	214	351	-	420	208	-
Total	1,343,822	493,784	145,854	94,236	95,698	23,789	104,276	51,152	31,528

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accommodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet banking
Gaborone	214,922	146,031	50,337	36,738	17,826	14,298	6,192	18,228	19,277	15,863
Francistown	54,745	29,594	11,588	10,383	2,761	4,564	1,260	3,724	4,758	4,960
Lobatse	25,678	16,361	9,145	4,414	3,114	912	-	129	912	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	6,475	710	2,233	583	126	-	252	252	-
Orapa	11,316	8,578	2,997	1,914	789	1,877	-	1,485	1,388	1,018
Jwaneng	9,274	4,300	1,062	1,637	1,007	615	537	651	733	537
Sowa Town	2,004	1,069	349	293	87	157	44	205	117	96
Ngwaketse	79,292	19,833	2,319	4,175	271	1,356	484	-	646	625
Barolong	43,276	9,274	4,475	2,387	996	-	-	-	296	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,302	182	253	-	-	-	63	61	-
South East	60,347	34,185	12,444	9,880	3,053	2,224	867	1,319	2,224	2,514
Kweneng East	193,679	73,771	33,623	14,685	6,779	1,982	2,229	4,723	6,211	7,841
Kweneng West	17,671	1,521	1,057	367	184	-	-	-	-	367
Kgatleng	59,232	24,231	8,863	6,129	3,359	1,781	1,491	1,077	3,518	4,766
Central Serowe	65,954	16,595	5,131	6,120	1,489	609	265	318	581	583
Central Mahalapye	74,839	15,547	3,408	1,013	338	338	-	-	338	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,198	645	2,704	503	313	627	313	627	627
Central Boteti	55,543	14,461	822	2,053	411	-	544	955	1,366	411
Central Tutume	76,412	12,671	1,725	696	362	-	-	-	346	346
North East	27,864	4,753	1,598	652	1,060	-	-	210	-	221
Ngami East	75,673	24,153	4,451	2,958	1,107	1,733	309	2,242	1,861	309
Ngami West	61,045	6,240	936	831	-	-	-	-	379	-
Chobe	21,502	5,653	923	1,970	493	192	-	450	834	493
Ghanzi	28,128	4,983	1,110	1,371	505	758	505	253	1,011	633
Kgalagadi South	15,920	2,731	158	641	-	-	32	98	98	98
Kgalagadi North	9,445	2,274	402	281	69	144	-	-	-	-
Total	1,343,822	493,784	160,460	116,778	47,146	33,979	15,386	36,695	47,834	42,308

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/ newspapers/ magazines/ electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
Gaborone	1.00	0.68	0.79	0.62	0.64	0.33	0.52	0.37	0.40
Francistown	1.00	0.54	0.79	0.48	0.56	0.50	0.48	0.33	0.55
Lobatse	1.00	0.64	0.68	0.48	0.64	0.47	0.64	0.49	0.47
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.34	0.94	0.45	0.41	0.36	0.42	0.22	0.37
Orapa	1.00	0.76	0.76	0.62	0.59	0.44	0.51	0.37	0.40
Jwaneng	1.00	0.46	0.80	0.51	0.62	0.35	0.48	0.42	0.25
Sowa Town	1.00	0.53	0.80	0.59	0.70	0.49	0.47	0.51	0.36
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.25	0.83	0.36	0.31	0.33	0.43	0.19	0.28
Barolong	1.00	0.21	0.82	0.21	0.57	0.58	0.53	0.49	0.43
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.15	0.86	0.57	0.48	0.38	0.53	0.23	0.33
South East	1.00	0.57	0.76	0.55	0.60	0.37	0.58	0.35	0.41
Kweneng East	1.00	0.38	0.73	0.54	0.59	0.43	0.55	0.36	0.58
Kweneng West	1.00	0.09	0.64	0.43	0.64	0.21	0.43	0.30	0.67
Kgatleng	1.00	0.41	0.83	0.47	0.63	0.52	0.66	0.42	0.60
Central Serowe	1.00	0.25	0.80	0.37	0.42	0.27	0.36	0.16	0.47
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.21	0.84	0.41	0.51	0.43	0.29	0.10	0.44
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.89	0.35	0.50	0.27	0.28	0.10	0.53
Central Boteti	1.00	0.26	0.78	0.30	0.27	0.20	0.22	0.19	0.22
Central Tutume	1.00	0.17	0.78	0.19	0.36	0.26	0.38	0.06	0.32
North East	1.00	0.17	0.81	0.48	0.52	0.34	0.53	0.38	0.34
Ngami East	1.00	0.32	0.82	0.52	0.57	0.42	0.51	0.41	0.49
Ngami West	1.00	0.10	0.78	0.37	0.49	0.16	0.25	0.03	0.26
Chobe	1.00	0.26	0.86	0.46	0.64	0.53	0.55	0.42	0.58
Ghanzi	1.00	0.18	0.75	0.61	0.60	0.50	0.45	0.53	0.45
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.17	0.73	0.33	0.41	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.28
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.24	0.64	0.55	0.57	0.27	0.43	0.20	0.30
Total	1.00	0.37	0.78	0.51	0.57	0.38	0.50	0.33	0.45

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accommodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet banking
Gaborone	1.00	0.68	0.34	0.25	0.12	0.10	0.04	0.12	0.13	0.11
Francistown	1.00	0.54	0.39	0.35	0.09	0.15	0.04	0.13	0.16	0.17
Lobatse	1.00	0.64	0.56	0.27	0.19	0.06	-	0.01	0.06	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.34	0.11	0.34	0.09	0.02	-	0.04	0.04	-
Orapa	1.00	0.76	0.35	0.22	0.09	0.22	-	0.17	0.16	0.12
Jwaneng	1.00	0.46	0.25	0.38	0.23	0.14	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.12
Sowa Town	1.00	0.53	0.33	0.27	0.08	0.15	0.04	0.19	0.11	0.09
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.25	0.12	0.21	0.01	0.07	0.02	-	0.03	0.03
Barolong	1.00	0.21	0.48	0.26	0.11	-	-	-	0.03	-
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.15	0.14	0.19	-	-	-	0.05	0.05	-
South East	1.00	0.57	0.36	0.29	0.09	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.07
Kweneng East	1.00	0.38	0.46	0.20	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.11
Kweneng West	1.00	0.09	0.69	0.24	0.12	-	-	-	-	0.24
Kgatleng	1.00	0.41	0.37	0.25	0.14	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.15	0.20
Central Serowe	1.00	0.25	0.31	0.37	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.04
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.21	0.22	0.07	0.02	0.02	-	-	0.02	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.09	0.38	0.07	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.09	0.09
Central Boteti	1.00	0.26	0.06	0.14	0.03	-	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.03
Central Tutume	1.00	0.17	0.14	0.05	0.03	-	-	-	0.03	0.03
North East	1.00	0.17	0.34	0.14	0.22	-	-	0.04	-	0.05
Ngami East	1.00	0.32	0.18	0.12	0.05	0.07	0.01	0.09	0.08	0.01
Ngami West	1.00	0.10	0.15	0.13	-	-	-	-	0.06	-
Chobe	1.00	0.26	0.16	0.35	0.09	0.03	-	0.08	0.15	0.09
Ghanzi	1.00	0.18	0.22	0.28	0.10	0.15	0.10	0.05	0.20	0.13
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.17	0.06	0.23	-	-	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.04
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.24	0.18	0.12	0.03	0.06	-	-	-	-
Total	1.00	0.37	0.32	0.24	0.10	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.10	0.09

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing a online course
Gaborone	1.00	0.68	0.26	0.19	0.22	0.06	0.24	0.15	0.10
Francistown	1.00	0.54	0.32	0.15	0.21	0.10	0.22	0.13	0.06
Lobatse	1.00	0.64	0.25	0.11	0.31	0.06	0.30	0.03	0.04
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.34	0.24	0.15	0.19	0.06	0.12	0.04	0.03
Orapa	1.00	0.76	0.40	0.27	0.15	0.08	0.26	0.17	0.05
Jwaneng	1.00	0.46	0.38	0.20	0.19	0.07	0.16	0.20	0.20
Sowa Town	1.00	0.53	0.33	0.26	0.20	-	0.28	0.12	0.09
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.25	0.25	0.10	0.23	0.07	0.13	0.06	0.02
Barolong	1.00	0.21	0.19	0.10	0.34	-	0.32	0.03	-
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.15	0.19	0.24	0.19	-	0.19	0.09	-
South East	1.00	0.57	0.29	0.22	0.19	0.05	0.21	0.08	0.06
Kweneng East	1.00	0.38	0.41	0.27	0.18	0.02	0.19	0.05	0.07
Kweneng West	1.00	0.09	0.36	0.33	0.33	-	0.24	0.24	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.41	0.44	0.26	0.17	0.08	0.29	0.20	0.11
Central Serowe	1.00	0.25	0.30	0.18	0.18	0.04	0.21	0.14	0.00
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.21	0.20	0.36	0.24	0.03	0.28	0.07	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.22	0.09	0.07	0.14	0.07	0.09	0.04	-
Central Boteti	1.00	0.26	0.13	0.09	-	-	0.06	-	0.06
Central Tutume	1.00	0.17	0.34	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.07	0.03
North East	1.00	0.17	0.29	0.20	0.13	0.09	0.23	-	-
Ngami East	1.00	0.32	0.26	0.16	0.20	0.03	0.18	0.15	0.03
Ngami West	1.00	0.10	0.22	0.12	0.03	-	0.06	-	-
Chobe	1.00	0.26	0.30	0.15	0.23	0.03	0.30	0.10	0.10
Ghanzi	1.00	0.18	0.35	0.13	0.02	-	0.15	0.05	0.10
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.17	0.18	0.02	0.01	-	-	0.02	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.24	0.23	0.09	0.15	-	0.18	0.09	-
Total	1.00	0.37	0.30	0.19	0.19	0.05	0.21	0.10	0.06

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or down-loading online news/newspapers/magazines/electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
Gaborone	15.99	29.57	29.68	36.15	33.60	25.40	30.90	33.25	26.74
Francistown	4.07	5.99	6.07	5.67	5.88	7.86	5.80	6.02	7.40
Lobatse	1.91	3.31	2.87	3.10	3.73	4.12	4.25	4.93	3.49
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.31	1.58	1.16	0.95	1.25	1.11	0.89	1.10
Orapa	0.84	1.74	1.68	2.12	1.81	2.03	1.78	1.96	1.55
Jwaneng	0.69	0.87	0.89	0.88	0.95	0.79	0.84	1.12	0.50
Sowa Town	0.15	0.22	0.22	0.25	0.27	0.28	0.21	0.33	0.18
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.02	4.25	2.82	2.18	3.48	3.49	2.36	2.48
Barolong	3.22	1.88	1.96	0.79	1.89	2.86	1.99	2.80	1.81
Ngwaketse-West	0.65	0.26	0.29	0.30	0.23	0.26	0.28	0.19	0.20
South East	4.49	6.92	6.70	7.44	7.30	6.82	8.11	7.23	6.34
Kweneng East	14.41	14.94	14.00	15.83	15.47	16.92	16.44	16.07	19.46
Kweneng West	1.31	0.31	0.25	0.26	0.35	0.17	0.26	0.28	0.46
Kgatleng	4.41	4.91	5.17	4.54	5.47	6.70	6.51	6.23	6.61
Central Serowe	4.91	3.36	3.42	2.44	2.52	2.43	2.44	1.61	3.57
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.15	3.37	2.56	2.86	3.58	1.82	0.91	3.12
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.46	1.65	1.01	1.30	1.04	0.82	0.42	1.72
Central Boteti	4.13	2.93	2.93	1.74	1.42	1.53	1.28	1.67	1.43
Central Tutume	5.69	2.57	2.56	0.97	1.65	1.73	1.96	0.49	1.86
North East	2.07	0.96	0.99	0.92	0.88	0.86	1.03	1.11	0.73
Ngami East	5.63	4.89	5.12	5.03	4.95	5.47	5.00	6.00	5.37
Ngami West	4.54	1.26	1.25	0.91	1.10	0.52	0.63	0.12	0.74
Chobe	1.60	1.14	1.25	1.04	1.30	1.61	1.27	1.46	1.49
Ghanzi	2.09	1.01	0.96	1.20	1.07	1.33	0.92	1.62	1.01
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.55	0.51	0.36	0.40	0.62	0.46	0.67	0.35
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.46	0.38	0.50	0.47	0.33	0.40	0.28	0.31
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course
Gaborone	15.99	29.57	26.41	29.18	33.77	34.51	33.49	42.45	44.04
Francistown	4.07	5.99	6.59	4.74	6.51	12.34	6.28	7.33	5.33
Lobatse	1.91	3.31	2.76	1.88	5.30	4.39	4.71	0.99	1.91
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.31	1.05	1.05	1.30	1.72	0.76	0.49	0.65
Orapa	0.84	1.74	2.37	2.44	1.34	2.79	2.15	2.87	1.32
Jwaneng	0.69	0.87	1.13	0.91	0.88	1.30	0.65	1.71	2.72
Sowa Town	0.15	0.22	0.24	0.30	0.22	-	0.29	0.25	0.30
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.02	3.45	2.15	4.72	5.70	2.38	2.45	1.54
Barolong	3.22	1.88	1.24	0.96	3.33	-	2.87	0.58	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.26	0.17	0.33	0.26	-	0.24	0.23	-
South East	4.49	6.92	6.82	7.97	6.88	7.13	6.86	5.22	6.82
Kweneng East	14.41	14.94	20.63	21.52	14.01	6.69	13.72	7.22	17.25
Kweneng West	1.31	0.31	0.38	0.54	0.53	-	0.35	0.72	-
Kgatleng	4.41	4.91	7.27	6.64	4.33	8.00	6.83	9.31	8.40
Central Serowe	4.91	3.36	3.44	3.19	3.04	2.56	3.27	4.50	0.11
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.15	2.14	5.92	3.94	1.85	4.12	2.23	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.46	0.45	0.53	1.05	2.11	0.60	0.61	-
Central Boteti	4.13	2.93	1.31	1.31	-	-	0.79	-	2.61
Central Tutume	5.69	2.57	2.92	0.75	0.74	2.98	1.22	1.81	1.10
North East	2.07	0.96	0.96	1.03	0.66	1.76	1.07	-	-
Ngami East	5.63	4.89	4.27	4.00	5.13	3.35	4.27	6.88	2.53
Ngami West	4.54	1.26	0.93	0.79	0.20	-	0.36	-	-
Chobe	1.60	1.14	1.18	0.91	1.35	0.81	1.61	1.13	1.77
Ghanzi	2.09	1.01	1.20	0.67	0.12	-	0.71	0.49	1.60
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.55	0.33	0.07	0.03	-	-	0.13	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.46	0.37	0.23	0.37	-	0.40	0.41	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accommodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet banking
Gaborone	15.99	29.57	31.37	31.46	37.81	42.08	40.24	49.67	40.30	37.49
Francistown	4.07	5.99	7.22	8.89	5.86	13.43	8.19	10.15	9.95	11.72
Lobatse	1.91	3.31	5.70	3.78	6.61	2.68	-	0.35	1.91	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.31	0.44	1.91	1.24	0.37	-	0.69	0.53	-
Orapa	0.84	1.74	1.87	1.64	1.67	5.52	-	4.05	2.90	2.41
Jwaneng	0.69	0.87	0.66	1.40	2.14	1.81	3.49	1.77	1.53	1.27
Sowa Town	0.15	0.22	0.22	0.25	0.18	0.46	0.29	0.56	0.24	0.23
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.02	1.45	3.58	0.57	3.99	3.15	-	1.35	1.48
Barolong	3.22	1.88	2.79	2.04	2.11	-	-	-	0.62	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.26	0.11	0.22	-	-	-	0.17	0.13	-
South East	4.49	6.92	7.76	8.46	6.48	6.55	5.63	3.59	4.65	5.94
Kweneng East	14.41	14.94	20.95	12.58	14.38	5.83	14.49	12.87	12.98	18.53
Kweneng West	1.31	0.31	0.66	0.31	0.39	-	-	-	-	0.87
Kgatleng	4.41	4.91	5.52	5.25	7.12	5.24	9.69	2.94	7.35	11.27
Central Serowe	4.91	3.36	3.20	5.24	3.16	1.79	1.72	0.87	1.21	1.38
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.15	2.12	0.87	0.72	0.99	-	-	0.71	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.46	0.40	2.32	1.07	0.92	4.08	0.85	1.31	1.48
Central Boteti	4.13	2.93	0.51	1.76	0.87	-	3.54	2.60	2.86	0.97
Central Tutume	5.69	2.57	1.08	0.60	0.77	-	-	-	0.72	0.82
North East	2.07	0.96	1.00	0.56	2.25	-	-	0.57	-	0.52
Ngami East	5.63	4.89	2.77	2.53	2.35	5.10	2.01	6.11	3.89	0.73
Ngami West	4.54	1.26	0.58	0.71	-	-	-	-	0.79	-
Chobe	1.60	1.14	0.58	1.69	1.05	0.57	-	1.23	1.74	1.17
Ghanzi	2.09	1.01	0.69	1.17	1.07	2.23	3.28	0.69	2.11	1.50
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.55	0.10	0.55	-	-	0.21	0.27	0.20	0.23
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.46	0.25	0.24	0.15	0.42	-	-	-	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5a: The Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet By District and Reasons Given, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Reasons For Not Using Internet							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not being available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
Gaborone	214,922	68,891	19,245	15,902	5,259	8,156	3,321	1,824	21,184	10,842
Francistown	54,745	25,151	4,308	12,125	1,255	2,015	1,991	519	6,944	613
Lobatse	25,678	9,317	2,396	1,995	129	1,288	155	-	4,702	224
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	12,387	1,387	698	641	331	2,856	-	9,314	552
Orapa	11,316	2,738	641	1,142	179	242	255	-	805	192
Jwaneng	9,274	4,974	631	1,307	-	1,016	-	247	1,987	361
Sowa Town	2,004	935	135	254	17	81	74	13	431	13
Ngwaketse	79,292	59,459	10,308	6,755	1,564	9,208	1,130	542	35,426	1,293
Barolong	43,276	34,002	4,209	7,187	209	3,453	2,328	418	19,580	1,118
Ngwaketse West	8,682	7,380	434	1,762	255	947	507	745	4,195	515
South East	60,347	26,162	6,104	5,577	1,461	1,265	290	-	15,365	452
Kweneng East	193,679	119,908	14,517	37,941	5,720	14,996	7,158	1,240	66,930	5,720
Kweneng West	17,671	16,150	367	106	-	1,704	118	280	13,865	323
Kgatlang	59,232	35,001	7,780	2,400	1,650	4,470	1,694	1,532	19,948	6,625
Central Serowe	65,954	49,359	8,630	6,582	2,698	5,452	6,996	848	32,081	1,738
Central Mahalapye	74,839	59,292	12,406	18,188	5,733	11,077	11,568	5,738	21,643	2,803
Central Bobonong	32,515	25,317	1,651	2,274	1,537	3,436	7,253	1,329	17,119	1,643
Central Boteti	55,543	41,082	7,543	6,677	571	3,573	1,192	1,098	28,712	277
Central Tutume	76,412	63,741	9,182	23,382	3,689	8,525	7,592	667	32,250	2,262
North East	27,864	23,111	1,135	3,520	705	4,132	5,574	210	11,227	2,622
Ngami East	75,673	51,520	5,336	31,383	1,253	6,535	500	-	34,062	935
Ngami West	61,045	54,805	8,301	3,587	12,089	24,220	18,036	7,802	40,136	747
Chobe	21,502	15,849	2,518	1,543	2,243	1,009	4,704	354	8,209	2,127
Ghanzi	28,128	23,145	1,318	6,690	852	2,839	713	1,417	15,316	1,025
Kgalagadi South	15,920	13,189	713	5,180	1,335	2,135	2,326	167	5,775	167
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,171	522	1,233	309	972	442	274	4,753	115
Total	1,343,822	850,038	131,718	205,390	51,354	123,078	88,771	27,263	471,960	45,302

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet By District and Reasons Given, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Reasons For Not Using Internet							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not being available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
Gaborone	1.00	0.32	0.28	0.23	0.08	0.12	0.05	0.03	0.31	0.16
Francistown	1.00	0.46	0.17	0.48	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.02	0.28	0.02
Lobatse	1.00	0.36	0.26	0.21	0.01	0.14	0.02	-	0.50	0.02
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.66	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.23	-	0.75	0.04
Orapa	1.00	0.24	0.23	0.42	0.07	0.09	0.09	-	0.29	0.07
Jwaneng	1.00	0.54	0.13	0.26	-	0.20	-	0.05	0.40	0.07
Sowa Town	1.00	0.47	0.14	0.27	0.02	0.09	0.08	0.01	0.46	0.01
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.75	0.17	0.11	0.03	0.15	0.02	0.01	0.60	0.02
Barolong	1.00	0.79	0.12	0.21	0.01	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.58	0.03
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.85	0.06	0.24	0.03	0.13	0.07	0.10	0.57	0.07
South East	1.00	0.43	0.23	0.21	0.06	0.05	0.01	-	0.59	0.02
Kweneng East	1.00	0.62	0.12	0.32	0.05	0.13	0.06	0.01	0.56	0.05
Kweneng West	1.00	0.91	0.02	0.01	-	0.11	0.01	0.02	0.86	0.02
Kgatleng	1.00	0.59	0.22	0.07	0.05	0.13	0.05	0.04	0.57	0.19
Central Serowe	1.00	0.75	0.17	0.13	0.05	0.11	0.14	0.02	0.65	0.04
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.79	0.21	0.31	0.10	0.19	0.20	0.10	0.37	0.05
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.78	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.14	0.29	0.05	0.68	0.06
Central Boteti	1.00	0.74	0.18	0.16	0.01	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.70	0.01
Central Tutume	1.00	0.83	0.14	0.37	0.06	0.13	0.12	0.01	0.51	0.04
North East	1.00	0.83	0.05	0.15	0.03	0.18	0.24	0.01	0.49	0.11
Ngami East	1.00	0.68	0.10	0.61	0.02	0.13	0.01	-	0.66	0.02
Ngami West	1.00	0.90	0.15	0.07	0.22	0.44	0.33	0.14	0.73	0.01
Chobe	1.00	0.74	0.16	0.10	0.14	0.06	0.30	0.02	0.52	0.13
Ghanzi	1.00	0.82	0.06	0.29	0.04	0.12	0.03	0.06	0.66	0.04
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.83	0.05	0.39	0.10	0.16	0.18	0.01	0.44	0.01
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.76	0.07	0.17	0.04	0.14	0.06	0.04	0.66	0.02
Total	1.00	0.63	0.15	0.24	0.06	0.14	0.10	0.03	0.56	0.05

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet By District and Reasons Given, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Reasons For Not Using Internet							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not being available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
Gaborone	15.99	8.10	14.61	7.74	10.24	6.63	3.74	6.69	4.49	23.93
Francistown	4.07	2.96	3.27	5.90	2.44	1.64	2.24	1.90	1.47	1.35
Lobatse	1.91	1.10	1.82	0.97	0.25	1.05	0.17	-	1.00	0.49
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.46	1.05	0.34	1.25	0.27	3.22	-	1.97	1.22
Orapa	0.84	0.32	0.49	0.56	0.35	0.20	0.29	-	0.17	0.42
Jwaneng	0.69	0.59	0.48	0.64	-	0.83	-	0.91	0.42	0.80
Sowa Town	0.15	0.11	0.10	0.12	0.03	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.09	0.03
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.99	7.83	3.29	3.05	7.48	1.27	1.99	7.51	2.85
Barolong	3.22	4.00	3.20	3.50	0.41	2.81	2.62	1.53	4.15	2.47
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.87	0.33	0.86	0.50	0.77	0.57	2.73	0.89	1.14
South East	4.49	3.08	4.63	2.72	2.85	1.03	0.33	-	3.26	1.00
Kweneng East	14.41	14.11	11.02	18.47	11.14	12.18	8.06	4.55	14.18	12.63
Kweneng West	1.31	1.90	0.28	0.05	-	1.38	0.13	1.03	2.94	0.71
Kgatleng	4.41	4.12	5.91	1.17	3.21	3.63	1.91	5.62	4.23	14.62
Central Serowe	4.91	5.81	6.55	3.20	5.25	4.43	7.88	3.11	6.80	3.84
Central Mahalapye	5.57	6.98	9.42	8.86	11.16	9.00	13.03	21.05	4.59	6.19
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.98	1.25	1.11	2.99	2.79	8.17	4.87	3.63	3.63
Central Boteti	4.13	4.83	5.73	3.25	1.11	2.90	1.34	4.03	6.08	0.61
Central Tutume	5.69	7.50	6.97	11.38	7.18	6.93	8.55	2.45	6.83	4.99
North East	2.07	2.72	0.86	1.71	1.37	3.36	6.28	0.77	2.38	5.79
Ngami East	5.63	6.06	4.05	15.28	2.44	5.31	0.56	-	7.22	2.06
Ngami West	4.54	6.45	6.30	1.75	23.54	19.68	20.32	28.62	8.50	1.65
Chobe	1.60	1.86	1.91	0.75	4.37	0.82	5.30	1.30	1.74	4.69
Ghanzi	2.09	2.72	1.00	3.26	1.66	2.31	0.80	5.20	3.25	2.26
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.55	0.54	2.52	2.60	1.73	2.62	0.61	1.22	0.37
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.84	0.40	0.60	0.60	0.79	0.50	1.00	1.01	0.25
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	273,195	126,753	37,064	56,771
Males	594,537	240,871	135,811	60,406	18,565	26,089
Females	749,285	252,913	137,384	66,347	18,499	30,683
Less Than 15						
Males	92,205	16,169	6,157	4,430	1,413	4,169
Females	96,012	15,531	3,646	6,286	3,043	2,556
15 - 24						
Males	146,769	89,682	40,481	26,640	10,325	12,236
Females	157,896	91,971	42,219	29,197	6,594	13,961
25 - 34						
Males	127,420	64,219	42,057	13,846	3,837	4,479
Females	187,724	87,766	57,869	16,612	5,137	8,148
35 - 44						
Males	109,921	48,759	31,522	11,554	1,972	3,711
Females	126,195	36,758	20,080	9,756	2,567	4,355
45 - 54						
Males	58,964	17,463	12,388	3,555	374	1,146
Females	81,176	17,705	11,633	4,059	448	1,565
55 - 64						
Males	30,972	4,579	3,206	381	644	348
Females	46,672	2,777	1,532	437	710	98
65 - 74						
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	405	405	-	-	-
74+						
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.55	0.26	0.08	0.11
Males	1.00	0.41	0.56	0.25	0.08	0.11
Females	1.00	0.34	0.54	0.26	0.07	0.12
Less Than 15						
Males	1.00	0.18	0.38	0.27	0.09	0.26
Females	1.00	0.16	0.23	0.40	0.20	0.16
15 - 24						
Males	1.00	0.61	0.45	0.30	0.12	0.14
Females	1.00	0.58	0.46	0.32	0.07	0.15
25 - 34						
Males	1.00	0.50	0.65	0.22	0.06	0.07
Females	1.00	0.47	0.66	0.19	0.06	0.09
35 - 44						
Males	1.00	0.44	0.65	0.24	0.04	0.08
Females	1.00	0.29	0.55	0.27	0.07	0.12
45 - 54						
Males	1.00	0.30	0.71	0.20	0.02	0.07
Females	1.00	0.22	0.66	0.23	0.03	0.09
55 - 64						
Males	1.00	0.15	0.70	0.08	0.14	0.08
Females	1.00	0.06	0.55	0.16	0.26	0.04
65 - 74						
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.01	1.00	-	-	-
74+						
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	48.78	49.71	47.66	50.09	45.95
Females	55.76	51.22	50.29	52.34	49.91	54.05
Less Than 15						
Males	15.51	6.71	4.53	7.33	7.61	15.98
Females	12.81	6.14	2.65	9.47	16.45	8.33
15 - 24						
Males	24.69	37.23	29.81	44.10	55.61	46.90
Females	21.07	36.36	30.73	44.01	35.65	45.50
25 - 34						
Males	21.43	26.66	30.97	22.92	20.67	17.17
Females	25.05	34.70	42.12	25.04	27.77	26.56
35 - 44						
Males	18.49	20.24	23.21	19.13	10.62	14.22
Females	16.84	14.53	14.62	14.70	13.88	14.19
45 - 54						
Males	9.92	7.25	9.12	5.89	2.01	4.39
Females	10.83	7.00	8.47	6.12	2.42	5.10
55 - 64						
Males	5.21	1.90	2.36	0.63	3.47	1.33
Females	6.23	1.10	1.12	0.66	3.84	0.32
65 - 74						
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.16	0.29	-	-	-
74+						
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	273,195	126,753	37,064	56,771
Males	594,537	240,871	135,811	60,406	18,565	26,089
Females	749,285	252,913	137,384	66,347	18,499	30,683
Less Than 15	188,217	31,700	9,803	10,716	4,456	6,725
15 - 24	304,665	181,653	82,700	55,837	16,919	26,197
25 - 34	315,144	151,985	99,926	30,458	8,974	12,627
35 - 44	236,116	85,517	51,602	21,310	4,539	8,066
45 - 54	140,140	35,168	24,021	7,614	822	2,711
55 - 64	77,644	7,356	4,738	818	1,354	446
65 - 74	51,453	405	405	-	-	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.55	0.26	0.08	0.11
Males	1.00	0.41	0.56	0.25	0.08	0.11
Females	1.00	0.34	0.54	0.26	0.07	0.12
Less Than 15	1.00	0.17	0.31	0.34	0.14	0.21
15 - 24	1.00	0.60	0.46	0.31	0.09	0.14
25 - 34	1.00	0.48	0.66	0.20	0.06	0.08
35 - 44	1.00	0.36	0.60	0.25	0.05	0.09
45 - 54	1.00	0.25	0.68	0.22	0.02	0.08
55 - 64	1.00	0.09	0.64	0.11	0.18	0.06
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	1.00	-	-	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	48.78	49.71	47.66	50.09	45.95
Females	55.76	51.22	50.29	52.34	49.91	54.05
Less Than 15	14.01	6.42	3.59	8.45	12.02	11.85
15 - 24	22.67	36.79	30.27	44.05	45.65	46.14
25 - 34	23.45	30.78	36.58	24.03	24.21	22.24
35 - 44	17.57	17.32	18.89	16.81	12.25	14.21
45 - 54	10.43	7.12	8.79	6.01	2.22	4.78
55 - 64	5.78	1.49	1.73	0.65	3.65	0.79
65 - 74	3.83	0.08	0.15	-	-	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Location of Internet Use, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	337,134	167,207	93,763	48,924	30,437	77,740	29,293	99,343	26,393	2,992
Males	594,537	240,871	171,454	81,100	41,840	29,860	18,999	47,538	20,040	51,874	14,737	1,362
Females	749,285	252,913	165,679	86,108	51,923	19,064	11,438	30,202	9,253	47,469	11,656	1,631
Less Than 15												
Males	92,205	16,169	11,512	125	4,603	2,038	789	1,991	392	2,013	-	224
Females	96,012	15,531	7,991	-	7,828	1,146	677	1,822	614	1,345	485	361
15 - 24												
Males	146,769	89,682	64,651	5,444	26,919	15,180	11,266	19,840	3,366	19,804	1,897	290
Females	157,896	91,971	60,148	8,629	31,971	9,302	5,698	14,597	1,685	20,035	4,214	-
25 - 34												
Males	127,420	64,219	45,997	25,420	8,207	10,595	4,465	15,744	8,171	15,778	6,561	82
Females	187,724	87,766	62,455	43,403	9,928	6,610	3,281	9,689	5,239	19,338	5,309	445
35 - 44												
Males	109,921	48,759	36,377	32,040	2,041	2,047	1,130	4,570	5,848	12,157	4,780	405
Females	126,195	36,758	23,377	20,976	368	1,378	1,334	3,017	1,230	4,344	758	-
45 - 54												
Males	58,964	17,463	10,827	15,041	70	-	1,348	4,499	2,263	2,109	1,499	361
Females	81,176	17,705	10,108	11,747	1,829	375	448	1,077	485	1,706	485	825
55 - 64												
Males	30,972	4,579	2,090	3,030	-	-	-	894	-	13	-	-
Females	46,672	2,777	1,195	1,353	-	253	-	-	-	296	-	-
65 - 74												
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	405	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	405	-
74+												
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Location of Internet Use, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.68	0.34	0.19	0.10	0.06	0.16	0.06	0.20	0.05	0.01
Males	1.00	0.41	0.71	0.34	0.17	0.12	0.08	0.20	0.08	0.22	0.06	0.01
Females	1.00	0.34	0.66	0.34	0.21	0.08	0.05	0.12	0.04	0.19	0.05	0.01
Less Than 15												
Males	1.00	0.18	0.71	0.01	0.28	0.13	0.05	0.12	0.02	0.12	-	0.01
Females	1.00	0.16	0.51	-	0.50	0.07	0.04	0.12	0.04	0.09	0.03	0.02
15 - 24												
Males	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.06	0.30	0.17	0.13	0.22	0.04	0.22	0.02	0.00
Females	1.00	0.58	0.65	0.09	0.35	0.10	0.06	0.16	0.02	0.22	0.05	-
25 - 34												
Males	1.00	0.50	0.72	0.40	0.13	0.16	0.07	0.25	0.13	0.25	0.10	0.00
Females	1.00	0.47	0.71	0.49	0.11	0.08	0.04	0.11	0.06	0.22	0.06	0.01
35 - 44												
Males	1.00	0.44	0.75	0.66	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.09	0.12	0.25	0.10	0.01
Females	1.00	0.29	0.64	0.57	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.03	0.12	0.02	-
45 - 54												
Males	1.00	0.30	0.62	0.86	0.00	-	0.08	0.26	0.13	0.12	0.09	0.02
Females	1.00	0.22	0.57	0.66	0.10	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.10	0.03	0.05
55 - 64												
Males	1.00	0.15	0.46	0.66	-	-	-	0.20	-	0.00	-	-
Females	1.00	0.06	0.43	0.49	-	0.09	-	-	-	0.11	-	-
65 - 74												
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.01	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.00	-
74+												
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Location of Internet Use, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	48.78	50.86	48.50	44.62	61.03	62.42	61.15	68.41	52.22	55.84	45.51
Females	55.76	51.22	49.14	51.50	55.38	38.97	37.58	38.85	31.59	47.78	44.16	54.49
Less Than 15												
Males	15.51	6.71	6.71	0.15	11.00	6.83	4.15	4.19	1.96	3.88	-	16.45
Females	12.81	6.14	4.82	-	15.08	6.01	5.92	6.03	6.64	2.83	4.16	22.13
15 - 24												
Males	24.69	37.23	37.71	6.71	64.34	50.84	59.30	41.74	16.80	38.18	12.87	21.29
Females	21.07	36.36	36.30	10.02	61.57	48.79	49.81	48.33	18.21	42.21	36.15	-
25 - 34												
Males	21.43	26.66	26.83	31.34	19.61	35.48	23.50	33.12	40.77	30.42	44.52	6.02
Females	25.05	34.70	37.70	50.41	19.12	34.67	28.69	32.08	56.62	40.74	45.55	27.28
35 - 44												
Males	18.49	20.24	21.22	39.51	4.88	6.86	5.95	9.61	29.18	23.44	32.44	29.74
Females	16.84	14.53	14.11	24.36	0.71	7.23	11.66	9.99	13.29	9.15	6.50	-
45 - 54												
Males	9.92	7.25	6.31	18.55	0.17	-	7.10	9.46	11.29	4.07	10.17	26.51
Females	10.83	7.00	6.10	13.64	3.52	1.97	3.92	3.57	5.24	3.59	4.16	50.58
55 - 64												
Males	5.21	1.90	1.22	3.74	-	-	-	1.88	-	0.03	-	-
Females	6.23	1.10	0.72	1.57	-	1.33	-	-	-	0.62	-	-
65 - 74												
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.16	0.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.85	3.47	-
74+												
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Location of Internet Use, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	337,134	167,207	93,763	48,924	30,437	77,740	29,293	99,343	26,393	2,992
Males	594,537	240,871	171,454	81,100	41,840	29,860	18,999	47,538	20,040	51,874	14,737	1,362
Females	749,285	252,913	165,679	86,108	51,923	19,064	11,438	30,202	9,253	47,469	11,656	1,631
Less Than 15	188,217	31,700	19,503	125	12,431	3,184	1,466	3,813	1,006	3,358	485	585
15 - 24	304,665	181,653	124,799	14,073	58,890	24,482	16,964	34,437	5,051	39,839	6,111	290
25 - 34	315,144	151,985	108,453	68,823	18,135	17,205	7,747	25,433	13,410	35,116	11,870	527
35 - 44	236,116	85,517	59,754	53,016	2,409	3,425	2,464	7,587	7,078	16,501	5,538	405
45 - 54	140,140	35,168	20,935	26,788	1,899	375	1,796	5,576	2,748	3,815	1,984	1,186
55 - 64	77,644	7,356	3,285	4,383	-	253	-	894	-	309	-	-
65 - 74	51,453	405	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	405	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Location of Internet Use, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.68	0.34	0.19	0.10	0.06	0.16	0.06	0.20	0.05	0.01
Males	1.00	0.41	0.71	0.34	0.17	0.12	0.08	0.20	0.08	0.22	0.06	0.01
Females	1.00	0.34	0.66	0.34	0.21	0.08	0.05	0.12	0.04	0.19	0.05	0.01
Less Than 15	1.00	0.17	0.62	0.00	0.39	0.10	0.05	0.12	0.03	0.11	0.02	0.02
15 - 24	1.00	0.60	0.69	0.08	0.32	0.13	0.09	0.19	0.03	0.22	0.03	0.00
25 - 34	1.00	0.48	0.71	0.45	0.12	0.11	0.05	0.17	0.09	0.23	0.08	0.00
35 - 44	1.00	0.36	0.70	0.62	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.09	0.08	0.19	0.06	0.00
45 - 54	1.00	0.25	0.60	0.76	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.16	0.08	0.11	0.06	0.03
55 - 64	1.00	0.09	0.45	0.60	-	0.03	-	0.12	-	0.04	-	-
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.00	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Location of Internet Use, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other location
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	48.78	50.86	48.50	44.62	61.03	62.42	61.15	68.41	52.22	55.84	45.51
Females	55.76	51.22	49.14	51.50	55.38	38.97	37.58	38.85	31.59	47.78	44.16	54.49
Less Than 15	14.01	6.42	5.78	0.07	13.26	6.51	4.82	4.90	3.43	3.38	1.84	19.55
15 - 24	22.67	36.79	37.02	8.42	62.81	50.04	55.73	44.30	17.24	40.10	23.15	9.69
25 - 34	23.45	30.78	32.17	41.16	19.34	35.17	25.45	32.72	45.78	35.35	44.97	17.61
35 - 44	17.57	17.32	17.72	31.71	2.57	7.00	8.10	9.76	24.16	16.61	20.98	13.53
45 - 54	10.43	7.12	6.21	16.02	2.03	0.77	5.90	7.17	9.38	3.84	7.52	39.63
55 - 64	5.78	1.49	0.97	2.62	-	0.52	-	1.15	-	0.31	-	-
65 - 74	3.83	0.08	0.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.41	1.53	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Type of Device Used For Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	381,674	72,564	212,231	91,727	5,462
Males	594,537	240,871	189,161	40,283	106,587	52,109	3,029
Females	749,285	252,913	192,513	32,281	105,644	39,618	2,433
Less Than 15							
Males	92,205	16,169	10,283	502	7,772	1,944	314
Females	96,012	15,531	8,310	969	7,248	3,384	290
15 - 24							
Males	146,769	89,682	74,225	10,080	33,313	16,960	2,505
Females	157,896	91,971	74,453	6,740	31,938	10,351	1,568
25 - 34							
Males	127,420	64,219	50,755	13,966	28,521	17,738	-
Females	187,724	87,766	72,837	15,854	38,603	14,079	511
35 - 44							
Males	109,921	48,759	40,770	12,008	22,792	9,294	210
Females	126,195	36,758	25,971	4,650	15,724	7,351	64
45 - 54							
Males	58,964	17,463	11,835	3,042	9,942	4,568	-
Females	81,176	17,705	9,989	4,068	9,397	4,004	-
55 - 64							
Males	30,972	4,579	1,293	684	4,247	1,605	-
Females	46,672	2,777	953	-	2,329	448	-
65 - 74							
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	405	-	-	405	-	-
74+							
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Type of Device Used For Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.77	0.15	0.43	0.19	0.01
Males	1.00	0.41	0.79	0.17	0.44	0.22	0.01
Females	1.00	0.34	0.76	0.13	0.42	0.16	0.01
Less Than 15							
Males	1.00	0.18	0.64	0.03	0.48	0.12	0.02
Females	1.00	0.16	0.54	0.06	0.47	0.22	0.02
15 - 24							
Males	1.00	0.61	0.83	0.11	0.37	0.19	0.03
Females	1.00	0.58	0.81	0.07	0.35	0.11	0.02
25 - 34							
Males	1.00	0.50	0.79	0.22	0.44	0.28	-
Females	1.00	0.47	0.83	0.18	0.44	0.16	0.01
35 - 44							
Males	1.00	0.44	0.84	0.25	0.47	0.19	0.00
Females	1.00	0.29	0.71	0.13	0.43	0.20	0.00
45 - 54							
Males	1.00	0.30	0.68	0.17	0.57	0.26	-
Females	1.00	0.22	0.56	0.23	0.53	0.23	-
55 - 64							
Males	1.00	0.15	0.28	0.15	0.93	0.35	-
Females	1.00	0.06	0.34	-	0.84	0.16	-
65 - 74							
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.01	-	-	1.00	-	-
74+							
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Type of Device Used For Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	48.78	49.56	55.51	50.22	56.81	55.45
Females	55.76	51.22	50.44	44.49	49.78	43.19	44.54
Less Than 15							
Males	15.51	6.71	5.44	1.25	7.29	3.73	10.37
Females	12.81	6.14	4.32	3.00	6.86	8.54	11.92
15 - 24							
Males	24.69	37.23	39.24	25.02	31.25	32.55	82.70
Females	21.07	36.36	38.67	20.88	30.23	26.13	64.45
25 - 34							
Males	21.43	26.66	26.83	34.67	26.76	34.04	-
Females	25.05	34.70	37.83	49.11	36.54	35.54	21.00
35 - 44							
Males	18.49	20.24	21.55	29.81	21.38	17.84	6.93
Females	16.84	14.53	13.49	14.41	14.88	18.56	2.63
45 - 54							
Males	9.92	7.25	6.26	7.55	9.33	8.77	-
Females	10.83	7.00	5.19	12.60	8.89	10.11	-
55 - 64							
Males	5.21	1.90	0.68	1.70	3.98	3.08	-
Females	6.23	1.10	0.50	-	2.20	1.13	-
65 - 74							
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.16	-	-	0.38	-	-
74+							
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Type of Device Used For Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	381,674	72,564	212,231	91,727	5,462
Males	594,537	240,871	189,161	40,283	106,587	52,109	3,029
Females	749,285	252,913	192,513	32,281	105,644	39,618	2,433
Less Than 15	188,217	31,700	18,593	1,471	15,020	5,328	604
15 - 24	304,665	181,653	148,678	16,820	65,251	27,311	4,073
25 - 34	315,144	151,985	123,592	29,820	67,124	31,817	511
35 - 44	236,116	85,517	66,741	16,658	38,516	16,645	274
45 - 54	140,140	35,168	21,824	7,110	19,339	8,572	-
55 - 64	77,644	7,356	2,246	684	6,576	2,053	-
65 - 74	51,453	405	-	-	405	-	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Type of Device Used For Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.77	0.15	0.43	0.19	0.01
Males	1.00	0.41	0.79	0.17	0.44	0.22	0.01
Females	1.00	0.34	0.76	0.13	0.42	0.16	0.01
Less Than 15	1.00	0.17	0.59	0.05	0.47	0.17	0.02
15 - 24	1.00	0.60	0.82	0.09	0.36	0.15	0.02
25 - 34	1.00	0.48	0.81	0.20	0.44	0.21	0.00
35 - 44	1.00	0.36	0.78	0.19	0.45	0.19	0.00
45 - 54	1.00	0.25	0.62	0.20	0.55	0.24	-
55 - 64	1.00	0.09	0.31	0.09	0.89	0.28	-
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	-	-	1.00	-	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Type of Device Used For Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	48.78	49.56	55.51	50.22	56.81	55.45
Females	55.76	51.22	50.44	44.49	49.78	43.19	44.54
Less Than 15	14.01	6.42	4.87	2.03	7.08	5.81	11.06
15 - 24	22.67	36.79	38.95	23.18	30.75	29.77	74.56
25 - 34	23.45	30.78	32.38	41.09	31.63	34.69	9.35
35 - 44	17.57	17.32	17.49	22.96	18.15	18.15	5.02
45 - 54	10.43	7.12	5.72	9.80	9.11	9.35	-
55 - 64	5.78	1.49	0.59	0.94	3.10	2.24	-
65 - 74	3.83	0.08	-	-	0.19	-	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/news-papers/magazines/electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	386,921	250,879	279,376	187,310	245,127	163,537	220,551
Males	594,537	240,871	190,481	127,822	146,294	85,256	115,075	87,753	119,497
Females	749,285	252,913	196,440	123,057	133,082	102,055	130,052	75,785	101,055
Less Than 15									
Males	92,205	16,169	8,249	2,685	4,379	3,534	7,435	1,547	11,570
Females	96,012	15,531	8,550	3,742	5,581	3,392	8,076	755	5,777
15 - 24									
Males	146,769	89,682	80,897	35,404	44,978	22,784	42,577	24,161	51,673
Females	157,896	91,971	80,353	29,623	38,740	27,831	46,294	20,039	41,571
25 - 34									
Males	127,420	64,219	55,862	40,360	40,391	28,324	32,977	28,415	36,748
Females	187,724	87,766	77,187	50,539	58,151	44,181	48,028	31,540	40,163
35 - 44									
Males	109,921	48,759	35,291	33,377	38,026	19,627	22,459	23,489	13,064
Females	126,195	36,758	22,239	23,614	17,633	15,286	16,501	14,347	8,553
45 - 54									
Males	58,964	17,463	8,734	12,037	14,444	9,135	7,912	8,250	5,757
Females	81,176	17,705	7,563	12,799	11,728	10,119	10,845	8,128	4,323
55 - 64									
Males	30,972	4,579	1,448	3,960	4,076	1,852	1,715	1,891	684
Females	46,672	2,777	548	2,335	1,249	841	309	976	667
65 - 74									
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	405	-	405	-	405	-	-	-
74+									
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accommodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet banking
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	160,460	116,778	47,146	33,979	15,386	36,695	47,834	42,308
Males	594,537	240,871	78,192	63,729	24,080	21,166	8,617	19,427	27,018	24,295
Females	749,285	252,913	82,267	53,049	23,065	12,813	6,768	17,268	20,816	18,013
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	16,169	4,116	-	597	597	-	-	125	-
Females	96,012	15,531	6,823	-	-	-	-	-	816	-
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	89,682	32,896	15,336	5,912	2,215	774	813	7,441	4,141
Females	157,896	91,971	29,040	11,452	6,259	2,657	1,290	1,864	5,503	3,302
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	64,219	18,827	25,783	7,678	5,462	4,821	6,065	8,487	8,781
Females	187,724	87,766	27,568	27,116	9,529	4,227	1,698	6,315	8,137	8,110
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	48,759	15,202	19,067	7,306	8,815	2,661	8,180	8,933	8,090
Females	126,195	36,758	9,781	9,167	5,148	4,049	3,043	5,048	4,872	4,354
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	17,463	6,005	3,338	2,132	3,902	361	3,480	1,981	3,232
Females	81,176	17,705	8,346	4,519	2,129	1,880	737	4,042	1,236	1,866
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	4,579	1,147	205	455	175	-	890	51	51
Females	46,672	2,777	710	795	-	-	-	-	253	381
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+										
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table12a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	145,854	94,236	95,698	23,789	104,276	51,152	31,528
Males	594,537	240,871	90,239	62,618	51,197	12,372	55,715	26,087	17,357
Females	749,285	252,913	55,616	31,618	44,501	11,417	48,561	25,065	14,171
Less Than 15									
Males	92,205	16,169	10,701	2,975	-	-	331	-	597
Females	96,012	15,531	3,674	602	382	-	-	-	1,413
15 - 24									
Males	146,769	89,682	39,884	20,596	13,684	2,170	10,631	1,836	4,469
Females	157,896	91,971	26,680	9,499	12,415	2,420	7,589	1,750	2,457
25 - 34									
Males	127,420	64,219	23,644	22,587	15,485	4,510	15,984	9,486	4,947
Females	187,724	87,766	17,236	14,617	23,806	7,033	23,398	13,881	5,859
35 - 44									
Males	109,921	48,759	12,852	10,420	16,322	5,207	20,166	10,263	5,126
Females	126,195	36,758	6,430	4,928	5,029	1,753	9,121	4,114	1,845
45 - 54									
Males	58,964	17,463	2,348	4,746	3,678	433	6,346	3,736	2,218
Females	81,176	17,705	1,115	1,972	2,869	210	7,658	4,874	2,193
55 - 64									
Males	30,972	4,579	809	1,293	2,029	51	2,257	766	-
Females	46,672	2,777	480	-	-	-	795	446	-
65 - 74									
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	405
74+									
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or down-loading online news/newspapers/magazines/electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or down-loading video games or computer games
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.78	0.51	0.57	0.38	0.50	0.33	0.45
Males	1.00	0.41	0.79	0.53	0.61	0.35	0.48	0.36	0.50
Females	1.00	0.34	0.78	0.49	0.53	0.40	0.51	0.30	0.40
Less Than 15									
Males	1.00	0.18	0.51	0.17	0.27	0.22	0.46	0.10	0.72
Females	1.00	0.16	0.55	0.24	0.36	0.22	0.52	0.05	0.37
15 - 24									
Males	1.00	0.61	0.90	0.39	0.50	0.25	0.47	0.27	0.58
Females	1.00	0.58	0.87	0.32	0.42	0.30	0.50	0.22	0.45
25 - 34									
Males	1.00	0.50	0.87	0.63	0.63	0.44	0.51	0.44	0.57
Females	1.00	0.47	0.88	0.58	0.66	0.50	0.55	0.36	0.46
35 - 44									
Males	1.00	0.44	0.72	0.68	0.78	0.40	0.46	0.48	0.27
Females	1.00	0.29	0.61	0.64	0.48	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.23
45 - 54									
Males	1.00	0.30	0.50	0.69	0.83	0.52	0.45	0.47	0.33
Females	1.00	0.22	0.43	0.72	0.66	0.57	0.61	0.46	0.24
55 - 64									
Males	1.00	0.15	0.32	0.86	0.89	0.40	0.37	0.41	0.15
Females	1.00	0.06	0.20	0.84	0.45	0.30	0.11	0.35	0.24
65 - 74									
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.01	-	1.00	-	1.00	-	-	-
74+									
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accomodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet banking
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.32	0.24	0.10	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.10	0.09
Males	1.00	0.41	0.32	0.26	0.10	0.09	0.04	0.08	0.11	0.10
Females	1.00	0.34	0.33	0.21	0.09	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.08	0.07
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.18	0.25	-	0.04	0.04	-	-	0.01	-
Females	1.00	0.16	0.44	-	-	-	-	-	0.05	-
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.61	0.37	0.17	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.05
Females	1.00	0.58	0.32	0.12	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.04
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.50	0.29	0.40	0.12	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.13	0.14
Females	1.00	0.47	0.31	0.31	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.07	0.09	0.09
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.44	0.31	0.39	0.15	0.18	0.05	0.17	0.18	0.17
Females	1.00	0.29	0.27	0.25	0.14	0.11	0.08	0.14	0.13	0.12
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.30	0.34	0.19	0.12	0.22	0.02	0.20	0.11	0.19
Females	1.00	0.22	0.47	0.26	0.12	0.11	0.04	0.23	0.07	0.11
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.15	0.25	0.04	0.10	0.04	-	0.19	0.01	0.01
Females	1.00	0.06	0.26	0.29	-	-	-	-	0.09	0.14
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+										
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.30	0.19	0.19	0.05	0.21	0.10	0.06
Males	1.00	0.41	0.37	0.26	0.21	0.05	0.23	0.11	0.07
Females	1.00	0.34	0.22	0.13	0.18	0.05	0.19	0.10	0.06
Less Than 15									
Males	1.00	0.18	0.66	0.18	-	-	0.02	-	0.04
Females	1.00	0.16	0.24	0.04	0.02	-	-	-	0.09
15 - 24									
Males	1.00	0.61	0.44	0.23	0.15	0.02	0.12	0.02	0.05
Females	1.00	0.58	0.29	0.10	0.13	0.03	0.08	0.02	0.03
25 - 34									
Males	1.00	0.50	0.37	0.35	0.24	0.07	0.25	0.15	0.08
Females	1.00	0.47	0.20	0.17	0.27	0.08	0.27	0.16	0.07
35 - 44									
Males	1.00	0.44	0.26	0.21	0.33	0.11	0.41	0.21	0.11
Females	1.00	0.29	0.17	0.13	0.14	0.05	0.25	0.11	0.05
45 - 54									
Males	1.00	0.30	0.13	0.27	0.21	0.02	0.36	0.21	0.13
Females	1.00	0.22	0.06	0.11	0.16	0.01	0.43	0.28	0.12
55 - 64									
Males	1.00	0.15	0.18	0.28	0.44	0.01	0.49	0.17	-
Females	1.00	0.06	0.17	-	-	-	0.29	0.16	-
65 - 74									
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00
74+									
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or down-loading online news/newspapers/magazines/electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	48.78	49.23	50.95	52.36	45.52	46.94	53.66	54.18
Females	55.76	51.22	50.77	49.05	47.64	54.48	53.06	46.34	45.82
Less Than 15									
Males	15.51	6.71	4.33	2.10	2.99	4.15	6.46	1.76	9.68
Females	12.81	6.14	4.35	3.04	4.19	3.32	6.21	1.00	5.72
15 - 24									
Males	24.69	37.23	42.47	27.70	30.74	26.72	37.00	27.53	43.24
Females	21.07	36.36	40.90	24.07	29.11	27.27	35.60	26.44	41.14
25 - 34									
Males	21.43	26.66	29.33	31.57	27.61	33.22	28.66	32.38	30.75
Females	25.05	34.70	39.29	41.07	43.70	43.29	36.93	41.62	39.74
35 - 44									
Males	18.49	20.24	18.53	26.11	25.99	23.02	19.52	26.77	10.93
Females	16.84	14.53	11.32	19.19	13.25	14.98	12.69	18.93	8.46
45 - 54									
Males	9.92	7.25	4.59	9.42	9.87	10.71	6.88	9.40	4.82
Females	10.83	7.00	3.85	10.40	8.81	9.92	8.34	10.73	4.28
55 - 64									
Males	5.21	1.90	0.76	3.10	2.79	2.17	1.49	2.15	0.57
Females	6.23	1.10	0.28	1.90	0.94	0.82	0.24	1.29	0.66
65 - 74									
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.16	-	0.33	-	0.40	-	-	-
74+									
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014 at National Level

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	48.78	61.87	66.45	53.50	52.01	53.43	51.00	55.05
Females	55.76	51.22	38.13	33.55	46.50	47.99	46.57	49.00	44.95
Less Than 15									
Males	15.51	6.71	11.86	4.75	-	-	0.59	-	3.44
Females	12.81	6.14	6.61	1.90	0.86	-	-	-	9.97
15 - 24									
Males	24.69	37.23	44.20	32.89	26.73	17.54	19.08	7.04	25.75
Females	21.07	36.36	47.97	30.04	27.90	21.20	15.63	6.98	17.34
25 - 34									
Males	21.43	26.66	26.20	36.07	30.25	36.46	28.69	36.36	28.50
Females	25.05	34.70	30.99	46.23	53.50	61.61	48.18	55.38	41.34
35 - 44									
Males	18.49	20.24	14.24	16.64	31.88	42.09	36.19	39.34	29.53
Females	16.84	14.53	11.56	15.59	11.30	15.36	18.78	16.41	13.02
45 - 54									
Males	9.92	7.25	2.60	7.58	7.18	3.50	11.39	14.32	12.78
Females	10.83	7.00	2.00	6.24	6.45	1.84	15.77	19.45	15.47
55 - 64									
Males	5.21	1.90	0.90	2.06	3.96	0.41	4.05	2.94	-
Females	6.23	1.10	0.86	-	-	-	1.64	1.78	-
65 - 74									
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.86
74+									
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accommodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet banking
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	48.78	48.73	54.57	51.08	62.29	56.01	52.94	56.48	57.42
Females	55.76	51.22	51.27	45.43	48.92	37.71	43.99	47.06	43.52	42.57
Less Than 15										
Males	15.51	6.71	5.26	-	2.48	2.82	-	-	0.46	-
Females	12.81	6.14	8.29	-	-	-	-	-	3.92	-
15 - 24										
Males	24.69	37.23	42.07	24.06	24.55	10.46	8.98	4.18	27.54	17.04
Females	21.07	36.36	35.30	21.59	27.14	20.74	19.06	10.79	26.44	18.33
25 - 34										
Males	21.43	26.66	24.08	40.46	31.89	25.81	55.95	31.22	31.41	36.14
Females	25.05	34.70	33.51	51.12	41.31	32.99	25.09	36.57	39.09	45.03
35 - 44										
Males	18.49	20.24	19.44	29.92	30.34	41.65	30.88	42.10	33.06	33.30
Females	16.84	14.53	11.89	17.28	22.32	31.60	44.96	29.23	23.40	24.17
45 - 54										
Males	9.92	7.25	7.68	5.24	8.85	18.44	4.19	17.91	7.33	13.30
Females	10.83	7.00	10.14	8.52	9.23	14.67	10.89	23.41	5.94	10.36
55 - 64										
Males	5.21	1.90	1.47	0.32	1.89	0.83	-	4.58	0.19	0.21
Females	6.23	1.10	0.86	1.50	-	-	-	-	1.22	2.12
65 - 74										
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+										
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/newspapers/magazines/electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	386,921	250,879	279,376	187,310	245,127	163,537	220,551
Males	594,537	240,871	190,481	127,822	146,294	85,256	115,075	87,753	119,497
Females	749,285	252,913	196,440	123,057	133,082	102,055	130,052	75,785	101,055
Less Than 15	188,217	31,700	16,799	6,427	9,960	6,926	15,511	2,302	17,347
15 - 24	304,665	181,653	161,250	65,027	83,718	50,615	88,871	44,200	93,245
25 - 34	315,144	151,985	133,049	90,899	98,542	72,505	81,005	59,955	76,911
35 - 44	236,116	85,517	57,530	56,990	55,659	34,913	38,959	37,836	21,617
45 - 54	140,140	35,168	16,297	24,836	26,172	19,254	18,757	16,378	10,080
55 - 64	77,644	7,356	1,996	6,295	5,325	2,693	2,024	2,867	1,351
65 - 74	51,453	405	-	405	-	405	-	-	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in online consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	145,854	94,236	95,698	23,789	104,276	51,152	31,528
Males	594,537	240,871	90,239	62,618	51,197	12,372	55,715	26,087	17,357
Females	749,285	252,913	55,616	31,618	44,501	11,417	48,561	25,065	14,171
Less Than 15	188,217	31,700	14,375	3,577	382	-	331	-	2,010
15 - 24	304,665	181,653	66,565	30,095	26,099	4,590	18,220	3,586	6,926
25 - 34	315,144	151,985	40,880	37,204	39,291	11,544	39,382	23,367	10,806
35 - 44	236,116	85,517	19,282	15,348	21,351	6,960	29,287	14,377	6,971
45 - 54	140,140	35,168	3,463	6,718	6,547	643	14,004	8,610	4,411
55 - 64	77,644	7,356	1,289	1,293	2,029	51	3,052	1,212	-
65 - 74	51,453	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	405
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accommodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet banking
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	160,460	116,778	47,146	33,979	15,386	36,695	47,834	42,308
Males	594,537	240,871	78,192	63,729	24,080	21,166	8,617	19,427	27,018	24,295
Females	749,285	252,913	82,267	53,049	23,065	12,813	6,768	17,268	20,816	18,013
Less Than 15	188,217	31,700	10,939	-	597	597	-	-	941	-
15 - 24	304,665	181,653	61,936	26,788	12,171	4,872	2,064	2,677	12,944	7,443
25 - 34	315,144	151,985	46,395	52,899	17,207	9,689	6,519	12,379	16,624	16,892
35 - 44	236,116	85,517	24,983	28,234	12,454	12,864	5,704	13,227	13,805	12,444
45 - 54	140,140	35,168	14,351	7,857	4,261	5,782	1,098	7,522	3,217	5,098
55 - 64	77,644	7,356	1,857	1,000	455	175	-	890	304	432
65 - 74	51,453	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/ newspapers/ magazines/ electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, im-proving health, etc.)	Looking for in-formation about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.78	0.51	0.57	0.38	0.50	0.33	0.45
Males	1.00	0.41	0.79	0.53	0.61	0.35	0.48	0.36	0.50
Females	1.00	0.34	0.78	0.49	0.53	0.40	0.51	0.30	0.40
Less Than 15	1.00	0.17	0.53	0.20	0.31	0.22	0.49	0.07	0.55
15 - 24	1.00	0.60	0.89	0.36	0.46	0.28	0.49	0.24	0.51
25 - 34	1.00	0.48	0.88	0.60	0.65	0.48	0.53	0.39	0.51
35 - 44	1.00	0.36	0.67	0.67	0.65	0.41	0.46	0.44	0.25
45 - 54	1.00	0.25	0.46	0.71	0.74	0.55	0.53	0.47	0.29
55 - 64	1.00	0.09	0.27	0.86	0.72	0.37	0.28	0.39	0.18
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	-	1.00	-	1.00	-	-	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accommodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet banking
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.32	0.24	0.10	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.10	0.09
Males	1.00	0.41	0.32	0.26	0.10	0.09	0.04	0.08	0.11	0.10
Females	1.00	0.34	0.33	0.21	0.09	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.08	0.07
Less Than 15	1.00	0.17	0.35	-	0.02	0.02	-	-	0.03	-
15 - 24	1.00	0.60	0.34	0.15	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.04
25 - 34	1.00	0.48	0.31	0.35	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.11	0.11
35 - 44	1.00	0.36	0.29	0.33	0.15	0.15	0.07	0.15	0.16	0.15
45 - 54	1.00	0.25	0.41	0.22	0.12	0.16	0.03	0.21	0.09	0.14
55 - 64	1.00	0.09	0.25	0.14	0.06	0.02	-	0.12	0.04	0.06
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.30	0.19	0.19	0.05	0.21	0.10	0.06
Males	1.00	0.41	0.37	0.26	0.21	0.05	0.23	0.11	0.07
Females	1.00	0.34	0.22	0.13	0.18	0.05	0.19	0.10	0.06
Less Than 15	1.00	0.17	0.45	0.11	0.01	-	0.01	-	0.06
15 - 24	1.00	0.60	0.37	0.17	0.14	0.03	0.10	0.02	0.04
25 - 34	1.00	0.48	0.27	0.24	0.26	0.08	0.26	0.15	0.07
35 - 44	1.00	0.36	0.23	0.18	0.25	0.08	0.34	0.17	0.08
45 - 54	1.00	0.25	0.10	0.19	0.19	0.02	0.40	0.24	0.13
55 - 64	1.00	0.09	0.18	0.18	0.28	0.01	0.41	0.16	-
65 - 74	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/ newspapers/ magazines/ electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	48.78	49.23	50.95	52.36	45.52	46.94	53.66	54.18
Females	55.76	51.22	50.77	49.05	47.64	54.48	53.06	46.34	45.82
Less Than 15	14.01	6.42	4.34	2.56	3.57	3.70	6.33	1.41	7.87
15 - 24	22.67	36.79	41.68	25.92	29.97	27.02	36.26	27.03	42.28
25 - 34	23.45	30.78	34.39	36.23	35.27	38.71	33.05	36.66	34.87
35 - 44	17.57	17.32	14.87	22.72	19.92	18.64	15.89	23.14	9.80
45 - 54	10.43	7.12	4.21	9.90	9.37	10.28	7.65	10.01	4.57
55 - 64	5.78	1.49	0.52	2.51	1.91	1.44	0.83	1.75	0.61
65 - 74	3.83	0.08	-	0.16	-	0.22	-	-	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13c cont.: The Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	48.78	61.87	66.45	53.50	52.01	53.43	51.00	55.05
Females	55.76	51.22	38.13	33.55	46.50	47.99	46.57	49.00	44.95
Less Than 15	14.01	6.42	9.86	3.80	0.40	-	0.32	-	6.38
15 - 24	22.67	36.79	45.64	31.94	27.27	19.30	17.47	7.01	21.97
25 - 34	23.45	30.78	28.03	39.48	41.06	48.53	37.77	45.68	34.27
35 - 44	17.57	17.32	13.22	16.29	22.31	29.26	28.09	28.11	22.11
45 - 54	10.43	7.12	2.37	7.13	6.84	2.70	13.43	16.83	13.99
55 - 64	5.78	1.49	0.88	1.37	2.12	0.21	2.93	2.37	-
65 - 74	3.83	0.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.28
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13c cont.: The Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	48.78	61.87	66.45	53.50	52.01	53.43	51.00	55.05
Females	55.76	51.22	38.13	33.55	46.50	47.99	46.57	49.00	44.95
Less Than 15	14.01	6.42	9.86	3.80	0.40	-	0.32	-	6.38
15 - 24	22.67	36.79	45.64	31.94	27.27	19.30	17.47	7.01	21.97
25 - 34	23.45	30.78	28.03	39.48	41.06	48.53	37.77	45.68	34.27
35 - 44	17.57	17.32	13.22	16.29	22.31	29.26	28.09	28.11	22.11
45 - 54	10.43	7.12	2.37	7.13	6.84	2.70	13.43	16.83	13.99
55 - 64	5.78	1.49	0.88	1.37	2.12	0.21	2.93	2.37	-
65 - 74	3.83	0.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.28
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	850,038	131,718	205,390	51,354	123,078	88,771	27,263	471,960	45,302
Males	594,537	353,666	55,650	87,336	21,032	52,848	39,067	12,710	192,918	18,245
Females	749,285	496,372	76,068	118,054	30,322	70,230	49,704	14,553	279,042	27,057
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	76,036	8,949	20,414	2,255	13,133	7,968	2,858	43,445	4,340
Females	96,012	80,481	7,850	25,979	2,470	8,355	6,380	3,303	44,858	6,020
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	57,087	10,708	16,272	3,520	8,538	7,861	2,710	23,638	2,687
Females	157,896	65,925	11,539	15,661	6,223	16,768	13,022	1,571	26,419	2,479
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	63,201	10,516	16,812	5,093	13,352	9,861	2,755	28,227	2,975
Females	187,724	99,958	19,273	32,646	9,232	22,628	12,620	4,228	37,330	4,382
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	61,162	13,481	17,459	4,183	8,033	7,365	844	28,633	3,875
Females	126,195	89,437	14,859	23,205	3,859	11,753	8,223	861	46,654	7,389
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	41,501	6,740	9,155	2,501	5,354	2,101	1,042	26,395	2,795
Females	81,176	63,471	12,553	9,384	3,793	6,134	4,246	2,238	42,642	1,215
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	26,393	2,731	3,271	1,662	988	1,646	1,021	20,125	211
Females	46,672	43,895	4,309	4,723	1,342	1,977	1,766	564	35,520	3,574
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	18,910	1,849	3,199	1,377	2,308	1,826	1,039	14,185	1,088
Females	32,543	32,138	3,215	2,594	2,067	1,615	1,837	998	27,634	1,150
74+										
Males	9,376	9,376	676	754	441	1,142	439	441	8,270	274
Females	21,067	21,067	2,470	3,862	1,336	1,000	1,610	790	17,985	848

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.63	0.15	0.24	0.06	0.14	0.10	0.03	0.56	0.05
Males	1.00	0.59	0.16	0.25	0.06	0.15	0.11	0.04	0.55	0.05
Females	1.00	0.66	0.15	0.24	0.06	0.14	0.10	0.03	0.56	0.05
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.82	0.12	0.27	0.03	0.17	0.10	0.04	0.57	0.06
Females	1.00	0.84	0.10	0.32	0.03	0.10	0.08	0.04	0.56	0.07
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.39	0.19	0.29	0.06	0.15	0.14	0.05	0.41	0.05
Females	1.00	0.42	0.18	0.24	0.09	0.25	0.20	0.02	0.40	0.04
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.50	0.17	0.27	0.08	0.21	0.16	0.04	0.45	0.05
Females	1.00	0.53	0.19	0.33	0.09	0.23	0.13	0.04	0.37	0.04
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.56	0.22	0.29	0.07	0.13	0.12	0.01	0.47	0.06
Females	1.00	0.71	0.17	0.26	0.04	0.13	0.09	0.01	0.52	0.08
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.70	0.16	0.22	0.06	0.13	0.05	0.03	0.64	0.07
Females	1.00	0.78	0.20	0.15	0.06	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.67	0.02
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.85	0.10	0.12	0.06	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.76	0.01
Females	1.00	0.94	0.10	0.11	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.81	0.08
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	1.00	0.10	0.17	0.07	0.12	0.10	0.05	0.75	0.06
Females	1.00	0.99	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.86	0.04
74+										
Males	1.00	1.00	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.12	0.05	0.05	0.88	0.03
Females	1.00	1.00	0.12	0.18	0.06	0.05	0.08	0.04	0.85	0.04

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	41.61	42.25	42.52	40.96	42.94	44.01	46.62	40.88	40.27
Females	55.76	58.39	57.75	57.48	59.05	57.06	55.99	53.38	59.12	59.73
Less Than 15										
Males	15.51	21.50	16.08	23.37	10.72	24.85	20.40	22.49	22.52	23.79
Females	12.81	16.21	10.32	22.01	8.15	11.90	12.84	22.70	16.08	22.25
15 - 24										
Males	24.69	16.14	19.24	18.63	16.74	16.16	20.12	21.32	12.25	14.73
Females	21.07	13.28	15.17	13.27	20.52	23.88	26.20	10.80	9.47	9.16
25 - 34										
Males	21.43	17.87	18.90	19.25	24.22	25.26	25.24	21.68	14.63	16.31
Females	25.05	20.14	25.34	27.65	30.45	32.22	25.39	29.05	13.38	16.20
35 - 44										
Males	18.49	17.29	24.22	19.99	19.89	15.20	18.85	6.64	14.84	21.24
Females	16.84	18.02	19.53	19.66	12.73	16.74	16.54	5.92	16.72	27.31
45 - 54										
Males	9.92	11.73	12.11	10.48	11.89	10.13	5.38	8.20	13.68	15.32
Females	10.83	12.79	16.50	7.95	12.51	8.73	8.54	15.38	15.28	4.49
55 - 64										
Males	5.21	7.46	4.91	3.75	7.90	1.87	4.21	8.03	10.43	1.16
Females	6.23	8.84	5.66	4.00	4.43	2.82	3.55	3.88	12.73	13.21
65 - 74										
Males	3.18	5.35	3.32	3.66	6.55	4.37	4.67	8.17	7.35	5.96
Females	4.34	6.47	4.23	2.20	6.82	2.30	3.70	6.86	9.90	4.25
74+										
Males	1.58	2.65	1.21	0.86	2.10	2.16	1.12	3.47	4.29	1.50
Females	2.81	4.24	3.25	3.27	4.41	1.42	3.24	5.43	6.45	3.13

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	850,038	131,718	205,390	51,354	123,078	88,771	27,263	471,960	45,302
Males	594,537	353,666	55,650	87,336	21,032	52,848	39,067	12,710	192,918	18,245
Females	749,285	496,372	76,068	118,054	30,322	70,230	49,704	14,553	279,042	27,057
Less Than 15	188,217	156,517	16,799	46,393	4,725	21,488	14,348	6,161	88,303	10,360
15 - 24	304,665	123,012	22,247	31,933	9,743	25,306	20,883	4,281	50,057	5,166
25 - 34	315,144	163,159	29,789	49,458	14,325	35,980	22,481	6,983	65,557	7,357
35 - 44	236,116	150,599	28,340	40,664	8,042	19,786	15,588	1,705	75,287	11,264
45 - 54	140,140	104,972	19,293	18,539	6,294	11,488	6,347	3,280	69,037	4,010
55 - 64	77,644	70,288	7,040	7,994	3,004	2,965	3,412	1,585	55,645	3,785
65 - 74	51,453	51,048	5,064	5,793	3,444	3,923	3,663	2,037	41,819	2,238
74+	30,443	30,443	3,146	4,616	1,777	2,142	2,049	1,231	26,255	1,122

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.63	0.15	0.24	0.06	0.14	0.10	0.03	0.56	0.05
Males	1.00	0.59	0.16	0.25	0.06	0.15	0.11	0.04	0.55	0.05
Females	1.00	0.66	0.15	0.24	0.06	0.14	0.10	0.03	0.56	0.05
Less Than 15	1.00	0.83	0.11	0.30	0.03	0.14	0.09	0.04	0.56	0.07
15 - 24	1.00	0.40	0.18	0.26	0.08	0.21	0.17	0.03	0.41	0.04
25 - 34	1.00	0.52	0.18	0.30	0.09	0.22	0.14	0.04	0.40	0.05
35 - 44	1.00	0.64	0.19	0.27	0.05	0.13	0.10	0.01	0.50	0.07
45 - 54	1.00	0.75	0.18	0.18	0.06	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.66	0.04
55 - 64	1.00	0.91	0.10	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.79	0.05
65 - 74	1.00	0.99	0.10	0.11	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.04	0.82	0.04
74+	1.00	1.00	0.10	0.15	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.86	0.04

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	41.61	42.25	42.52	40.96	42.94	44.01	46.62	40.88	40.27
Females	55.76	58.39	57.75	57.48	59.05	57.06	55.99	53.38	59.12	59.73
Less Than 15	14.01	18.41	12.75	22.59	9.20	17.46	16.16	22.60	18.71	22.87
15 - 24	22.67	14.47	16.89	15.55	18.97	20.56	23.52	15.70	10.61	11.40
25 - 34	23.45	19.19	22.62	24.08	27.89	29.23	25.32	25.61	13.89	16.24
35 - 44	17.57	17.72	21.52	19.80	15.66	16.08	17.56	6.25	15.95	24.86
45 - 54	10.43	12.35	14.65	9.03	12.26	9.33	7.15	12.03	14.63	8.85
55 - 64	5.78	8.27	5.34	3.89	5.85	2.41	3.84	5.81	11.79	8.36
65 - 74	3.83	6.01	3.84	2.82	6.71	3.19	4.13	7.47	8.86	4.94
74+	2.27	3.58	2.39	2.25	3.46	1.74	2.31	4.52	5.56	2.48

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16a: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Location of Using Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	337,134	167,207	93,763	48,924	30,437	77,740	29,293	99,343	26,393	2,992
Primary or Lower	347,398	19,900	9,383	2,863	4,516	588	505	2,161	485	3,606	-	585
Lower Secondary	389,554	105,771	65,860	13,819	20,690	13,473	4,198	11,682	1,702	22,352	1,619	502
Upper Secondary	192,276	128,090	82,425	33,489	11,698	13,103	9,535	24,899	4,177	20,972	3,511	290
Tertiary	273,701	238,596	177,886	116,760	56,589	21,761	16,198	38,997	22,929	52,140	21,261	1,615
Other	10,166	271	271	-	271	-	-	-	-	271	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Location of Using Internet, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.68	0.34	0.19	0.10	0.06	0.16	0.06	0.20	0.05	0.01
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.06	0.47	0.14	0.23	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.02	0.18	-	0.03
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.27	0.62	0.13	0.20	0.13	0.04	0.11	0.02	0.21	0.02	0.00
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.67	0.64	0.26	0.09	0.10	0.07	0.19	0.03	0.16	0.03	0.00
Tertiary	1.00	0.87	0.75	0.49	0.24	0.09	0.07	0.16	0.10	0.22	0.09	0.01
Other	1.00	0.03	1.00	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Location of Using Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	4.03	2.78	1.71	4.82	1.20	1.66	2.78	1.66	3.63	-	19.55
Lower Secondary	28.99	21.42	19.54	8.26	22.07	27.54	13.79	15.03	5.81	22.50	6.13	16.78
Upper Secondary	14.31	25.94	24.45	20.03	12.48	26.78	31.33	32.03	14.26	21.11	13.30	9.69
Tertiary	20.37	48.32	52.76	69.83	60.35	44.48	53.22	50.16	78.27	52.48	80.56	53.98
Other	0.76	0.05	0.08	-	0.29	-	-	-	-	0.27	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17a: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	273,195	126,753	37,064	56,771
Primary or Lower	347,398	19,900	4,974	6,673	1,412	6,841
Lower Secondary	389,554	105,771	36,694	32,067	13,222	23,788
Upper Secondary	192,276	128,090	56,021	45,822	12,033	14,214
Tertiary	273,701	238,596	174,710	41,942	10,397	11,547
Other	10,166	271	271	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.55	0.26	0.08	0.11
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.06	0.25	0.34	0.07	0.34
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.27	0.35	0.30	0.13	0.22
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.67	0.44	0.36	0.09	0.11
Tertiary	1.00	0.87	0.73	0.18	0.04	0.05
Other	1.00	0.03	1.00	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	4.03	1.82	5.26	3.81	12.05
Lower Secondary	28.99	21.42	13.43	25.30	35.67	41.90
Upper Secondary	14.31	25.94	20.51	36.15	32.47	25.04
Tertiary	20.37	48.32	63.95	33.09	28.05	20.34
Other	0.76	0.05	0.10	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18a: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Type of Device Used To Access Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	381,674	72,564	212,231	91,727	5,462
Primary or Lower	347,398	19,900	11,741	313	7,192	2,889	625
Lower Secondary	389,554	105,771	80,359	4,907	29,214	11,616	1,667
Upper Secondary	192,276	128,090	97,370	9,902	43,114	11,883	2,109
Tertiary	273,701	238,596	190,622	57,158	132,160	65,058	1,061
Other	10,166	271	271	-	271	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Type of Device Used To Access Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.77	0.15	0.43	0.19	0.01
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.06	0.59	0.02	0.36	0.15	0.03
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.27	0.76	0.05	0.28	0.11	0.02
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.67	0.76	0.08	0.34	0.09	0.02
Tertiary	1.00	0.87	0.80	0.24	0.55	0.27	0.00
Other	1.00	0.03	1.00	-	1.00	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Type of Device Used To Access Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	4.03	3.08	0.43	3.39	3.15	11.44
Lower Secondary	28.99	21.42	21.05	6.76	13.77	12.66	30.52
Upper Secondary	14.31	25.94	25.51	13.65	20.31	12.95	38.61
Tertiary	20.37	48.32	49.94	78.77	62.27	70.93	19.43
Other	0.76	0.05	0.07	-	0.13	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19a: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/ newspapers/ magazines/ electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	386,921	250,879	279,376	187,310	245,127	163,537	220,551
Primary or Lower	347,398	19,900	7,592	3,638	5,709	3,756	6,568	1,262	8,769
Lower Secondary	389,554	105,771	83,261	22,988	37,044	22,215	33,649	15,884	40,023
Upper Secondary	192,276	128,090	104,364	47,172	52,309	35,080	50,437	28,358	48,909
Tertiary	273,701	238,596	190,123	176,531	183,357	125,584	153,555	118,034	122,324
Other	10,166	271	271	271	271	271	271	-	

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course	
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	145,854	94,236	95,698	23,789	104,276	51,152	31,528	
Primary or Lower	347,398	19,900	5,464	125	936	362	1,699	776	-	
Lower Secondary	389,554	105,771	30,420	9,571	10,215	3,546	7,303	2,405	4,532	
Upper Secondary	192,276	128,090	36,670	14,015	15,666	4,297	16,345	7,116	4,711	
Tertiary	273,701	238,596	73,298	70,526	68,881	15,583	78,523	40,855	22,285	
Other	10,166	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done								
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accomodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet banking	
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	160,460	116,778	47,146	33,979	15,386	36,695	47,834	42,308	
Primary or Lower	347,398	19,900	5,448	540	485	-	-	-	609	-	
Lower Secondary	389,554	105,771	21,963	8,673	3,671	2,752	374	1,020	2,081	1,790	
Upper Secondary	192,276	128,090	30,886	24,529	4,773	3,704	3,078	6,889	6,768	4,711	
Tertiary	273,701	238,596	101,489	82,765	38,216	27,523	11,934	28,787	38,104	35,808	
Other	10,166	271	271	271	-	-	-	-	271	-	

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/ newspapers/ electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games	
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.78	0.51	0.57	0.38	0.50	0.33	0.45	
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.06	0.38	0.18	0.29	0.19	0.33	0.06	0.44	
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.27	0.79	0.22	0.35	0.21	0.32	0.15	0.38	
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.67	0.81	0.37	0.41	0.27	0.39	0.22	0.38	
Tertiary	1.00	0.87	0.80	0.74	0.77	0.53	0.64	0.49	0.51	
Other	1.00	0.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.30	0.19	0.19	0.05	0.21	0.10	0.06
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.06	0.27	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.09	0.04	-
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.27	0.29	0.09	0.10	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.04
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.67	0.29	0.11	0.12	0.03	0.13	0.06	0.04
Tertiary	1.00	0.87	0.31	0.30	0.29	0.07	0.33	0.17	0.09
Other	1.00	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accommodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet banking
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.32	0.24	0.10	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.10	0.09
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.06	0.27	0.03	0.02	-	-	-	0.03	-
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.27	0.21	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.67	0.24	0.19	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.04
Tertiary	1.00	0.87	0.43	0.35	0.16	0.12	0.05	0.12	0.16	0.15
Other	1.00	0.03	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	1.00	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/ newspapers/ magazines/ electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	4.03	1.96	1.45	2.04	2.01	2.68	0.77	3.98
Lower Secondary	28.99	21.42	21.52	9.16	13.26	11.86	13.73	9.71	18.15
Upper Secondary	14.31	25.94	26.97	18.80	18.72	18.73	20.58	17.34	22.18
Tertiary	20.37	48.32	49.14	70.36	65.63	67.05	62.64	72.18	55.46
Other	0.76	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.10	0.14	0.11	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course	
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Primary or Lower	25.85	4.03	3.75	0.13	0.98	1.52	1.63	1.52	-	
Lower Secondary	28.99	21.42	20.86	10.16	10.67	14.91	7.00	4.70	14.37	
Upper Secondary	14.31	25.94	25.14	14.87	16.37	18.06	15.67	13.91	14.94	
Tertiary	20.37	48.32	50.25	74.84	71.98	65.51	75.30	79.87	70.68	
Other	0.76	0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done							
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accomodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet banking
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	4.03	3.40	0.46	1.03	-	-	-	1.27	-
Lower Secondary	28.99	21.42	13.69	7.43	7.79	8.10	2.43	2.78	4.35	4.23
Upper Secondary	14.31	25.94	19.25	21.00	10.12	10.90	20.01	18.77	14.15	11.14
Tertiary	20.37	48.32	63.25	70.87	81.06	81.00	77.56	78.45	79.66	84.64
Other	0.76	0.05	0.17	0.23	-	-	-	-	0.57	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20a: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Reasons For Not Using Internet							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	850,038	131,718	205,390	51,354	123,078	88,771	27,263	471,960	45,302
Primary or Lower	347,398	327,498	33,756	68,272	13,225	40,962	25,754	9,432	217,428	19,608
Lower Secondary	389,554	283,783	49,793	93,255	21,236	50,576	36,235	9,062	116,812	13,419
Upper Secondary	192,276	64,186	21,268	22,445	3,773	11,578	9,466	817	14,163	4,548
Tertiary	273,701	35,105	9,832	8,924	4,764	6,164	3,052	959	6,461	2,682
Other	10,166	9,895	1,788	-	-	806	860	-	8,585	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Reasons For Not Using Internet							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not being available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.63	0.15	0.24	0.06	0.14	0.10	0.03	0.56	0.05
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.94	0.10	0.21	0.04	0.13	0.08	0.03	0.66	0.06
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.73	0.18	0.33	0.07	0.18	0.13	0.03	0.41	0.05
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.33	0.33	0.35	0.06	0.18	0.15	0.01	0.22	0.07
Tertiary	1.00	0.13	0.28	0.25	0.14	0.18	0.09	0.03	0.18	0.08
Other	1.00	0.97	0.18	-	-	0.08	0.09	-	0.87	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Reasons For Not Using Internet							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not being available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Primary or Lower	25.85	38.53	25.63	33.24	25.75	33.28	29.01	34.60	46.07	43.28
Lower Secondary	28.99	33.38	37.80	45.40	41.35	41.09	40.82	33.24	24.75	29.62
Upper Secondary	14.31	7.55	16.15	10.93	7.35	9.41	10.66	3.00	3.00	10.04
Tertiary	20.37	4.13	7.46	4.34	9.28	5.01	3.44	3.52	1.37	5.92
Other	0.76	1.16	1.36	-	-	0.65	0.97	-	1.82	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Location of Using Internet, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	337,134	167,207	93,763	48,924	30,437	77,740	29,293	99,343	26,393	2,992
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	231,677	157,434	151,508	10,207	19,078	8,425	26,923	19,859	50,628	15,910	2,035
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,022	1,022	639	-	-	-	485	485	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	16,666	10,866	2,949	331	1,493	619	5,552	484	1,141	129	-
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	15,276	9,225	6,617	452	822	835	5,357	1,422	3,066	1,836	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Location of Using Internet, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.68	0.34	0.19	0.10	0.06	0.16	0.06	0.20	0.05	0.01
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.48	0.68	0.65	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.12	0.09	0.22	0.07	0.01
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.34	1.00	0.63	-	-	-	0.47	0.47	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.20	0.65	0.18	0.02	0.09	0.04	0.33	0.03	0.07	0.01	-
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.56	0.60	0.43	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.35	0.09	0.20	0.12	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Location of Using Internet, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	46.92	46.70	90.61	10.89	39.00	27.68	34.63	67.79	50.96	60.28	68.01
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.21	0.30	0.38	-	-	-	0.62	1.66	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.38	3.22	1.76	0.35	3.05	2.03	7.14	1.65	1.15	0.49	-
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	3.09	2.74	3.96	0.48	1.68	2.74	6.89	4.85	3.09	6.96	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	273,195	126,753	37,064	56,771
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	231,677	151,864	50,292	10,499	19,022
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,022	1,022	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	16,666	8,385	3,135	749	4,397
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	15,276	7,381	4,208	2,238	1,449

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.55	0.26	0.08	0.11
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.48	0.66	0.22	0.05	0.08
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.34	1.00	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.20	0.50	0.19	0.04	0.26
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.56	0.48	0.28	0.15	0.09

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Location of Using Internet, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	46.92	55.59	39.68	28.33	33.51
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.21	0.37	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.38	3.07	2.47	2.02	7.75
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	3.09	2.70	3.32	6.04	2.55

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Type of Device Used To Access Internet, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	381,674	72,564	212,231	91,727	5,462
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	231,677	181,471	46,380	108,183	42,332	1,790
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,022	867	-	485	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	16,666	10,839	1,098	7,163	1,483	210
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	15,276	11,014	2,232	6,705	6,223	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Type of Device Used To Access Internet, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.77	0.15	0.43	0.19	0.01
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.48	0.78	0.20	0.47	0.18	0.01
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.34	0.85	-	0.47	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.20	0.65	0.07	0.43	0.09	0.01
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.56	0.72	0.15	0.44	0.41	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Type of Device Used To Access Internet, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Device				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	46.92	47.55	63.92	50.97	46.15	32.77
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.21	0.23	-	0.23	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.38	2.84	1.51	3.38	1.62	3.84
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	3.09	2.89	3.08	3.16	6.78	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/newspapers/magazines/electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	386,921	250,879	279,376	187,310	245,127	163,537	220,551
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	231,677	176,617	148,757	156,609	104,506	116,601	95,494	100,590
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,022	639	639	1,022	639	639	485	485
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	16,666	10,604	6,799	7,678	4,974	4,674	5,309	5,361
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	15,276	9,520	11,284	9,211	8,275	7,239	9,842	4,954

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/newspapers/magazines/electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.78	0.51	0.57	0.38	0.50	0.33	0.45
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.48	0.76	0.64	0.68	0.45	0.50	0.41	0.43
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.34	0.63	0.63	1.00	0.63	0.63	0.47	0.47
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.20	0.64	0.41	0.46	0.30	0.28	0.32	0.32
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.56	0.62	0.74	0.60	0.54	0.47	0.64	0.32

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Type of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/newspapers/magazines/electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	46.92	45.65	59.29	56.06	55.79	47.57	58.39	45.61
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.21	0.17	0.25	0.37	0.34	0.26	0.30	0.22
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.38	2.74	2.71	2.75	2.66	1.91	3.25	2.43
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	3.09	2.46	4.50	3.30	4.42	2.95	6.02	2.25

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: “-” denotes zero

Table 25a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Reasons For Not Using Internet							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not being available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	850,038	131,718	205,390	51,354	123,078	88,771	27,263	471,960	45,302
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	252,833	45,611	67,483	15,724	37,271	22,010	5,118	122,243	18,364
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,025	428	460	-	-	604	-	579	313
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	68,116	11,857	15,026	4,332	9,590	5,858	1,114	35,279	1,787
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	11,935	4,746	2,732	1,254	368	-	-	5,559	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Reasons For Not Using Internet							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not being available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.63	0.15	0.24	0.06	0.14	0.10	0.03	0.56	0.05
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.52	0.18	0.27	0.06	0.15	0.09	0.02	0.48	0.07
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.66	0.21	0.23	-	-	0.30	-	0.29	0.15
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.80	0.17	0.22	0.06	0.14	0.09	0.02	0.52	0.03
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.44	0.40	0.23	0.11	0.03	-	-	0.47	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Reasons For Not Using Internet							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not being available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	29.74	34.63	32.86	30.62	30.28	24.79	18.77	25.90	40.54
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.24	0.32	0.22	-	-	0.68	-	0.12	0.69
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	8.01	9.00	7.32	8.44	7.79	6.60	4.09	7.48	3.94
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	1.40	3.60	1.33	2.44	0.30	-	-	1.18	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Location of Using Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	337,134	167,207	93,763	48,924	30,437	77,740	29,293	99,343	26,393	2,992
Managers	42,407	34,043	22,618	25,560	1,780	3,074	1,935	7,570	5,823	7,518	5,076	405
Professionals	57,399	53,845	41,082	42,060	4,715	2,199	1,175	5,211	5,177	12,250	6,641	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	35,154	28,030	25,964	2,415	1,624	928	3,944	6,374	7,082	2,968	516
Clerical Support Services	35,063	27,182	16,175	21,855	452	3,130	1,888	4,502	482	3,422	856	420
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	57,495	36,045	29,079	574	4,572	2,081	8,343	2,975	11,362	1,770	290
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,300	1,718	-	-	505	-	579	-	544	-	405
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	19,346	10,629	4,335	-	3,002	749	4,643	566	5,906	-	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	13,578	8,211	5,650	746	1,783	539	1,279	852	1,621	245	-
Elementary Occupations	161,238	21,054	13,203	6,186	309	1,503	585	2,246	-	5,130	320	-
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	452	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	-	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Location of Using Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.68	0.34	0.19	0.10	0.06	0.16	0.06	0.20	0.05	0.01
Managers	1.00	0.80	0.66	0.75	0.05	0.09	0.06	0.22	0.17	0.22	0.15	0.01
Professionals	1.00	0.94	0.76	0.78	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.10	0.10	0.23	0.12	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.79	0.80	0.74	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.11	0.18	0.20	0.08	0.01
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.78	0.60	0.80	0.02	0.12	0.07	0.17	0.02	0.13	0.03	0.02
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.63	0.51	0.01	0.08	0.04	0.15	0.05	0.20	0.03	0.01
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.26	0.75	-	-	0.22	-	0.25	-	0.24	-	0.18
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.27	0.55	0.22	-	0.16	0.04	0.24	0.03	0.31	-	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.40	0.60	0.42	0.05	0.13	0.04	0.09	0.06	0.12	0.02	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.63	0.29	0.01	0.07	0.03	0.11	-	0.24	0.02	-
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Location of Using Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Location									
			At home	At work (other than home)	At place of education	At another person's home	At a community internet access facility (e.g. post office or public town/village library)	At a commercial internet access facility (e.g. internet café)	In a hotspot (e.g. at hotels, airports, hospitals, public places etc)	At any place via a mobile connection	Via fixed wireless (satellite, public wifi)	Other Location
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	6.89	6.71	15.29	1.90	6.28	6.36	9.74	19.88	7.57	19.23	13.54
Professionals	4.27	10.90	12.19	25.15	5.03	4.49	3.86	6.70	17.67	12.33	25.16	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	7.12	8.31	15.53	2.58	3.32	3.05	5.07	21.76	7.13	11.25	17.25
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.50	4.80	13.07	0.48	6.40	6.20	5.79	1.65	3.44	3.24	14.04
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.64	10.69	17.39	0.61	9.35	6.84	10.73	10.16	11.44	6.71	9.69
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.47	0.51	-	-	1.03	-	0.74	-	0.55	-	13.54
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.92	3.15	2.59	-	6.14	2.46	5.97	1.93	5.95	-	-
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	2.50	2.75	2.44	3.38	0.80	3.64	1.77	1.65	2.91	1.63	0.93	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	4.26	3.92	3.70	0.33	3.07	1.92	2.89	-	5.16	1.21	-
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.04	-	0.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Location of Using Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	273,195	126,753	37,064	56,771
Managers	42,407	34,043	24,119	7,241	1,232	1,451
Professionals	57,399	53,845	44,741	5,576	1,738	1,790
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	35,154	25,488	5,920	1,642	2,104
Clerical Support Services	35,063	27,182	19,443	3,786	579	3,374
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	57,495	31,260	15,580	2,835	7,820
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,300	406	743	769	383
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	19,346	9,236	6,819	1,583	1,708
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	13,578	5,103	3,359	2,434	2,682
Elementary Occupations	161,238	21,054	8,075	8,696	693	3,590
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	453	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	191	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.55	0.26	0.08	0.11
Managers	1.00	0.80	0.71	0.21	0.04	0.04
Professionals	1.00	0.94	0.83	0.10	0.03	0.03
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.79	0.73	0.17	0.05	0.06
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.78	0.72	0.14	0.02	0.12
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.54	0.27	0.05	0.14
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.26	0.18	0.32	0.33	0.17
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.27	0.48	0.35	0.08	0.09
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.40	0.38	0.25	0.18	0.20
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.38	0.41	0.03	0.17
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	1.00	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	1.00	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Frequency of Using Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	6.89	8.83	5.71	3.32	2.56
Professionals	4.27	10.90	16.38	4.40	4.69	3.15
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	7.12	9.33	4.67	4.43	3.71
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.50	7.12	2.99	1.56	5.94
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.64	11.44	12.29	7.65	13.78
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.47	0.15	0.59	2.08	0.67
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.92	3.38	5.38	4.27	3.01
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.75	1.87	2.65	6.57	4.72
Elementary Occupations	12.00	4.26	2.96	6.86	1.87	6.32
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.09	0.17	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.04	0.07	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Devices Used To Access Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Devices Used				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	381,674	72,564	212,231	91,727	5,462
Managers	42,407	34,043	26,193	9,786	23,212	11,256	-
Professionals	57,399	53,845	41,334	15,363	31,210	13,484	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	35,154	28,509	9,870	17,524	5,854	190
Clerical Support Services	35,063	27,182	18,456	4,827	16,107	5,525	938
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	57,495	43,706	5,396	20,292	6,107	382
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,300	1,950	948	123	405	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	19,346	15,192	938	5,853	2,766	210
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	13,578	9,443	1,101	3,694	2,383	-
Elementary Occupations	161,238	21,054	18,575	1,481	3,877	1,684	280
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	452	-	452	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	-	-	191	191	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Devices Used To Access Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Devices Used				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.77	0.15	0.43	0.19	0.01
Managers	1.00	0.80	0.77	0.29	0.68	0.33	-
Professionals	1.00	0.94	0.77	0.29	0.58	0.25	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.79	0.81	0.28	0.50	0.17	0.01
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.78	0.68	0.18	0.59	0.20	0.03
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.76	0.09	0.35	0.11	0.01
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.26	0.85	0.41	0.05	0.18	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.27	0.79	0.05	0.30	0.14	0.01
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.40	0.70	0.08	0.27	0.18	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.88	0.07	0.18	0.08	0.01
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	1.00	-	1.00	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	-	-	1.00	1.00	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Devices Used To Access Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Devices Used				
			Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone)	Mobile Phone (or Smart Phone) via Public Wifi	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet)	Portable Computer (e.g. Laptop, Tablet) via Public Wifi	Other Mobile Devices
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	6.89	6.86	13.49	10.94	12.27	-
Professionals	4.27	10.90	10.83	21.17	14.71	14.70	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	7.12	7.47	13.60	8.26	6.38	3.48
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.50	4.84	6.65	7.59	6.02	17.17
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.64	11.45	7.44	9.56	6.66	6.99
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.47	0.51	1.31	0.06	0.44	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.92	3.98	1.29	2.76	3.02	3.84
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.75	2.47	1.52	1.74	2.60	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	4.26	4.87	2.04	1.83	1.84	5.13
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.09	0.12	-	0.21	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.04	-	-	0.09	0.21	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/newspapers/magazines/electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	386,921	250,879	279,376	187,310	245,127	163,537	220,551
Managers	42,407	34,043	23,214	26,740	27,413	22,936	21,718	22,445	14,396
Professionals	57,399	53,845	38,191	41,520	47,317	28,907	35,367	27,223	21,261
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	35,154	26,961	28,359	25,367	20,093	19,501	16,448	16,675
Clerical Support Services	35,063	27,182	18,699	20,001	16,119	16,505	12,832	11,000	14,019
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	57,495	46,621	28,553	32,471	15,909	22,661	19,706	24,745
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,300	1,950	948	1,071	-	-	224	544
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	19,346	13,935	6,271	9,111	5,502	6,447	4,987	7,693
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	13,578	10,407	6,889	5,342	3,638	3,602	3,726	4,596
Elementary Occupations	161,238	21,054	17,402	7,625	9,475	4,522	6,645	4,988	7,462
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	-	-	452	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	-	191	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Activities Done							
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accommodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet Banking
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,783.720	160,460	116,778	47,146	33,979	15,386	36,695	47,834	42,308
Managers	42,407	34,042.783	16,046	8,694	6,945	8,550	2,799	7,608	6,952	8,902
Professionals	57,399	53,844.740	24,495	22,798	11,936	8,867	4,435	15,787	11,870	10,135
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	35,154.408	10,740	14,355	4,901	4,282	864	2,185	4,919	3,417
Clerical Support Services	35,063	27,181.749	7,665	9,857	3,200	1,118	1,006	1,599	3,488	3,837
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	57,495.078	14,015	12,856	3,369	2,038	2,322	4,716	3,455	3,919
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,300.364	-	544	544	-	-	-	544	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	19,346.291	3,036	5,485	1,478	1,281	22	998	1,752	1,234
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	13,577.856	1,861	4,870	253	692	253	317	428	586
Elementary Occupations	161,238	21,053.788	3,254	4,036	1,063	914	-	-	419	51
Armed Forces Occupations	834	452.662	-	452	-	-	-	-	452	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191.280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course
All Individuals	1,343,822	493,784	145,854	94,236	95,698	23,789	104,276	51,152	31,528
Managers	42,407	34,043	8,348	9,983	9,328	2,367	11,517	8,036	5,973
Professionals	57,399	53,845	11,702	14,684	16,899	5,332	23,929	11,859	5,035
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	35,154	8,642	9,735	11,529	2,216	14,342	9,562	5,042
Clerical Support Services	35,063	27,182	8,450	6,424	7,037	661	9,367	4,344	2,201
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	57,495	14,292	8,581	12,398	4,876	12,130	4,947	2,450
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,300	666	-	544	544	405	405	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	19,346	5,006	2,819	2,955	309	2,176	1,297	817
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	13,578	2,611	1,586	750	-	1,452	606	-
Elementary Occupations	161,238	21,054	5,029	1,410	3,079	901	2,617	591	554
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/newspapers/magazines/electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.78	0.51	0.57	0.38	0.50	0.33	0.45
Managers	1.00	0.80	0.68	0.79	0.81	0.67	0.64	0.66	0.42
Professionals	1.00	0.94	0.71	0.77	0.88	0.54	0.66	0.51	0.39
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.79	0.77	0.81	0.72	0.57	0.55	0.47	0.47
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.78	0.69	0.74	0.59	0.61	0.47	0.40	0.52
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.81	0.50	0.56	0.28	0.39	0.34	0.43
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.26	0.85	0.41	0.47	-	-	0.10	0.24
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.27	0.72	0.32	0.47	0.28	0.33	0.26	0.40
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.40	0.77	0.51	0.39	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.34
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.83	0.36	0.45	0.21	0.32	0.24	0.35
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.30	0.19	0.19	0.05	0.21	0.10	0.06
Managers	1.00	0.80	0.25	0.29	0.27	0.07	0.34	0.24	0.18
Professionals	1.00	0.94	0.22	0.27	0.31	0.10	0.44	0.22	0.09
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.79	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.06	0.41	0.27	0.14
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.78	0.31	0.24	0.26	0.02	0.34	0.16	0.08
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.25	0.15	0.22	0.08	0.21	0.09	0.04
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.26	0.29	-	0.24	0.24	0.18	0.18	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.27	0.26	0.15	0.15	0.02	0.11	0.07	0.04
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.40	0.19	0.12	0.06	-	0.11	0.04	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.24	0.07	0.15	0.04	0.12	0.03	0.03
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Activities Done							
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accommodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet Banking
All Individuals	1.00	0.37	0.32	0.24	0.10	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.10	0.09
Managers	1.00	0.80	0.47	0.26	0.20	0.25	0.08	0.22	0.20	0.26
Professionals	1.00	0.94	0.45	0.42	0.22	0.16	0.08	0.29	0.22	0.19
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.79	0.31	0.41	0.14	0.12	0.02	0.06	0.14	0.10
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.78	0.28	0.36	0.12	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.13	0.14
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.40	0.24	0.22	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.07
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.26	-	0.24	0.24	-	-	-	0.24	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.27	0.16	0.28	0.08	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.09	0.06
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.40	0.14	0.36	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.15	0.19	0.05	0.04	-	-	0.02	0.00
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	1.00	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Activities Done						
			Participating in social networks	Sending or receiving email	Reading or downloading online news/newspapers/magazines/electronic books	Seeking health-related information (e.g. injury, disease, nutrition, improving health, etc.)	Looking for information about education, training or course offers	Finding information about goods or services	Playing or downloading video games or computer games
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Managers	3.16	6.89	6.00	10.66	9.81	12.24	8.86	13.72	6.53
Professionals	4.27	10.90	9.87	16.55	16.94	15.43	14.43	16.65	9.64
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	7.12	6.97	11.30	9.08	10.73	7.96	10.06	7.56
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.50	4.83	7.97	5.77	8.81	5.23	6.73	6.36
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.64	12.05	11.38	11.62	8.49	9.24	12.05	11.22
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.47	0.50	0.38	0.38	-	-	0.14	0.25
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.92	3.60	2.50	3.26	2.94	2.63	3.05	3.49
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.75	2.69	2.75	1.91	1.94	1.47	2.28	2.08
Elementary Occupations	12.00	4.26	4.50	3.04	3.39	2.41	2.71	3.05	3.38
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.09	-	-	0.16	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.04	-	0.08	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Activities Done						
			Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	Downloading software (other than games software)	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	Taking part in on-line consultations or voting to define civic or political issues (e.g. urban planning, signing or petition)	Getting information from government organizations	Interacting with government organizations	Doing an online course
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Managers	3.16	6.89	5.72	10.59	9.75	9.95	11.04	15.71	18.95
Professionals	4.27	10.90	8.02	15.58	17.66	22.41	22.95	23.18	15.97
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	7.12	5.93	10.33	12.05	9.32	13.75	18.69	15.99
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.50	5.79	6.82	7.35	2.78	8.98	8.49	6.98
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.64	9.80	9.11	12.96	20.50	11.63	9.67	7.77
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.47	0.46	-	0.57	2.29	0.39	0.79	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.92	3.43	2.99	3.09	1.30	2.09	2.54	2.59
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.75	1.79	1.68	0.78	-	1.39	1.18	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	4.26	3.45	1.50	3.22	3.79	2.51	1.16	1.76
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Activities Done Through The Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Activities Done							
			Consulting wikis to obtain knowledge on any subject	Looking for a job or sending a job application	Participating in professional networks (creating user profile, posting messages or other contributions to LinkedIn, Xing, etc)	Using services related to travel or travel related accommodation	Selling of goods or services	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	Telephoning over the internet	Internet Banking
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Managers	3.16	6.89	10.00	7.44	14.73	25.16	18.19	20.73	14.53	21.04
Professionals	4.27	10.90	15.27	19.52	25.32	26.10	28.82	43.02	24.81	23.96
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	7.12	6.69	12.29	10.40	12.60	5.62	5.95	10.28	8.08
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.50	4.78	8.44	6.79	3.29	6.54	4.36	7.29	9.07
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.64	8.73	11.01	7.15	6.00	15.09	12.85	7.22	9.26
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.47	-	0.47	1.15	-	-	-	1.14	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.92	1.89	4.70	3.13	3.77	0.14	2.72	3.66	2.92
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.75	1.16	4.17	0.54	2.04	1.64	0.86	0.89	1.39
Elementary Occupations	12.00	4.26	2.03	3.46	2.25	2.69	-	-	0.88	0.12
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.09	-	0.39	-	-	-	-	0.94	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Reasons For Not Using Internet							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	850,038	131,718	205,390	51,354	123,078	88,771	27,263	471,960	45,302
Managers	42,407	8,364	1,469	1,737	805	1,288	190	45	4,628	-
Professionals	57,399	3,554	701	1,517	-	929	376	-	98	313
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	9,395	2,725	3,255	-	1,672	1,286	-	2,151	1,438
Clerical Support Services	35,063	7,881	3,307	2,594	658	560	191	-	2,436	514
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	86,740	15,539	23,468	4,911	10,377	7,431	463	39,633	5,004
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	6,714	868	410	1,006	1,655	1,286	809	5,762	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	51,521	12,999	12,153	4,412	4,465	3,858	674	23,254	3,314
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	20,049	3,448	4,340	1,775	3,849	1,124	601	9,406	1,536
Elementary Occupations	161,238	140,184	21,203	36,226	7,617	22,435	12,730	3,641	76,778	8,344
Armed Forces Occupations	834	381	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	126	-	-	126	-	-	-	126	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Reasons For Not Using Internet							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.63	0.15	0.24	0.06	0.14	0.10	0.03	0.56	0.05
Managers	1.00	0.20	0.18	0.21	0.10	0.15	0.02	0.01	0.55	-
Professionals	1.00	0.06	0.20	0.43	-	0.26	0.11	-	0.03	0.09
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.21	0.29	0.35	-	0.18	0.14	-	0.23	0.15
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.22	0.42	0.33	0.08	0.07	0.02	-	0.31	0.07
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.60	0.18	0.27	0.06	0.12	0.09	0.01	0.46	0.06
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.74	0.13	0.06	0.15	0.25	0.19	0.12	0.86	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.73	0.25	0.24	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.01	0.45	0.06
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.60	0.17	0.22	0.09	0.19	0.06	0.03	0.47	0.08
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.87	0.15	0.26	0.05	0.16	0.09	0.03	0.55	0.06
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.46	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.40	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	1.00	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons For Not Using Internet, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Internet	Individual Reasons For Not Using Internet							
			No need to use one	Lack of skills	Usage costs	Internet not available	Lack of equipment to use	Lack of electricity	Lack of knowledge	Other reasons
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100.00
Managers	3.16	0.98	1.12	0.85	1.57	1.05	0.21	0.17	0.98	-
Professionals	4.27	0.42	0.53	0.74	-	0.75	0.42	-	0.02	0.69
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	1.11	2.07	1.58	-	1.36	1.45	-	0.46	3.17
Clerical Support Services	2.61	0.93	2.51	1.26	1.28	0.45	0.22	-	0.52	1.13
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	10.20	11.80	11.43	9.56	8.43	8.37	1.70	8.40	11.05
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.79	0.66	0.20	1.96	1.34	1.45	2.97	1.22	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	6.06	9.87	5.92	8.59	3.63	4.35	2.47	4.93	7.32
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.36	2.62	2.11	3.46	3.13	1.27	2.20	1.99	3.39
Elementary Occupations	12.00	16.49	16.10	17.64	14.83	18.23	14.34	13.36	16.27	18.42
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.04	0.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.01	-	-	0.25	-	-	-	0.03	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero



APPENDIX 5:

Individual Use Of e- Commerce



Table 1: The Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered									
			Food or Groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, Music	Books, Magazines, Newspapers (including e-books)	E-learning Materials	Clothes, Sports Goods	Video Games Software and Up-grades	Other Computer Software and Up-grades	Computer Hardware
Gaborone	214,922	30,689	2,101	4,551	766	3,199	8,057	5,647	11,569	1,706	4,864	889
Francistown	54,745	5,852	-	2,147	-	-	666	-	2,521	-	-	420
Lobatse	25,678	732	-	-	-	-	-	224	224	224	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	-	-	-
Orapa	11,316	1,689	51	569	-	125	563	51	623	249	249	249
Jwaneng	9,274	615	-	310	-	114	341	227	341	-	114	114
Sowa Town	2,004	261	13	91	35	13	91	47	47	13	69	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong	43,276	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwakets West	8,682	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-
South East	60,347	2,981	-	452	359	-	-	-	1,064	-	452	-
Kweneng East	193,679	7,073	-	1,381	-	-	1,482	-	739	-	574	928
Kweneng West	17,671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	59,232	2,279	-	414	414	-	414	-	1,118	-	-	-
Central Serowe	65,954	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Mahalapye	74,839	1,401	-	701	-	-	701	701	-	-	-	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	627	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
Central Boteti	55,543	955	-	-	-	-	-	-	411	-	544	-
Central tutume	76,412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East	27,864	210	-	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngami East	75,673	3,540	-	500	-	309	-	-	181	-	-	-
Ngami West	61,045	418	-	-	-	190	-	-	229	-	-	-
Chobe	21,502	321	-	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghanzi	28,128	253	-	-	-	-	253	-	253	-	-	253
Kgalagadi South	15,920	513	66	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	69	-
Total	1,343,822	61,562	2,231	11,993	1,574	3,950	12,568	6,897	19,909	2,192	6,935	3,166

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered								
			Electronic Equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication Services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on pre-paid phone cards, etc.)	Share purchases, Insurance Policies and Other Financial Services	Holiday Accommodation (hotels etc)	Other Travel Arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for Events	Vehicles	Vehicle Parts	Other Activities
Gaborone	214,922	30,689	8,639	1,134	-	2,206	1,179	2,075	290	-	2,564
Francistown	54,745	5,852	-	-	245	420	420	-	-	-	519
Lobatse	25,678	732	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	354
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	457	126	126	-	-	126	-	-	-	-
Orapa	11,316	1,689	249	125	125	374	249	-	67	-	191
Jwaneng	9,274	615	227	227	114	341	341	227	227	114	-
Sowa Town	2,004	261	-	-	22	48	83	13	31	-	22
Ngwaketse	79,292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong	43,276	196	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwakets West	8,682	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	60,347	2,981	452	597	-	452	452	-	-	-	560
Kweneng East	193,679	7,073	-	383	-	574	574	574	-	331	1,277
Kweneng West	17,671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	59,232	2,279	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	747
Central Serowe	65,954	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
Central Mahalapye	74,839	1,401	-	-	-	-	-	701	-	-	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	627	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Boteti	55,543	955	544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central tutume	76,412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East	27,864	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210
Ngami East	75,673	3,540	-	-	309	935	-	-	-	-	1,307
Ngami West	61,045	418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chobe	21,502	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghanzi	28,128	253	-	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi South	15,920	513	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	382
Kgalagadi North	9,445	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,343,822	61,562	11,347	2,592	814	5,603	3,425	3,590	614	445	8,432

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered									
			Food or Groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, Music	Books, Magazines, Newspapers (including e-books)	E-learning Materials	Clothes, Sports Goods	Video Games Software and Up-grades	Other Computer Software and Up-grades	Computer Hardware
Gaborone	1.00	0.14	0.07	0.15	0.02	0.10	0.26	0.18	0.38	0.06	0.16	0.03
Francistown	1.00	0.11	-	0.37	-	-	0.11	-	0.43	-	-	0.07
Lobatse	1.00	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	0.31	0.31	0.31	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	-
Orapa	1.00	0.15	0.03	0.34	-	0.07	0.33	0.03	0.37	0.15	0.15	0.15
Jwaneng	1.00	0.07	-	0.50	-	0.19	0.55	0.37	0.55	-	0.19	0.19
Sowa Town	1.00	0.13	0.05	0.35	0.13	0.05	0.35	0.18	0.18	0.05	0.26	-
Ngwaketse	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	-
South East	1.00	0.05	-	0.15	0.12	-	-	-	0.36	-	0.15	-
Kweneng East	1.00	0.04	-	0.20	-	-	0.21	-	0.10	-	0.08	0.13
Kweneng West	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.04	-	0.18	0.18	-	0.18	-	0.49	-	-	-
Central Serowe	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.02	-	0.50	-	-	0.50	0.50	-	-	-	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.02	-	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.50
Central Boteti	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.43	-	0.57	-
Central tutume	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East	1.00	0.01	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngami East	1.00	0.05	-	0.14	-	0.09	-	-	0.05	-	-	-
Ngami West	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	0.45	-	-	0.55	-	-	-
Chobe	1.00	0.01	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	1.00	-	-	1.00
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.03	0.13	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.50	-	0.50	-
Total	1.00	0.05	0.04	0.19	0.03	0.06	0.20	0.11	0.32	0.04	0.11	0.05

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1b cont: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered								
			Electronic Equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication Services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)	Share purchases, Insurance Policies and Other Financial Services	Holiday Accommodation (hotels etc)	Other Travel Arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for Events	Vehicles	Vehicle Parts	Other Activities
Gaborone	1.00	0.14	0.28	0.04	-	0.07	0.04	0.07	0.01	-	0.08
Francistown	1.00	0.11	-	-	0.04	0.07	0.07	-	-	-	0.09
Lobatse	1.00	0.03	0.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.48
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.02	0.28	0.28	-	-	0.28	-	-	-	-
Orapa	1.00	0.15	0.15	0.07	0.07	0.22	0.15	-	0.04	-	0.11
Jwaneng	1.00	0.07	0.37	0.37	0.19	0.55	0.55	0.37	0.37	0.19	-
Sowa Town	1.00	0.13	-	-	0.08	0.18	0.32	0.05	0.12	-	0.08
Ngwaketse	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong	1.00	0.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	1.00	0.05	0.15	0.20	-	0.15	0.15	-	-	-	0.19
Kweneng East	1.00	0.04	-	0.05	-	0.08	0.08	0.08	-	0.05	0.18
Kweneng West	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.04	0.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.33
Central Serowe	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	0.50	-	-	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.02	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Boteti	1.00	0.02	0.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Tutume	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00
Ngami East	1.00	0.05	-	-	0.09	0.26	-	-	-	-	0.37
Ngami West	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chobe	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.03	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.74
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1.00	0.05	0.18	0.04	0.01	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.14

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered										
			Food or Groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, Music	Books, Magazines, Newspapers (including e-books)	E-learning Materials	Clothes, Sports Goods	Video Games Software and Up-grades	Other Computer Software and Up-grades	Computer Hardware	
Gaborone	15.99	49.85	94.18	37.95	48.67	80.99	64.11	81.88	58.11	77.82	70.13	28.08	
Francistown	4.07	9.51	-	17.90	-	-	5.30	-	12.66	-	-	13.27	
Lobatse	1.91	1.19	-	-	-	-	-	3.25	1.13	10.22	-	-	
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	0.74	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.30	-	-	-	
Orapa	0.84	2.74	2.28	4.74	-	3.16	4.48	0.74	3.13	11.36	3.59	7.86	
Jwaneng	0.69	1.00	-	2.59	-	2.89	2.71	3.29	1.71	-	1.64	3.60	
Sowa Town	0.15	0.42	0.58	0.76	2.22	0.33	0.72	0.68	0.24	0.59	1.00	-	
Ngwaketse	5.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Barolong	3.22	0.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.32	-	-	-	
South East	4.49	4.84	-	3.77	22.81	-	-	-	5.34	-	6.52	-	
Kweneng East	14.41	11.49	-	11.52	-	-	11.79	-	3.71	-	8.28	29.31	
Kweneng West	1.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kgatleng	4.41	3.70	-	3.45	26.30	-	3.29	-	5.62	-	-	-	
Central Serowe	4.91	0.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central Mahalapye	5.57	2.28	-	5.85	-	-	5.58	10.16	-	-	-	-	
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.02	-	2.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.89	
Central Boteti	4.13	1.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.06	-	7.85	-	
Central Tutume	5.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
North East	2.07	0.34	-	1.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ngami East	5.63	5.75	-	4.17	-	7.82	-	-	0.91	-	-	-	
Ngami West	4.54	0.68	-	-	-	4.81	-	-	1.15	-	-	-	
Chobe	1.60	0.52	-	2.68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ghanzi	2.09	0.41	-	-	-	-	2.01	-	1.27	-	-	7.99	
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.83	2.96	0.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.35	-	1.00	-	
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered								
			Electronic Equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication Services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)	Share purchases, Insurance Policies and Other Financial Services	Holiday Accomodation (hotels etc)	Other Travel Arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for Events	Vehicles	Vehicle Parts	Other Activities
Gaborone	15.99	49.85	76.13	43.75	-	39.37	34.43	57.80	47.15	-	30.40
Francistown	4.07	9.51	-	-	30.06	7.50	12.27	-	-	-	6.15
Lobatse	1.91	1.19	1.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.20
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	0.74	1.11	4.86	-	-	3.68	-	-	-	-
Orapa	0.84	2.74	2.19	4.82	15.34	6.67	7.27	-	10.89	-	2.26
Jwaneng	0.69	1.00	2.00	8.76	13.99	6.09	9.96	6.32	36.91	25.62	-
Sowa Town	0.15	0.42	-	-	2.70	0.86	2.42	0.36	5.04	-	0.26
Ngwaketse	5.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong	3.22	0.32	1.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	4.49	4.84	3.98	23.03	-	8.07	13.20	-	-	-	6.64
Kweneng East	14.41	11.49	-	14.78	-	10.24	16.76	15.99	-	74.38	15.14
Kweneng West	1.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	4.41	3.70	3.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.86
Central Serowe	4.91	0.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.56
Central Mahalapye	5.57	2.28	-	-	-	-	-	19.53	-	-	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.02	2.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Boteti	4.13	1.55	4.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central tutume	5.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East	2.07	0.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.49
Ngami East	5.63	5.75	-	-	37.91	16.69	-	-	-	-	15.50
Ngami West	4.54	0.68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chobe	1.60	0.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghanzi	2.09	0.41	-	-	-	4.52	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.83	0.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.53
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2a: The Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through Internet Which Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
Gaborone	214,922	30,689	4,410	9,518	5,403
Francistown	54,745	5,852	-	666	-
Lobatse	25,678	732	-	-	224
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	457	-	-	-
Orapa	11,316	1,689	125	438	249
Jwaneng	9,274	615	114	341	227
Sowa Town	2,004	261	-	91	70
Ngwaketse	79,292	-	-	-	-
Barolong	43,276	196	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	63	-	-	-
South East	60,347	2,981	-	-	452
Kweneng East	193,679	7,073	-	597	1,459
Kweneng West	17,671	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	59,232	2,279	-	414	-
Central Serowe	65,954	300	-	-	-
Central Mahalapye	74,839	1,401	-	701	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	627	-	-	313
Central Boteti	55,543	955	-	-	544
Central tutume	76,412	-	-	-	-
North East	27,864	210	-	-	-
Ngami East	75,673	3,540	309	-	-
Ngami West	61,045	418	190	-	-
Chobe	21,502	321	-	-	-
Ghanzi	28,128	253	253	253	253
Kgalagadi South	15,920	513	-	-	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	137	-	-	69
Total	1,343,822	61,562	5,401	13,019	9,263

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through Internet But Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
Gaborone	1.00	0.14	0.14	0.31	0.18
Francistown	1.00	0.11	-	0.11	-
Lobatse	1.00	0.03	-	-	0.31
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.02	-	-	-
Orapa	1.00	0.15	0.07	0.26	0.15
Jwaneng	1.00	0.07	0.19	0.55	0.37
Sowa Town	1.00	0.13	-	0.35	0.27
Ngwaketse	1.00	-	-	-	-
Barolong	1.00	0.00	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.01	-	-	-
South East	1.00	0.05	-	-	0.15
Kweneng East	1.00	0.04	-	0.08	0.21
Kweneng West	1.00	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.04	-	0.18	-
Central Serowe	1.00	0.00	-	-	-
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.02	-	0.50	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.02	-	-	0.50
Central Boteti	1.00	0.02	-	-	0.57
Central tutume	1.00	-	-	-	-
North East	1.00	0.01	-	-	-
Ngami East	1.00	0.05	0.09	-	-
Ngami West	1.00	0.01	0.45	-	-
Chobe	1.00	0.01	-	-	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.01	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.03	-	-	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.01	-	-	0.50
Total	1.00	0.05	0.09	0.21	0.15

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by District and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through Internet Which Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
Gaborone	15.99	49.85	81.66	73.11	58.32
Francistown	4.07	9.51	-	5.12	-
Lobatse	1.91	1.19	-	-	2.42
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	0.74	-	-	-
Orapa	0.84	2.74	2.31	3.36	2.69
Jwaneng	0.69	1.00	2.11	2.62	2.45
Sowa Town	0.15	0.42	-	0.70	0.76
Ngwaketse	5.90	-	-	-	-
Barolong	3.22	0.32	-	-	-
Ngwakets West	0.65	0.10	-	-	-
South East	4.49	4.84	-	-	4.88
Kweneng East	14.41	11.49	-	4.59	15.75
Kweneng West	1.31	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	4.41	3.70	-	3.18	-
Central Serowe	4.91	0.49	-	-	-
Central Mahalapye	5.57	2.28	-	5.38	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.02	-	-	3.38
Central Boteti	4.13	1.55	-	-	5.87
Central tutume	5.69	-	-	-	-
North East	2.07	0.34	-	-	-
Ngami East	5.63	5.75	5.72	-	-
Ngami West	4.54	0.68	3.52	-	-
Chobe	1.60	0.52	-	-	-
Ghanzi	2.09	0.41	4.68	1.94	2.73
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.83	-	-	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.22	-	-	0.74
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3a: The Distribution of Individuals by District and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
Gaborone	214,922	30,689	1,099	12,492	-	4,663	15,548	5,643	-	3,283
Francistown	54,745	5,852	420	1,727	-	1,779	840	1,086	-	420
Lobatse	25,678	732	-	578	-	155	-	-	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	457	-	-	-	457	126	126	-	-
Orapa	11,316	1,689	-	555	-	563	507	563	-	125
Jwaneng	9,274	615	-	196	114	227	455	341	114	-
Sowa Town	2,004	261	39	31	35	61	112	70	35	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong	43,276	196	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	-
Ngwakets West	8,682	63	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-
South East	60,347	2,981	145	812	-	145	829	1,862	-	-
Kweneng East	193,679	7,073	905	3,101	574	739	2,145	331	-	-
Kweneng West	17,671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	59,232	2,279	828	374	-	374	374	330	-	-
Central Serowe	65,954	300	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-
Central Mahalapye	74,839	1,401	-	701	-	-	-	1,401	-	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	627	-	313	-	-	-	313	-	-
Central Boteti	55,543	955	-	544	-	-	411	-	-	-
Central tutume	76,412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East	27,864	210	-	210	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngami East	75,673	3,540	1,244	809	-	1,116	681	-	-	626
Ngami West	61,045	418	229	-	-	-	-	190	-	-
Chobe	21,502	321	-	321	-	-	-	-	-	129
Ghanzi	28,128	253	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi South	15,920	513	-	64	66	382	-	66	-	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	137	-	-	-	-	69	69	-	69
Total	1,343,822	61,562	4,909	22,828	1,042	10,660	22,132	12,649	149	4,652

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by District and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
Gaborone	1.00	0.14	0.04	0.41	-	0.15	0.51	0.18	-	0.11
Francistown	1.00	0.11	0.07	0.30	-	0.30	0.14	0.19	-	0.07
Lobatse	1.00	0.03	-	0.79	-	0.21	-	-	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	1.00	0.28	0.28	-	-
Orapa	1.00	0.15	-	0.33	-	0.33	0.30	0.33	-	0.07
Jwaneng	1.00	0.07	-	0.32	0.19	0.37	0.74	0.55	0.19	-
Sowa Town	1.00	0.13	0.15	0.12	0.13	0.23	0.43	0.27	0.13	-
Ngwaketse	1.00	-								
Barolong	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-
South East	1.00	0.05	0.05	0.27	-	0.05	0.28	0.62	-	-
Kweneng East	1.00	0.04	0.13	0.44	0.08	0.10	0.30	0.05	-	-
Kweneng West	1.00	-								
Kgatleng	1.00	0.04	0.36	0.16	-	0.16	0.16	0.14	-	-
Central Serowe	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.12	-	-	-
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.02	-	0.50	-	-	-	1.00	-	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.02	-	0.50	-	-	-	0.50	-	-
Central Boteti	1.00	0.02	-	0.57	-	-	0.43	-	-	-
Central tutume	1.00	-								
North East	1.00	0.01	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngami East	1.00	0.05	0.35	0.23	-	0.32	0.19	-	-	0.18
Ngami West	1.00	0.01	0.55	-	-	-	-	0.45	-	-
Chobe	1.00	0.01	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	0.40
Ghanzi	1.00	0.01	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.03	-	0.12	0.13	0.74	-	0.13	-	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.01	-	-	-	-	0.50	0.50	-	0.50
Total	1.00	0.05	0.08	0.37	0.02	0.17	0.36	0.21	0.00	0.08

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by District and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
Gaborone	15.99	49.85	22.39	54.72	-	43.74	70.25	44.61	-	70.57
Francistown	4.07	9.51	8.56	7.57	-	16.69	3.80	8.58	-	9.03
Lobatse	1.91	1.19	-	2.53	-	1.45	-	-	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	0.74	-	-	-	4.29	0.57	1.00	-	-
Orapa	0.84	2.74	-	2.43	-	5.28	2.29	4.45	-	2.69
Jwaneng	0.69	1.00	-	0.86	10.94	2.13	2.06	2.70	76.51	-
Sowa Town	0.15	0.42	0.79	0.14	3.36	0.57	0.51	0.55	23.49	-
Ngwaketse	5.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong	3.22	0.32	-	-	-	-	-	1.55	-	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	0.50	-	-
South East	4.49	4.84	2.95	3.56	-	1.36	3.75	14.72	-	-
Kweneng East	14.41	11.49	18.44	13.58	55.09	6.93	9.69	2.62	-	-
Kweneng West	1.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	4.41	3.70	16.87	1.64	-	3.51	1.69	2.61	-	-
Central Serowe	4.91	0.49	-	-	-	-	0.16	-	-	-
Central Mahalapye	5.57	2.28	-	3.07	-	-	-	11.08	-	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.02	-	1.37	-	-	-	2.47	-	-
Central Boteti	4.13	1.55	-	2.38	-	-	1.86	-	-	-
Central Tutume	5.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East	2.07	0.34	-	0.92	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngami East	5.63	5.75	25.34	3.54	-	10.47	3.08	-	-	13.46
Ngami West	4.54	0.68	4.66	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-
Chobe	1.60	0.52	-	1.41	-	-	-	-	-	2.77
Ghanzi	2.09	0.41	-	-	24.28	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.83	-	0.28	6.33	3.58	-	0.52	-	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.22	-	-	-	-	0.31	0.55	-	1.48
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a: The Distribution of Individuals by District and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Heard of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
Gaborone	214,922	115,342	76,130	15,221	4,921	381	1,257	290	1,755	21,865
Francistown	54,745	23,742	15,818	4,384	2,586	491	519	-	368	2,071
Lobatse	25,678	15,629	9,563	1,066	420	-	714	-	3,721	1,395
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	6,018	4,159	867	867	-	205	-	331	-
Orapa	11,316	6,889	3,984	954	609	51	-	-	-	1,790
Jwaneng	9,274	3,685	2,477	236	588	-	-	114	-	548
Sowa Town	2,004	808	519	56	197	13	-	-	78	68
Ngwaketse	79,292	19,833	12,544	2,798	3,796	354	-	-	1,213	859
Barolong	43,276	9,078	7,753	612	-	-	405	-	700	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,239	496	57	303	-	-	-	-	384
South East	60,347	31,204	17,674	2,267	2,673	719	452	452	5,252	2,668
Kweneng East	193,679	66,698	31,710	8,824	10,295	2,865	723	355	4,852	10,609
Kweneng West	17,671	1,521	323	140	507	-	184	-	507	-
Kgatleng	59,232	21,952	13,536	2,363	5,681	788	-	-	-	3,315
Central Serowe	65,954	16,295	8,301	1,252	3,174	290	609	35	1,568	1,629
Central Mahalapye	74,839	14,146	7,639	1,351	1,125	788	2,102	-	1,817	1,401
Central Bobonong	32,515	6,571	3,867	280	1,822	-	-	-	-	1,195
Central Boteti	55,543	13,506	9,007	4,088	411	-	-	-	-	-
Central Tutume	76,412	12,671	9,143	2,289	3,339	-	320	-	218	218
North East	27,864	4,543	2,889	221	1,433	-	-	-	-	275
Ngami East	75,673	20,613	12,691	2,190	914	361	309	-	3,192	1,764
Ngami West	61,045	5,822	4,946	229	229	-	-	-	418	-
Chobe	21,502	5,332	3,734	109	1,079	-	192	-	513	327
Ghanzi	28,128	4,730	2,110	1,238	116	497	-	-	-	886
Kgalagadi South	15,920	2,218	1,152	652	539	-	-	-	-	66
Kgalagadi North	9,445	2,137	912	258	830	-	-	-	69	69
Total	1,343,822	432,222	263,076	54,001	48,452	7,597	7,990	1,245	26,572	53,401

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by District and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Heard of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
Gaborone	1.00	0.54	0.66	0.13	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.19
Francistown	1.00	0.43	0.67	0.18	0.11	0.02	0.02	-	0.02	0.09
Lobatse	1.00	0.61	0.61	0.07	0.03	-	0.05	-	0.24	0.09
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.32	0.69	0.14	0.14	-	0.03	-	0.06	-
Orapa	1.00	0.61	0.58	0.14	0.09	0.01	-	-	-	0.26
Jwaneng	1.00	0.40	0.67	0.06	0.16	-	-	0.03	-	0.15
Sowa Town	1.00	0.40	0.64	0.07	0.24	0.02	-	-	0.10	0.08
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.25	0.63	0.14	0.19	0.02	-	-	0.06	0.04
Barolong	1.00	0.21	0.85	0.07	-	-	0.04	-	0.08	-
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.14	0.40	0.05	0.24	-	-	-	-	0.31
South East	1.00	0.52	0.57	0.07	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.17	0.09
Kweneng East	1.00	0.34	0.48	0.13	0.15	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.16
Kweneng West	1.00	0.09	0.21	0.09	0.33	-	0.12	-	0.33	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.37	0.62	0.11	0.26	0.04	-	-	-	0.15
Central Serowe	1.00	0.25	0.51	0.08	0.19	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.10	0.10
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.19	0.54	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.15	-	0.13	0.10
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.20	0.59	0.04	0.28	-	-	-	-	0.18
Central Boteti	1.00	0.24	0.67	0.30	0.03	-	-	-	-	-
Central tutume	1.00	0.17	0.72	0.18	0.26	-	0.03	-	0.02	0.02
North East	1.00	0.16	0.64	0.05	0.32	-	-	-	-	0.06
Ngami East	1.00	0.27	0.62	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.01	-	0.15	0.09
Ngami West	1.00	0.10	0.85	0.04	0.04	-	-	-	0.07	-
Chobe	1.00	0.25	0.70	0.02	0.20	-	0.04	-	0.10	0.06
Ghanzi	1.00	0.17	0.45	0.26	0.02	0.11	-	-	-	0.19
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.14	0.52	0.29	0.24	-	-	-	-	0.03
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.23	0.43	0.12	0.39	-	-	-	0.03	0.03
Total	1.00	0.32	0.61	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.12

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by District and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Heard of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
Gaborone	15.99	26.69	28.94	28.19	10.16	5.01	15.73	23.27	6.60	40.94
Francistown	4.07	5.49	6.01	8.12	5.34	6.46	6.49	-	1.38	3.88
Lobatse	1.91	3.62	3.64	1.97	0.87	-	8.94	-	14.00	2.61
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.39	1.58	1.61	1.79	-	2.57	-	1.25	-
Orapa	0.84	1.59	1.51	1.77	1.26	0.67	-	-	-	3.35
Jwaneng	0.69	0.85	0.94	0.44	1.21	-	-	9.15	-	1.03
Sowa Town	0.15	0.19	0.20	0.10	0.41	0.17	-	-	0.29	0.13
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.59	4.77	5.18	7.83	4.66	-	-	4.56	1.61
Barolong	3.22	2.10	2.95	1.13	-	-	5.07	-	2.63	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.29	0.19	0.11	0.63	-	-	-	-	0.72
South East	4.49	7.22	6.72	4.20	5.52	9.46	5.66	36.28	19.77	5.00
Kweneng East	14.41	15.43	12.05	16.34	21.25	37.72	9.05	28.49	18.26	19.87
Kweneng West	1.31	0.35	0.12	0.26	1.05	-	2.30	-	1.91	-
Kgatleng	4.41	5.08	5.15	4.38	11.72	10.37	-	-	-	6.21
Central Serowe	4.91	3.77	3.16	2.32	6.55	3.82	7.62	2.81	5.90	3.05
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.27	2.90	2.50	2.32	10.37	26.30	-	6.84	2.62
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.52	1.47	0.52	3.76	-	-	-	-	2.24
Central Boteti	4.13	3.12	3.42	7.57	0.85	-	-	-	-	-
Central Tutume	5.69	2.93	3.48	4.24	6.89	-	4.00	-	0.82	0.41
North East	2.07	1.05	1.10	0.41	2.96	-	-	-	-	0.51
Ngami East	5.63	4.77	4.82	4.06	1.89	4.75	3.87	-	12.01	3.30
Ngami West	4.54	1.35	1.88	0.42	0.47	-	-	-	1.57	-
Chobe	1.60	1.23	1.42	0.20	2.23	-	2.40	-	1.93	0.61
Ghanzi	2.09	1.09	0.80	2.29	0.24	6.54	-	-	-	1.66
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.51	0.44	1.21	1.11	-	-	-	-	0.12
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.49	0.35	0.48	1.71	-	-	-	0.26	0.13
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Type of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Food or groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, music	Books, magazines, newspapers (including e-books)	e-learning materials	Clothes, sports goods
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	2,231	11,993	1,574	3,950	12,568	6,897	19,909
Males	594,537	32,766	483	5,475	1,552	3,545	10,320	5,250	7,159
Females	749,285	28,796	1,748	6,518	22	405	2,248	1,647	12,750
Less Than 15									
Males	92,205	309	-	-	-	309	-	-	-
Females	96,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24									
Males	146,769	2,839	12	683	12	784	1,658	235	237
Females	157,896	2,811	-	574	-	-	-	-	565
25 - 34									
Males	127,420	9,081	66	2,604		1,011	1,890	1,883	3,301
Females	187,724	9,946	-	2,515		405	599	-	5,105
35 - 44									
Males	109,921	13,503	-	1,534	1,135	1,036	3,670	1,946	3,227
Females	126,195	10,067	1,343	1,783	22	-	562	1,647	4,023
45 - 54									
Males	58,964	5,051	405	529	405	405	1,511	485	270
Females	81,176	5,153	-	1,646	-	-	673	-	3,057
55 - 64									
Males	30,972	1,983	-	125	-	-	1,591	701	124
Females	46,672	819	405	-	-	-	414	-	-
65 - 74									
Males	18,910	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+									
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered				
			Video games software and up-grades	Other computer software and up-grades	Computer hardware	Electronic equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	2,192	6,935	3,166	11,347	2,592
Males	594,537	32,766	2,192	4,908	1,973	9,821	2,322
Females	749,285	28,796	-	2,027	1,193	1,526	270
Less Than 15							
Males	92,205	309	-	-	-	-	-
Females	96,012	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24							
Males	146,769	2,839	605	449	-	154	751
Females	157,896	2,811	-	544	331	997	-
25 - 34							
Males	127,420	9,081	617	1,978	831	2,640	971
Females	187,724	9,946	-	-	-	529	125
35 - 44							
Males	109,921	13,503	970	1,544	1,142	5,037	600
Females	126,195	10,067	-	22	125	-	145
45 - 54							
Males	58,964	5,051	-	937	-	1,990	-
Females	81,176	5,153	-	1,461	737	-	-
55 - 64							
Males	30,972	1,983	-	-	-	-	-
Females	46,672	819	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74							
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+							
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Share purchases, insurance policies and other financial services	Holiday accomodation (hotels etc)	Other travel arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for events	Purchase of vehicles	Purchase of vehicle parts	Other activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	814	5,603	3,425	3,590	614	445	8,432
Males	594,537	32,766	547	3,516	2,217	2,315	614	114	3,955
Females	749,285	28,796	267	2,087	1,208	1,275	-	331	4,477
Less Than 15									
Males	92,205	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	96,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24									
Males	146,769	2,839	-	13	12	417	-	-	35
Females	157,896	2,811	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 34									
Males	127,420	9,081	-	1,975	1,353	1,062	487	114	1,766
Females	187,724	9,946	245	626	-	701	-	-	573
35 - 44									
Males	109,921	13,503	422	518	275	114	127	-	1,119
Females	126,195	10,067	22	634	634	-	-	331	3,069
45 - 54									
Males	58,964	5,051	125	1,010	577	361	-	-	644
Females	81,176	5,153	-	827	574	574	-	-	571
55 - 64									
Males	30,972	1,983	-	-	-	361	-	-	392
Females	46,672	819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74									
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+									
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Food or groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, music	Books, magazines, newspapers (including e-books)	e-learning materials	Clothes, sports goods
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.04	0.19	0.03	0.06	0.20	0.11	0.32
Males	1.00	0.06	0.01	0.17	0.05	0.11	0.31	0.16	0.22
Females	1.00	0.04	0.06	0.23	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.06	0.44
Less Than 15									
Males	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24									
Males	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.28	0.58	0.08	0.08
Females	1.00	0.02	-	0.20	-	-	-	-	0.20
25 - 34									
Males	1.00	0.07	0.01	0.29	-	0.11	0.21	0.21	0.36
Females	1.00	0.05	-	0.25	-	0.04	0.06	-	0.51
35 - 44									
Males	1.00	0.12	-	0.11	0.08	0.08	0.27	0.14	0.24
Females	1.00	0.08	0.13	0.18	0.00	-	0.06	0.16	0.40
45 - 54									
Males	1.00	0.09	0.08	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.30	0.10	0.05
Females	1.00	0.06	-	0.32	-	-	0.13	-	0.59
55 - 64									
Males	1.00	0.06	-	0.06	-	-	0.80	0.35	0.06
Females	1.00	0.02	0.49	-	-	-	0.51	-	-
65 - 74									
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+									
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Activities Done				
			Video games software and up-upgrades	Other computer software and up-upgrades	Computer hardware	Electronic equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.04	0.11	0.05	0.18	0.04
Males	1.00	0.06	0.07	0.15	0.06	0.30	0.07
Females	1.00	0.04	-	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.01
Less Than 15							
Males	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24							
Males	1.00	0.02	0.21	0.16	-	0.05	0.26
Females	1.00	0.02	-	0.19	0.12	0.35	-
25 - 34							
Males	1.00	0.07	0.07	0.22	0.09	0.29	0.11
Females	1.00	0.05	-	-	-	0.05	0.01
35 - 44							
Males	1.00	0.12	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.37	0.04
Females	1.00	0.08	-	0.00	0.01	-	0.01
45 - 54							
Males	1.00	0.09	-	0.19	-	0.39	-
Females	1.00	0.06	-	0.28	0.14	-	-
55 - 64							
Males	1.00	0.06	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74							
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+							
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individuals Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Share purchases, insurance policies and other financial services	Holiday accommodation (hotels etc)	Other travel arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for events	Purchase of vehicles	Purchase of vehicle parts	Other activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.01	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.14
Males	1.00	0.06	0.02	0.11	0.07	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.12
Females	1.00	0.04	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.04	-	0.01	0.16
Less Than 15									
Males	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-							
15 - 24									
Males	1.00	0.02	-	0.00	0.00	0.15	-	-	0.01
Females	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 34									
Males	1.00	0.07	-	0.22	0.15	0.12	0.05	0.01	0.19
Females	1.00	0.05	0.02	0.06	-	0.07	-	-	0.06
35 - 44									
Males	1.00	0.12	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	0.08
Females	1.00	0.08	0.00	0.06	0.06	-	-	0.03	0.30
45 - 54									
Males	1.00	0.09	0.02	0.20	0.11	0.07	-	-	0.13
Females	1.00	0.06	-	0.16	0.11	0.11	-	-	0.11
55 - 64									
Males	1.00	0.06	-	-	-	0.18	-	-	0.20
Females	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74									
Males	1.00	-							
Females	1.00	-							
74+									
Males	1.00	-							
Females	1.00	-							

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Food or groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, music	Books, magazines, newspapers (including e-books)	E-learning materials	Clothes, sports goods
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	53.22	21.65	45.65	98.60	89.75	82.11	76.12	35.96
Females	55.76	46.78	78.35	54.35	1.40	10.25	17.89	23.88	64.04
Less Than 15									
Males	15.51	0.94	-	-	-	8.72	-	-	-
Females	12.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24									
Males	24.69	8.66	2.48	12.47	0.77	22.12	16.07	4.48	3.31
Females	21.07	9.76	-	8.81	-	-	-	-	4.43
25 - 34									
Males	21.43	27.71	13.66	47.56	-	28.52	18.31	35.87	46.11
Females	25.05	34.54	-	38.59	-	100.00	26.65	-	40.04
35 - 44									
Males	18.49	41.21	-	28.02	73.13	29.22	35.56	37.07	45.08
Females	16.84	34.96	76.83	27.36	100.00	-	25.00	100.00	31.55
45 - 54									
Males	9.92	15.42	83.85	9.66	26.10	11.42	14.64	9.24	3.77
Females	10.83	17.89	-	25.25	-	-	29.94	-	23.98
55 - 64									
Males	5.21	6.05	-	2.28	-	-	15.42	13.35	1.73
Females	6.23	2.84	23.17	-	-	-	18.42	-	-
65 - 74									
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+									
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of Internet by Types of Activities Done				
			Video games software and up-grades	Other computer software and up-grades	Computer hardware	Electronic equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on pre-paid phone cards, etc.)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	53.22	100.00	70.77	62.32	86.55	89.58
Females	55.76	46.78	-	29.23	37.68	13.45	10.42
Less Than 15							
Males	15.51	0.94	-	-	-	-	-
Females	12.81	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24							
Males	24.69	8.66	27.60	9.15	-	1.57	32.34
Females	21.07	9.76	-	26.84	27.75	65.33	-
25 - 34							
Males	21.43	27.71	28.15	40.30	42.12	26.88	41.82
Females	25.05	34.54	-	-	-	34.67	46.30
35 - 44							
Males	18.49	41.21	44.25	31.46	57.88	51.29	25.84
Females	16.84	34.96	-	1.09	10.48	-	53.70
45 - 54							
Males	9.92	15.42	-	19.09	-	20.26	-
Females	10.83	17.89	-	72.08	61.78	-	-
55 - 64							
Males	5.21	6.05	-	-	-	-	-
Females	6.23	2.84	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74							
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+							
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Share purchases, insurance policies and other financial services	Holiday accomodation (hotels etc)	Other travel arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for events	Purchase of vehicles	Purchase of vehicle parts	Other activities
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	53.22	67.20	62.75	64.73	64.48	100.00	25.62	46.90
Females	55.76	46.78	32.80	37.25	35.27	35.52	-	74.38	53.10
Less Than 15									
Males	15.51	0.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	12.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24									
Males	24.69	8.66	-	0.37	0.54	18.01	-	-	0.88
Females	21.07	9.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 34									
Males	21.43	27.71	-	56.17	61.03	45.87	79.32	100.00	44.65
Females	25.05	34.54	91.76	30.00	-	54.98	-	-	12.80
35 - 44									
Males	18.49	41.21	77.15	14.73	12.40	4.92	20.68	-	28.29
Females	16.84	34.96	8.24	30.38	52.48	-	-	100.00	68.55
45 - 54									
Males	9.92	15.42	22.85	28.73	26.03	15.59	-	-	16.28
Females	10.83	17.89	-	39.63	47.52	45.02	-	-	12.75
55 - 64									
Males	5.21	6.05	-	-	-	15.59	-	-	9.91
Females	6.23	2.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74									
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+									
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individuals Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Food or groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, music	Books, magazines, newspapers (including e-books)	e-learning materials	Clothes, sports goods
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	2,231	11,993	1,574	3,950	12,568	6,897	19,909
Males	594,537	32,766	483	5,475	1,552	3,545	10,320	5,250	7,159
Females	749,285	28,796	1,748	6,518	22	405	2,248	1,647	12,750
Less Than 15	188,217	309	-	-	-	309	-	-	-
15 - 24	304,665	5,650	12	1,257	12	784	1,658	235	802
25 - 34	315,144	19,027	66	5,119	-	1,416	2,489	1,883	8,406
35 - 44	236,116	23,570	1,343	3,317	1,157	1,036	4,232	3,593	7,250
45 - 54	140,140	10,204	405	2,175	405	405	2,184	485	3,327
55 - 64	77,644	2,802	405	125	-	-	2,005	701	124
65 - 74	51,453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individuals Use of E-Commerce By Type of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered				
			Video games software and up-upgrades	Other computer software and up-upgrades	Computer hardware	Electronic equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	2,192	6,935	3,166	11,347	2,592
Males	594,537	32,766	2,192	4,908	1,973	9,821	2,322
Females	749,285	28,796	-	2,027	1,193	1,526	270
Less Than 15	188,217	309	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	304,665	5,650	605	993	331	1,151	751
25 - 34	315,144	19,027	617	1,978	831	3,169	1,096
35 - 44	236,116	23,570	970	1,566	1,267	5,037	745
45 - 54	140,140	10,204	-	2,398	737	1,990	-
55 - 64	77,644	2,802	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74	51,453	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Share purchases, insurance policies and other financial services	Holiday accommodation (hotels etc)	Other travel arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for events	Purchase of vehicles	Purchase of vehicle parts	Other activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	814	5,603	3,425	3,590	614	445	8,432
Males	594,537	32,766	547	3,516	2,217	2,315	614	114	3,955
Females	749,285	28,796	267	2,087	1,208	1,275	-	331	4,477
Less Than 15	188,217	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	304,665	5,650	-	13	12	417	-	-	35
25 - 34	315,144	19,027	245	2,601	1,353	1,763	487	114	2,339
35 - 44	236,116	23,570	444	1,152	909	114	127	331	4,188
45 - 54	140,140	10,204	125	1,837	1,151	935	-	-	1,215
55 - 64	77,644	2,802	-	-	-	361	-	-	392
65 - 74	51,453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individuals Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Food or groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, music	Books, magazines, newspapers (including e-books)	e-learning materials	Clothes, sports goods
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.04	0.19	0.03	0.06	0.20	0.11	0.32
Males	1.00	0.06	0.01	0.17	0.05	0.11	0.31	0.16	0.22
Females	1.00	0.04	0.06	0.23	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.06	0.44
Less Than 15	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	-
15 - 24	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.14	0.29	0.04	0.14
25 - 34	1.00	0.06	0.00	0.27	-	0.07	0.13	0.10	0.44
35 - 44	1.00	0.10	0.06	0.14	0.05	0.04	0.18	0.15	0.31
45 - 54	1.00	0.07	0.04	0.21	0.04	0.04	0.21	0.05	0.33
55 - 64	1.00	0.04	0.14	0.04	-	-	0.72	0.25	0.04
65 - 74	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individuals Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchaced or Ordered				
			Video games software and up-upgrades	Other computer software and up-upgrades	Computer hardware	Electronic equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.04	0.11	0.05	0.18	0.04
Males	1.00	0.06	0.07	0.15	0.06	0.30	0.07
Females	1.00	0.04	-	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.01
Less Than 15	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	1.00	0.02	0.11	0.18	0.06	0.20	0.13
25 - 34	1.00	0.06	0.03	0.10	0.04	0.17	0.06
35 - 44	1.00	0.10	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.21	0.03
45 - 54	1.00	0.07	-	0.24	0.07	0.20	-
55 - 64	1.00	0.04	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Share purchases, insurance policies and other financial services	Holiday accomodation (hotels etc)	Other travel arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for events	Purchase of vehicles	Purchase of vehicle parts	Other activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.01	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.14
Males	1.00	0.06	0.02	0.11	0.07	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.12
Females	1.00	0.04	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.04	-	0.01	0.16
Less Than 15	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	1.00	0.02	-	0.00	0.00	0.07	-	-	0.01
25 - 34	1.00	0.06	0.01	0.14	0.07	0.09	0.03	0.01	0.12
35 - 44	1.00	0.10	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.18
45 - 54	1.00	0.07	0.01	0.18	0.11	0.09	-	-	0.12
55 - 64	1.00	0.04	-	-	-	0.13	-	-	0.14
65 - 74	1.00	-							
74+	1.00	-							

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individuals Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Food or groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, music	Books, magazines, newspapers (including e-books)	e-learning materials	Clothes, sports goods
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	53.22	21.65	45.65	98.60	89.75	82.11	76.12	35.96
Females	55.76	46.78	78.35	54.35	1.40	10.25	17.89	23.88	64.04
Less Than 15	14.01	0.50	-	-	-	7.82	-	-	-
15 - 24	22.67	9.18	0.54	10.48	0.76	19.85	13.19	3.41	4.03
25 - 34	23.45	30.91	2.96	42.68	-	35.85	19.80	27.30	42.22
35 - 44	17.57	38.29	60.20	27.66	73.51	26.23	33.67	52.10	36.42
45 - 54	10.43	16.58	18.15	18.14	25.73	10.25	17.38	7.03	16.71
55 - 64	5.78	4.55	18.15	1.04	-	-	15.95	10.16	0.62
65 - 74	3.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individuals Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered				
			Video games software and up-grades	Other computer software and up-grades	Computer hardware	Electronic equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	53.22	100.00	70.77	62.32	86.55	89.58
Females	55.76	46.78	-	29.23	37.68	13.45	10.42
Less Than 15	14.01	0.50	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	22.67	9.18	27.60	14.32	10.45	10.14	28.97
25 - 34	23.45	30.91	28.15	28.52	26.25	27.93	42.28
35 - 44	17.57	38.29	44.25	22.58	40.02	44.39	28.74
45 - 54	10.43	16.58	-	34.58	23.28	17.54	-
55 - 64	5.78	4.55	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74	3.83	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Share purchases, insurance policies and other financial services	Holiday accommodation (hotels etc)	Other travel arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for events	Purchase of vehicles	Purchase of vehicle parts	Other activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	53.22	67.20	62.75	64.73	64.48	100.00	25.62	46.90
Females	55.76	46.78	32.80	37.25	35.27	35.52	-	74.38	53.10
Less Than 15	14.01	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	22.67	9.18	-	0.23	0.35	11.62	-	-	0.42
25 - 34	23.45	30.91	30.10	46.42	39.50	49.11	79.32	25.62	27.74
35 - 44	17.57	38.29	54.55	20.56	26.54	3.18	20.68	74.38	49.67
45 - 54	10.43	16.58	15.36	32.79	33.61	26.04	-	-	14.41
55 - 64	5.78	4.55	-	-	-	10.06	-	-	4.65
65 - 74	3.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce But Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	5,401	13,019	9,263
Males	594,537	32,766	4,744	9,310	6,983
Females	749,285	28,796	657	3,709	2,280
Less Than 15					
Males	92,205	309	307	-	-
Females	96,012	-	-	-	-
15 - 24					
Males	146,769	2,839	773	368	1,204
Females	157,896	2,811	-	-	544
25 - 34					
Males	127,420	9,081	2,223	1,765	2,419
Females	187,724	9,946	405	599	-
35 - 44					
Males	109,921	13,503	1,036	3,670	2,018
Females	126,195	10,067	-	2,023	22
45 - 54					
Males	58,964	5,051	405	1,916	1,342
Females	81,176	5,153	252	673	1,714
55 - 64					
Males	30,972	1,983	-	1,591	-
Females	46,672	819	-	414	-
65 - 74					
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	-	-	-	-
74+					
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce But Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.09	0.21	0.15
Males	1.00	0.06	0.14	0.28	0.21
Females	1.00	0.04	0.02	0.13	0.08
Less Than 15					
Males	1.00	0.00	0.99	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-
15 - 24					
Males	1.00	0.02	0.27	0.13	0.42
Females	1.00	0.02	-	-	0.19
25 - 34					
Males	1.00	0.07	0.24	0.19	0.27
Females	1.00	0.05	0.04	0.06	-
35 - 44					
Males	1.00	0.12	0.08	0.27	0.15
Females	1.00	0.08	-	0.20	0.00
45 - 54					
Males	1.00	0.09	0.08	0.38	0.27
Females	1.00	0.06	0.05	0.13	0.33
55 - 64					
Males	1.00	0.06	-	0.80	-
Females	1.00	0.02	-	0.51	-
65 - 74					
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-
74+					
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	53.22	87.84	71.51	75.39
Females	55.76	46.78	12.16	28.49	24.61
Less Than 15					
Males	15.51	0.94	6.47	-	-
Females	12.81	-	-	-	-
15 - 24					
Males	24.69	8.66	16.29	3.95	17.24
Females	21.07	9.76	-	-	23.86
25 - 34					
Males	21.43	27.71	46.86	18.96	34.64
Females	25.05	34.54	61.64	16.15	-
35 - 44					
Males	18.49	41.21	21.84	39.42	28.90
Females	16.84	34.96	-	54.54	0.96
45 - 54					
Males	9.92	15.42	8.54	20.58	19.22
Females	10.83	17.89	38.36	18.15	75.18
55 - 64					
Males	5.21	6.05	-	17.09	-
Females	6.23	2.84	-	11.16	-
65 - 74					
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	-	-	-	-
74+					
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce But Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	5,401	13,019	9,263
Males	594,537	32,766	4,744	9,310	6,983
Females	749,285	28,796	657	3,709	2,280
Less Than 15	188,217	309	307	-	-
15 - 24	304,665	5,650	773	368	1,748
25 - 34	315,144	19,027	2,628	2,364	2,419
35 - 44	236,116	23,570	1,036	5,693	2,040
45 - 54	140,140	10,204	657	2,589	3,056
55 - 64	77,644	2,802	-	2,005	-
65 - 74	51,453	-	-	-	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce But Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.09	0.21	0.15
Males	1.00	0.06	0.14	0.28	0.21
Females	1.00	0.04	0.02	0.13	0.08
Less Than 15	1.00	0.00	0.99	-	-
15 - 24	1.00	0.02	0.14	0.07	0.31
25 - 34	1.00	0.06	0.14	0.12	0.13
35 - 44	1.00	0.10	0.04	0.24	0.09
45 - 54	1.00	0.07	0.06	0.25	0.30
55 - 64	1.00	0.04	-	0.72	-
65 - 74	1.00	-	-	-	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce But Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	53.22	87.84	71.51	75.39
Females	55.76	46.78	12.16	28.49	24.61
Less Than 15	14.01	0.50	5.68	-	-
15 - 24	22.67	9.18	14.31	2.83	18.87
25 - 34	23.45	30.91	48.66	18.16	26.11
35 - 44	17.57	38.29	19.18	43.73	22.02
45 - 54	10.43	16.58	12.16	19.89	32.99
55 - 64	5.78	4.55	-	15.40	-
65 - 74	3.83	-	-	-	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	4,909	22,828	1,042	10,660	22,132	12,649	149	4,652
Males	594,537	32,766	2,008	10,253	640	6,208	15,074	8,270	136	4,523
Females	749,285	28,796	2,901	12,575	402	4,452	7,058	4,379	13	129
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	309	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	96,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	2,839	-	620	-	155	1,995	486	-	-
Females	157,896	2,811	-	1,119	-	566	-	784	-	-
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	9,081	646	2,270	66	1,932	2,795	3,029	22	1,115
Females	187,724	9,946	1,334	4,835	13	1,268	2,504	2,967	13	129
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	13,503	1,054	4,804	574	2,941	7,487	1,779	114	2,922
Females	126,195	10,067	159	4,642	136	2,606	2,235	628	-	-
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	5,051	-	1,342	-	789	2,436	1,746	-	-
Females	81,176	5,153	994	1,574	253	13	2,319	-	-	-
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	1,983	-	1,217	-	392	361	1,230	-	486
Females	46,672	819	414	405	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+										
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchaced or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.08	0.37	0.02	0.17	0.36	0.21	0.00	0.08
Males	1.00	0.06	0.06	0.31	0.02	0.19	0.46	0.25	0.00	0.14
Females	1.00	0.04	0.10	0.44	0.01	0.15	0.25	0.15	0.00	0.00
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-								
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.02	-	0.22	-	0.05	0.70	0.17	-	-
Females	1.00	0.02	-	0.40	-	0.20	-	0.28	-	-
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.07	0.07	0.25	0.01	0.21	0.31	0.33	0.00	0.12
Females	1.00	0.05	0.13	0.49	0.00	0.13	0.25	0.30	0.00	0.01
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.12	0.08	0.36	0.04	0.22	0.55	0.13	0.01	0.22
Females	1.00	0.08	0.02	0.46	0.01	0.26	0.22	0.06	-	-
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.09	-	0.27	-	0.16	0.48	0.35	-	-
Females	1.00	0.06	0.19	0.31	0.05	0.00	0.45	-	-	-
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.06	-	0.61	-	0.20	0.18	0.62	-	0.25
Females	1.00	0.02	0.51	0.49	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+										
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	53.22	40.90	44.91	61.42	58.24	68.11	65.38	91.28	97.23
Females	55.76	46.78	59.10	55.09	38.58	41.76	31.89	34.62	8.72	2.77
Less Than 15										
Males	15.51	0.94	15.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	12.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24										
Males	24.69	8.66	-	6.05	-	2.50	13.23	5.88	-	-
Females	21.07	9.76	-	8.90	-	12.71	-	17.90	-	-
25 - 34										
Males	21.43	27.71	32.17	22.14	10.31	31.12	18.54	36.63	16.18	24.65
Females	25.05	34.54	45.98	38.45	3.23	28.48	35.48	67.76	100.00	100.00
35 - 44										
Males	18.49	41.21	52.49	46.85	89.69	47.37	49.67	21.51	83.82	64.60
Females	16.84	34.96	5.48	36.91	33.83	58.54	31.67	14.34	-	-
45 - 54										
Males	9.92	15.42	-	13.09	-	12.71	16.16	21.11	-	-
Females	10.83	17.89	34.26	12.52	62.94	0.29	32.86	-	-	-
55 - 64										
Males	5.21	6.05	-	11.87	-	6.31	2.39	14.87	-	10.75
Females	6.23	2.84	14.27	3.22	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74										
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+										
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	4,909	22,828	1,042	10,660	22,132	12,649	149	4,652
Males	594,537	32,766	2,008	10,253	640	6,208	15,074	8,270	136	4,523
Females	749,285	28,796	2,901	12,575	402	4,452	7,058	4,379	13	129
Less Than 15	188,217	309	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	304,665	5,650	-	1,739	-	721	1,995	1,270	-	-
25 - 34	315,144	19,027	1,980	7,105	79	3,200	5,299	5,996	35	1,244
35 - 44	236,116	23,570	1,213	9,446	710	5,547	9,722	2,407	114	2,922
45 - 54	140,140	10,204	994	2,916	253	802	4,755	1,746	-	-
55 - 64	77,644	2,802	414	1,622	-	392	361	1,230	-	486
65 - 74	51,453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.08	0.37	0.02	0.17	0.36	0.21	0.00	0.08
Males	1.00	0.06	0.06	0.31	0.02	0.19	0.46	0.25	0.00	0.14
Females	1.00	0.04	0.10	0.44	0.01	0.15	0.25	0.15	0.00	0.00
Less Than 15	1.00	0.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	1.00	0.02	-	0.31	-	0.13	0.35	0.22	-	-
25 - 34	1.00	0.06	0.10	0.37	0.00	0.17	0.28	0.32	0.00	0.07
35 - 44	1.00	0.10	0.05	0.40	0.03	0.24	0.41	0.10	0.00	0.12
45 - 54	1.00	0.07	0.10	0.29	0.02	0.08	0.47	0.17	-	-
55 - 64	1.00	0.04	0.15	0.58	-	0.14	0.13	0.44	-	0.17
65 - 74	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Age Group	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	53.22	40.90	44.91	61.42	58.24	68.11	65.38	91.28	97.23
Females	55.76	46.78	59.10	55.09	38.58	41.76	31.89	34.62	8.72	2.77
Less Than 15	14.01	0.50	6.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	22.67	9.18	-	7.62	-	6.76	9.01	10.04	-	-
25 - 34	23.45	30.91	40.33	31.12	7.58	30.02	23.94	47.40	23.49	26.74
35 - 44	17.57	38.29	24.71	41.38	68.14	52.04	43.93	19.03	76.51	62.81
45 - 54	10.43	16.58	20.25	12.77	24.28	7.52	21.48	13.80	-	-
55 - 64	5.78	4.55	8.43	7.11	-	3.68	1.63	9.72	-	10.45
65 - 74	3.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Herd of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	1,343,822	432,222	263,076	54,001	48,452	7,597	7,990	1,245	26,572	53,401
Males	594,537	207,672	124,017	25,680	23,467	5,010	3,067	452	15,433	26,477
Females	749,285	224,550	139,059	28,321	24,985	2,587	4,923	793	11,139	26,924
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	15,998	7,414	1,596	6,180	-	701	-	841	2,177
Females	96,012	15,731	9,222	2,031	5,177	-	-	-	-	79
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	85,716	53,951	11,127	10,461	1,106	1,655	-	5,444	7,534
Females	157,896	88,362	58,973	9,855	12,162	914	2,328	390	1,578	9,096
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	54,553	32,176	8,103	4,863	2,426	711	452	5,010	4,966
Females	187,724	77,526	45,626	10,871	4,716	1,428	2,595	290	6,430	10,565
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	35,706	19,660	4,178	1,146	1,119	-	-	1,832	10,232
Females	126,195	27,304	17,940	3,721	1,398	245	-	113	2,025	3,063
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	12,251	8,066	676	443	359	-	-	2,306	1,200
Females	81,176	12,518	5,800	1,830	1,532	-	-	-	1,106	2,896
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	3,078	2,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	368
Females	46,672	1,933	1,498	13	-	-	-	-	-	447
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	369	-	-	374	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	1,178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	778
74+										
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Herd of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	1.00	0.32	0.61	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.12
Males	1.00	0.35	0.60	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.07	0.13
Females	1.00	0.30	0.62	0.13	0.11	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.12
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.17	0.46	0.10	0.39	-	0.04	-	0.05	0.14
Females	1.00	0.16	0.59	0.13	0.33	-	-	-	-	0.01
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.58	0.63	0.13	0.12	0.01	0.02	-	0.06	0.09
Females	1.00	0.56	0.67	0.11	0.14	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.10
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.43	0.59	0.15	0.09	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.09
Females	1.00	0.41	0.59	0.14	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.08	0.14
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.32	0.55	0.12	0.03	0.03	-	-	0.05	0.29
Females	1.00	0.22	0.66	0.14	0.05	0.01	-	0.00	0.07	0.11
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.21	0.66	0.06	0.04	0.03	-	-	0.19	0.10
Females	1.00	0.15	0.46	0.15	0.12	-	-	-	0.09	0.23
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.10	0.89	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.12
Females	1.00	0.04	0.78	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	0.23
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	0.02	-	-	1.01	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.66
74+										
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Herd of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	48.05	47.14	47.55	48.43	65.95	38.39	36.31	58.08	49.58
Females	55.76	51.95	52.86	52.45	51.57	34.05	61.61	63.69	41.92	50.42
Less Than 15										
Males	15.51	7.70	5.98	6.21	26.33	-	22.86	-	5.45	8.22
Females	12.81	7.01	6.63	7.17	20.72	-	-	-	-	0.29
15 - 24										
Males	24.69	41.27	43.50	43.33	44.58	22.08	53.96	-	35.28	28.45
Females	21.07	39.35	42.41	34.80	48.68	35.33	47.29	49.18	14.17	33.78
25 - 34										
Males	21.43	26.27	25.94	31.55	20.72	48.42	23.18	100.00	32.46	18.76
Females	25.05	34.52	32.81	38.38	18.88	55.20	52.71	36.57	57.73	39.24
35 - 44										
Males	18.49	17.19	15.85	16.27	4.88	22.34	-	-	11.87	38.64
Females	16.84	12.16	12.90	13.14	5.60	9.47	-	14.25	18.18	11.38
45 - 54										
Males	9.92	5.90	6.50	2.63	1.89	7.17	-	-	14.94	4.53
Females	10.83	5.57	4.17	6.46	6.13	-	-	-	9.93	10.76
55 - 64										
Males	5.21	1.48	2.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.39
Females	6.23	0.86	1.08	0.05	-	-	-	-	-	1.66
65 - 74										
Males	3.18	0.18	-	-	1.59	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	0.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.89
74+										
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Herd of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	1,343,822	432,222	263,076	54,001	48,452	7,597	7,990	1,245	26,572	53,401
Males	594,537	207,672	124,017	25,680	23,467	5,010	3,067	452	15,433	26,477
Females	749,285	224,550	139,059	28,321	24,985	2,587	4,923	793	11,139	26,924
Less Than 15	188,217	31,729	16,636	3,627	11,357	-	701	-	841	2,256
15 - 24	304,665	174,078	112,924	20,982	22,623	2,020	3,983	390	7,022	16,630
25 - 34	315,144	132,079	77,802	18,974	9,579	3,854	3,306	742	11,440	15,531
35 - 44	236,116	63,010	37,600	7,899	2,544	1,364	-	113	3,857	13,295
45 - 54	140,140	24,769	13,866	2,506	1,975	359	-	-	3,412	4,096
55 - 64	77,644	5,010	4,248	13	-	-	-	-	-	815
65 - 74	51,453	1,547	-	-	374	-	-	-	-	778
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Herd of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	1.00	0.32	0.61	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.12
Males	1.00	0.35	0.60	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.07	0.13
Females	1.00	0.30	0.62	0.13	0.11	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.12
Less Than 15	1.00	0.17	0.52	0.11	0.36	-	0.02	-	0.03	0.07
15 - 24	1.00	0.57	0.65	0.12	0.13	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.10
25 - 34	1.00	0.42	0.59	0.14	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.09	0.12
35 - 44	1.00	0.27	0.60	0.13	0.04	0.02	-	0.00	0.06	0.21
45 - 54	1.00	0.18	0.56	0.10	0.08	0.01	-	-	0.14	0.17
55 - 64	1.00	0.06	0.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	0.16
65 - 74	1.00	0.03	-	-	0.24	-	-	-	-	0.50
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Heard of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	48.05	47.14	47.55	48.43	65.95	38.39	36.31	58.08	49.58
Females	55.76	51.95	52.86	52.45	51.57	34.05	61.61	63.69	41.92	50.42
Less Than 15	14.01	7.34	6.32	6.72	23.44	-	8.77	-	3.16	4.22
15 - 24	22.67	40.28	42.92	38.85	46.69	26.59	49.85	31.33	26.43	31.14
25 - 34	23.45	30.56	29.57	35.14	19.77	50.73	41.38	59.60	43.05	29.08
35 - 44	17.57	14.58	14.29	14.63	5.25	17.95	-	9.08	14.52	24.90
45 - 54	10.43	5.73	5.27	4.64	4.08	4.73	-	-	12.84	7.67
55 - 64	5.78	1.16	1.61	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	1.53
65 - 74	3.83	0.36	-	-	0.77	-	-	-	-	1.46
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Food or groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, music	Books, magazines, newspapers (including e-books)	e-learning materials	Clothes, sports goods
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	2,231	11,993	1,574	3,950	12,568	6,897	19,909
Primary or Lower	347,398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	389,554	1,947	-	420	-	309	420	-	-
Upper Secondary	192,276	11,191	1,212	1,821	-	418	650	-	2,139
Tertiary	273,701	48,423	1,019	9,751	1,574	3,223	11,498	6,898	17,770
Other	10,166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered				
			Video games software and up-upgrades	Other computer software and up-upgrades	Computer hardware	Electronic equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication services (e.g. TV, broadband phone subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	2,192	6,935	3,166	11,347	2,592
Primary or Lower	347,398	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	389,554	1,947	-	91	-	155	-
Upper Secondary	192,276	11,191	13	544	125	2,130	125
Tertiary	273,701	48,423	2,179	6,300	3,042	9,063	2,468
Other	10,166	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Share purchases, insurance policies and other financial services	Holiday accommodation (hotels etc)	Other travel arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for events	Purchase of vehicles	Purchase of vehicle parts	Other activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	814	5,603	3,425	3,590	614	445	8,432
Primary or Lower	347,398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	389,554	1,947	-	-	290	-	290	-	684
Upper Secondary	192,276	11,191	245	420	455	405	13	-	3,614
Tertiary	273,701	48,423	569	5,183	2,680	3,186	311	445	4,135
Other	10,166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Food or groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, music	Books, magazines, newspapers (including e-books)	e-learning materials	Clothes, sports goods
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.04	0.19	0.03	0.06	0.20	0.11	0.32
Primary or Lower	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.00	-	0.22	-	0.16	0.01	-	-
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.06	0.11	0.16	-	0.04	0.01	-	0.19
Tertiary	1.00	0.18	0.02	0.20	0.03	0.07	0.19	0.14	0.37
Other	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered				
			Video games software and up-upgrades	Other computer software and up-upgrades	Computer hardware	Electronic equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.04	0.11	0.05	0.18	0.04
Primary or Lower	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.00	-	0.05	-	0.08	-
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.06	0.00	0.05	0.01	0.19	0.01
Tertiary	1.00	0.18	0.04	0.13	0.06	0.19	0.05
Other	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Share purchases, insurance policies and other financial services	Holiday accomodation (hotels etc)	Other travel arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for events	Purchase of vehicles	Purchase of vehicle parts	Other activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.01	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.14
Primary or Lower	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.00	-	-	0.15	-	0.15	-	0.35
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.06	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.00	-	0.32
Tertiary	1.00	0.18	0.01	0.11	0.06	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.09
Other	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, *Information & Communication Technology Statistics*

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Goods or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchaced or Ordered						
			Food or groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, music	Books, magazines, newspapers (including e-books)	e-learning materials	Clothes, sports goods
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	28.99	3.16	-	3.50	-	7.82	3.34	-	-
Upper Secondary	14.31	18.18	54.33	15.18	-	10.58	5.17	-	10.74
Tertiary	20.37	78.66	45.67	81.31	100.00	81.59	91.49	100.01	89.26
Other	0.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchaced or Ordered				
			Video games software and up-grades	Other computer software and up-grades	Computer hardware	Electronic equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	28.99	3.16	-	1.31	-	1.37	-
Upper Secondary	14.31	18.18	0.59	7.84	3.95	18.77	4.82
Tertiary	20.37	78.66	99.41	90.84	96.08	79.87	95.22
Other	0.76	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Share purchases, insurance policies and other financial services	Holiday accomodation (hotels etc)	Other travel arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for events	Purchase of vehicles	Purchase of vehicle parts	Other activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	28.99	3.16	-	-	8.47	-	47.23	-	8.11
Upper Secondary	14.31	18.18	30.10	7.50	13.28	11.28	2.12	-	42.86
Tertiary	20.37	78.66	69.90	92.50	78.25	88.75	50.65	100.00	49.04
Other	0.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14a: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce Which Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Website Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individuals Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	5,401	13,019	9,263
Primary or Lower	347,398	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	389,554	1,947	309	420	91
Upper Secondary	192,276	11,191	405	245	558
Tertiary	273,701	48,423	4,688	12,354	8,615
Other	10,166	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce Which Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individuals Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.09	0.21	0.15
Primary or Lower	1.00	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.00	0.16	0.22	0.05
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.05
Tertiary	1.00	0.18	0.10	0.26	0.18
Other	1.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce Which Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individuals Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	28.99	3.16	5.72	3.23	0.98
Upper Secondary	14.31	18.18	7.50	1.88	6.02
Tertiary	20.37	78.66	86.80	94.89	93.00
Other	0.76	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15a: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	4,909	22,828	1,042	10,660	22,132	12,649	149	4,652
Primary or Lower	347,398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	389,554	1,947	729	503	-	335	290	69	22	-
Upper Secondary	192,276	11,191	265	3,920	-	2,184	4,248	1,046	-	-
Tertiary	273,701	48,423	4,180	18,405	1,042	8,142	17,594	11,534	127	4,652
Other	10,166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.08	0.37	0.02	0.17	0.36	0.21	0.00	0.08
Primary or Lower	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.00	0.37	0.26	-	0.17	0.15	0.04	0.01	-
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.06	0.02	0.35	-	0.20	0.38	0.09	-	-
Tertiary	1.00	0.18	0.09	0.38	0.02	0.17	0.36	0.24	0.00	0.10
Other	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15c: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower Secondary	28.99	3.16	14.85	2.20	-	3.14	1.31	0.55	14.77	-
Upper Secondary	14.31	18.18	5.40	17.17	-	20.49	19.19	8.27	-	-
Tertiary	20.37	78.66	85.15	80.62	100.00	76.38	79.50	91.19	85.23	100.00
Other	0.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16a: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce , 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Herd of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	1,343,822	432,222	263,076	54,001	48,452	7,597	7,990	1,245	26,572	53,401
Primary or Lower	347,398	21,022	10,218	3,467	7,227	-	-	-	414	1,476
Lower Secondary	389,554	105,339	61,223	17,720	20,163	2,018	1,816	504	4,446	5,363
Upper Secondary	192,276	116,016	69,608	15,626	13,225	3,420	3,467	-	5,056	14,120
Tertiary	273,701	189,576	121,070	16,527	7,219	2,159	2,707	742	16,656	32,441
Other	10,166	269	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce , 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Herd of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	1.00	0.32	0.61	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.12
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.06	0.49	0.16	0.34	-	-	-	0.02	0.07
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.27	0.58	0.17	0.19	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.05
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.60	0.60	0.13	0.11	0.03	0.03	-	0.04	0.12
Tertiary	1.00	0.69	0.64	0.09	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.09	0.17
Other	1.00	0.03	1.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce , 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Herd of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	4.86	3.88	6.42	14.92	-	-	-	1.56	2.76
Lower Secondary	28.99	24.37	23.27	32.81	41.61	26.56	22.73	40.48	16.73	10.04
Upper Secondary	14.31	26.84	26.46	28.94	27.30	45.02	43.39	-	19.03	26.44
Tertiary	20.37	43.86	46.02	30.60	14.90	28.42	33.88	59.60	62.68	60.75
Other	0.76	0.06	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchaced or Ordered						
			Food or groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, music	Books, magazines, newspapers (including e-books)	e-learning materials	Clothes, sports goods
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	2,231	11,993	1,574	3,950	12,568	6,897	19,909
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	43,189	1,814	8,072	1,147	2,869	10,296	4,656	15,431
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	2,527	-	710	-	-	361	544	1,004
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	5,552	-	1,882	414	-	253	-	1,151

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchaced or Ordered				
			Video games software and up-upgrades	Other computer software and up-upgrades	Computer hardware	Electronic equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	2,192	6,935	3,166	11,347	2,592
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	43,189	1,600	6,033	1,849	8,520	1,389
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	2,527	-	-	420	32	-
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	5,552	-	452	566	2,188	452

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Share purchases, insurance policies and other financial services	Holiday accommodation (hotels etc)	Other travel arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for events	Purchase of vehicles	Purchase of vehicle parts	Other activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	814	5,603	3,425	3,590	614	445	8,432
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	43,189	814	4,341	2,670	1,907	325	445	3,927
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	2,527	-	544	290	905	290	-	129
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	5,552	-	705	452	361	-	-	1,191

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Food or groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, music	Books, magazines, newspapers (including e-books)	e-learning materials	Clothes, sports goods
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.04	0.19	0.03	0.06	0.20	0.11	0.32
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.09	0.04	0.19	0.03	0.07	0.24	0.11	0.36
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.03	-	0.28	-	-	0.14	0.22	0.40
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.20	-	0.34	0.07	-	0.05	-	0.21

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered				
			Video games software and up-upgrades	Other computer software and up-upgrades	Computer hardware	Electronic equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.04	0.11	0.05	0.18	0.04
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.09	0.04	0.14	0.04	0.20	0.03
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.03	-	-	0.17	0.01	-
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.20	-	0.08	0.10	0.39	0.08

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Share purchases, insurance policies and other financial services	Holiday accommodation (hotels etc)	Other travel arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for events	Purchase of vehicles	Purchase of vehicle parts	Other activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.01	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.14
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.09	0.02	0.10	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.09
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.03	-	0.22	0.11	0.36	0.11	-	0.05
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.20	-	0.13	0.08	0.07	-	-	0.21

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Food or groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, music	Books, magazines, newspapers (including e-books)	e-learning materials	Clothes, sports goods
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	70.16	81.31	67.31	72.87	72.63	81.92	67.51	77.51
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	4.10	-	5.92	-	-	2.87	7.89	5.04
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	9.02	-	15.69	26.30	-	2.01	-	5.78

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered				
			Video games software and up-upgrades	Other computer software and up-upgrades	Computer hardware	Electronic equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	70.16	72.99	86.99	58.40	75.09	53.59
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	4.10	-	-	13.27	0.28	-
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	9.02	-	6.52	17.88	19.28	17.44

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered						
			Share purchases, insurance policies and other financial services	Holiday accommodation (hotels etc)	Other travel arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for events	Purchase of vehicles	Purchase of vehicle parts	Other activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	70.16	100.00	77.48	77.96	53.12	52.93	100.00	46.57
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	4.10	-	9.71	8.47	25.21	47.23	-	1.53
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	9.02	-	12.58	13.20	10.06	-	-	14.12

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce Which Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	5,401	13,019	9,263
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	43,189	4,068	10,576	6,510
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	2,527	-	361	544
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	5,552	253	253	1,018

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce Which Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.09	0.21	0.15
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.09	0.09	0.24	0.15
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.03	-	0.14	0.22
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.20	0.05	0.05	0.18

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce Which Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	70.16	75.32	81.24	70.28
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	4.10	-	2.77	5.87
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	9.02	4.68	1.94	10.99

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	4,909	22,828	1,042	10,660	22,132	12,649	149	4,652
Employee Paid in Cash	347,398	43,189	3,896	15,066	789	7,250	17,764	10,095	149	4,222
Employee Paid in Kind	389,554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	192,276	2,527	-	1,387	-	420	720	-	-	430
Self-Employed with Employees	273,701	5,552	414	1,847	253	1,012	1,652	1,284	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.08	0.37	0.02	0.17	0.36	0.21	0.00	0.08
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.12	0.09	0.35	0.02	0.17	0.41	0.23	0.00	-
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.01	-	0.55	-	0.17	0.28	-	-	0.17
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.02	0.07	0.33	0.05	0.18	0.30	0.23	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	25.85	70.16	79.36	66.00	75.72	68.01	80.26	79.81	100.00	90.76
Employee Paid in Kind	28.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	14.31	4.10	-	6.08	-	3.94	3.25	-	-	9.24
Self-Employed with Employees	20.37	9.02	8.43	8.09	24.28	9.49	7.46	10.15	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Heard of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	1,343,822	432,222.00	263,076	54,001	48,452	7,597	7,990	1,245	26,572	53,401
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	188,488	113,116	22,239	13,844	4,574	1,924	856	14,728	29,083
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,022	639	-	382	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	14,139	9,401	4,082	791	-	-	-	839	756
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	9,724	6,796	1,307	-	-	-	-	335	1,616

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce , 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Heard of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	1.00	0.32	0.61	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.12
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.39	0.60	0.12	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.15
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.34	0.63	-	0.37	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.17	0.66	0.29	0.06	-	-	-	0.06	0.05
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.36	0.70	0.13	-	-	-	-	0.03	0.17

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Heard of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	43.61	43.00	41.18	28.57	60.21	24.08	68.76	55.43	54.46
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.24	0.24	-	0.79	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.27	3.57	7.56	1.63	-	-	-	3.16	1.42
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.25	2.58	2.42	-	-	-	-	1.26	3.03

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered									
			Food or Groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, Music	Books, Magazines, Newspapers (including e-books)	E-learning Materials	Clothes, Sports Goods	Video Games Software and Up-grades	Other Computer Software and Up-grades	Computer Hardware
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	2,231	11,993	1,574	3,950	12,568	6,897	19,909	2,192	6,935	3,166
Managers	42,407	11,819	405	2,985	1,202	1,699	4,405	911	2,937	125	1,488	1,202
Professionals	57,399	20,757	551	1,160	359	598	3,662	2,773	8,933	969	3,131	912
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	4,377	-	1,120	-	-	273	114	2,511	125	125	-
Clerical Support Services	35,063	3,761	51	1,262	-	558	1,431	51	506	368	368	722
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	7,782	808	4,098	-	13	1,053	808	1,776	13	1,352	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	1,876	-	22	-	-	22	544	544	-	22	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	896	-	17	-	-	64	-	381	-	-	-
Elementary Occupations	161,238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered								
			Electronic Equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication Services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)	Share purchases, Insurance Policies and Other Financial Services	Holiday Accommodation (hotels etc)	Other Travel Arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for Events	Vehicles	Vehicle Parts	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	11,347	2,592	814	5,603	3,425	3,590	614	445	8,432
Managers	42,407	11,819	3,651	1,344	22	1,785	1,130	766	-	-	1,654
Professionals	57,399	20,757	5,048	372	547	1,463	837	588	227	445	1,369
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	4,377	-	-	-	436	149	-	67	-	646
Clerical Support Services	35,063	3,761	368	-	-	368	-	701	-	-	374
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	7,782	1,477	125	245	574	864	574	290	-	129
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	1,876	196	-	-	544	-	544	17	-	1,075
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	896	-	-	-	420	433	-	13	-	-
Elementary Occupations	161,238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered									
			Food or Groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, Music	Books, Magazines, Newspapers (including e-books)	E-learning Materials	Clothes, Sports Goods	Video Games Software and Up-grades	Other Computer Software and Up-grades	Computer Hardware
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.04	0.19	0.03	0.06	0.20	0.11	0.32	0.04	0.11	0.05
Managers	1.00	0.28	0.03	0.25	0.10	0.14	0.37	0.08	0.25	0.01	0.13	0.10
Professionals	1.00	0.36	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.18	0.13	0.43	0.05	0.15	0.04
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.10	-	0.26	-	-	0.06	0.03	0.57	0.03	0.03	-
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.11	0.01	0.34	-	0.15	0.38	0.01	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.19
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.05	0.10	0.53	-	0.00	0.14	0.10	0.23	0.00	0.17	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.03	-	0.01	-	-	0.01	0.29	0.29	-	0.01	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.03	-	0.02	-	-	0.07	-	0.43	-	-	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered								
			Electronic Equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication Ser- vices (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on pre- paid phone cards, etc.)	Share purchases, Insurance Policies and Other Financial Services	Holiday Accomodation (hotels etc)	Other Travel Arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for Events	Vehicles	Vehicle Parts	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.18	0.04	0.01	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.14
Managers	1.00	0.28	0.31	0.11	0.00	0.15	0.10	0.06	-	-	0.14
Professionals	1.00	0.36	0.24	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.07
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.10	-	-	-	0.10	0.03	-	0.02	-	0.15
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.11	0.10	-	-	0.10	-	0.19	-	-	0.10
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.05	0.19	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.11	0.07	0.04	-	0.02
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	-									
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.03	0.10	-	-	0.29	-	0.29	0.01	-	0.57
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.03	-	-	-	0.47	0.48	-	0.01	-	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered									
			Food or Groceries	Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc.)	Medicine	Films, Music	Books, Magazines, Newspapers (including e-books)	E-learning Materials	Clothes, Sports Goods	Video Games Software and Up-grades	Other Computer Software and Up-grades	Computer Hardware
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	19.20	18.15	24.89	76.37	43.01	35.05	13.21	14.75	5.70	21.46	37.97
Professionals	4.27	33.72	24.70	9.67	22.81	15.14	29.14	40.21	44.87	44.21	45.15	28.81
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	7.11	-	9.34	-	-	2.17	1.65	12.61	5.70	1.80	-
Clerical Support Services	2.61	6.11	2.29	10.52	-	14.13	11.39	0.74	2.54	16.79	5.31	22.80
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.64	36.22	34.17	-	0.33	8.38	11.72	8.92	0.59	19.50	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.05	-	0.18	-	-	0.18	7.89	2.73	-	0.32	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	1.46	-	0.14	-	-	0.51	-	1.91	-	-	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered								
			Electronic Equipment (incl. cameras)	Telecommunication Services (e.g. TV, broadband subscriptions, fixed line or mobile phone subscriptions, uploading money on prepaid phone cards, etc.)	Share purchases, Insurance Policies and Other Financial Services	Holiday Accommodation (hotels etc)	Other Travel Arrangements (transport tickets, car hire, etc.)	Tickets for Events	Vehicles	Vehicle Parts	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	19.20	32.18	51.85	2.70	31.86	32.99	21.34	-	-	19.62
Professionals	4.27	33.72	44.49	14.35	67.20	26.11	24.44	16.38	36.97	100.00	16.24
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	7.11	-	-	-	7.78	4.35	-	10.91	-	7.66
Clerical Support Services	2.61	6.11	3.24	-	-	6.57	-	19.53	-	-	4.44
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.64	13.02	4.82	30.10	10.24	25.23	15.99	47.23	-	1.53
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.05	1.73	-	-	9.71	-	15.15	2.77	-	12.75
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	1.46	-	-	-	7.50	12.64	-	2.12	-	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce Which Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	5,401	13,019	9,263
Managers	42,407	11,819	2,357	4,810	2,911
Professionals	57,399	20,757	598	3,662	3,545
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	4,377	-	148	125
Clerical Support Services	35,063	3,761	558	1,431	368
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	7,782	808	1,053	558
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	1,876	-	22	566
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	896	-	64	-
Elementary Occupations	161,238	-	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	834	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce Which Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.09	0.21	0.15
Managers	1.00	0.28	0.20	0.41	0.25
Professionals	1.00	0.36	0.03	0.18	0.17
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.10	-	0.03	0.03
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.11	0.15	0.38	0.10
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.07
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.03	-	0.01	0.30
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.03	-	0.07	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	-	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Goods Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce Which Were Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Types of Goods Downloaded Or Accessed From Websites Rather Than Being Delivered Through The Post		
			Films, music	Electronic Books, Magazines, Newspapers, E-learning Materials,	Computer Software (incl. computer and video games and software upgrades)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	19.20	43.64	36.95	31.43
Professionals	4.27	33.72	11.07	28.13	38.27
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	7.11	-	1.14	1.35
Clerical Support Services	2.61	6.11	10.33	10.99	3.97
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.64	14.96	8.09	6.02
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.05	-	0.17	6.11
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	1.46	-	0.49	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	-	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	1,343,822	61,562	4,909	22,828	1,042	10,660	22,132	12,649	149	4,652
Managers	42,407	11,819	1,223	3,582	275	1,794	4,268	4,280	-	69
Professionals	57,399	20,757	1,424	7,505	640	4,665	10,676	4,260	114	4,034
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	4,377	13	1,007	114	271	1,769	1,431	-	549
Clerical Support Services	35,063	3,761	847	613	13	445	991	904	13	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	7,782	803	4,343	-	485	1,905	245	-	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	1,876	-	853	-	1,008	106	196	22	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	896	-	398	-	13	420	64	-	-
Elementary Occupations	161,238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	1.00	0.05	0.08	0.37	0.02	0.17	0.36	0.21	0.00	0.08
Managers	1.00	0.28	0.10	0.30	0.02	0.15	0.36	0.36	-	0.01
Professionals	1.00	0.36	0.07	0.36	0.03	0.22	0.51	0.21	0.01	0.19
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.10	0.00	0.23	0.03	0.06	0.40	0.33	-	0.13
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.11	0.23	0.16	0.00	0.12	0.26	0.24	0.00	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.05	0.10	0.56	-	0.06	0.24	0.03	-	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.03	-	0.45	-	0.54	0.06	0.10	0.01	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.03	-	0.44	-	0.01	0.47	0.07	-	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and The Source of Goods or Services Bought or Ordered Through E-Commerce, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of E-Commerce By Source of Goods or Services Purchased or Ordered							Individuals Who Used E-Commerce To Bet, Gamble or Play Lotto
			National Sellers	Sellers in Other SADC Countries	Sellers in other African Countries	Sellers in Asian Countries	Sellers in European Countries	Sellers in American Countries	Sellers of Unknown Origin	
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	19.20	24.91	15.69	26.39	16.83	19.28	33.84	-	1.48
Professionals	4.27	33.72	29.01	32.88	61.42	43.76	48.24	33.68	76.51	86.72
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	7.11	0.26	4.41	10.94	2.54	7.99	11.31	-	11.80
Clerical Support Services	2.61	6.11	17.25	2.69	1.25	4.17	4.48	7.15	8.72	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.64	16.36	19.02	-	4.55	8.61	1.94	-	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.05	-	3.74	-	9.46	0.48	1.55	14.77	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	1.46	-	1.74	-	0.12	1.90	0.51	-	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24a: The Distribution of Individuals by District and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Heard of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	1,343,822	432,222	263,076	54,001	48,452	7,597	7,990	1,245	26,572	53,401
Managers	42,407	22,224	13,982	1,847	35	290	-	-	1,574	4,777
Professionals	57,399	33,088	20,791	1,587	1,063	1,168	889	290	3,686	4,945
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	30,777	18,905	1,621	1,001	396	209	-	1,933	7,368
Clerical Support Services	35,063	23,421	15,806	1,228	2,467	-	129	114	1,959	2,472
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	49,713	30,116	7,159	3,663	355	205	452	4,865	7,828
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,300	1,528	382	-	-	-	-	-	931
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	17,470	11,884	3,324	1,929	51	-	-	835	1,297
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	12,682	6,393	3,766	1,328	827	-	-	720	756
Elementary Occupations	161,238	21,054	9,523	6,713	3,532	1,487	492	-	331	699
Armed Forces Occupations	834	453	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by District and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Heard of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	1.00	0.32	0.61	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.12
Managers	1.00	0.52	0.63	0.08	0.00	0.01	-	-	0.07	0.21
Professionals	1.00	0.58	0.63	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.11	0.15
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.69	0.61	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01	-	0.06	0.24
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.67	0.67	0.05	0.11	-	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.11
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.34	0.61	0.14	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.10	0.16
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.26	0.66	0.17	-	-	-	-	-	0.40
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.25	0.68	0.19	0.11	0.00	-	-	0.05	0.07
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.38	0.50	0.30	0.10	0.07	-	-	0.06	0.06
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.13	0.45	0.32	0.17	0.07	0.02	-	0.02	0.03
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by District and Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use E-Commerce	Individual Reasons For Not Using E-Commerce							
			No Need to Use One	Lack of Skills	Never Heard of it	Not Available	Usage Costs too High	Lack of knowledge	Security Concerns	Other
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	5.14	5.31	3.42	0.07	3.82	-	-	5.92	8.95
Professionals	4.27	7.66	7.90	2.94	2.19	15.37	11.13	23.29	13.87	9.26
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	7.12	7.19	3.00	2.07	5.21	2.62	-	7.27	13.80
Clerical Support Services	2.61	5.42	6.01	2.27	5.09	-	1.61	9.16	7.37	4.63
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.50	11.45	13.26	7.56	4.67	2.57	36.31	18.31	14.66
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.53	0.58	0.71	-	-	-	-	-	1.74
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	4.04	4.52	6.16	3.98	0.67	-	-	3.14	2.43
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.93	2.43	6.97	2.74	10.89	-	-	2.71	1.42
Elementary Occupations	12.00	4.87	3.62	12.43	7.29	19.57	6.16	-	1.25	1.31
Armed Forces Occupations	0.01	0.01	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.04	0.07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero



APPENDIX 6: Individual Use Of e_Government



Table 1a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Through e-Government, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
Gaborone	214,922	36,803	27,084	26,977	12,596
Francistown	54,745	5,254	3,573	3,975	1,506
Lobatse	25,678	3,676	2,954	1,719	155
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	1,749	1,135	993	788
Orapa	11,316	2,756	2,692	1,715	1,462
Jwaneng	9,274	584	470	305	114
Sowa Town	2,004	254	150	177	65
Ngwaketse	79,292	-	-	-	-
Barolong	43,276	887	887	591	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	132	63	132	69
South East	60,347	6,047	4,243	2,961	1,534
Kweneng East	193,679	16,895	15,575	7,554	3,443
Kweneng West	17,671	184	184	-	-
Kgatleng	59,232	6,665	6,665	2,612	1,824
Central Serowe	65,954	2,884	2,619	1,430	1,430
Central Mahalapye	74,839	2,604	1,454	450	701
Central Bobonong	32,515	907	593	907	313
Central Boteti	55,543	1,365	1,365	-	544
Central Tutume	76,412	926	709	346	564
North East	27,864	1,754	1,533	210	431
Ngami East	75,673	4,239	2,795	1,742	681
Ngami West	61,045	1,322	1,322	943	943
Chobe	21,502	1,887	1,669	731	731
Ghanzi	28,128	855	855	-	-
Kgalagadi South	15,920	451	387	321	224
Kgalagadi North	9,445	275	207	69	-
Total	1,343,822	101,355	81,182	56,859	30,118

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Through e-Government, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
Gaborone	1.00	0.17	0.74	0.73	0.34
Francistown	1.00	0.10	0.68	0.76	0.29
Lobatse	1.00	0.14	0.80	0.47	0.04
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.09	0.65	0.57	0.45
Orapa	1.00	0.24	0.98	0.62	0.53
Jwaneng	1.00	0.06	0.80	0.52	0.20
Sowa Town	1.00	0.13	0.59	0.70	0.26
Ngwaketse	1.00	-	-	-	-
Barolong	1.00	0.02	1.00	0.67	0.00
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.02	0.48	1.00	0.52
South East	1.00	0.10	0.70	0.49	0.25
Kweneng East	1.00	0.09	0.92	0.45	0.20
Kweneng West	1.00	0.01	1.00	0.00	0.00
Kgatleng	1.00	0.11	1.00	0.39	0.27
Central Serowe	1.00	0.04	0.91	0.50	0.50
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.03	0.56	0.17	0.27
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.03	0.65	1.00	0.35
Central Boteti	1.00	0.02	1.00	0.00	0.40
Central Tutume	1.00	0.01	0.77	0.37	0.61
North East	1.00	0.06	0.87	0.12	0.25
Ngami East	1.00	0.06	0.66	0.41	0.16
Ngami West	1.00	0.02	1.00	0.71	0.71
Chobe	1.00	0.09	0.88	0.39	0.39
Ghanzi	1.00	0.03	1.00	0.00	0.00
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.03	0.86	0.71	0.50
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.03	0.75	0.25	0.00
Total	1.00	0.08	0.80	0.56	0.30

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Through e-Government, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
Gaborone	15.99	36.31	33.36	47.45	41.82
Francistown	4.07	5.18	4.40	6.99	5.00
Lobatse	1.91	3.63	3.64	3.02	0.51
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.73	1.40	1.75	2.62
Orapa	0.84	2.72	3.32	3.02	4.85
Jwaneng	0.69	0.58	0.58	0.54	0.38
Sowa Town	0.15	0.25	0.18	0.31	0.22
Ngwaketse	5.90	-	-	-	-
Barolong	3.22	0.88	1.09	1.04	0.00
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.13	0.08	0.23	0.23
South East	4.49	5.97	5.23	5.21	5.09
Kweneng East	14.41	16.67	19.18	13.29	11.43
Kweneng West	1.31	0.18	0.23	0.00	0.00
Kgatleng	4.41	6.58	8.21	4.59	6.06
Central Serowe	4.91	2.85	3.23	2.51	4.75
Central Mahalapye	5.57	2.57	1.79	0.79	2.33
Central Bobonong	2.42	0.89	0.73	1.60	1.04
Central Boteti	4.13	1.35	1.68	0.00	1.81
Central Tutume	5.69	0.91	0.87	0.61	1.87
North East	2.07	1.73	1.89	0.37	1.43
Ngami East	5.63	4.18	3.44	3.06	2.26
Ngami West	4.54	1.30	1.63	1.66	3.13
Chobe	1.60	1.86	2.06	1.29	2.43
Ghanzi	2.09	0.84	1.05	0.00	0.00
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.44	0.48	0.56	0.74
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.27	0.25	0.12	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Using e-Government, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
Gaborone	214,922	109,058	69,211	381	2,595	15,370	3,290	16,171	1,616	4,739
Francistown	54,745	24,436	17,441	-	-	-	1,525	8,056	-	519
Lobatse	25,678	12,798	11,662	155	-	224	-	480	862	224
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	4,665	3,346	-	-	-	-	1,791	-	126
Orapa	11,316	5,745	3,892	101	101	740	125	1,081	-	125
Jwaneng	9,274	3,667	1,754	-	-	310	114	1,539	-	-
Sowa Town	2,004	826	462	-	17	117	-	292	13	13
Ngwaketse	79,292	19,573	9,923	375	-	2,447	375	7,463	980	-
Barolong	43,276	8,471	8,192	196	-	-	-	-	196	-
Ngwakets West	8,682	1,155	480	-	-	184	-	628	-	-
South East	60,347	27,714	15,011	-	1,078	3,890	1,586	6,158	145	359
Kweneng East	193,679	57,189	33,702	929	1,106	3,348	1,935	17,785	885	2,708
Kweneng West	17,671	1,319	280	-	-	184	-	690	-	184
Kgatleng	59,232	18,810	7,412	374	1,121	1,161	-	7,872	-	3,359
Central Serowe	65,954	13,530	7,885	-	-	848	529	4,678	35	265
Central Mahalapye	74,839	12,773	6,799	338	450	450	-	4,906	-	701
Central Bobonong	32,515	6,208	2,178	190	-	659	313	2,951	-	-
Central Boteti	55,543	12,924	9,131	-	-	1,911	-	2,875	-	-
Central Tutume	76,412	11,932	8,797	-	346	858	-	3,905	-	-
North East	27,864	2,960	1,071	-	-	-	-	1,929	-	-
Ngami East	75,673	19,653	13,507	807	181	3,315	681	1,106	181	1,614
Ngami West	61,045	4,853	4,232	-	-	229	-	457	-	379
Chobe	21,502	3,717	2,693	-	-	109	129	1,052	-	-
Ghanzi	28,128	4,074	2,868	-	-	383	-	1,743	-	-
Kgalagadi South	15,920	2,406	489	-	-	-	224	1,725	-	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	1,973	813	-	-	69	-	1,117	-	-
Total	1,343,822	392,429	243,229	3,845	6,995	36,805	10,826	98,451	4,913	15,314

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Using e-Government, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
Gaborone	1.00	0.51	0.63	0.00	0.02	0.14	0.03	0.15	0.01	0.04
Francistown	1.00	0.45	0.71	-	-	-	0.06	0.33	-	0.02
Lobatse	1.00	0.50	0.91	0.01	-	0.02	-	0.04	0.07	0.02
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.25	0.72	-	-	-	-	0.38	-	0.03
Orapa	1.00	0.51	0.68	0.02	0.02	0.13	0.02	0.19	-	0.02
Jwaneng	1.00	0.40	0.48	-	-	0.08	0.03	0.42	-	-
Sowa Town	1.00	0.41	0.56	-	0.02	0.14	-	0.35	0.02	0.02
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.25	0.51	0.02	-	0.13	0.02	0.38	0.05	-
Barolong	1.00	0.20	0.97	0.02	-	-	-	-	0.02	-
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.13	0.42	-	-	0.16	-	0.54	-	-
South East	1.00	0.46	0.54	-	0.04	0.14	0.06	0.22	0.01	0.01
Kweneng East	1.00	0.30	0.59	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.31	0.02	0.05
Kweneng West	1.00	0.07	0.21	-	-	0.14	-	0.52	-	0.14
Kgatleng	1.00	0.32	0.39	0.02	0.06	0.06	-	0.42	-	0.18
Central Serowe	1.00	0.21	0.58	-	-	0.06	0.04	0.35	0.00	0.02
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.17	0.53	0.03	0.04	0.04	-	0.38	-	0.05
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.19	0.35	0.03	-	0.11	0.05	0.48	-	-
Central Boteti	1.00	0.23	0.71	-	-	0.15	-	0.22	-	-
Central Tutume	1.00	0.16	0.74	-	0.03	0.07	-	0.33	-	-
North East	1.00	0.11	0.36	-	-	-	-	0.65	-	-
Ngami East	1.00	0.26	0.69	0.04	0.01	0.17	0.03	0.06	0.01	0.08
Ngami West	1.00	0.08	0.87	-	-	0.05	-	0.09	-	0.08
Chobe	1.00	0.17	0.72	-	-	0.03	0.03	0.28	-	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.14	0.70	-	-	0.09	-	0.43	-	-
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.15	0.20	-	-	-	0.09	0.72	-	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.21	0.41	-	-	0.03	-	0.57	-	-
Total	1.00	0.29	0.62	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.25	0.01	0.04

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Using e-Government, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
Gaborone	15.99	27.79	28.46	9.91	37.10	41.76	30.39	16.43	32.89	30.94
Francistown	4.07	6.23	7.17	-	-	-	14.09	8.18	-	3.39
Lobatse	1.91	3.26	4.79	4.03	-	0.61	-	0.49	17.55	1.46
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.19	1.38	-	-	-	-	1.82	-	0.82
Orapa	0.84	1.46	1.60	2.63	1.44	2.01	1.15	1.10	-	0.82
Jwaneng	0.69	0.93	0.72	-	-	0.84	1.05	1.56	-	-
Sowa Town	0.15	0.21	0.19	-	0.24	0.32	-	0.30	0.26	0.08
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.99	4.08	9.75	-	6.65	3.46	7.58	19.95	-
Barolong	3.22	2.16	3.37	5.10	-	-	-	-	3.99	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.29	0.20	-	-	0.50	-	0.64	-	-
South East	4.49	7.06	6.17	-	15.41	10.57	14.65	6.25	2.95	2.34
Kweneng East	14.41	14.57	13.86	24.15	15.81	9.10	17.87	18.07	18.01	17.68
Kweneng West	1.31	0.34	0.12	-	-	0.50	-	0.70	-	1.20
Kgatleng	4.41	4.79	3.05	9.72	16.03	3.15	-	8.00	-	21.93
Central Serowe	4.91	3.45	3.24	-	-	2.30	4.89	4.75	0.71	1.73
Central Mahalapye	5.57	3.25	2.80	8.79	6.43	1.22	-	4.98	-	4.58
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.58	0.90	4.94	-	1.79	2.89	3.00	-	-
Central Boteti	4.13	3.29	3.75	-	-	5.19	-	2.92	-	-
Central Tutume	5.69	3.04	3.62	-	4.95	2.33	-	3.97	-	-
North East	2.07	0.75	0.44	-	-	-	-	1.96	-	-
Ngami East	5.63	5.01	5.55	20.98	2.59	9.01	6.29	1.12	3.68	10.54
Ngami West	4.54	1.24	1.74	-	-	0.62	-	0.46	-	2.47
Chobe	1.60	0.95	1.11	-	-	0.30	1.19	1.07	-	-
Ghanzi	2.09	1.04	1.18	-	-	1.04	-	1.77	-	-
Kgalagadi South	1.18	0.61	0.20	-	-	-	2.07	1.75	-	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.50	0.33	-	-	0.19	-	1.13	-	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Activities Done Through e-Government, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	1,343,822	101,355	81,182	56,859	30,118
Males	594,537	55,541	45,072	31,033	18,250
Females	749,285	45,814	36,110	25,826	11,868
Less Than 15					
Males	92,205	705	705	-	-
Females	96,012	-	-	-	-
15 - 24					
Males	146,769	13,241	11,405	3,451	1,960
Females	157,896	7,932	6,852	2,639	1,509
25 - 34					
Males	127,420	19,978	16,364	11,758	8,038
Females	187,724	21,454	16,216	12,536	5,799
35 - 44					
Males	109,921	15,240	10,997	12,181	5,162
Females	126,195	7,042	5,759	3,997	1,495
45 - 54					
Males	58,964	5,879	5,103	3,631	2,966
Females	81,176	8,132	6,029	6,654	3,052
55 - 64					
Males	30,972	498	498	12	124
Females	46,672	1,254	1,254	-	13
65 - 74					
Males	18,910	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	-	-	-	-
74+					
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Activities Done Through e-Government, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	1.00	0.08	0.80	0.56	0.30
Males	1.00	0.09	0.81	0.56	0.33
Females	1.00	0.06	0.79	0.56	0.26
Less Than 15					
Males	1.00	0.01	1.00	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-
15 - 24					
Males	1.00	0.09	0.86	0.26	0.15
Females	1.00	0.05	0.86	0.33	0.19
25 - 34					
Males	1.00	0.16	0.82	0.59	0.40
Females	1.00	0.11	0.76	0.58	0.27
35 - 44					
Males	1.00	0.14	0.72	0.80	0.34
Females	1.00	0.06	0.82	0.57	0.21
45 - 54					
Males	1.00	0.10	0.87	0.62	0.50
Females	1.00	0.10	0.74	0.82	0.38
55 - 64					
Males	1.00	0.02	1.00	0.02	0.25
Females	1.00	0.03	1.00	-	0.01
65 - 74					
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-
74+					
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Activities Done Through e-Government, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	54.80	55.52	54.58	60.59
Females	55.76	45.20	44.48	45.42	39.41
Less Than 15					
Males	15.51	1.27	1.56	-	-
Females	12.81	-	-	-	-
15 - 24					
Males	24.69	23.84	25.30	11.12	10.74
Females	21.07	17.31	18.98	10.22	12.71
25 - 34					
Males	21.43	35.97	36.31	37.89	44.04
Females	25.05	46.83	44.91	48.54	48.86
35 - 44					
Males	18.49	27.44	24.40	39.25	28.28
Females	16.84	15.37	15.95	15.48	12.60
45 - 54					
Males	9.92	10.58	11.32	11.70	16.25
Females	10.83	17.75	16.70	25.76	25.72
55 - 64					
Males	5.21	0.90	1.10	0.04	0.68
Females	6.23	2.74	3.47	-	0.11
65 - 74					
Males	3.18	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	-	-	-	-
74+					
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Activities Done Through e-Government, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	1,343,822	101,355	81,182	56,859	30,118
Males	594,537	55,541	45,072	31,033	18,250
Females	749,285	45,814	36,110	25,826	11,868
Less Than 15	188,217	705	705	-	-
15 - 24	304,665	21,173	18,257	6,090	3,469
25 - 34	315,144	41,432	32,580	24,294	13,837
35 - 44	236,116	22,282	16,756	16,178	6,657
45 - 54	140,140	14,011	11,132	10,285	6,018
55 - 64	77,644	1,752	1,752	12	137
65 - 74	51,453	-	-	-	-
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Activities Done Through e-Government, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	1.00	0.08	0.80	0.56	0.30
Males	1.00	0.09	0.81	0.56	0.33
Females	1.00	0.06	0.79	0.56	0.26
Less Than 15	1.00	0.00	1.00	-	-
15 - 24	1.00	0.07	0.86	0.29	0.16
25 - 34	1.00	0.13	0.79	0.59	0.33
35 - 44	1.00	0.09	0.75	0.73	0.30
45 - 54	1.00	0.10	0.79	0.73	0.43
55 - 64	1.00	0.02	1.00	0.01	0.08
65 - 74	1.00	-	-	-	-
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Activities Done Through e-Government, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	54.80	55.52	54.58	60.59
Females	55.76	45.20	44.48	45.42	39.41
Less Than 15	14.01	0.70	0.87	-	-
15 - 24	22.67	20.89	22.49	10.71	11.52
25 - 34	23.45	40.88	40.13	42.73	45.94
35 - 44	17.57	21.98	20.64	28.45	22.10
45 - 54	10.43	13.82	13.71	18.09	19.98
55 - 64	5.78	1.73	2.16	0.02	0.45
65 - 74	3.83	-	-	-	-
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using For e-Government, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	392,429	243,229	3,845	6,995	36,805	10,826	98,451	4,913	15,314
Males	594,537	185,159	115,150	2,353	3,573	16,571	7,466	43,374	3,236	8,698
Females	749,285	207,270	128,079	1,492	3,422	20,234	3,360	55,077	1,677	6,616
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	15,604	9,824	-	-	702	681	5,749	-	688
Females	96,012	15,696	7,090	51	51	692	526	7,419	-	597
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	75,435	43,755	982	397	6,497	1,158	23,425	1,094	3,544
Females	157,896	83,290	50,447	337	359	9,119	1,101	26,973	35	1,328
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	43,791	30,749	566	963	3,816	1,279	8,206	224	1,688
Females	187,724	66,155	39,845	574	3,012	7,779	1,619	12,826	465	2,830
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	33,986	21,710	424	1,808	4,197	2,310	3,470	1,110	2,036
Females	126,195	30,284	23,046	155	-	1,843	114	5,452	953	1,002
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	11,432	6,074	-	-	948	2,038	2,524	808	-
Females	81,176	9,575	5,724	375	-	801	-	2,407	224	485
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	4,543	3,038	381	405	411	-	-	-	368
Females	46,672	1,502	1,522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	374
Females	32,543	768	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	374
74+										
Males	9,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using For e-Government, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.29	0.62	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.25	0.01	0.04
Males	1.00	0.31	0.62	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.04	0.23	0.02	0.05
Females	1.00	0.28	0.62	0.01	0.02	0.10	0.02	0.27	0.01	0.03
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.17	0.63	-	-	0.04	0.04	0.37	-	0.04
Females	1.00	0.16	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.47	-	0.04
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.51	0.58	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.02	0.31	0.01	0.05
Females	1.00	0.53	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.01	0.32	0.00	0.02
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.34	0.70	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.19	0.01	0.04
Females	1.00	0.35	0.60	0.01	0.05	0.12	0.02	0.19	0.01	0.04
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.31	0.64	0.01	0.05	0.12	0.07	0.10	0.03	0.06
Females	1.00	0.24	0.76	0.01	-	0.06	0.00	0.18	0.03	0.03
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.19	0.53	-	-	0.08	0.18	0.22	0.07	-
Females	1.00	0.12	0.60	0.04	-	0.08	-	0.25	0.02	0.05
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.15	0.67	0.08	0.09	0.09	-	-	-	0.08
Females	1.00	0.03	1.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.01
Females	1.00	0.02	0.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.49
74+										
Males	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using For e-Government, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	47.18	47.34	61.20	51.08	45.02	68.96	44.06	65.87	56.80
Females	55.76	52.82	52.66	38.80	48.92	54.98	31.04	55.94	34.13	43.20
Less Than 15										
Males	15.51	8.43	8.53	-	-	4.24	9.12	13.25	-	7.91
Females	12.81	7.57	5.54	3.42	1.49	3.42	15.65	13.47	-	9.02
15 - 24										
Males	24.69	40.74	38.00	41.73	11.11	39.21	15.51	54.01	33.81	40.74
Females	21.07	40.18	39.39	22.59	10.49	45.07	32.77	48.97	2.09	20.07
25 - 34										
Males	21.43	23.65	26.70	24.05	26.95	23.03	17.13	18.92	6.92	19.41
Females	25.05	31.92	31.11	38.47	88.02	38.45	48.18	23.29	27.73	42.78
35 - 44										
Males	18.49	18.35	18.85	18.02	50.60	25.33	30.94	8.00	34.30	23.41
Females	16.84	14.61	17.99	10.39	-	9.11	3.39	9.90	56.83	15.15
45 - 54										
Males	9.92	6.17	5.27	-	-	5.72	27.30	5.82	24.97	-
Females	10.83	4.62	4.47	25.13	-	3.96	-	4.37	13.36	7.33
55 - 64										
Males	5.21	2.45	2.64	16.19	11.34	2.48	-	-	-	4.23
Females	6.23	0.72	1.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74										
Males	3.18	0.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.30
Females	4.34	0.37	0.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.65
74+										
Males	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Reasons For Not Using e-Government, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	392,429	243,229	3,845	6,995	36,805	10,826	98,451	4,913	15,314
Males	594,537	185,159	115,150	2,353	3,573	16,571	7,466	43,374	3,236	8,698
Females	749,285	207,270	128,079	1,492	3,422	20,234	3,360	55,077	1,677	6,616
Less Than 15	188,217	31,301	16,914	51	51	1,394	1,207	13,168	-	1,285
15 - 24	304,665	158,725	94,202	1,319	756	15,616	2,259	50,398	1,129	4,872
25 - 34	315,144	109,946	70,594	1,140	3,975	11,595	2,898	21,032	689	4,518
35 - 44	236,116	64,270	44,756	579	1,808	6,040	2,424	8,922	2,063	3,038
45 - 54	140,140	21,007	11,798	375	-	1,749	2,038	4,931	1,032	485
55 - 64	77,644	6,045	4,560	381	405	411	-	-	-	368
65 - 74	51,453	1,137	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	748
74+	30,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Reasons For Not Using e-Government, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.29	0.62	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.25	0.01	0.04
Males	1.00	0.31	0.62	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.04	0.23	0.02	0.05
Females	1.00	0.28	0.62	0.01	0.02	0.10	0.02	0.27	0.01	0.03
Less Than 15	1.00	0.17	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.42	-	0.04
15 - 24	1.00	0.52	0.59	0.01	0.00	0.10	0.01	0.32	0.01	0.03
25 - 34	1.00	0.35	0.64	0.01	0.04	0.11	0.03	0.19	0.01	0.04
35 - 44	1.00	0.27	0.70	0.01	0.03	0.09	0.04	0.14	0.03	0.05
45 - 54	1.00	0.15	0.56	0.02	-	0.08	0.10	0.23	0.05	0.02
55 - 64	1.00	0.08	0.75	0.06	0.07	0.07	-	-	-	0.06
65 - 74	1.00	0.02	0.36	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.66
74+	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Reasons For Not Using e-Government, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	47.18	47.34	61.20	51.08	45.02	68.96	44.06	65.87	56.80
Females	55.76	52.82	52.66	38.80	48.92	54.98	31.04	55.94	34.13	43.20
Less Than 15	14.01	7.98	6.95	1.33	0.73	3.79	11.15	13.38	-	8.39
15 - 24	22.67	40.45	38.73	34.30	10.81	42.43	20.87	51.19	22.98	31.81
25 - 34	23.45	28.02	29.02	29.65	56.83	31.50	26.77	21.36	14.02	29.50
35 - 44	17.57	16.38	18.40	15.06	25.85	16.41	22.39	9.06	41.99	19.84
45 - 54	10.43	5.35	4.85	9.75	-	4.75	18.83	5.01	21.01	3.17
55 - 64	5.78	1.54	1.87	9.91	5.79	1.12	-	-	-	2.40
65 - 74	3.83	0.29	0.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.88
74+	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Activities Done Through E-Government, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining Information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	1,343,822	101,355	81,182	56,859	30,118
Primary or Lower	347,398	2,073	2,073	-	-
Lower Secondary	389,554	5,501	4,836	3,384	2,083
Upper Secondary	192,276	21,250	18,322	5,089	3,531
Tertiary	273,701	72,530	55,951	48,385	24,505
Other	10,166	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Activities Done Through E-Government, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining Information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	1.00	0.08	0.80	0.56	0.30
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.01	0.01	-	-
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.11	0.10	0.03	0.02
Tertiary	1.00	0.26	0.20	0.18	0.09
Other	1.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Activities Done Through E-Government, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining Information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100
Primary or Lower	25.85	2.05	2.55	-	-
Lower Secondary	28.99	5.43	5.96	5.95	6.92
Upper Secondary	14.31	20.97	22.57	8.95	11.72
Tertiary	20.37	71.56	68.92	85.10	81.36
Other	0.76	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8a: The Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using E-Government, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	392,429	243,229	3,845	6,995	36,805	10,826	98,452	4,913	15,313
Primary or Lower	347,398	18,860	9,731	51	51	2,478	1,148	6,061	-	866
Lower Secondary	389,554	100,998	57,445	1,162	932	10,272	1,801	35,820	1,004	2,896
Upper Secondary	192,276	105,621	63,091	351	-	8,117	3,129	31,777	35	4,398
Tertiary	273,701	165,021	112,287	2,282	6,012	15,658	4,747	24,168	3,874	6,780
Other	10,166	267	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using E-Government, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.29	0.62	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.25	0.01	0.04
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.05	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.06	0.32	-	0.05
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.26	0.57	0.01	0.01	0.10	0.02	0.35	0.01	0.03
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.55	0.60	0.00	-	0.08	0.03	0.30	0.00	0.04
Tertiary	1.00	0.60	0.68	0.01	0.04	0.09	0.03	0.15	0.02	0.04
Other	1.00	0.03	1.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using E-Government, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	4.81	4.00	1.33	0.73	6.73	10.60	6.16	-	5.66
Lower Secondary	28.99	25.74	23.62	30.22	13.32	27.91	16.64	36.38	20.44	18.91
Upper Secondary	14.31	26.91	25.94	9.13	-	22.05	28.90	32.28	0.71	28.72
Tertiary	20.37	42.05	46.17	59.35	85.95	42.54	43.85	24.55	78.86	44.27
Other	0.76	0.07	0.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Activities Done Through E-Government, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining Information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	1,343,822	101,355	81,182	56,859	30,118
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	70,485	54,720	47,595	24,826
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	2,694	2,178	991	544
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	4,169	4,002	2,387	1,767

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Activities Done Through E-Government, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining Information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	1.00	0.08	0.80	0.56	0.30
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.15	0.78	0.68	0.35
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.03	0.81	0.37	0.20
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.15	0.96	0.57	0.42

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Activities Done Through E-Government, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining Information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	69.54	67.40	83.71	82.43
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	2.66	2.68	1.74	1.81
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	4.11	4.93	4.20	5.87

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10a: The Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using Government, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	392,429	243,229	3,845	6,995	36,805	10,826	98,451	4,913	15,314
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	161,197	105,459	1,747	4,290	15,423	4,556	29,803	3,626	9,416
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	1,009	639	-	-	-	-	382	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	14,324	7,718	-	778	1,448	129	4,442	-	-
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	10,961	6,607	-	392	-	1,913	1,853	-	1,316

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using Government, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.29	0.62	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.25	0.01	0.04
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.33	0.65	0.01	0.03	0.10	0.03	0.18	0.02	0.06
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.33	0.63	-	-	-	-	0.38	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.17	0.54	-	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.31	-	-
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.40	0.60	-	0.04	-	0.17	0.17	-	0.12

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using Government, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	41.08	43.36	45.44	61.33	41.90	42.08	30.27	73.80	61.49
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.26	0.26	-	-	-	-	0.39	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	3.65	3.17	-	11.12	3.93	1.19	4.51	-	-
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.79	2.72	-	5.60	-	17.67	1.88	-	8.59

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11a: The Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Activities Done Through E-Government, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining Information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	1,343,822	101,355	81,182	56,859	30,118
Managers	42,407	11,172	9,636	7,938	5,938
Professionals	57,399	22,926	18,412	17,093	8,790
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	15,871	9,775	11,834	3,550
Clerical Support Services	35,063	9,480	6,961	6,464	3,647
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	11,001	10,071	5,460	3,941
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	2,595	1,980	1,539	925
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	1,899	1,677	347	329
Elementary Occupations	161,238	1,953	1,936	297	17
Armed Forces Occupations	834	452	452	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Activities Done Through E-Government, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining Information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	1.00	0.08	0.80	0.56	0.30
Managers	1.00	0.26	0.86	0.71	0.53
Professionals	1.00	0.40	0.80	0.75	0.38
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.36	0.62	0.75	0.22
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.27	0.73	0.68	0.38
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.08	0.92	0.50	0.36
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.04	0.76	0.59	0.36
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.06	0.88	0.18	0.17
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.01	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	0.54	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Activities Done Through E-Government, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used e-Government	Individual Use of e-Government by Type of Activities Done		
			Obtaining Information from public authorities' websites	Downloading official forms	Sending filled-in forms
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100
Managers	3.16	11.02	11.87	13.96	19.72
Professionals	4.27	22.62	22.68	30.06	29.19
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	15.66	12.04	20.81	11.79
Clerical Support Services	2.61	9.35	8.57	11.37	12.11
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	10.85	12.41	9.60	13.09
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	2.56	2.44	2.71	3.07
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	1.87	2.07	0.61	1.09
Elementary Occupations	12.00	1.93	2.38	0.52	0.06
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.45	0.56	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, *Information & Communication Technology Statistics*

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons For Not Using E-Government, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	392,429	243,229	3,845	6,995	36,805	10,826	98,451	4,913	15,314
Managers	42,407	22,568	13,550	-	1,126	2,053	1,913	3,643	808	1,229
Professionals	57,399	30,497	19,302	938	3,731	1,016	1,766	2,740	499	1,468
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	19,019	13,127	-	17	2,959	-	2,680	980	1,600
Clerical Support Services	35,063	17,594	12,647	-	-	415	1,166	4,243	155	1,175
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	47,119	30,529	196	-	6,438	869	8,822	988	2,049
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,271	893	-	-	-	-	478	-	926
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	17,075	12,206	-	405	231	-	3,319	-	1,499
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	11,945	7,070	612	181	2,067	-	3,307	-	381
Elementary Occupations	161,238	19,214	10,526	-	-	1,691	883	7,250	196	405
Armed Forces Occupations	834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	189	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons For Not Using E-Government, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.29	0.62	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.25	0.01	0.04
Managers	1.00	0.53	0.60	-	0.05	0.09	0.08	0.16	0.04	0.05
Professionals	1.00	0.53	0.63	0.03	0.12	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.02	0.05
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.43	0.69	-	0.00	0.16	-	0.14	0.05	0.08
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.50	0.72	-	-	0.02	0.07	0.24	0.01	0.07
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.33	0.65	0.00	-	0.14	0.02	0.19	0.02	0.04
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.25	0.39	-	-	-	-	0.21	-	0.41
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.24	0.71	-	0.02	0.01	-	0.19	-	0.09
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.36	0.59	0.05	0.02	0.17	-	0.28	-	0.03
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.12	0.55	-	-	0.09	0.05	0.38	0.01	0.02
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.59	1.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons For Not Using E-Government, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use e-Government	Individual Reasons For Not Using e-Government							
			Did not have to submit official forms at all	No such website service available	Technical failure of the website during filling-in or sending forms	Lack of skills or knowledge	Concerns about protection and security of personal data	Never heard of it	Prefer to do it in person	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	5.75	5.57	-	16.10	5.58	17.67	3.70	16.45	8.03
Professionals	4.27	7.77	7.94	24.40	53.34	2.76	16.31	2.78	10.16	9.59
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	4.85	5.40	-	0.24	8.04	-	2.72	19.95	10.45
Clerical Support Services	2.61	4.48	5.20	-	-	1.13	10.77	4.31	3.15	7.67
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.01	12.55	5.10	-	17.49	8.03	8.96	20.11	13.38
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.58	0.37	-	-	-	-	0.49	-	6.05
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	4.35	5.02	-	5.79	0.63	-	3.37	-	9.79
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	3.04	2.91	15.92	2.59	5.62	-	3.36	-	2.49
Elementary Occupations	12.00	4.90	4.33	-	-	4.59	8.16	7.36	3.99	2.64
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.05	0.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero



APPENDIX 7:

Individual Use Of Cellphone



Table 1a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of Mobile Cellular Telephone by Types of Activities Done					
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/ Music/Video Downloads	Taking Pictures/ Video
Gaborone	214,922	200,822	196,549	190,594	77,096	112,859	122,795	125,168
Francistown	54,745	52,781	52,262	48,525	9,935	22,109	36,609	36,468
Lobatse	25,678	23,784	23,459	21,431	5,970	11,737	15,689	15,164
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	17,718	17,718	15,875	1,507	5,067	10,362	7,395
Orapa	11,316	10,922	10,871	10,636	2,992	5,896	7,013	6,662
Jwaneng	9,274	9,073	8,996	8,388	1,675	3,257	6,316	4,681
Sowa Town	2,004	1,909	1,851	1,799	475	830	846	865
Ngwaketse	79,292	72,139	69,440	58,369	2,382	13,478	40,111	20,559
Barolong	43,276	35,041	35,041	26,469	1,979	6,266	16,140	10,928
Ngwaketse West	8,682	6,652	6,445	4,593	446	1,060	3,638	1,902
South East	60,347	57,711	55,562	48,468	13,974	26,813	29,499	29,783
Kweneng East	193,679	167,410	163,090	139,942	23,790	55,162	75,860	65,191
Kweneng West	17,671	12,284	11,917	7,946	690	1,014	3,853	1,788
Kgatleng	59,232	48,575	47,498	41,585	8,203	18,603	28,345	21,991
Central Serowe	65,954	58,038	57,607	42,007	5,001	11,953	25,410	19,997
Central Mahalapye	74,839	59,306	58,866	46,859	6,256	12,345	24,655	17,848
Central Bobonong	32,515	28,806	28,048	21,273	2,505	6,116	10,019	7,642
Central Boteti	55,543	39,769	39,768	32,129	5,321	12,273	25,282	17,653
Central Tutume	76,412	62,768	62,650	49,653	1,724	8,508	22,831	16,347
North East	27,864	20,127	19,685	15,659	1,604	4,258	8,349	6,913
Ngami East	75,673	63,733	62,257	54,841	7,645	19,805	27,130	21,333
Ngami West	61,045	36,263	36,263	27,248	569	4,701	14,233	6,088
Chobe	21,502	20,718	20,526	16,827	1,847	4,454	11,386	11,085
Ghanzi	28,128	19,683	19,362	13,345	2,266	3,492	8,058	7,033
Kgalagadi South	15,920	12,023	11,476	8,439	255	2,077	5,338	2,904
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,670	7,600	5,171	834	1,481	3,110	2,320
Total	1,343,822	1,145,725	1,124,807	958,071	186,941	375,614	582,877	485,708

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of Mobile Cellular Telephone by Types of Activities Done								
			Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money(e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)	Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Playing Games	Sending Airtime	Other Activities
Gaborone	214,922	200,822	58,331	71,694	46,392	67,030	40,368	25,406	6,907	5,878	3,770
Francistown	54,745	52,781	20,936	14,626	7,500	15,160	7,080	4,544	1,037	519	519
Lobatse	25,678	23,784	7,914	7,738	3,799	7,186	4,793	2,401	960	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	17,718	4,847	2,364	1,119	3,240	740	252	2,787	-	-
Orapa	11,316	10,922	3,798	4,335	1,354	2,829	1,273	954	115	-	51
Jwaneng	9,274	9,073	2,918	3,703	1,867	2,870	1,108	533	78	-	114
Sowa Town	2,004	1,909	418	567	322	352	252	183	52	39	91
Ngwaketse	79,292	72,139	7,646	8,654	2,607	11,439	3,846	2,110	2,364	375	-
Barolong	43,276	35,041	4,491	4,473	1,870	3,587	2,911	591	1,007	209	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	6,652	699	716	310	861	259	130	-	-	138
South East	60,347	57,711	15,490	16,436	8,696	16,966	9,297	5,289	3,086	-	597
Kweneng East	193,679	167,410	39,639	42,425	17,450	43,365	14,914	5,641	831	476	4,172
Kweneng West	17,671	12,284	690	1,521	690	1,704	507	323	918	-	-
Kgatleng	59,232	48,575	14,036	10,936	6,257	12,713	6,422	4,392	1,364	1,364	747
Central Serowe	65,954	58,038	12,718	10,922	4,074	9,088	3,694	1,217	3,478	695	695
Central Mahalapye	74,839	59,306	5,244	7,372	2,855	7,693	3,141	701	450	-	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	28,806	3,785	2,637	1,385	2,077	1,006	627	627	627	1,516
Central Boteti	55,543	39,769	9,684	6,543	3,410	6,142	2,188	822	-	-	-
Central Tutume	76,412	62,768	9,221	3,518	999	5,655	782	346	564	-	-
North East	27,864	20,127	3,176	1,669	926	2,386	1,783	221	221	221	717
Ngami East	75,673	63,733	10,893	11,361	7,917	9,151	2,603	542	-	-	-
Ngami West	61,045	36,263	2,704	608	229	647	190	936	-	-	-
Chobe	21,502	20,718	5,909	3,194	2,016	3,522	519	705	-	-	-
Ghanzi	28,128	19,683	3,600	3,226	1,002	2,215	750	505	-	-	704
Kgalagadi South	15,920	12,023	1,639	1,242	229	451	66	66	-	-	167
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,670	1,102	1,067	699	987	281	281	70	-	-
Total	1,343,822	1,145,725	251,528	243,547	125,974	239,316	110,773	59,718	10,403	26,916	13,998

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of Mobile Cellular Telephone by Types of Activities Done					
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/ Music/Video Downloads	Taking Pictures/ Video
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.98	0.95	0.38	0.56	0.61	0.62
Francistown	1.00	0.96	0.99	0.92	0.19	0.42	0.69	0.69
Lobatse	1.00	0.93	0.99	0.90	0.25	0.49	0.66	0.64
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.94	1.00	0.90	0.09	0.29	0.58	0.42
Orapa	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.97	0.27	0.54	0.64	0.61
Jwaneng	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.92	0.18	0.36	0.70	0.52
Sowa Town	1.00	0.95	0.97	0.94	0.25	0.43	0.44	0.45
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.91	0.96	0.81	0.03	0.19	0.56	0.28
Barolong	1.00	0.81	1.00	0.76	0.06	0.18	0.46	0.31
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.77	0.97	0.69	0.07	0.16	0.55	0.29
South East	1.00	0.96	0.96	0.84	0.24	0.46	0.51	0.52
Kweneng East	1.00	0.86	0.97	0.84	0.14	0.33	0.45	0.39
Kweneng West	1.00	0.70	0.97	0.65	0.06	0.08	0.31	0.15
Kgatleng	1.00	0.82	0.98	0.86	0.17	0.38	0.58	0.45
Central Serowe	1.00	0.88	0.99	0.72	0.09	0.21	0.44	0.34
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.79	0.99	0.79	0.11	0.21	0.42	0.30
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.89	0.97	0.74	0.09	0.21	0.35	0.27
Central Boteti	1.00	0.72	1.00	0.81	0.13	0.31	0.64	0.44
Central Tutume	1.00	0.82	1.00	0.79	0.03	0.14	0.36	0.26
North East	1.00	0.72	0.98	0.78	0.08	0.21	0.41	0.34
Ngami East	1.00	0.84	0.98	0.86	0.12	0.31	0.43	0.33
Ngami West	1.00	0.59	1.00	0.75	0.02	0.13	0.39	0.17
Chobe	1.00	0.96	0.99	0.81	0.09	0.21	0.55	0.54
Ghanzi	1.00	0.70	0.98	0.68	0.12	0.18	0.41	0.36
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.76	0.95	0.70	0.02	0.17	0.44	0.24
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.81	0.99	0.67	0.11	0.19	0.41	0.30
Total	1.00	0.85	0.98	0.84	0.16	0.33	0.51	0.42

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By district and Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of Mobile Cellular Telephone by Types of Activities Done								
			Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills / Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money (e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)	Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Playing Games	Sending Airtime	Other Activities
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.29	0.36	0.23	0.33	0.20	0.13	0.03	0.03	0.02
Francistown	1.00	0.96	0.40	0.28	0.14	0.29	0.13	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.01
Lobatse	1.00	0.93	0.33	0.33	0.16	0.30	0.20	0.10	0.04	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.94	0.27	0.13	0.06	0.18	0.04	0.01	0.16	-	-
Orapa	1.00	0.97	0.35	0.40	0.12	0.26	0.12	0.09	0.01	-	0.00
Jwaneng	1.00	0.98	0.32	0.41	0.21	0.32	0.12	0.06	0.01	-	0.01
Sowa Town	1.00	0.95	0.22	0.30	0.17	0.18	0.13	0.10	0.03	0.02	0.05
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.91	0.11	0.12	0.04	0.16	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.01	-
Barolong	1.00	0.81	0.13	0.13	0.05	0.10	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.01	-
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.77	0.11	0.11	0.05	0.13	0.04	0.02	-	-	0.02
South East	1.00	0.96	0.27	0.28	0.15	0.29	0.16	0.09	0.05	-	0.01
Kweneng East	1.00	0.86	0.24	0.25	0.10	0.26	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.02
Kweneng West	1.00	0.70	0.06	0.12	0.06	0.14	0.04	0.03	0.07	-	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.82	0.29	0.23	0.13	0.26	0.13	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.02
Central Serowe	1.00	0.88	0.22	0.19	0.07	0.16	0.06	0.02	0.06	0.01	0.01
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.79	0.09	0.12	0.05	0.13	0.05	0.01	0.01	-	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.89	0.13	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05
Central Boteti	1.00	0.72	0.24	0.16	0.09	0.15	0.06	0.02	-	-	-
Central Tutume	1.00	0.82	0.15	0.06	0.02	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.01	-	-
North East	1.00	0.72	0.16	0.08	0.05	0.12	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04
Ngami East	1.00	0.84	0.17	0.18	0.12	0.14	0.04	0.01	-	-	-
Ngami West	1.00	0.59	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	-	-	-
Chobe	1.00	0.96	0.29	0.15	0.10	0.17	0.03	0.03	-	-	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.70	0.18	0.16	0.05	0.11	0.04	0.03	-	-	0.04
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.76	0.14	0.10	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	-	-	0.01
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.81	0.14	0.14	0.09	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.01	-	-
Total	1.00	0.85	0.22	0.21	0.11	0.21	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of Mobile Cellular Telephone by Types of Activities Done					
			Communi- cating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/Mu- sic/Video Downloads	Taking Pictures/ Video
Gaborone	15.99	17.53	17.47	19.89	41.24	30.05	21.07	25.77
Francistown	4.07	4.61	4.65	5.06	5.31	5.89	6.28	7.51
Lobatse	1.91	2.08	2.09	2.24	3.19	3.12	2.69	3.12
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.55	1.58	1.66	0.81	1.35	1.78	1.52
Orapa	0.84	0.95	0.97	1.11	1.60	1.57	1.20	1.37
Jwaneng	0.69	0.79	0.80	0.88	0.90	0.87	1.08	0.96
Sowa Town	0.15	0.17	0.16	0.19	0.25	0.22	0.15	0.18
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.30	6.17	6.09	1.27	3.59	6.88	4.23
Barolong	3.22	3.06	3.12	2.76	1.06	1.67	2.77	2.25
Ngwakets West	0.65	0.58	0.57	0.48	0.24	0.28	0.62	0.39
South East	4.49	5.04	4.94	5.06	7.48	7.14	5.06	6.13
Kweneng East	14.41	14.61	14.50	14.61	12.73	14.69	13.01	13.42
Kweneng West	1.31	1.07	1.06	0.83	0.37	0.27	0.66	0.37
Kgatleng	4.41	4.24	4.22	4.34	4.39	4.95	4.86	4.53
Central Serowe	4.91	5.07	5.12	4.38	2.68	3.18	4.36	4.12
Central Mahalapye	5.57	5.18	5.23	4.89	3.35	3.29	4.23	3.67
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.51	2.49	2.22	1.34	1.63	1.72	1.57
Central Boteti	4.13	3.47	3.54	3.35	2.85	3.27	4.34	3.63
Central Tutume	5.69	5.48	5.57	5.18	0.92	2.27	3.92	3.37
North East	2.07	1.76	1.75	1.63	0.86	1.13	1.43	1.42
Ngami East	5.63	5.56	5.53	5.72	4.09	5.27	4.65	4.39
Ngami West	4.54	3.17	3.22	2.84	0.30	1.25	2.44	1.25
Chobe	1.60	1.81	1.82	1.76	0.99	1.19	1.95	2.28
Ghanzi	2.09	1.72	1.72	1.39	1.21	0.93	1.38	1.45
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.05	1.02	0.88	0.14	0.55	0.92	0.60
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.67	0.68	0.54	0.45	0.39	0.53	0.48
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of Mobile Cellular Telephone by Types of Activities Done								
			Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money (e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc.)	Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Playing Games	Sending Airtime	Other Activities
Gaborone	15.99	17.53	23.19	29.44	36.83	28.01	36.44	42.54	66.39	21.84	26.93
Francistown	4.07	4.61	8.32	6.01	5.95	6.33	6.39	7.61	9.97	1.93	3.71
Lobatse	1.91	2.08	3.15	3.18	3.02	3.00	4.33	4.02	9.23	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.55	1.93	0.97	0.89	1.35	0.67	0.42	26.79	-	-
Orapa	0.84	0.95	1.51	1.78	1.07	1.18	1.15	1.60	1.11	-	0.36
Jwaneng	0.69	0.79	1.16	1.52	1.48	1.20	1.00	0.89	0.75	-	0.81
Sowa Town	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.23	0.26	0.15	0.23	0.31	0.50	0.14	0.65
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.30	3.04	3.55	2.07	4.78	3.47	3.53	22.72	1.39	-
Barolong	3.22	3.06	1.79	1.84	1.48	1.50	2.63	0.99	9.68	0.78	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.58	0.28	0.29	0.25	0.36	0.23	0.22	-	-	0.99
South East	4.49	5.04	6.16	6.75	6.90	7.09	8.39	8.86	29.66	-	4.26
Kweneng East	14.41	14.61	15.76	17.42	13.85	18.12	13.46	9.45	7.99	1.77	29.80
Kweneng West	1.31	1.07	0.27	0.62	0.55	0.71	0.46	0.54	8.82	-	-
Kgatleng	4.41	4.24	5.58	4.49	4.97	5.31	5.80	7.35	13.11	5.07	5.34
Central Serowe	4.91	5.07	5.06	4.48	3.23	3.80	3.33	2.04	33.43	2.58	4.96
Central Mahalapye	5.57	5.18	2.08	3.03	2.27	3.21	2.84	1.17	4.33	-	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.51	1.50	1.08	1.10	0.87	0.91	1.05	6.03	2.33	10.83
Central Boteti	4.13	3.47	3.85	2.69	2.71	2.57	1.98	1.38	-	-	-
Central Tutume	5.69	5.48	3.67	1.44	0.79	2.36	0.71	0.58	5.42	-	-
North East	2.07	1.76	1.26	0.69	0.74	1.00	1.61	0.37	2.12	0.82	5.12
Ngami East	5.63	5.56	4.33	4.66	6.28	3.82	2.35	0.91	-	-	-
Ngami West	4.54	3.17	1.08	0.25	0.18	0.27	0.17	1.57	-	-	-
Chobe	1.60	1.81	2.35	1.31	1.60	1.47	0.47	1.18	-	-	-
Ghanzi	2.09	1.72	1.43	1.32	0.80	0.93	0.68	0.85	-	-	5.03
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.05	0.65	0.51	0.18	0.19	0.06	0.11	-	-	1.19
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.67	0.44	0.44	0.55	0.41	0.25	0.47	0.67	-	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Non-use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Reason							
			Not Need To Own/Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	The Mobile Cellular Telephone Being Compli-cated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
Gaborone	214,922	14,100	4,817	2,159	3,701	-	-	382	368	3,054
Francistown	54,745	1,964	614	-	368	-	-	368	-	614
Lobatse	25,678	1,894	1,408	129	679	-	-	-	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	1,144	572	-	777	-	-	-	-	-
Orapa	11,316	394	51	-	192	-	-	-	-	152
Jwaneng	9,274	201	-	123	78	-	-	-	-	-
Sowa Town	2,004	95	65	26	-	-	-	-	-	17
Ngwaketse	79,292	7,153	2,065	484	3,063	-	375	813	375	354
Barolong	43,276	8,235	3,466	1,618	2,461	-	209	1,205	504	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	2,030	629	436	839	-	63	-	-	183
South East	60,347	2,636	1,427	-	705	-	145	-	359	415
Kweneng East	193,679	26,269	5,810	2,165	11,911	-	2,009	2,379	-	4,012
Kweneng West	17,671	5,387	420	1,964	2,282	420	2,060	140	-	-
Kgatleng	59,232	10,657	3,740	1,451	4,178	-	1,034	-	-	2,652
Central Serowe	65,954	7,916	2,991	1,227	2,805	-	353	1,325	-	-
Central Mahalapye	74,839	15,533	3,918	2,007	10,058	-	450	1,350	-	788
Central Bobonong	32,515	3,709	503	579	2,551	-	455	-	-	-
Central Boteti	55,543	15,774	3,294	1,509	8,506	-	411	-	-	3,698
Central Tutume	76,412	13,644	4,525	1,525	6,187	117	875	1,087	-	957
North East	27,864	7,737	3,256	2,066	3,723	-	-	-	-	102
Ngami East	75,673	11,940	1,861	500	8,634	-	2,506	-	-	-
Ngami West	61,045	24,782	7,469	2,799	15,295	-	1,488	379	-	747
Chobe	21,502	784	327	129	545	-	109	109	-	-
Ghanzi	28,128	8,445	1,204	1,681	4,786	-	986	-	-	1,309
Kgalagadi South	15,920	3,897	521	32	2,978	-	365	-	-	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	1,775	695	328	541	-	69	70	-	218
Total	1,343,822	198,097	55,648	24,937	97,843	537	13,962	9,607	1,606	19,272

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Non-use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Reason							
			Not Need To Own/Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	The Mobile Cellular Telephone Being Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
Gaborone	1.00	0.07	0.34	0.15	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.22
Francistown	1.00	0.04	0.31	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.31
Lobatse	1.00	0.07	0.74	0.07	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.06	0.50	0.00	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orapa	1.00	0.03	0.13	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.39
Jwaneng	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.61	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sowa Town	1.00	0.05	0.68	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.09	0.29	0.07	0.43	0.00	0.05	0.11	0.05	0.05
Barolong	1.00	0.19	0.42	0.20	0.30	0.00	0.03	0.15	0.06	0.00
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.23	0.31	0.21	0.41	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.09
South East	1.00	0.04	0.54	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.14	0.16
Kweneng East	1.00	0.14	0.22	0.08	0.45	0.00	0.08	0.09	0.00	0.15
Kweneng West	1.00	0.30	0.08	0.36	0.42	0.08	0.38	0.03	0.00	0.00
Kgatleng	1.00	0.18	0.35	0.14	0.39	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.25
Central Serowe	1.00	0.12	0.38	0.15	0.35	0.00	0.04	0.17	0.00	0.00
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.21	0.25	0.13	0.65	0.00	0.03	0.09	0.00	0.05
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.11	0.14	0.16	0.69	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Boteti	1.00	0.28	0.21	0.10	0.54	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.23
Central Tutume	1.00	0.18	0.33	0.11	0.45	0.01	0.06	0.08	0.00	0.07
North East	1.00	0.28	0.42	0.27	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Ngami East	1.00	0.16	0.16	0.04	0.72	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ngami West	1.00	0.41	0.30	0.11	0.62	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.03
Chobe	1.00	0.04	0.42	0.16	0.70	0.00	0.14	0.14	0.00	0.00
Ghanzi	1.00	0.30	0.14	0.20	0.57	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.16
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.24	0.13	0.01	0.76	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.19	0.39	0.18	0.30	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.12
Total	1.00	0.15	0.28	0.13	0.49	0.00	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.10

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Non-use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Reason							
			Not Need To Own/Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	The Mobile Cellular Telephone Being Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
Gaborone	15.99	7.12	8.66	8.66	3.78	0.00	0.00	3.98	22.91	15.85
Francistown	4.07	0.99	1.10	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.00	3.83	0.00	3.19
Lobatse	1.91	0.96	2.53	0.52	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	0.58	1.03	0.00	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orapa	0.84	0.20	0.09	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.79
Jwaneng	0.69	0.10	0.00	0.49	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sowa Town	0.15	0.05	0.12	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Ngwaketse	5.90	3.61	3.71	1.94	3.13	0.00	2.69	8.46	23.35	1.84
Barolong	3.22	4.16	6.23	6.49	2.52	0.00	1.50	12.54	31.38	0.00
Ngwaketse West	0.65	1.02	1.13	1.75	0.86	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.95
South East	4.49	1.33	2.56	0.00	0.72	0.00	1.04	0.00	22.35	2.15
Kweneng East	14.41	13.26	10.44	8.68	12.17	0.00	14.39	24.76	0.00	20.82
Kweneng West	1.31	2.72	0.75	7.88	2.33	78.21	14.75	1.46	0.00	0.00
Kgatleng	4.41	5.38	6.72	5.82	4.27	0.00	7.41	0.00	0.00	13.76
Central Serowe	4.91	4.00	5.37	4.92	2.87	0.00	2.53	13.79	0.00	0.00
Central Mahalapye	5.57	7.84	7.04	8.05	10.28	0.00	3.22	14.05	0.00	4.09
Central Bobonong	2.42	1.87	0.90	2.32	2.61	0.00	3.26	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Boteti	4.13	7.96	5.92	6.05	8.69	0.00	2.94	0.00	0.00	19.19
Central Tutume	5.69	6.89	8.13	6.12	6.32	21.79	6.27	11.31	0.00	4.97
North East	2.07	3.91	5.85	8.28	3.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.53
Ngami East	5.63	6.03	3.34	2.01	8.82	0.00	17.95	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ngami West	4.54	12.51	13.42	11.22	15.63	0.00	10.66	3.95	0.00	3.88
Chobe	1.60	0.40	0.59	0.52	0.56	0.00	0.78	1.13	0.00	0.00
Ghanzi	2.09	4.26	2.16	6.74	4.89	0.00	7.06	0.00	0.00	6.79
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.97	0.94	0.13	3.04	0.00	2.61	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.90	1.25	1.32	0.55	0.00	0.49	0.73	0.00	1.13
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/ Music/Video Downloads
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	1,124,807	958,071	186,941	375,614	582,877
Males	594,537	506,865	496,658	427,023	90,867	184,851	276,208
Females	749,285	638,860	628,149	531,048	96,074	190,763	306,669
Less Than 15							
Males	92,205	44,119	37,656	27,030	1,327	7,835	21,444
Females	96,012	39,476	33,566	26,247	4,178	4,859	16,368
15 - 24							
Males	146,769	130,744	128,097	122,988	27,092	72,281	97,138
Females	157,896	142,989	139,685	135,452	27,193	73,199	101,293
25 - 34							
Males	127,420	121,620	121,046	114,716	29,051	53,715	79,491
Females	187,724	181,657	181,657	176,393	40,454	79,583	113,788
35 - 44							
Males	109,921	106,586	106,469	95,910	24,265	39,256	54,050
Females	126,195	123,331	122,746	112,720	15,562	23,272	52,989
45 - 54							
Males	58,964	56,282	56,282	46,871	7,478	10,875	19,874
Females	81,176	74,838	73,927	58,450	6,924	9,192	17,247
55 - 64							
Males	30,972	28,520	28,115	15,652	1,654	889	3,397
Females	46,672	38,753	38,754	17,648	1,358	253	4,855
65 - 74							
Males	18,910	13,184	13,184	3,402	-	-	814
Females	32,543	26,037	26,036	3,701	405	405	129
74+							
Males	9,376	5,810	5,809	454	-	-	-
Females	21,067	11,779	11,778	437	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/ Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/ Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money(e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	485,708	251,528	243,547	125,974	239,316
Males	594,537	506,865	226,173	114,236	123,089	64,777	110,951
Females	749,285	638,860	259,535	137,292	120,458	61,197	128,365
Less Than 15							
Males	92,205	44,119	16,308	8,167	-	226	657
Females	96,012	39,476	13,946	4,953	-	-	362
15 - 24							
Males	146,769	130,744	72,445	42,977	26,845	10,713	32,240
Females	157,896	142,989	77,708	49,896	23,928	9,711	32,445
25 - 34							
Males	127,420	121,620	67,298	38,549	40,160	24,197	41,285
Females	187,724	181,657	99,862	53,892	58,769	33,226	61,961
35 - 44							
Males	109,921	106,586	45,844	18,429	40,750	23,614	27,451
Females	126,195	123,331	46,470	20,485	23,145	9,391	23,063
45 - 54							
Males	58,964	56,282	20,075	5,412	11,803	5,447	7,609
Females	81,176	74,838	17,538	7,238	12,618	8,167	9,152
55 - 64							
Males	30,972	28,520	3,754	702	3,391	580	1,709
Females	46,672	38,753	3,882	828	1,998	702	1,008
65 - 74							
Males	18,910	13,184	449	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	26,037	129	-	-	-	374
74+							
Males	9,376	5,810	-	-	140	-	-
Females	21,067	11,779	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	110,773	59,718	10,403	26,916	13,998
Males	594,537	506,865	52,757	27,417	5,600	15,061	6,481
Females	749,285	638,860	58,016	32,301	4,803	11,855	7,517
Less Than 15							
Males	92,205	44,119	1,667	585	-	5,201	4,154
Females	96,012	39,476	723	485	-	3,698	2,969
15 - 24							
Males	146,769	130,744	17,861	7,137	2,599	5,293	317
Females	157,896	142,989	19,141	7,780	1,705	4,390	1,752
25 - 34							
Males	127,420	121,620	15,455	11,650	1,934	3,019	786
Females	187,724	181,657	24,783	14,677	2,038	3,227	2,311
35 - 44							
Males	109,921	106,586	14,203	4,983	361	842	1,003
Females	126,195	123,331	10,029	5,344	851	540	-
45 - 54							
Males	58,964	56,282	3,520	2,311	706	706	221
Females	81,176	74,838	2,926	3,601	209	-	485
55 - 64							
Males	30,972	28,520	51	751	-	-	-
Females	46,672	38,753	414	414	-	-	-
65 - 74							
Males	18,910	13,184	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	26,037	-	-	-	-	-
74+							
Males	9,376	5,810	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	11,779	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/ Music/Video Downloads
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.98	0.84	0.16	0.33	0.51
Males	1.00	0.85	0.98	0.84	0.18	0.36	0.54
Females	1.00	0.85	0.98	0.83	0.15	0.30	0.48
Less Than 15							
Males	1.00	0.48	0.85	0.61	0.03	0.18	0.49
Females	1.00	0.41	0.85	0.66	0.11	0.12	0.41
15 - 24							
Males	1.00	0.89	0.98	0.94	0.21	0.55	0.74
Females	1.00	0.91	0.98	0.95	0.19	0.51	0.71
25 - 34							
Males	1.00	0.95	1.00	0.94	0.24	0.44	0.65
Females	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.97	0.22	0.44	0.63
35 - 44							
Males	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.90	0.23	0.37	0.51
Females	1.00	0.98	1.00	0.91	0.13	0.19	0.43
45 - 54							
Males	1.00	0.95	1.00	0.83	0.13	0.19	0.35
Females	1.00	0.92	0.99	0.78	0.09	0.12	0.23
55 - 64							
Males	1.00	0.92	0.99	0.55	0.06	0.03	0.12
Females	1.00	0.83	1.00	0.46	0.04	0.01	0.13
65 - 74							
Males	1.00	0.70	1.00	0.26	-	-	0.06
Females	1.00	0.80	1.00	0.14	0.02	0.02	0.00
74+							
Males	1.00	0.62	1.00	0.08	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.56	1.00	0.04	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/ Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/ Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money(e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.42	0.22	0.21	0.11	0.21
Males	1.00	0.85	0.45	0.23	0.24	0.13	0.22
Females	1.00	0.85	0.41	0.21	0.19	0.10	0.20
Less Than 15							
Males	1.00	0.48	0.37	0.19	-	0.01	0.01
Females	1.00	0.41	0.35	0.13	-	-	0.01
15 - 24							
Males	1.00	0.89	0.55	0.33	0.21	0.08	0.25
Females	1.00	0.91	0.54	0.35	0.17	0.07	0.23
25 - 34							
Males	1.00	0.95	0.55	0.32	0.33	0.20	0.34
Females	1.00	0.97	0.55	0.30	0.32	0.18	0.34
35 - 44							
Males	1.00	0.97	0.43	0.17	0.38	0.22	0.26
Females	1.00	0.98	0.38	0.17	0.19	0.08	0.19
45 - 54							
Males	1.00	0.95	0.36	0.10	0.21	0.10	0.14
Females	1.00	0.92	0.23	0.10	0.17	0.11	0.12
55 - 64							
Males	1.00	0.92	0.13	0.02	0.12	0.02	0.06
Females	1.00	0.83	0.10	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.03
65 - 74							
Males	1.00	0.70	0.03	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.80	0.00	-	-	-	0.01
74+							
Males	1.00	0.62	-	-	0.02	-	-
Females	1.00	0.56	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3b cont.: Proportion Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01
Males	1.00	0.85	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.01
Females	1.00	0.85	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01
Less Than 15							
Males	1.00	0.48	0.04	0.01	-	0.12	0.09
Females	1.00	0.41	0.02	0.01	-	0.09	0.08
15 - 24							
Males	1.00	0.89	0.14	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.00
Females	1.00	0.91	0.13	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.01
25 - 34							
Males	1.00	0.95	0.13	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01
Females	1.00	0.97	0.14	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.01
35 - 44							
Males	1.00	0.97	0.13	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.01
Females	1.00	0.98	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.00	-
45 - 54							
Males	1.00	0.95	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00
Females	1.00	0.92	0.04	0.05	0.00	-	0.01
55 - 64							
Males	1.00	0.92	0.00	0.03	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.83	0.01	0.01	-	-	-
65 - 74							
Males	1.00	0.70	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.80	-	-	-	-	-
74+							
Males	1.00	0.62	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.56	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/ Music/Video Downloads
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.24	44.15	44.57	48.61	49.21	47.39
Females	55.76	55.76	55.85	55.43	51.39	50.79	52.61
Less Than 15							
Males	15.51	8.70	7.58	6.33	1.46	4.24	7.76
Females	12.81	6.18	5.34	4.94	4.35	2.55	5.34
15 - 24							
Males	24.69	25.79	25.79	28.80	29.82	39.10	35.17
Females	21.07	22.38	22.24	25.51	28.30	38.37	33.03
25 - 34							
Males	21.43	23.99	24.37	26.86	31.97	29.06	28.78
Females	25.05	28.43	28.92	33.22	42.11	41.72	37.10
35 - 44							
Males	18.49	21.03	21.44	22.46	26.70	21.24	19.57
Females	16.84	19.30	19.54	21.23	16.20	12.20	17.28
45 - 54							
Males	9.92	11.10	11.33	10.98	8.23	5.88	7.20
Females	10.83	11.71	11.77	11.01	7.21	4.82	5.62
55 - 64							
Males	5.21	5.63	5.66	3.67	1.82	0.48	1.23
Females	6.23	6.07	6.17	3.32	1.41	0.13	1.58
65 - 74							
Males	3.18	2.60	2.65	0.80	-	-	0.29
Females	4.34	4.08	4.14	0.70	0.42	0.21	0.04
74+							
Males	1.58	1.15	1.17	0.11	-	-	-
Females	2.81	1.84	1.88	0.08	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/ Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money (e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.24	46.57	45.42	50.54	51.42	46.36
Females	55.76	55.76	53.43	54.58	49.46	48.58	53.64
Less Than 15							
Males	15.51	8.70	7.21	7.15	-	0.35	0.59
Females	12.81	6.18	5.37	3.61	-	-	0.28
15 - 24							
Males	24.69	25.79	32.03	37.62	21.81	16.54	29.06
Females	21.07	22.38	29.94	36.34	19.86	15.87	25.28
25 - 34							
Males	21.43	23.99	29.76	33.75	32.63	37.35	37.21
Females	25.05	28.43	38.48	39.25	48.79	54.29	48.27
35 - 44							
Males	18.49	21.03	20.27	16.13	33.11	36.45	24.74
Females	16.84	19.30	17.91	14.92	19.21	15.35	17.97
45 - 54							
Males	9.92	11.10	8.88	4.74	9.59	8.41	6.86
Females	10.83	11.71	6.76	5.27	10.48	13.35	7.13
55 - 64							
Males	5.21	5.63	1.66	0.61	2.75	0.90	1.54
Females	6.23	6.07	1.50	0.60	1.66	1.15	0.79
65 - 74							
Males	3.18	2.60	0.20	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	4.08	0.05	-	-	-	0.29
74+							
Males	1.58	1.15	-	-	0.11	-	-
Females	2.81	1.84	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.24	47.63	45.91	53.83	55.96	46.30
Females	55.76	55.76	52.37	54.09	46.17	44.04	53.70
Less Than 15							
Males	15.51	8.70	3.16	2.13	-	34.53	64.10
Females	12.81	6.18	1.25	1.50	-	31.19	39.50
15 - 24							
Males	24.69	25.79	33.86	26.03	46.41	35.14	4.89
Females	21.07	22.38	32.99	24.09	35.50	37.03	23.31
25 - 34							
Males	21.43	23.99	29.29	42.49	34.54	20.05	12.13
Females	25.05	28.43	42.72	45.44	42.43	27.22	30.74
35 - 44							
Males	18.49	21.03	26.92	18.17	6.45	5.59	15.48
Females	16.84	19.30	17.29	16.54	17.72	4.56	-
45 - 54							
Males	9.92	11.10	6.67	8.43	12.61	4.69	3.41
Females	10.83	11.71	5.04	11.15	4.35	-	6.45
55 - 64							
Males	5.21	5.63	0.10	2.74	-	-	-
Females	6.23	6.07	0.71	1.28	-	-	-
65 - 74							
Males	3.18	2.60	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	4.08	-	-	-	-	-
74+							
Males	1.58	1.15	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	1.84	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/ Music/Video Downloads
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	1,124,807	958,071	186,941	375,614	582,877
Males	594,537	506,865	496,658	427,023	90,867	184,851	276,208
Females	749,285	638,860	628,149	531,048	96,074	190,763	306,669
Less Than 15	188,217	83,595	71,222	53,277	5,505	12,694	37,812
15 - 24	304,665	273,733	267,782	258,440	54,285	145,480	198,431
25 - 34	315,144	303,277	302,703	291,109	69,505	133,298	193,279
35 - 44	236,116	229,917	229,215	208,630	39,827	62,528	107,039
45 - 54	140,140	131,120	130,209	105,321	14,402	20,067	37,121
55 - 64	77,644	67,273	66,869	33,300	3,012	1,142	8,252
65 - 74	51,453	39,221	39,220	7,103	405	405	943
74+	30,443	17,589	17,587	891	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/Buying Utilities	sending or Receiving Money(e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	485,708	251,528	243,547	125,974	239,316
Males	594,537	506,865	226,173	114,236	123,089	64,777	110,951
Females	749,285	638,860	259,535	137,292	120,458	61,197	128,365
Less Than 15	188,217	83,595	30,254	13,120	-	226	1,019
15 - 24	304,665	273,733	150,153	92,873	50,773	20,424	64,685
25 - 34	315,144	303,277	167,160	92,441	98,929	57,423	103,246
35 - 44	236,116	229,917	92,314	38,914	63,895	33,005	50,514
45 - 54	140,140	131,120	37,613	12,650	24,421	13,614	16,761
55 - 64	77,644	67,273	7,636	1,530	5,389	1,282	2,717
65 - 74	51,453	39,221	578	-	-	-	374
74+	30,443	17,589	-	-	140	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	110,773	59,718	10,403	26,916	13,998
Males	594,537	506,865	52,757	27,417	5,600	15,061	6,481
Females	749,285	638,860	58,016	32,301	4,803	11,855	7,517
Less Than 15	188,217	83,595	2,390	1,070	-	8,899	7,123
15 - 24	304,665	273,733	37,002	14,917	4,304	9,683	2,069
25 - 34	315,144	303,277	40,238	26,327	3,972	6,246	3,097
35 - 44	236,116	229,917	24,232	10,327	1,212	1,382	1,003
45 - 54	140,140	131,120	6,446	5,912	915	706	706
55 - 64	77,644	67,273	465	1,165	-	-	-
65 - 74	51,453	39,221	-	-	-	-	-
74+	30,443	17,589	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/ Music/Video Downloads
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.98	0.84	0.16	0.33	0.51
Males	1.00	0.85	0.98	0.84	0.18	0.36	0.54
Females	1.00	0.85	0.98	0.83	0.15	0.30	0.48
Less Than 15	1.00	0.44	0.85	0.64	0.07	0.15	0.45
15 - 24	1.00	0.90	0.98	0.94	0.20	0.53	0.72
25 - 34	1.00	0.96	1.00	0.96	0.23	0.44	0.64
35 - 44	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.91	0.17	0.27	0.47
45 - 54	1.00	0.94	0.99	0.80	0.11	0.15	0.28
55 - 64	1.00	0.87	0.99	0.49	0.04	0.02	0.12
65 - 74	1.00	0.76	1.00	0.18	0.01	0.01	0.02
74+	1.00	0.58	1.00	0.05	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/ Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/ Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money(e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.42	0.22	0.21	0.11	0.21
Males	1.00	0.85	0.45	0.23	0.24	0.13	0.22
Females	1.00	0.85	0.41	0.21	0.19	0.10	0.20
Less Than 15	1.00	0.44	0.36	0.16	-	0.00	0.01
15 - 24	1.00	0.90	0.55	0.34	0.19	0.07	0.24
25 - 34	1.00	0.96	0.55	0.30	0.33	0.19	0.34
35 - 44	1.00	0.97	0.40	0.17	0.28	0.14	0.22
45 - 54	1.00	0.94	0.29	0.10	0.19	0.10	0.13
55 - 64	1.00	0.87	0.11	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.04
65 - 74	1.00	0.76	0.01	-	-	-	0.01
74+	1.00	0.58	-	-	0.01	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01
Males	1.00	0.85	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.01
Females	1.00	0.85	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01
Less Than 15	1.00	0.44	0.03	0.01	-	0.11	0.09
15 - 24	1.00	0.90	0.14	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.01
25 - 34	1.00	0.96	0.13	0.09	0.01	0.02	0.01
35 - 44	1.00	0.97	0.11	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00
45 - 54	1.00	0.94	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01
55 - 64	1.00	0.87	0.01	0.02	-	-	-
65 - 74	1.00	0.76	-	-	-	-	-
74+	1.00	0.58	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephoner, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/ Music/Video Downloads
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.24	44.15	44.57	48.61	49.21	47.39
Females	55.76	55.76	55.85	55.43	51.39	50.79	52.61
Less Than 15	14.01	7.30	6.33	5.56	2.94	3.38	6.49
15 - 24	22.67	23.89	23.81	26.98	29.04	38.73	34.04
25 - 34	23.45	26.47	26.91	30.38	37.18	35.49	33.16
35 - 44	17.57	20.07	20.38	21.78	21.30	16.65	18.36
45 - 54	10.43	11.44	11.58	10.99	7.70	5.34	6.37
55 - 64	5.78	5.87	5.94	3.48	1.61	0.30	1.42
65 - 74	3.83	3.42	3.49	0.74	0.22	0.11	0.16
74+	2.27	1.54	1.56	0.09	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/ Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money (e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.24	46.57	45.42	50.54	51.42	46.36
Females	55.76	55.76	53.43	54.58	49.46	48.58	53.64
Less Than 15	14.01	7.30	6.23	5.22	-	0.18	0.43
15 - 24	22.67	23.89	30.91	36.92	20.85	16.21	27.03
25 - 34	23.45	26.47	34.42	36.75	40.62	45.58	43.14
35 - 44	17.57	20.07	19.01	15.47	26.24	26.20	21.11
45 - 54	10.43	11.44	7.74	5.03	10.03	10.81	7.00
55 - 64	5.78	5.87	1.57	0.61	2.21	1.02	1.14
65 - 74	3.83	3.42	0.12	-	-	-	0.16
74+	2.27	1.54	-	-	0.06	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	In Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.24	47.63	45.91	53.83	55.96	46.30
Females	55.76	55.76	52.37	54.09	46.17	44.04	53.70
Less Than 15	14.01	7.30	2.16	1.79	-	33.06	50.89
15 - 24	22.67	23.89	33.40	24.98	41.37	35.97	14.78
25 - 34	23.45	26.47	36.32	44.09	38.18	23.21	22.12
35 - 44	17.57	20.07	21.88	17.29	11.65	5.13	7.17
45 - 54	10.43	11.44	5.82	9.90	8.80	2.62	5.04
55 - 64	5.78	5.87	0.42	1.95	-	-	-
65 - 74	3.83	3.42	-	-	-	-	-
74+	2.27	1.54	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			Not Need To Own/ Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	The Mobile Cellular Telephone Being Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	198,097	55,648	24,937	97,843	537	13,962	9,607	1,606	19,272
Males	594,537	87,672	26,998	10,885	45,615	257	4,274	4,124	-	7,944
Females	749,285	110,425	28,650	14,052	52,228	280	9,688	5,483	1,606	11,328
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	48,086	18,538	4,141	22,597	140	1,392	4,124	-	3,570
Females	96,012	56,536	21,764	4,801	17,923	140	2,914	4,547	1,247	8,036
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	16,025	4,971	746	8,502	117	117	-	-	2,878
Females	157,896	14,907	2,999	551	9,784	-	1,015	936	359	612
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	5,800	268	946	4,851	-	-	-	-	358
Females	187,724	6,067	411	184	5,472	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	3,335	537	230	2,733	-	205	-	-	-
Females	126,195	2,864	63	646	1,785	140	242	-	-	128
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	2,682	520	374	1,434	-	258	-	-	354
Females	81,176	6,338	1,329	677	4,708	-	1,030	-	-	-
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	2,452	1,021	730	601	-	209	-	-	75
Females	46,672	7,919	598	1,592	5,011	-	2,061	-	-	1,640
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	5,726	657	1,614	4,097	-	295	-	-	709
Females	32,543	6,506	685	1,523	4,399	-	475	-	-	912
74+										
Males	9,376	3,566	486	2,104	800	-	1,798	-	-	-
Females	21,067	9,288	801	4,078	3,146	-	1,951	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			Not Need To Own/ Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	The Mobile Cellular Telephone Being Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.15	0.28	0.13	0.49	0.00	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.10
Males	1.00	0.15	0.31	0.12	0.52	0.00	0.05	0.05	-	0.09
Females	1.00	0.15	0.26	0.13	0.47	0.00	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.10
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.52	0.39	0.09	0.47	0.00	0.03	0.09	-	0.07
Females	1.00	0.59	0.38	0.08	0.32	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.14
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.11	0.31	0.05	0.53	0.01	0.01	-	-	0.18
Females	1.00	0.09	0.20	0.04	0.66	-	0.07	0.06	0.02	0.04
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.05	0.05	0.16	0.84	-	-	-	-	0.06
Females	1.00	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.90	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.03	0.16	0.07	0.82	-	0.06	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.02	0.02	0.23	0.62	0.05	0.08	-	-	0.04
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.05	0.19	0.14	0.53	-	0.10	-	-	0.13
Females	1.00	0.08	0.21	0.11	0.74	-	0.16	-	-	-
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.08	0.42	0.30	0.25	-	0.09	-	-	0.03
Females	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.20	0.63	-	0.26	-	-	0.21
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	0.30	0.11	0.28	0.72	-	0.05	-	-	0.12
Females	1.00	0.20	0.11	0.23	0.68	-	0.07	-	-	0.14
74+										
Males	1.00	0.38	0.14	0.59	0.22	-	0.50	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.44	0.09	0.44	0.34	-	0.21	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			Not Need To Own/ Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	The Mobile Cellular Telephone Being Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.26	48.52	43.65	46.62	47.86	30.61	42.93	-	41.22
Females	55.76	55.74	51.48	56.35	53.38	52.14	69.39	57.07	100.00	58.78
Less Than 15										
Males	15.51	54.85	68.67	38.05	49.54	54.47	32.57	100.00	-	44.94
Females	12.81	51.20	75.97	34.17	34.32	50.00	30.08	82.93	77.65	70.94
15 - 24										
Males	24.69	18.28	18.41	6.86	18.64	45.53	2.74	-	-	36.23
Females	21.07	13.50	10.47	3.92	18.73	-	10.48	17.07	22.35	5.40
25 - 34										
Males	21.43	6.62	0.99	8.69	10.64	-	-	-	-	4.51
Females	25.05	5.49	1.43	1.31	10.48	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 44										
Males	18.49	3.80	1.99	2.11	5.99	-	4.80	-	-	-
Females	16.84	2.59	0.22	4.60	3.42	50.00	2.50	-	-	1.13
45 - 54										
Males	9.92	3.06	1.93	3.44	3.14	-	6.04	-	-	4.46
Females	10.83	5.74	4.64	4.82	9.01	-	10.63	-	-	-
55 - 64										
Males	5.21	2.80	3.78	6.71	1.32	-	4.89	-	-	0.94
Females	6.23	7.17	2.09	11.33	9.59	-	21.27	-	-	14.48
65 - 74										
Males	3.18	6.53	2.43	14.83	8.98	-	6.90	-	-	8.92
Females	4.34	5.89	2.39	10.84	8.42	-	4.90	-	-	8.05
74+										
Males	1.58	4.07	1.80	19.33	1.75	-	42.07	-	-	-
Females	2.81	8.41	2.80	29.02	6.02	-	20.14	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			No Need To Own/ Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	The Mobile Cellular Telephone Being Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	198,097	55,648	24,937	97,843	537	13,962	9,607	1,606	19,272
Males	594,537	87,672	26,998	10,885	45,615	257	4,274	4,124	-	7,944
Females	749,285	110,425	28,650	14,052	52,228	280	9,688	5,483	1,606	11,328
Less Than 15	188,217	104,622	40,302	8,942	40,520	280	4,306	8,671	1,247	11,606
15 - 24	304,665	30,932	7,970	1,297	18,286	117	1,132	936	359	3,490
25 - 34	315,144	11,867	679	1,130	10,323	-	-	-	-	358
35 - 44	236,116	6,199	600	876	4,518	140	447	-	-	128
45 - 54	140,140	9,020	1,849	1,051	6,142	-	1,288	-	-	354
55 - 64	77,644	10,371	1,619	2,322	5,612	-	2,270	-	-	1,715
65 - 74	51,453	12,232	1,342	3,137	8,496	-	770	-	-	1,621
74+	30,443	12,854	1,287	6,182	3,946	-	3,749	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			No Need To Own/ Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	The Mobile Cellular Telephone Being Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.15	0.28	0.13	0.49	0.00	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.10
Males	1.00	0.15	0.31	0.12	0.52	0.00	0.05	0.05	-	0.09
Females	1.00	0.15	0.26	0.13	0.47	0.00	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.10
Less Than 15	1.00	0.56	0.39	0.09	0.39	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.01	0.11
15 - 24	1.00	0.10	0.26	0.04	0.59	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.11
25 - 34	1.00	0.04	0.06	0.10	0.87	-	-	-	-	0.03
35 - 44	1.00	0.03	0.10	0.14	0.73	0.02	0.07	-	-	0.02
45 - 54	1.00	0.06	0.20	0.12	0.68	-	0.14	-	-	0.04
55 - 64	1.00	0.13	0.16	0.22	0.54	-	0.22	-	-	0.17
65 - 74	1.00	0.24	0.11	0.26	0.69	-	0.06	-	-	0.13
74+	1.00	0.42	0.10	0.48	0.31	-	0.29	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone,

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			No Need To Own/ Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	The Mobile Cellular Telephone Being Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.26	48.52	43.65	46.62	47.86	30.61	42.93	-	41.22
Females	55.76	55.74	51.48	56.35	53.38	52.14	69.39	57.07	100.00	58.78
Less Than 15	14.01	52.81	72.42	35.86	41.41	52.14	30.84	90.26	77.65	60.22
15 - 24	22.67	15.61	14.32	5.20	18.69	21.79	8.11	9.74	22.35	18.11
25 - 34	23.45	5.99	1.22	4.53	10.55	-	-	-	-	1.86
35 - 44	17.57	3.13	1.08	3.51	4.62	26.07	3.20	-	-	0.66
45 - 54	10.43	4.55	3.32	4.21	6.28	-	9.23	-	-	1.84
55 - 64	5.78	5.24	2.91	9.31	5.74	-	16.26	-	-	8.90
65 - 74	3.83	6.17	2.41	12.58	8.68	-	5.51	-	-	8.41
74+	2.27	6.49	2.31	24.79	4.03	-	26.85	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio /Music/Video Downloads
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	1,124,807	958,071	186,941	375,614	582,877
Primary or Lower	347,398	233,200	221,440	148,564	3,748	7,695	63,084
Lower Secondary	389,554	351,952	345,493	325,267	19,600	75,907	186,394
Upper Secondary	192,276	190,367	190,058	188,565	30,297	95,424	128,552
Tertiary	273,701	273,333	271,430	270,564	132,141	195,006	191,290
Other	10,166	9,836	9,836	3,295	271	271	2,787

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/ Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/ Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money(e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	485,708	251,528	243,547	125,974	239,316
Primary or Lower	347,398	233,200	38,793	12,949	6,931	1,526	4,049
Lower Secondary	389,554	351,952	126,043	55,845	29,394	10,205	29,232
Upper Secondary	192,276	190,367	112,946	60,092	38,595	20,299	48,795
Tertiary	273,701	273,333	202,847	121,387	166,151	93,673	155,448
Other	10,166	9,836	1,079	271	369	271	271

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7a cont: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	110,773	59,718	10,403	26,916	13,998
Primary or Lower	347,398	233,200	1,539	965	8,161	209	7,266
Lower Secondary	389,554	351,952	5,801	3,977	3,349	596	2,950
Upper Secondary	192,276	190,367	20,197	9,542	4,521	1,162	1,220
Tertiary	273,701	273,333	82,962	44,966	10,883	8,435	2,562
Other	10,166	9,836	271	271	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/ Music/Video Downloads
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.98	0.84	0.16	0.33	0.51
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.67	0.95	0.64	0.02	0.03	0.27
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.90	0.98	0.92	0.06	0.22	0.53
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.99	0.16	0.50	0.68
Tertiary	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.48	0.71	0.70
Other	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.33	0.03	0.03	0.28

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/ Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/ Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money(e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.42	0.22	0.21	0.11	0.21
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.67	0.17	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.02
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.90	0.36	0.16	0.08	0.03	0.08
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.99	0.59	0.32	0.20	0.11	0.26
Tertiary	1.00	1.00	0.74	0.44	0.61	0.34	0.57
Other	1.00	0.97	0.11	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Complete and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.67	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.03
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.90	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.99	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01
Tertiary	1.00	1.00	0.30	0.16	0.04	0.03	0.01
Other	1.00	0.97	0.03	0.03	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet , Facebook	Playing Radio/ Music/Video Downloads
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	20.35	19.69	15.51	2.00	2.05	10.82
Lower Secondary	28.99	30.72	30.72	33.95	10.48	20.21	31.98
Upper Secondary	14.31	16.62	16.90	19.68	16.21	25.40	22.05
Tertiary	20.37	23.86	24.13	28.24	70.69	51.92	32.82
Other	0.76	0.86	0.87	0.34	0.14	0.07	0.48

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/ Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/ Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money(e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	20.35	7.99	5.15	2.85	1.21	1.69
Lower Secondary	28.99	30.72	25.95	22.20	12.07	8.10	12.21
Upper Secondary	14.31	16.62	23.25	23.89	15.85	16.11	20.39
Tertiary	20.37	23.86	41.76	48.26	68.22	74.36	64.96
Other	0.76	0.86	0.22	0.11	0.15	0.22	0.11

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	20.35	1.39	1.62	78.45	0.78	51.91
Lower Secondary	28.99	30.72	5.24	6.66	32.19	2.21	21.07
Upper Secondary	14.31	16.62	18.23	15.98	43.46	4.32	8.72
Tertiary	20.37	23.86	74.89	75.30	104.61	31.34	18.30
Other	0.76	0.86	0.24	0.45	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			No Need To Own/ Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	Too Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	198,097	55,648	24,937	97,843	537	13,962	9,607	1,606	19,272
Primary or Lower	347,398	114,198	36,911	12,046	52,464	397	5,582	8,336	1,248	9,686
Lower Secondary	389,554	37,602	12,058	730	18,671	-	557	1,271	359	6,310
Upper Secondary	192,276	1,909	635	-	869	-	-	-	-	405
Tertiary	273,701	368	-	-	592	-	-	-	-	-
Other	10,166	330	-	-	-	-	330	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			No Need To Own/Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	Too Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.15	0.28	0.13	0.49	0.00	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.10
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.33	0.32	0.11	0.46	0.00	0.05	0.07	0.01	0.08
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.10	0.32	0.02	0.50	-	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.17
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.01	0.33	-	0.46	-	-	-	-	0.21
Tertiary	1.00	0.00	-	-	1.61	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1.00	0.03	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			No Need To Own/ Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	Too Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary or Lower	25.85	57.65	66.33	48.31	53.62	73.93	39.98	86.77	77.71	50.26
Lower Secondary	28.99	18.98	21.67	2.93	19.08	-	3.99	13.23	22.35	32.74
Upper Secondary	14.31	0.96	1.14	-	0.89	-	-	-	-	2.10
Tertiary	20.37	0.19	-	-	0.61	-	-	-	-	-
Other	0.76	0.17	-	-	-	-	2.36	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/ Music/Video Downloads
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	1,124,807	958,071	186,941	375,614	582,877
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	469,626	467,722	427,609	110,816	184,614	256,677
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,941	2,941	2,827	1,022	1,022	920
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	81,170	81,170	66,591	4,500	11,605	35,001
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	27,211	27,211	26,576	6,805	8,616	14,798

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/ Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money(e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	485,708	251,528	243,547	125,974	239,316
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	469,626	229,599	116,437	167,615	87,607	143,770
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,941	1,695	155	639	892	639
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	81,170	27,458	11,223	5,416	4,069	12,280
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	27,211	15,351	6,427	9,280	7,296	7,998

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Officiall information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	110,773	59,718	10,403	26,916	13,998
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	469,626	59,709	34,710	6,024	4,187	2,038
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,941	382	485	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	81,170	2,452	1,469	544	1,128	1,481
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	27,211	3,891	2,779	798	798	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/Music/ Video Downloads
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.98	0.84	0.16	0.33	0.51
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.91	0.24	0.39	0.55
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.96	0.35	0.35	0.31
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.96	1.00	0.82	0.06	0.14	0.43
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.98	0.25	0.32	0.54

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.00
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.97	0.13	0.16	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.96	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	1.00	0.14	0.10	0.03	0.03	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/ Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money (e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.42	0.22	0.21	0.11	0.21
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.97	0.49	0.25	0.36	0.19	0.31
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.97	0.58	0.05	0.22	0.30	0.22
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.96	0.34	0.14	0.07	0.05	0.15
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	1.00	0.56	0.24	0.34	0.27	0.29

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/ Music/Video Downloads
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	40.99	41.58	44.63	59.28	49.15	44.04
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.30	0.55	0.27	0.16
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	7.08	7.22	6.95	2.41	3.09	6.00
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.38	2.42	2.77	3.64	2.29	2.54

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/ Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/ Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money(e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	40.99	47.27	46.29	68.82	69.54	60.08
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.26	0.35	0.06	0.26	0.71	0.27
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	7.08	5.65	4.46	2.22	3.23	5.13
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.38	3.16	2.56	3.81	5.79	3.34

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	40.99	53.90	58.12	57.91	15.56	14.56
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.26	0.34	0.81	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	7.08	2.21	2.46	5.23	4.19	10.58
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.38	3.51	4.65	7.67	2.96	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			No Need To Own/Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	Too Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	198,097	55,648	24,937	97,843	537	13,962	9,607	1,606	19,272
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	14,884	1,447	2,151	10,752	117	489	-	-	-
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	106	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	3,612	-	242	3,370	-	140	-	-	-
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			No Need To Own/Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	Too Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.15	0.28	0.13	0.49	0.00	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.10
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.03	0.10	0.14	0.72	0.01	0.03	-	-	-
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.03	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.04	-	0.07	0.93	-	0.04	-	-	-
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			No Need To Own/Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	Too Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	7.51	2.60	8.63	10.99	21.79	3.50	-	-	
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.05	-	-	0.11	-	-	-	-	
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	1.82	-	0.97	3.44	-	1.00	-	-	
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11a: The Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio/ Music/Video Downloads
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	1,124,807	958,071	186,941	375,614	582,877
Managers	42,407	42,407	42,218	39,607	18,802	23,549	24,440
Professionals	57,399	57,399	57,388	56,919	31,560	44,937	34,767
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	44,447	44,438	44,438	19,517	27,762	28,637
Clerical Support Services	35,063	34,694	34,687	33,788	11,713	17,915	22,738
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	142,466	141,237	130,444	21,369	47,042	82,991
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	8,457	8,455	5,143	1,173	2,008	2,872
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	68,921	68,907	60,371	5,562	15,146	36,806
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	33,296	33,289	30,456	4,076	8,830	14,618
Elementary Occupations	161,238	147,710	147,157	120,905	8,538	17,834	58,312
Armed Forces Occupations	833	833	833	833	452	452	833
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	318	318	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Activities Done Using Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/ Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/ Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money(e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	485,708	251,528	243,547	125,974	239,316
Managers	42,407	42,407	29,516	15,103	21,264	15,618	16,913
Professionals	57,399	57,399	42,137	25,447	43,745	32,334	34,849
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	44,447	31,260	16,554	24,897	13,515	23,862
Clerical Support Services	35,063	34,694	21,748	11,709	18,410	8,666	17,856
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	142,466	69,747	29,730	34,039	17,577	36,506
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	8,457	2,632	1,648	1,410	387	1,691
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	68,921	26,867	13,638	13,961	5,911	12,466
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	33,296	12,172	5,358	10,512	3,436	8,571
Elementary Occupations	161,238	147,710	37,189	14,674	13,498	2,040	11,521
Armed Forces Occupations	833	833	833	381	833	-	452
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Activities Done Using Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,145,725	110,773	59,718	10,403	26,916	13,998
Managers	42,407	42,407	10,677	7,492	1,735	1,735	361
Professionals	57,399	57,399	19,095	10,673	1,172	1,118	544
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	44,447	11,976	5,286	2,346	1,621	190
Clerical Support Services	35,063	34,694	6,322	3,277	90	26	13
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	142,466	10,667	9,477	1,040	221	221
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	8,457	265	-	-	265	265
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	68,921	2,443	1,633	544	544	452
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	33,296	2,778	773	255	-	190
Elementary Occupations	161,238	147,710	2,212	833	184	584	1,284
Armed Forces Occupations	833	833	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio /Music/ Video Downloads
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.98	0.84	0.16	0.33	0.51
Managers	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.44	0.56	0.58
Professionals	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.55	0.78	0.61
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.44	0.62	0.64
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.97	0.34	0.52	0.66
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.92	0.15	0.33	0.58
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.94	1.00	0.61	0.14	0.24	0.34
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.88	0.08	0.22	0.53
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.91	0.12	0.27	0.44
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.92	1.00	0.82	0.06	0.12	0.39
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.54	0.54	1.00
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/ Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills/ Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money(e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.42	0.22	0.21	0.11	0.21
Managers	1.00	1.00	0.70	0.36	0.50	0.37	0.40
Professionals	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.44	0.76	0.56	0.61
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	1.00	0.70	0.37	0.56	0.30	0.54
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.99	0.63	0.34	0.53	0.25	0.51
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.99	0.49	0.21	0.24	0.12	0.26
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.94	0.31	0.19	0.17	0.05	0.20
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.97	0.39	0.20	0.20	0.09	0.18
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.99	0.37	0.16	0.32	0.10	0.26
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.92	0.25	0.10	0.09	0.01	0.08
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.46	1.00	-	0.54
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Complete	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used E-Commerce	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01
Managers	1.00	1.00	0.25	0.18	0.04	0.04	0.01
Professionals	1.00	1.00	0.33	0.19	0.02	0.02	0.01
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	1.00	0.27	0.12	0.05	0.04	0.00
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.99	0.18	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.99	0.07	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.94	0.03	-	-	0.03	0.03
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.97	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.99	0.08	0.02	0.01	-	0.01
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.92	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Communicating/ Chatting	Sending or Receiving Short Messages (SMS)	Sending or Receiving Emails	Surfing the Internet, Facebook	Playing Radio /Music/ Video Downloads
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.70	3.75	4.13	10.06	6.27	4.19
Professionals	4.27	5.01	5.10	5.94	16.88	11.96	5.96
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.88	3.95	4.64	10.44	7.39	4.91
Clerical Support Services	2.61	3.03	3.08	3.53	6.27	4.77	3.90
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.43	12.56	13.62	11.43	12.52	14.24
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.74	0.75	0.54	0.63	0.53	0.49
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	6.02	6.13	6.30	2.98	4.03	6.31
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.91	2.96	3.18	2.18	2.35	2.51
Elementary Occupations	12.00	12.89	13.08	12.62	4.57	4.75	10.00
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.24	0.12	0.14
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Taking Pictures/ Video	Voice Recording	Mobile Banking	Paying Bills /Buying Utilities	Sending or Receiving Money(e.g. e-wallet, my zaka, orange money, etc)
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.70	6.08	6.00	8.73	12.40	7.07
Professionals	4.27	5.01	8.68	10.12	17.96	25.67	14.56
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.88	6.44	6.58	10.22	10.73	9.97
Clerical Support Services	2.61	3.03	4.48	4.66	7.56	6.88	7.46
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.43	14.36	11.82	13.98	13.95	15.25
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.74	0.54	0.66	0.58	0.31	0.71
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	6.02	5.53	5.42	5.73	4.69	5.21
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.91	2.51	2.13	4.32	2.73	3.58
Elementary Occupations	12.00	12.89	7.66	5.83	5.54	1.62	4.81
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.17	0.15	0.34	-	0.19
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Activities Done Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Internet	Individual Use of A Mobile Cellular Telephone by Activities Done				
			Receiving Official Information or Examination Results	Producing or Saving or Transferring Documents	Sending or Receiving Airtime	Playing Games	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.70	9.64	12.55	16.68	6.45	2.58
Professionals	4.27	5.01	17.24	17.87	11.27	4.15	3.89
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.88	10.81	8.85	22.55	6.02	1.36
Clerical Support Services	2.61	3.03	5.71	5.49	0.87	0.10	0.09
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.43	9.63	15.87	10.00	0.82	1.58
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.74	0.24	-	-	0.98	1.89
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	6.02	2.21	2.73	5.23	2.02	3.23
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.91	2.51	1.29	2.45	-	1.36
Elementary Occupations	12.00	12.89	2.00	1.39	1.77	2.17	9.17
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12a: The Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			No Need To Own /Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	Too Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	198,097	55,648	24,937	97,843	537	13,962	9,607	1,606	19,272
Managers	42,407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	57,399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	102	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical Support Services	35,063	368	-	-	368	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	1,769	-	140	1,631	-	140	-	-	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry& Fishery Workers	9,014	558	-	-	557	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	1,946	-	102	1,844	-	-	-	-	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	331	-	-	331	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary Occupations	161,238	13,528	1,179	2,151	9,394	117	489	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			No Need To Own/ Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	Too Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.15	0.28	0.13	0.49	0.00	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.10
Managers	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.00	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.01	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.01	-	0.08	0.92	-	0.08	-	-	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.06	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.03	-	0.05	0.95	-	-	-	-	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.01	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.08	0.09	0.16	0.69	0.01	0.04	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Mobile Cellular Telephone	Individual Reasons For Not Using A Mobile Cellular Telephone							
			No Need To Own /Use One	Can't Use One	Phone costs	Network Not Available	Too Complicated To Use	Still Young	Parents Not Allowing To	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	4.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	0.05	-	-	0.10	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical Support Services	2.61	0.19	-	-	0.38	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	0.89	-	0.56	1.67	-	1.00	-	-	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.28	-	-	0.57	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	0.98	-	0.41	1.88	-	-	-	-	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	0.17	-	-	0.34	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	6.83	2.12	8.63	9.60	21.79	3.50	-	-	-
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero



APPENDIX 8:

Individual Use Of Print Media



Table 1a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other
Gaborone	214,922	199,039	136,263	78,746	76,462	26,810	76,892	764	3,669	1,352
Francistown	54,745	51,352	29,301	33,566	9,223	4,503	26,115	-	-	368
Lobatse	25,678	22,477	14,304	11,019	8,628	1,023	17,073	-	-	224
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,137	8,091	9,285	2,253	836	10,281	-	-	-
Orapa	11,316	9,803	6,855	3,200	3,495	549	3,319	-	-	67
Jwaneng	9,274	7,991	5,870	4,387	1,689	515	3,910	-	-	-
Sowa Town	2,004	1,856	1,224	862	593	43	1,059	-	13	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	62,981	24,073	35,381	3,720	3,883	34,634	-	1,436	751
Barolong	43,276	29,087	9,833	14,563	3,394	920	19,799	-	196	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	5,758	1,364	2,186	195	63	4,279	-	-	-
South East	60,347	53,523	37,707	30,778	8,787	2,401	27,374	-	415	145
Kweneng East	193,679	156,106	69,052	79,855	25,397	9,917	86,094	-	9,422	8,021
Kweneng West	17,671	5,295	1,337	1,549	647	-	3,012	-	603	106
Kgatleng	59,232	43,928	20,163	28,557	11,512	6,086	28,347	-	-	1,161
Central Serowe	65,954	44,242	15,923	17,016	4,872	2,283	32,891	-	-	210
Central Mahalapye	74,839	50,484	20,247	23,394	3,330	2,500	35,978	-	-	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	21,348	5,977	7,561	3,107	-	16,427	-	-	-
Central Boteti	55,543	35,371	15,843	19,330	2,598	822	15,630	-	-	-
Central Tutume	76,412	56,115	22,216	29,570	3,273	696	38,047	-	7,379	320
North East	27,864	16,520	4,958	10,153	1,819	1,243	13,042	-	275	759
Ngami East	75,673	55,028	21,920	23,151	10,567	309	24,111	181	191	8,835
Ngami West	61,045	34,801	4,450	13,733	2,108	1,104	29,700	-	-	-
Chobe	21,502	17,370	8,683	11,609	2,842	837	13,282	-	-	-
Ghanzi	28,128	13,141	4,498	5,120	1,644	980	5,948	-	116	920
Kgalagadi South	15,920	10,688	3,205	2,126	321	158	7,065	-	325	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	6,241	2,404	1,189	206	45	5,300	-	75	45
Total	1,343,822	1,026,682	495,760	497,885	192,681	68,525	579,608	945	24,115	23,283

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.68	0.40	0.38	0.13	0.39	0.00	0.02	0.01
Francistown	1.00	0.94	0.57	0.65	0.18	0.09	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.01
Lobatse	1.00	0.88	0.64	0.49	0.38	0.05	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.01
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.86	0.50	0.58	0.14	0.05	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orapa	1.00	0.87	0.70	0.33	0.36	0.06	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.01
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.73	0.55	0.21	0.06	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sowa Town	1.00	0.93	0.66	0.46	0.32	0.02	0.57	0.00	0.01	0.00
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.79	0.38	0.56	0.06	0.06	0.55	0.00	0.02	0.01
Barolong	1.00	0.67	0.34	0.50	0.12	0.03	0.68	0.00	0.01	0.00
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.66	0.24	0.38	0.03	0.01	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00
South East	1.00	0.89	0.70	0.58	0.16	0.04	0.51	0.00	0.01	0.00
Kweneng East	1.00	0.81	0.44	0.51	0.16	0.06	0.55	0.00	0.06	0.05
Kweneng West	1.00	0.30	0.25	0.29	0.12	0.00	0.57	0.00	0.11	0.02
Kgatleng	1.00	0.74	0.46	0.65	0.26	0.14	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.03
Central Serowe	1.00	0.67	0.36	0.38	0.11	0.05	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.67	0.40	0.46	0.07	0.05	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.66	0.28	0.35	0.15	0.00	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Boteti	1.00	0.64	0.45	0.55	0.07	0.02	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Tutume	1.00	0.73	0.40	0.53	0.06	0.01	0.68	0.00	0.13	0.01
North East	1.00	0.59	0.30	0.61	0.11	0.08	0.79	0.00	0.02	0.05
Ngami East	1.00	0.73	0.40	0.42	0.19	0.01	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.16
Ngami West	1.00	0.57	0.13	0.39	0.06	0.03	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chobe	1.00	0.81	0.50	0.67	0.16	0.05	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ghanzi	1.00	0.47	0.34	0.39	0.13	0.07	0.45	0.00	0.01	0.07
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.67	0.30	0.20	0.03	0.01	0.66	0.00	0.03	0.00
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.66	0.39	0.19	0.03	0.01	0.85	0.00	0.01	0.01
Total	1.00	0.76	0.48	0.48	0.19	0.07	0.56	0.00	0.02	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other
Gaborone	15.99	19.39	27.49	15.82	39.68	39.12	13.27	80.87	15.21	5.81
Francistown	4.07	5.00	5.91	6.74	4.79	6.57	4.51	0.00	0.00	1.58
Lobatse	1.91	2.19	2.89	2.21	4.48	1.49	2.95	0.00	0.00	0.96
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.57	1.63	1.86	1.17	1.22	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orapa	0.84	0.95	1.38	0.64	1.81	0.80	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.29
Jwaneng	0.69	0.78	1.18	0.88	0.88	0.75	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sowa Town	0.15	0.18	0.25	0.17	0.31	0.06	0.18	0.00	0.05	0.00
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.13	4.86	7.11	1.93	5.67	5.98	0.00	5.95	3.23
Barolong	3.22	2.83	1.98	2.92	1.76	1.34	3.42	0.00	0.81	0.00
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.56	0.28	0.44	0.10	0.09	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00
South East	4.49	5.21	7.61	6.18	4.56	3.50	4.72	0.00	1.72	0.62
Kweneng East	14.41	15.20	13.93	16.04	13.18	14.47	14.85	0.00	39.07	34.45
Kweneng West	1.31	0.52	0.27	0.31	0.34	0.00	0.52	0.00	2.50	0.46
Kgatleng	4.41	4.28	4.07	5.74	5.97	8.88	4.89	0.00	0.00	4.99
Central Serowe	4.91	4.31	3.21	3.42	2.53	3.33	5.67	0.00	0.00	0.90
Central Mahalapye	5.57	4.92	4.08	4.70	1.73	3.65	6.21	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.08	1.21	1.52	1.61	0.00	2.83	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Boteti	4.13	3.45	3.20	3.88	1.35	1.20	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Tutume	5.69	5.47	4.48	5.94	1.70	1.02	6.56	0.00	30.60	1.37
North East	2.07	1.61	1.00	2.04	0.94	1.81	2.25	0.00	1.14	3.26
Ngami East	5.63	5.36	4.42	4.65	5.48	0.45	4.16	19.13	0.79	37.94
Ngami West	4.54	3.39	0.90	2.76	1.09	1.61	5.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chobe	1.60	1.69	1.75	2.33	1.47	1.22	2.29	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ghanzi	2.09	1.28	0.91	1.03	0.85	1.43	1.03	0.00	0.48	3.95
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.04	0.65	0.43	0.17	0.23	1.22	0.00	1.35	0.00
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.61	0.48	0.24	0.11	0.07	0.91	0.00	0.31	0.19
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
Gaborone	214,922	199,039	97,509	74,531	9,878	16,504	-
Francistown	54,745	51,352	20,119	18,433	6,511	6,328	-
Lobatse	25,678	22,477	8,263	9,065	1,340	3,827	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,137	4,440	5,996	1,157	4,556	-
Orapa	11,316	9,803	4,648	3,686	488	989	-
Jwaneng	9,274	7,991	2,577	3,088	892	1,440	-
Sowa Town	2,004	1,856	577	784	78	418	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	62,981	9,128	16,232	10,104	27,210	354
Barolong	43,276	29,087	4,755	11,758	2,450	10,148	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	5,758	1,016	2,090	870	1,787	-
South East	60,347	53,523	23,160	18,970	4,373	7,059	-
Kweneng East	193,679	156,106	57,884	56,534	10,497	31,306	-
Kweneng West	17,671	5,295	875	184	323	3,917	-
Kgatleng	59,232	43,928	17,240	14,194	4,227	8,300	-
Central Serowe	65,954	44,242	6,398	12,049	4,142	21,687	-
Central Mahalapye	74,839	50,484	17,090	11,991	1,402	20,038	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	21,348	3,770	4,501	1,923	11,169	-
Central Boteti	55,543	35,371	4,511	14,768	3,438	12,680	-
Central Tutume	76,412	56,115	13,194	15,383	6,612	20,968	-
North East	27,864	16,520	4,715	4,040	2,398	5,378	-
Ngami East	75,673	55,028	6,503	15,510	7,370	23,216	2,471
Ngami West	61,045	34,801	6,947	14,699	2,215	9,821	1,144
Chobe	21,502	17,370	4,034	4,258	1,268	7,823	-
Ghanzi	28,128	13,141	2,986	4,356	2,046	3,763	-
Kgalagadi South	15,920	10,688	711	4,259	957	4,770	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	6,241	1,510	2,178	274	2,283	-
Total	1,343,822	1,026,682	324,559	343,536	87,232	267,386	3,969

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.49	0.37	0.05	0.08	0.00
Francistown	1.00	0.94	0.39	0.36	0.13	0.12	0.00
Lobatse	1.00	0.88	0.37	0.40	0.06	0.17	0.00
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.86	0.28	0.37	0.07	0.28	0.00
Orapa	1.00	0.87	0.47	0.38	0.05	0.10	0.00
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.32	0.39	0.11	0.18	0.00
Sowa Town	1.00	0.93	0.31	0.42	0.04	0.23	0.00
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.79	0.14	0.26	0.16	0.43	0.01
Barolong	1.00	0.67	0.16	0.40	0.08	0.35	0.00
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.66	0.18	0.36	0.15	0.31	0.00
South East	1.00	0.89	0.43	0.35	0.08	0.13	0.00
Kweneng East	1.00	0.81	0.37	0.36	0.07	0.20	0.00
Kweneng West	1.00	0.30	0.17	0.03	0.06	0.74	0.00
Kgatleng	1.00	0.74	0.39	0.32	0.10	0.19	0.00
Central Serowe	1.00	0.67	0.14	0.27	0.09	0.49	0.00
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.67	0.34	0.24	0.03	0.40	0.00
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.66	0.18	0.21	0.09	0.52	0.00
Central Boteti	1.00	0.64	0.13	0.42	0.10	0.36	0.00
Central Tutume	1.00	0.73	0.24	0.27	0.12	0.37	0.00
North East	1.00	0.59	0.29	0.24	0.15	0.33	0.00
Ngami East	1.00	0.73	0.12	0.28	0.13	0.42	0.04
Ngami West	1.00	0.57	0.20	0.42	0.06	0.28	0.03
Chobe	1.00	0.81	0.23	0.25	0.07	0.45	0.00
Ghanzi	1.00	0.47	0.23	0.33	0.16	0.29	0.00
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.67	0.07	0.40	0.09	0.45	0.00
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.66	0.24	0.35	0.04	0.37	0.00
Total	1.00	0.76	0.32	0.33	0.08	0.26	0.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
Gaborone	15.99	19.39	30.04	21.70	11.32	6.17	0.00
Francistown	4.07	5.00	6.20	5.37	7.46	2.37	0.00
Lobatse	1.91	2.19	2.55	2.64	1.54	1.43	0.00
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.57	1.37	1.75	1.33	1.70	0.00
Orapa	0.84	0.95	1.43	1.07	0.56	0.37	0.00
Jwaneng	0.69	0.78	0.79	0.90	1.02	0.54	0.00
Sowa Town	0.15	0.18	0.18	0.23	0.09	0.16	0.00
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.13	2.81	4.73	11.58	10.18	8.93
Barolong	3.22	2.83	1.46	3.42	2.81	3.80	0.00
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.56	0.31	0.61	1.00	0.67	0.00
South East	4.49	5.21	7.14	5.52	5.01	2.64	0.00
Kweneng East	14.41	15.20	17.83	16.46	12.03	11.71	0.00
Kweneng West	1.31	0.52	0.27	0.05	0.37	1.46	0.00
Kgatleng	4.41	4.28	5.31	4.13	4.85	3.10	0.00
Central Serowe	4.91	4.31	1.97	3.51	4.75	8.11	0.00
Central Mahalapye	5.57	4.92	5.27	3.49	1.61	7.49	0.00
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.08	1.16	1.31	2.20	4.18	0.00
Central Boteti	4.13	3.45	1.39	4.30	3.94	4.74	0.00
Central Tutume	5.69	5.47	4.07	4.48	7.58	7.84	0.00
North East	2.07	1.61	1.45	1.18	2.75	2.01	0.00
Ngami East	5.63	5.36	2.00	4.51	8.45	8.68	62.25
Ngami West	4.54	3.39	2.14	4.28	2.54	3.67	28.82
Chobe	1.60	1.69	1.24	1.24	1.45	2.93	0.00
Ghanzi	2.09	1.28	0.92	1.27	2.34	1.41	0.00
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.04	0.22	1.24	1.10	1.78	0.00
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.61	0.47	0.63	0.31	0.85	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: “-” denotes zero

Table 3a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public newspapers	Private newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
Gaborone	214,922	199,039	146,305	158,702	78,718	9,348
Francistown	54,745	51,352	49,704	39,066	25,858	519
Lobatse	25,678	22,477	19,697	17,492	11,243	379
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,137	14,032	12,198	7,145	-
Orapa	11,316	9,803	7,526	8,970	3,241	748
Jwaneng	9,274	7,991	7,098	6,336	4,528	341
Sowa Town	2,004	1,856	1,545	1,397	856	52
Ngwaketse	79,292	62,981	55,593	39,108	28,992	-
Barolong	43,276	29,087	24,887	12,863	8,535	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	5,758	5,502	2,034	1,702	-
South East	60,347	53,523	45,952	41,486	24,276	3,769
Kweneng East	193,679	156,106	136,603	107,257	69,516	4,270
Kweneng West	17,671	5,295	5,155	2,361	1,792	-
Kgatleng	59,232	43,928	41,647	29,894	20,369	3,228
Central Serowe	65,954	44,242	40,750	20,616	9,972	-
Central Mahalapye	74,839	50,484	46,107	29,473	9,458	450
Central Bobonong	32,515	21,348	18,966	7,799	4,557	-
Central Boteti	55,543	35,371	33,461	21,467	15,172	544
Central Tutume	76,412	56,115	53,670	33,113	21,658	-
North East	27,864	16,520	16,196	6,707	4,753	-
Ngami East	75,673	55,028	45,088	34,167	20,125	1,627
Ngami West	61,045	34,801	33,658	8,637	8,592	-
Chobe	21,502	17,370	17,016	10,437	6,063	-
Ghanzi	28,128	13,141	11,915	6,988	5,426	253
Kgalagadi South	15,920	10,688	8,378	3,384	3,227	32
Kgalagadi North	9,445	6,241	5,679	3,000	1,866	-
Total	1,343,822	1,026,682	892,130	664,952	397,640	25,560

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public newspapers	Private newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.74	0.80	0.40	0.05
Francistown	1.00	0.94	0.97	0.76	0.50	0.01
Lobatse	1.00	0.88	0.88	0.78	0.50	0.02
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.86	0.87	0.76	0.44	0.00
Orapa	1.00	0.87	0.77	0.92	0.33	0.08
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.89	0.79	0.57	0.04
Sowa Town	1.00	0.93	0.83	0.75	0.46	0.03
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.79	0.88	0.62	0.46	0.00
Barolong	1.00	0.67	0.86	0.44	0.29	0.00
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.66	0.96	0.35	0.30	0.00
South East	1.00	0.89	0.86	0.78	0.45	0.07
Kweneng East	1.00	0.81	0.88	0.69	0.45	0.03
Kweneng West	1.00	0.30	0.97	0.45	0.34	0.00
Kgatleng	1.00	0.74	0.95	0.68	0.46	0.07
Central Serowe	1.00	0.67	0.92	0.47	0.23	0.00
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.67	0.91	0.58	0.19	0.01
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.66	0.89	0.37	0.21	0.00
Central Boteti	1.00	0.64	0.95	0.61	0.43	0.02
Central Tutume	1.00	0.73	0.96	0.59	0.39	0.00
North East	1.00	0.59	0.98	0.41	0.29	0.00
Ngami East	1.00	0.73	0.82	0.62	0.37	0.03
Ngami West	1.00	0.57	0.97	0.25	0.25	0.00
Chobe	1.00	0.81	0.98	0.60	0.35	0.00
Ghanzi	1.00	0.47	0.91	0.53	0.41	0.02
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.67	0.78	0.32	0.30	0.00
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.66	0.91	0.48	0.30	0.00
Total	1.00	0.76	0.87	0.65	0.39	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public newspapers	Private newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
Gaborone	15.99	19.39	16.40	23.87	19.80	36.57
Francistown	4.07	5.00	5.57	5.88	6.50	2.03
Lobatse	1.91	2.19	2.21	2.63	2.83	1.48
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.57	1.57	1.83	1.80	0.00
Orapa	0.84	0.95	0.84	1.35	0.82	2.93
Jwaneng	0.69	0.78	0.80	0.95	1.14	1.33
Sowa Town	0.15	0.18	0.17	0.21	0.22	0.20
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.13	6.23	5.88	7.29	0.00
Barolong	3.22	2.83	2.79	1.93	2.15	0.00
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.56	0.62	0.31	0.43	0.00
South East	4.49	5.21	5.15	6.24	6.11	14.75
Kweneng East	14.41	15.20	15.31	16.13	17.48	16.71
Kweneng West	1.31	0.52	0.58	0.36	0.45	0.00
Kgatleng	4.41	4.28	4.67	4.50	5.12	12.63
Central Serowe	4.91	4.31	4.57	3.10	2.51	0.00
Central Mahalapye	5.57	4.92	5.17	4.43	2.38	1.76
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.08	2.13	1.17	1.15	0.00
Central Boteti	4.13	3.45	3.75	3.23	3.82	2.13
Central Tutume	5.69	5.47	6.02	4.98	5.45	0.00
North East	2.07	1.61	1.82	1.01	1.20	0.00
Ngami East	5.63	5.36	5.05	5.14	5.06	6.37
Ngami West	4.54	3.39	3.77	1.30	2.16	0.00
Chobe	1.60	1.69	1.91	1.57	1.52	0.00
Ghanzi	2.09	1.28	1.34	1.05	1.36	0.99
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.04	0.94	0.51	0.81	0.13
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.61	0.64	0.45	0.47	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
Gaborone	214,922	199,039	134,903	97,987	77,608	33,886	37,968	8,910	8,803	14,529	102,098	-	12,984
Francistown	54,745	51,352	49,388	23,941	11,831	6,221	5,607	614	1,874	666	31,108	-	939
Lobatse	25,678	22,477	19,123	12,956	6,682	4,061	6,257	1,499	1,729	1,221	11,688	253	1,111
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,137	14,032	5,861	2,175	1,024	409	-	572	945	7,339	-	1,685
Orapa	11,316	9,803	6,603	6,065	5,463	738	2,407	319	322	650	5,144	-	415
Jwaneng	9,274	7,991	7,604	4,271	3,151	996	1,413	-	227	388	4,725	-	1,348
Sowa Town	2,004	1,856	1,476	877	444	316	294	30	48	38	982	-	160
Ngwaketse	79,292	62,981	55,322	25,609	4,950	5,091	1,729	-	980	1,647	27,856	-	2,180
Barolong	43,276	29,087	24,878	8,282	3,174	4,186	1,686	887	-	895	6,574	-	2,114
Ngwaketse West	8,682	5,758	5,565	1,274	496	314	255	61	-	-	1,284	-	188
South East	60,347	53,523	42,552	29,173	15,865	5,321	9,218	1,427	4,439	2,018	22,080	-	3,416
Kweneng East	193,679	156,106	135,955	62,365	29,811	17,350	11,295	2,658	6,093	3,891	84,693	-	13,338
Kweneng West	17,671	5,295	5,155	2,037	830	551	290	-	184	184	1,057	-	367
Kgatleng	59,232	43,928	38,294	18,174	7,832	8,362	2,985	1,161	-	1,535	18,715	-	3,353
Central Serowe	65,954	44,242	40,466	13,958	3,716	2,242	1,940	353	997	395	10,699	-	1,217
Central Mahalapye	74,839	50,484	46,444	18,989	9,213	2,301	5,416	675	1,141	2,942	19,049	-	3,790
Central Bobonong	32,515	21,348	18,966	3,016	816	882	692	-	627	280	4,725	-	470
Central Boteti	55,543	35,371	32,506	10,825	4,088	2,588	3,276	411	1,500	687	17,210	-	2,999
Central Tutume	76,412	56,115	53,335	22,142	5,401	4,204	2,637	-	799	580	21,044	479	1,798
North East	27,864	16,520	15,987	4,752	1,254	1,216	743	-	-	210	4,242	-	431
Ngami East	75,673	55,028	45,724	21,196	5,921	2,560	4,284	818	309	979	26,439	10,069	1,042
Ngami West	61,045	34,801	33,658	3,748	1,316	1,333	608	-	190	190	6,334	1,333	1,132
Chobe	21,502	17,370	16,824	7,499	943	1,933	1,407	129	238	301	5,790	301	675
Ghanzi	28,128	13,141	11,273	5,429	1,508	1,468	750	-	102	253	3,527	1,013	1,760
Kgalagadi South	15,920	10,688	8,410	1,840	709	261	193	-	32	290	1,526	-	96
Kgalagadi North	9,445	6,241	5,679	1,641	1,104	257	358	208	-	144	1,941	-	213
Total	1,343,822	1,026,682	870,120	413,908	206,299	109,661	104,116	20,160	31,207	35,856	447,870	13,448	59,223

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.68	0.49	0.39	0.17	0.19	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.51	-	0.07
Francistown	1.00	0.94	0.96	0.47	0.23	0.12	0.11	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.61	-	0.02
Lobatse	1.00	0.88	0.85	0.58	0.30	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.52	0.01	0.05
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.86	0.87	0.36	0.13	0.06	0.03	-	0.04	0.06	0.45	-	0.10
Orapa	1.00	0.87	0.67	0.62	0.56	0.08	0.25	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.52	-	0.04
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.95	0.53	0.39	0.12	0.18	-	0.03	0.05	0.59	-	0.17
Sowa Town	1.00	0.93	0.80	0.47	0.24	0.17	0.16	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.53	-	0.09
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.79	0.88	0.41	0.08	0.08	0.03	-	0.02	0.03	0.44	-	0.03
Barolong	1.00	0.67	0.86	0.28	0.11	0.14	0.06	0.03	-	0.03	0.23	-	0.07
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.66	0.97	0.22	0.09	0.05	0.04	0.01	-	-	0.22	-	0.03
South East	1.00	0.89	0.80	0.55	0.30	0.10	0.17	0.03	0.08	0.04	0.41	-	0.06
Kweneng East	1.00	0.81	0.87	0.40	0.19	0.11	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.54	-	0.09
Kweneng West	1.00	0.30	0.97	0.38	0.16	0.10	0.05	-	0.03	0.03	0.20	-	0.07
Kgatleng	1.00	0.74	0.87	0.41	0.18	0.19	0.07	0.03	-	0.03	0.43	-	0.08
Central Serowe	1.00	0.67	0.91	0.32	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.24	-	0.03
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.67	0.92	0.38	0.18	0.05	0.11	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.38	-	0.08
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.66	0.89	0.14	0.04	0.04	0.03	-	0.03	0.01	0.22	-	0.02
Central Boteti	1.00	0.64	0.92	0.31	0.12	0.07	0.09	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.49	-	0.08
Central Tutume	1.00	0.73	0.95	0.39	0.10	0.07	0.05	-	0.01	0.01	0.38	0.01	0.03
North East	1.00	0.59	0.97	0.29	0.08	0.07	0.04	-	-	0.01	0.26	-	0.03
Ngami East	1.00	0.73	0.83	0.39	0.11	0.05	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.48	0.18	0.02
Ngami West	1.00	0.57	0.97	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.02	-	0.01	0.01	0.18	0.04	0.03
Chobe	1.00	0.81	0.97	0.43	0.05	0.11	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.33	0.02	0.04
Ghanzi	1.00	0.47	0.86	0.41	0.11	0.11	0.06	-	0.01	0.02	0.27	0.08	0.13
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.67	0.79	0.17	0.07	0.02	0.02	-	0.00	0.03	0.14	-	0.01
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.66	0.91	0.26	0.18	0.04	0.06	0.03	-	0.02	0.31	-	0.03
Total	1.00	0.76	0.85	0.40	0.20	0.11	0.10	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.44	0.01	0.06

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
Gaborone	15.99	19.39	15.50	23.67	37.62	30.90	36.47	44.20	28.21	40.52	22.80	-	21.92
Francistown	4.07	5.00	5.68	5.78	5.73	5.67	5.39	3.05	6.01	1.86	6.95	-	1.59
Lobatse	1.91	2.19	2.20	3.13	3.24	3.70	6.01	7.44	5.54	3.41	2.61	1.88	1.88
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.57	1.61	1.42	1.05	0.93	0.39	-	1.83	2.64	1.64	-	2.85
Orapa	0.84	0.95	0.76	1.47	2.65	0.67	2.31	1.58	1.03	1.81	1.15	-	0.70
Jwaneng	0.69	0.78	0.87	1.03	1.53	0.91	1.36	-	0.73	1.08	1.06	-	2.28
Sowa Town	0.15	0.18	0.17	0.21	0.22	0.29	0.28	0.15	0.15	0.11	0.22	-	0.27
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.13	6.36	6.19	2.40	4.64	1.66	-	3.14	4.59	6.22	-	3.68
Barolong	3.22	2.83	2.86	2.00	1.54	3.82	1.62	4.40	-	2.50	1.47	-	3.57
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.56	0.64	0.31	0.24	0.29	0.24	0.30	-	-	0.29	-	0.32
South East	4.49	5.21	4.89	7.05	7.69	4.85	8.85	7.08	14.22	5.63	4.93	-	5.77
Kweneng East	14.41	15.20	15.62	15.07	14.45	15.82	10.85	13.18	19.53	10.85	18.91	-	22.52
Kweneng West	1.31	0.52	0.59	0.49	0.40	0.50	0.28	-	0.59	0.51	0.24	-	0.62
Kgatleng	4.41	4.28	4.40	4.39	3.80	7.63	2.87	5.76	-	4.28	4.18	-	5.66
Central Serowe	4.91	4.31	4.65	3.37	1.80	2.04	1.86	1.75	3.19	1.10	2.39	-	2.06
Central Mahalapye	5.57	4.92	5.34	4.59	4.47	2.10	5.20	3.35	3.66	8.20	4.25	-	6.40
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.08	2.18	0.73	0.40	0.80	0.66	-	2.01	0.78	1.06	-	0.79
Central Boteti	4.13	3.45	3.74	2.62	1.98	2.36	3.15	2.04	4.81	1.92	3.84	-	5.06
Central Tutume	5.69	5.47	6.13	5.35	2.62	3.83	2.53	-	2.56	1.62	4.70	3.56	3.04
North East	2.07	1.61	1.84	1.15	0.61	1.11	0.71	-	-	0.59	0.95	-	0.73
Ngami East	5.63	5.36	5.25	5.12	2.87	2.33	4.11	4.06	0.99	2.73	5.90	74.88	1.76
Ngami West	4.54	3.39	3.87	0.91	0.64	1.22	0.58	-	0.61	0.53	1.41	9.91	1.91
Chobe	1.60	1.69	1.93	1.81	0.46	1.76	1.35	0.64	0.76	0.84	1.29	2.24	1.14
Ghanzi	2.09	1.28	1.30	1.31	0.73	1.34	0.72	-	0.33	0.71	0.79	7.53	2.97
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.04	0.97	0.44	0.34	0.24	0.19	-	0.10	0.81	0.34	-	0.16
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.61	0.65	0.40	0.54	0.23	0.34	1.03	-	0.40	0.43	-	0.36
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
Gaborone	214,922	199,039	16,258	-	31,727	13,196	5,328	3,801	-	10,767
Francistown	54,745	51,352	7,766	-	17,426	1,945	1,086	736	-	4,940
Lobatse	25,678	22,477	2,504	-	7,719	638	1,016	900	1,111	2,471
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,137	3,507	-	5,433	614	457	-	388	1,150
Orapa	11,316	9,803	128	-	977	364	374	51	64	438
Jwaneng	9,274	7,991	1,633	227	1,299	305	-	356	-	123
Sowa Town	2,004	1,856	346	38	407	61	13	-	-	165
Ngwaketse	79,292	62,981	18,915	1,354	8,294	1,234	375	375	-	1,963
Barolong	43,276	29,087	3,000	-	1,391	1,442	-	800	-	1,179
Ngwaketse West	8,682	5,758	949	61	678	69	186	-	-	69
South East	60,347	53,523	7,837	1,244	15,114	2,868	1,120	3,065	145	7,704
Kweneng East	193,679	156,106	22,516	1,149	28,840	13,014	2,225	13,506	-	2,293
Kweneng West	17,671	5,295	1,101	-	1,057	-	184	551	-	367
Kgatleng	59,232	43,928	5,379	-	13,292	2,565	1,407	-	-	828
Central Serowe	65,954	44,242	3,181	-	6,586	1,543	583	1,510	-	1,287
Central Mahalapye	74,839	50,484	3,677	450	6,758	1,013	338	701	-	3,141
Central Bobonong	32,515	21,348	758	-	2,670	1,796	379	-	-	190
Central Boteti	55,543	35,371	9,450	-	6,417	553	-	-	-	544
Central Tutume	76,412	56,115	16,946	-	6,678	2,118	-	-	-	3,190
North East	27,864	16,520	1,803	-	2,890	102	-	-	-	323
Ngami East	75,673	55,028	11,291	309	8,804	1,860	807	-	-	2,105
Ngami West	61,045	34,801	6,150	-	759	1,115	-	-	-	190
Chobe	21,502	17,370	2,705	-	2,974	327	622	109	-	410
Ghanzi	28,128	13,141	2,169	758	1,196	497	-	-	-	505
Kgalagadi South	15,920	10,688	1,303	-	1,719	327	-	-	-	906
Kgalagadi North	9,445	6,241	1,084	144	701	207	-	150	-	-
Total	1,343,822	1,026,682	152,358	5,734	181,808	49,774	16,499	26,611	1,708	47,248

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.08	-	0.16	0.07	0.03	0.02	-	0.05
Francistown	1.00	0.94	0.15	-	0.34	0.04	0.02	0.01	-	0.10
Lobatse	1.00	0.88	0.11	-	0.34	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.11
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.86	0.22	-	0.34	0.04	0.03	-	0.02	0.07
Orapa	1.00	0.87	0.01	-	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.04
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.20	0.03	0.16	0.04	-	0.04	-	0.02
Sowa Town	1.00	0.93	0.19	0.02	0.22	0.03	0.01	-	-	0.09
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.79	0.30	0.02	0.13	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	0.03
Barolong	1.00	0.67	0.10	-	0.05	0.05	-	0.03	-	0.04
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.66	0.16	0.01	0.12	0.01	0.03	-	-	0.01
South East	1.00	0.89	0.15	0.02	0.28	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.00	0.14
Kweneng East	1.00	0.81	0.14	0.01	0.18	0.08	0.01	0.09	-	0.01
Kweneng West	1.00	0.30	0.21	-	0.20	-	0.03	0.10	-	0.07
Kgatleng	1.00	0.74	0.12	-	0.30	0.06	0.03	-	-	0.02
Central Serowe	1.00	0.67	0.07	-	0.15	0.03	0.01	0.03	-	0.03
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.67	0.07	0.01	0.13	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	0.06
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.66	0.04	-	0.13	0.08	0.02	-	-	0.01
Central Boteti	1.00	0.64	0.27	-	0.18	0.02	-	-	-	0.02
Central Tutume	1.00	0.73	0.30	-	0.12	0.04	-	-	-	0.06
North East	1.00	0.59	0.11	-	0.17	0.01	-	-	-	0.02
Ngami East	1.00	0.73	0.21	0.01	0.16	0.03	0.01	-	-	0.04
Ngami West	1.00	0.57	0.18	-	0.02	0.03	-	-	-	0.01
Chobe	1.00	0.81	0.16	-	0.17	0.02	0.04	0.01	-	0.02
Ghanzi	1.00	0.47	0.17	0.06	0.09	0.04	-	-	-	0.04
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.67	0.12	-	0.16	0.03	-	-	-	0.08
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.66	0.17	0.02	0.11	0.03	-	0.02	-	-
Total	1.00	0.76	0.15	0.01	0.18	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.05

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
Gaborone	15.99	19.39	10.67	-	17.45	26.51	32.29	14.28	-	22.79
Francistown	4.07	5.00	5.10	-	9.58	3.91	6.58	2.77	-	10.46
Lobatse	1.91	2.19	1.64	-	4.25	1.28	6.16	3.38	65.05	5.23
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.57	2.30	-	2.99	1.23	2.77	-	22.72	2.43
Orapa	0.84	0.95	0.08	-	0.54	0.73	2.27	0.19	3.75	0.93
Jwaneng	0.69	0.78	1.07	3.96	0.71	0.61	-	1.34	-	0.26
Sowa Town	0.15	0.18	0.23	0.66	0.22	0.12	0.08	-	-	0.35
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.13	12.42	23.61	4.56	2.48	2.27	1.41	-	4.15
Barolong	3.22	2.83	1.97	-	0.77	2.90	-	3.01	-	2.50
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.56	0.62	1.06	0.37	0.14	1.13	-	-	0.15
South East	4.49	5.21	5.14	21.70	8.31	5.76	6.79	11.52	8.49	16.31
Kweneng East	14.41	15.20	14.78	20.04	15.86	26.15	13.48	50.76	-	4.85
Kweneng West	1.31	0.52	0.72	-	0.58	-	1.12	2.07	-	0.78
Kgatleng	4.41	4.28	3.53	-	7.31	5.15	8.53	-	-	1.75
Central Serowe	4.91	4.31	2.09	-	3.62	3.10	3.53	5.67	-	2.72
Central Mahalapye	5.57	4.92	2.41	7.85	3.72	2.04	2.05	2.63	-	6.65
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.08	0.50	-	1.47	3.61	2.30	-	-	0.40
Central Boteti	4.13	3.45	6.20	-	3.53	1.11	-	-	-	1.15
Central Tutume	5.69	5.47	11.12	-	3.67	4.26	-	-	-	6.75
North East	2.07	1.61	1.18	-	1.59	0.20	-	-	-	0.68
Ngami East	5.63	5.36	7.41	5.39	4.84	3.74	4.89	-	-	4.46
Ngami West	4.54	3.39	4.04	-	0.42	2.24	-	-	-	0.40
Chobe	1.60	1.69	1.78	-	1.64	0.66	3.77	0.41	-	0.87
Ghanzi	2.09	1.28	1.42	13.22	0.66	1.00	-	-	-	1.07
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.04	0.86	-	0.95	0.66	-	-	-	1.92
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.61	0.71	2.51	0.39	0.42	-	0.56	-	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Print Media Not Available	Sight Impairment	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
Gaborone	214,922	15,883	7,136	1,133	382	5,177	1,792	382	485	2,845
Francistown	54,745	3,393	1,552	245	-	1,104	245	245	-	-
Lobatse	25,678	3,201	2,165	455	129	227	-	98	-	672
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	2,725	756	903	126	903	184	184	-	-
Orapa	11,316	1,513	777	51	-	685	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng	9,274	1,283	365	365	-	236	123	160	114	316
Sowa Town	2,004	148	91	-	-	17	44	-	-	13
Ngwaketse	79,292	16,311	2,607	6,896	271	1,898	3,321	1,460	-	484
Barolong	43,276	14,189	3,248	5,970	405	2,712	2,051	418	209	196
Ngwaketse West	8,682	2,924	252	1,739	-	318	303	195	63	253
South East	60,347	6,824	1,659	2,115	-	452	145	1,679	-	1,134
Kweneng East	193,679	37,573	8,026	14,596	-	7,890	2,159	5,266	331	1,456
Kweneng West	17,671	12,376	1,042	6,342	-	547	4,753	106	463	-
Kgatleng	59,232	15,304	3,886	6,558	1,242	4,240	1,034	414	330	1,407
Central Serowe	65,954	21,712	2,583	10,622	35	2,476	6,073	1,318	1,170	35
Central Mahalapye	74,839	24,355	1,678	13,761	-	891	6,675	2,363	450	338
Central Bobonong	32,515	11,167	2,467	3,905	266	2,010	3,420	882	-	190
Central Boteti	55,543	20,172	5,215	10,099	544	3,060	2,325	553	-	436
Central Tutume	76,412	20,297	6,513	10,672	-	653	2,721	218	-	-
North East	27,864	11,344	3,481	4,235	221	850	770	1,136	549	1,974
Ngami East	75,673	20,645	6,681	7,735	309	3,813	3,950	626	309	935
Ngami West	61,045	26,244	870	9,618	8,359	642	15,325	369	-	1,861
Chobe	21,502	4,132	1,413	2,180	109	109	301	129	-	-
Ghanzi	28,128	14,987	1,919	7,769	102	591	4,189	346	-	508
Kgalagadi South	15,920	5,232	579	2,312	-	316	1,375	158	492	167
Kgalagadi North	9,445	3,204	358	1,325	-	543	415	388	90	344
Total	1,343,822	317,140	67,320	131,599	12,501	42,361	63,692	19,091	5,053	15,564

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Print Media Not Available	Sight Impairment	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
Gaborone	1.00	0.07	0.45	0.07	0.02	0.33	0.11	0.02	0.03	0.18
Francistown	1.00	0.06	0.46	0.07	-	0.33	0.07	0.07	-	-
Lobatse	1.00	0.12	0.68	0.14	0.04	0.07	-	0.03	-	0.21
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.14	0.28	0.33	0.05	0.33	0.07	0.07	-	-
Orapa	1.00	0.13	0.51	0.03	-	0.45	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng	1.00	0.14	0.28	0.28	-	0.18	0.10	0.12	0.09	0.25
Sowa Town	1.00	0.07	0.61	-	-	0.11	0.30	-	-	0.09
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.21	0.16	0.42	0.02	0.12	0.20	0.09	-	0.03
Barolong	1.00	0.33	0.23	0.42	0.03	0.19	0.14	0.03	0.01	0.01
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.34	0.09	0.59	-	0.11	0.10	0.07	0.02	0.09
South East	1.00	0.11	0.24	0.31	-	0.07	0.02	0.25	-	0.17
Kweneng East	1.00	0.19	0.21	0.39	-	0.21	0.06	0.14	0.01	0.04
Kweneng West	1.00	0.70	0.08	0.51	-	0.04	0.38	0.01	0.04	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.26	0.25	0.43	0.08	0.28	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.09
Central Serowe	1.00	0.33	0.12	0.49	0.00	0.11	0.28	0.06	0.05	0.00
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.33	0.07	0.56	-	0.04	0.27	0.10	0.02	0.01
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.34	0.22	0.35	0.02	0.18	0.31	0.08	-	0.02
Central Boteti	1.00	0.36	0.26	0.50	0.03	0.15	0.12	0.03	-	0.02
Central Tutume	1.00	0.27	0.32	0.53	-	0.03	0.13	0.01	-	-
North East	1.00	0.41	0.31	0.37	0.02	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.05	0.17
Ngami East	1.00	0.27	0.32	0.37	0.01	0.18	0.19	0.03	0.01	0.05
Ngami West	1.00	0.43	0.03	0.37	0.32	0.02	0.58	0.01	-	0.07
Chobe	1.00	0.19	0.34	0.53	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.03	-	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.53	0.13	0.52	0.01	0.04	0.28	0.02	-	0.03
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.33	0.11	0.44	-	0.06	0.26	0.03	0.09	0.03
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.34	0.11	0.41	-	0.17	0.13	0.12	0.03	0.11
Total	1.00	0.24	0.21	0.41	0.04	0.13	0.20	0.06	0.02	0.05

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Print Media Not Available	Sight Impairment	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
Gaborone	15.99	5.01	10.60	0.86	3.06	12.22	2.81	2.00	9.59	18.28
Francistown	4.07	1.07	2.31	0.19	-	2.61	0.38	1.28	-	-
Lobatse	1.91	1.01	3.22	0.35	1.03	0.54	-	0.51	-	4.32
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	0.86	1.12	0.69	1.01	2.13	0.29	0.96	-	-
Orapa	0.84	0.48	1.15	0.04	-	1.62	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng	0.69	0.40	0.54	0.28	-	0.56	0.19	0.84	2.26	2.03
Sowa Town	0.15	0.05	0.14	-	-	0.04	0.07	-	-	0.08
Ngwaketse	5.90	5.14	3.87	5.24	2.17	4.48	5.21	7.65	-	3.11
Barolong	3.22	4.47	4.82	4.54	3.24	6.40	3.22	2.19	4.13	1.26
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.92	0.37	1.32	-	0.75	0.48	1.02	1.25	1.63
South East	4.49	2.15	2.46	1.61	-	1.07	0.23	8.79	-	7.29
Kweneng East	14.41	11.85	11.92	11.09	-	18.63	3.39	27.58	6.55	9.35
Kweneng West	1.31	3.90	1.55	4.82	-	1.29	7.46	0.56	9.16	-
Kgatleng	4.41	4.83	5.77	4.98	9.94	10.01	1.62	2.17	6.53	9.04
Central Serowe	4.91	6.85	3.84	8.07	0.28	5.85	9.53	6.90	23.15	0.22
Central Mahalapye	5.57	7.68	2.49	10.46	-	2.10	10.48	12.38	8.90	2.17
Central Bobonong	2.42	3.52	3.66	2.97	2.13	4.75	5.37	4.62	-	1.22
Central Boteti	4.13	6.36	7.75	7.67	4.35	7.22	3.65	2.90	-	2.80
Central Tutume	5.69	6.40	9.67	8.11	-	1.54	4.27	1.14	-	-
North East	2.07	3.58	5.17	3.22	1.77	2.01	1.21	5.95	10.86	12.68
Ngami East	5.63	6.51	9.92	5.88	2.47	9.00	6.20	3.28	6.11	6.01
Ngami West	4.54	8.28	1.29	7.31	66.87	1.52	24.06	1.93	-	11.96
Chobe	1.60	1.30	2.10	1.66	0.87	0.26	0.47	0.68	-	-
Ghanzi	2.09	4.73	2.85	5.90	0.82	1.40	6.58	1.81	-	3.26
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.65	0.86	1.76	-	0.75	2.16	0.83	9.73	1.07
Kgalagadi North	0.70	1.01	0.53	1.01	-	1.28	0.65	2.03	1.78	2.21
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	495,760	497,885	192,681	68,525	579,608	945	24,115	23,283
Males	594,537	453,221	243,347	217,795	105,367	33,685	258,530	563	10,174	12,456
Females	749,285	573,461	252,413	280,090	87,314	34,840	321,078	382	13,941	10,827
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	51,507	4,810	31,419	1,898	1,550	25,888	-	1,674	1,561
Females	96,012	67,051	10,160	38,021	1,639	1,550	33,418	-	1,484	1,000
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	123,927	53,752	70,477	31,678	6,650	72,894	382	2,225	4,295
Females	157,896	137,712	53,594	79,754	22,830	6,836	77,894	-	3,855	3,300
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	113,274	73,875	57,496	31,773	9,613	71,005	181	2,657	3,360
Females	187,724	170,400	95,742	74,106	38,816	12,792	96,666	-	3,273	2,165
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	93,942	66,464	32,085	26,909	8,251	50,130	-	1,773	1,276
Females	126,195	109,487	58,140	53,124	15,460	7,789	59,871	382	2,892	2,889
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	44,714	30,374	16,115	10,181	4,947	25,973	-	1,163	578
Females	81,176	58,186	25,937	23,400	7,079	3,809	33,699	-	652	1,473
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	17,280	10,642	7,095	2,928	2,091	8,679	-	320	485
Females	46,672	19,016	6,543	7,604	1,085	1,467	11,972	-	1,082	-
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	6,540	2,729	2,046	-	354	3,580	-	362	626
Females	32,543	9,237	2,297	3,999	405	229	5,636	-	703	-
74+										
Males	9,376	2,037	701	1,062	-	229	381	-	-	275
Females	21,067	2,372	-	82	-	368	1,922	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.48	0.48	0.19	0.07	0.56	0.00	0.02	0.02
Males	1.00	0.76	0.54	0.48	0.23	0.07	0.57	0.00	0.02	0.03
Females	1.00	0.77	0.44	0.49	0.15	0.06	0.56	0.00	0.02	0.02
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.56	0.09	0.61	0.04	0.03	0.50	-	0.03	0.03
Females	1.00	0.70	0.15	0.57	0.02	0.02	0.50	-	0.02	0.01
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.84	0.43	0.57	0.26	0.05	0.59	0.00	0.02	0.03
Females	1.00	0.87	0.39	0.58	0.17	0.05	0.57	-	0.03	0.02
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.89	0.65	0.51	0.28	0.08	0.63	0.00	0.02	0.03
Females	1.00	0.91	0.56	0.43	0.23	0.08	0.57	-	0.02	0.01
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.85	0.71	0.34	0.29	0.09	0.53	-	0.02	0.01
Females	1.00	0.87	0.53	0.49	0.14	0.07	0.55	0.00	0.03	0.03
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.76	0.68	0.36	0.23	0.11	0.58	-	0.03	0.01
Females	1.00	0.72	0.45	0.40	0.12	0.07	0.58	-	0.01	0.03
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.56	0.62	0.41	0.17	0.12	0.50	-	0.02	0.03
Females	1.00	0.41	0.34	0.40	0.06	0.08	0.63	-	0.06	-
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	0.35	0.42	0.31	-	0.05	0.55	-	0.06	0.10
Females	1.00	0.28	0.25	0.43	0.04	0.02	0.61	-	0.08	-
74+										
Males	1.00	0.22	0.34	0.52	-	0.11	0.19	-	-	0.14
Females	1.00	0.11	-	0.03	-	0.16	0.81	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	44.14	49.09	43.74	54.68	49.16	44.60	59.58	42.19	53.50
Females	55.76	55.86	50.91	56.26	45.32	50.84	55.40	40.42	57.81	46.50
Less Than 15										
Males	15.51	11.36	1.98	14.43	1.80	4.60	10.01	-	16.45	12.53
Females	12.81	11.69	4.03	13.57	1.88	4.45	10.41	-	10.64	9.24
15 - 24										
Males	24.69	27.34	22.09	32.36	30.06	19.74	28.20	67.85	21.87	34.48
Females	21.07	24.01	21.23	28.47	26.15	19.62	24.26	-	27.65	30.48
25 - 34										
Males	21.43	24.99	30.36	26.40	30.15	28.54	27.46	32.15	26.12	26.97
Females	25.05	29.71	37.93	26.46	44.46	36.72	30.11	-	23.48	20.00
35 - 44										
Males	18.49	20.73	27.31	14.73	25.54	24.49	19.39	-	17.43	10.24
Females	16.84	19.09	23.03	18.97	17.71	22.36	18.65	100.00	20.74	26.68
45 - 54										
Males	9.92	9.87	12.48	7.40	9.66	14.69	10.05	-	11.43	4.64
Females	10.83	10.15	10.28	8.35	8.11	10.93	10.50	-	4.68	13.60
55 - 64										
Males	5.21	3.81	4.37	3.26	2.78	6.21	3.36	-	3.15	3.89
Females	6.23	3.32	2.59	2.71	1.24	4.21	3.73	-	7.76	-
65 - 74										
Males	3.18	1.44	1.12	0.94	-	1.05	1.38	-	3.56	5.03
Females	4.34	1.61	0.91	1.43	0.46	0.66	1.76	-	5.04	-
74+										
Males	1.58	0.45	0.29	0.49	-	0.68	0.15	-	-	2.21
Females	2.81	0.41	-	0.03	-	1.06	0.60	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	495,760	497,885	192,681	68,525	579,608	945	24,115	23,283
Males	594,537	453,221	243,347	217,795	105,367	33,685	258,530	563	10,174	12,456
Females	749,285	573,461	252,413	280,090	87,314	34,840	321,078	382	13,941	10,827
Less Than 15	188,217	118,558	14,970	69,440	3,537	3,100	59,306	-	3,158	2,561
15 - 24	304,665	261,639	107,346	150,231	54,508	13,486	150,788	382	6,080	7,595
25 - 34	315,144	283,674	169,617	131,602	70,589	22,405	167,671	181	5,930	5,525
35 - 44	236,116	203,429	124,604	85,209	42,369	16,040	110,001	382	4,665	4,165
45 - 54	140,140	102,900	56,311	39,515	17,260	8,756	59,672	-	1,815	2,051
55 - 64	77,644	36,296	17,185	14,699	4,013	3,558	20,651	-	1,402	485
65 - 74	51,453	15,777	5,026	6,045	405	583	9,216	-	1,065	626
74+	30,443	4,409	701	1,144	-	597	2,303	-	-	275

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.48	0.48	0.19	0.07	0.56	0.00	0.02	0.02
Males	1.00	0.76	0.54	0.48	0.23	0.07	0.57	0.00	0.02	0.03
Females	1.00	0.77	0.44	0.49	0.15	0.06	0.56	0.00	0.02	0.02
Less Than 15	1.00	0.63	0.13	0.59	0.03	0.03	0.50	-	0.03	0.02
15 - 24	1.00	0.86	0.41	0.57	0.21	0.05	0.58	0.00	0.02	0.03
25 - 34	1.00	0.90	0.60	0.46	0.25	0.08	0.59	0.00	0.02	0.02
35 - 44	1.00	0.86	0.61	0.42	0.21	0.08	0.54	0.00	0.02	0.02
45 - 54	1.00	0.73	0.55	0.38	0.17	0.09	0.58	-	0.02	0.02
55 - 64	1.00	0.47	0.47	0.40	0.11	0.10	0.57	-	0.04	0.01
65 - 74	1.00	0.31	0.32	0.38	0.03	0.04	0.58	-	0.07	0.04
74+	1.00	0.14	0.16	0.26	-	0.14	0.52	-	-	0.06

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	44.14	49.09	43.74	54.68	49.16	44.60	59.58	42.19	53.50
Females	55.76	55.86	50.91	56.26	45.32	50.84	55.40	40.42	57.81	46.50
Less Than 15	14.01	11.55	3.02	13.95	1.84	4.52	10.23	-	13.10	11.00
15 - 24	22.67	25.48	21.65	30.17	28.29	19.68	26.02	40.42	25.21	32.62
25 - 34	23.45	27.63	34.21	26.43	36.64	32.70	28.93	19.15	24.59	23.73
35 - 44	17.57	19.81	25.13	17.11	21.99	23.41	18.98	40.42	19.34	17.89
45 - 54	10.43	10.02	11.36	7.94	8.96	12.78	10.30	-	7.53	8.81
55 - 64	5.78	3.54	3.47	2.95	2.08	5.19	3.56	-	5.81	2.08
65 - 74	3.83	1.54	1.01	1.21	0.21	0.85	1.59	-	4.42	2.69
74+	2.27	0.43	0.14	0.23	-	0.87	0.40	-	-	1.18

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	324,559	343,536	87,232	267,386	3,969
Males	594,537	453,221	160,335	146,504	40,641	104,620	1,121
Females	749,285	573,461	164,224	197,032	46,591	162,766	2,848
Less Than 15							
Males	92,205	51,507	3,867	18,794	5,825	23,063	-
Females	96,012	67,051	9,450	23,845	8,478	24,478	846
15 - 24							
Males	146,769	123,927	36,286	46,690	11,787	28,658	229
Females	157,896	137,712	32,891	55,016	10,529	39,367	-
25 - 34							
Males	127,420	113,274	43,665	38,514	8,121	22,764	309
Females	187,724	170,400	60,489	62,555	10,985	36,486	-
35 - 44							
Males	109,921	93,942	43,925	25,530	8,871	15,695	-
Females	126,195	109,487	33,760	32,016	9,383	33,401	617
45 - 54							
Males	58,964	44,714	24,161	10,758	2,160	7,089	583
Females	81,176	58,186	22,130	17,006	3,683	14,559	847
55 - 64							
Males	30,972	17,280	7,196	3,958	2,484	3,656	-
Females	46,672	19,016	4,138	4,833	1,868	7,880	309
65 - 74							
Males	18,910	6,540	1,235	1,331	1,393	2,585	-
Females	32,543	9,237	1,366	980	1,566	5,331	-
74+							
Males	9,376	2,037	-	930	-	1,109	-
Females	21,067	2,372	-	782	98	1,265	229

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.32	0.33	0.08	0.26	0.00
Males	1.00	0.76	0.35	0.32	0.09	0.23	0.00
Females	1.00	0.77	0.29	0.34	0.08	0.28	0.00
Less Than 15							
Males	1.00	0.56	0.08	0.36	0.11	0.45	-
Females	1.00	0.70	0.14	0.36	0.13	0.37	0.01
15 - 24							
Males	1.00	0.84	0.29	0.38	0.10	0.23	0.00
Females	1.00	0.87	0.24	0.40	0.08	0.29	-
25 - 34							
Males	1.00	0.89	0.39	0.34	0.07	0.20	0.00
Females	1.00	0.91	0.35	0.37	0.06	0.21	-
35 - 44							
Males	1.00	0.85	0.47	0.27	0.09	0.17	-
Females	1.00	0.87	0.31	0.29	0.09	0.31	0.01
45 - 54							
Males	1.00	0.76	0.54	0.24	0.05	0.16	0.01
Females	1.00	0.72	0.38	0.29	0.06	0.25	0.01
55 - 64							
Males	1.00	0.56	0.42	0.23	0.14	0.21	-
Females	1.00	0.41	0.22	0.25	0.10	0.41	0.02
65 - 74							
Males	1.00	0.35	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.40	-
Females	1.00	0.28	0.15	0.11	0.17	0.58	-
74+							
Males	1.00	0.22	-	0.46	-	0.54	-
Females	1.00	0.11	-	0.33	0.04	0.53	0.10

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	44.14	49.40	42.65	46.59	39.13	28.24
Females	55.76	55.86	50.60	57.35	53.41	60.87	71.76
Less Than 15							
Males	15.51	11.36	2.41	12.83	14.33	22.04	-
Females	12.81	11.69	5.75	12.10	18.20	15.04	29.69
15 - 24							
Males	24.69	27.34	22.63	31.87	29.00	27.39	20.45
Females	21.07	24.01	20.03	27.92	22.60	24.19	-
25 - 34							
Males	21.43	24.99	27.23	26.29	19.98	21.76	27.59
Females	25.05	29.71	36.83	31.75	23.58	22.42	-
35 - 44							
Males	18.49	20.73	27.40	17.43	21.83	15.00	-
Females	16.84	19.09	20.56	16.25	20.14	20.52	21.68
45 - 54							
Males	9.92	9.87	15.07	7.34	5.31	6.78	51.96
Females	10.83	10.15	13.48	8.63	7.91	8.94	29.73
55 - 64							
Males	5.21	3.81	4.49	2.70	6.11	3.49	-
Females	6.23	3.32	2.52	2.45	4.01	4.84	10.86
65 - 74							
Males	3.18	1.44	0.77	0.91	3.43	2.47	-
Females	4.34	1.61	0.83	0.50	3.36	3.28	-
74+							
Males	1.58	0.45	-	0.63	-	1.06	-
Females	2.81	0.41	-	0.40	0.21	0.78	8.05

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	324,559	343,536	87,232	267,386	3,969
Males	594,537	453,221	160,335	146,504	40,641	104,620	1,121
Females	749,285	573,461	164,224	197,032	46,591	162,766	2,848
Less Than 15	188,217	118,558	13,317	42,639	14,303	47,541	846
15 - 24	304,665	261,639	69,177	101,705	22,316	68,025	229
25 - 34	315,144	283,674	104,154	101,068	19,106	59,250	309
35 - 44	236,116	203,429	77,685	57,546	18,255	49,096	617
45 - 54	140,140	102,900	46,292	27,764	5,843	21,648	1,429
55 - 64	77,644	36,296	11,334	8,792	4,352	11,536	309
65 - 74	51,453	15,777	2,601	2,311	2,959	7,916	-
74+	30,443	4,409	-	1,711	98	2,374	229

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.32	0.33	0.08	0.26	0.00
Males	1.00	0.76	0.35	0.32	0.09	0.23	0.00
Females	1.00	0.77	0.29	0.34	0.08	0.28	0.00
Less Than 15	1.00	0.63	0.11	0.36	0.12	0.40	0.01
15 - 24	1.00	0.86	0.26	0.39	0.09	0.26	0.00
25 - 34	1.00	0.90	0.37	0.36	0.07	0.21	0.00
35 - 44	1.00	0.86	0.38	0.28	0.09	0.24	0.00
45 - 54	1.00	0.73	0.45	0.27	0.06	0.21	0.01
55 - 64	1.00	0.47	0.31	0.24	0.12	0.32	0.01
65 - 74	1.00	0.31	0.16	0.15	0.19	0.50	-
74+	1.00	0.14	-	0.39	0.02	0.54	0.05

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	44.14	49.40	42.65	46.59	39.13	28.24
Females	55.76	55.86	50.60	57.35	53.41	60.87	71.76
Less Than 15	14.01	11.55	4.10	12.41	16.40	17.78	21.30
15 - 24	22.67	25.48	21.31	29.61	25.58	25.44	5.77
25 - 34	23.45	27.63	32.09	29.42	21.90	22.16	7.79
35 - 44	17.57	19.81	23.94	16.75	20.93	18.36	15.56
45 - 54	10.43	10.02	14.26	8.08	6.70	8.10	36.01
55 - 64	5.78	3.54	3.49	2.56	4.99	4.31	7.79
65 - 74	3.83	1.54	0.80	0.67	3.39	2.96	-
74+	2.27	0.43	-	0.50	0.11	0.89	5.77

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public Newspapers	Private Newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	892,131	664,951	397,640	25,560
Males	594,537	453,221	390,393	311,329	166,928	12,775
Females	749,285	573,461	501,738	353,622	230,712	12,785
Less Than 15						
Males	92,205	51,507	43,503	17,938	18,924	596
Females	96,012	67,051	52,966	28,097	35,784	518
15 - 24						
Males	146,769	123,927	108,066	85,891	55,205	3,726
Females	157,896	137,712	118,099	94,216	71,932	3,773
25 - 34						
Males	127,420	113,274	102,248	87,517	44,540	4,122
Females	187,724	170,400	154,099	121,290	66,941	4,508
35 - 44						
Males	109,921	93,942	75,909	73,805	31,875	1,865
Females	126,195	109,487	99,317	69,865	34,804	1,629
45 - 54						
Males	58,964	44,714	38,035	30,706	10,906	2,061
Females	81,176	58,186	48,755	31,210	15,585	1,952
55 - 64						
Males	30,972	17,280	15,607	12,491	4,593	405
Females	46,672	19,016	17,693	6,828	3,492	-
65 - 74						
Males	18,910	6,540	5,914	2,280	383	-
Females	32,543	9,237	8,665	2,116	2,174	405
74+						
Males	9,376	2,037	1,111	701	502	-
Females	21,067	2,372	2,144	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public Newspapers	Private Newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.87	0.65	0.39	0.02
Males	1.00	0.76	0.86	0.69	0.37	0.03
Females	1.00	0.77	0.87	0.62	0.40	0.02
Less Than 15						
Males	1.00	0.56	0.84	0.35	0.37	0.01
Females	1.00	0.70	0.79	0.42	0.53	0.01
15 - 24						
Males	1.00	0.84	0.87	0.69	0.45	0.03
Females	1.00	0.87	0.86	0.68	0.52	0.03
25 - 34						
Males	1.00	0.89	0.90	0.77	0.39	0.04
Females	1.00	0.91	0.90	0.71	0.39	0.03
35 - 44						
Males	1.00	0.85	0.81	0.79	0.34	0.02
Females	1.00	0.87	0.91	0.64	0.32	0.01
45 - 54						
Males	1.00	0.76	0.85	0.69	0.24	0.05
Females	1.00	0.72	0.84	0.54	0.27	0.03
55 - 64						
Males	1.00	0.56	0.90	0.72	0.27	0.02
Females	1.00	0.41	0.93	0.36	0.18	-
65 - 74						
Males	1.00	0.35	0.90	0.35	0.06	-
Females	1.00	0.28	0.94	0.23	0.24	0.04
74+						
Males	1.00	0.22	0.55	0.34	0.25	-
Females	1.00	0.11	0.90	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public Newspapers	Private Newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	44.14	43.76	46.82	41.98	49.98
Females	55.76	55.86	56.24	53.18	58.02	50.02
Less Than 15						
Males	15.51	11.36	11.14	5.76	11.34	4.67
Females	12.81	11.69	10.56	7.95	15.51	4.05
15 - 24						
Males	24.69	27.34	27.68	27.59	33.07	29.17
Females	21.07	24.01	23.54	26.64	31.18	29.51
25 - 34						
Males	21.43	24.99	26.19	28.11	26.68	32.27
Females	25.05	29.71	30.71	34.30	29.01	35.26
35 - 44						
Males	18.49	20.73	19.44	23.71	19.10	14.60
Females	16.84	19.09	19.79	19.76	15.09	12.74
45 - 54						
Males	9.92	9.87	9.74	9.86	6.53	16.13
Females	10.83	10.15	9.72	8.83	6.76	15.27
55 - 64						
Males	5.21	3.81	4.00	4.01	2.75	3.17
Females	6.23	3.32	3.53	1.93	1.51	-
65 - 74						
Males	3.18	1.44	1.51	0.73	0.23	-
Females	4.34	1.61	1.73	0.60	0.94	3.17
74+						
Males	1.58	0.45	0.28	0.23	0.30	-
Females	2.81	0.41	0.43	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public Newspapers	Private Newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	892,131	664,951	397,640	25,560
Males	594,537	453,221	390,393	311,329	166,928	12,775
Females	749,285	573,461	501,738	353,622	230,712	12,785
Less Than 15	188,217	118,558	96,469	46,035	54,708	1,114
15 - 24	304,665	261,639	226,165	180,107	127,137	7,499
25 - 34	315,144	283,674	256,347	208,807	111,481	8,630
35 - 44	236,116	203,429	175,226	143,670	66,679	3,494
45 - 54	140,140	102,900	86,790	61,916	26,491	4,013
55 - 64	77,644	36,296	33,300	19,319	8,085	405
65 - 74	51,453	15,777	14,579	4,396	2,557	405
74+	30,443	4,409	3,255	701	502	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public Newspapers	Private Newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.87	0.65	0.39	0.02
Males	1.00	0.76	0.86	0.69	0.37	0.03
Females	1.00	0.77	0.87	0.62	0.40	0.02
Less Than 15	1.00	0.63	0.81	0.39	0.46	0.01
15 - 24	1.00	0.86	0.86	0.69	0.49	0.03
25 - 34	1.00	0.90	0.90	0.74	0.39	0.03
35 - 44	1.00	0.86	0.86	0.71	0.33	0.02
45 - 54	1.00	0.73	0.84	0.60	0.26	0.04
55 - 64	1.00	0.47	0.92	0.53	0.22	0.01
65 - 74	1.00	0.31	0.92	0.28	0.16	0.03
74+	1.00	0.14	0.74	0.16	0.11	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public Newspapers	Private Newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	44.14	43.76	46.82	41.98	49.98
Females	55.76	55.86	56.24	53.18	58.02	50.02
Less Than 15	14.01	11.55	10.81	6.92	13.76	4.36
15 - 24	22.67	25.48	25.35	27.09	31.97	29.34
25 - 34	23.45	27.63	28.73	31.40	28.04	33.76
35 - 44	17.57	19.81	19.64	21.61	16.77	13.67
45 - 54	10.43	10.02	9.73	9.31	6.66	15.70
55 - 64	5.78	3.54	3.73	2.91	2.03	1.58
65 - 74	3.83	1.54	1.63	0.66	0.64	1.58
74+	2.27	0.43	0.36	0.11	0.13	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	870,120	413,908	206,299	109,661	104,116	20,160	31,207	35,856	447,870	13,448	59,223
Males	594,537	453,221	383,252	203,540	111,632	56,150	48,932	13,800	17,241	19,232	190,735	7,778	41,723
Females	749,285	573,461	486,868	210,368	94,667	53,511	55,184	6,360	13,966	16,624	257,135	5,670	17,500
Less Than 15													
Males	92,205	51,507	43,503	9,722	2,701	-	660	780	-	158	12,150	798	1,443
Females	96,012	67,051	52,620	14,357	1,702	2,088	1,132	-	-	520	17,918	191	706
15 - 24													
Males	146,769	123,927	108,557	50,909	16,748	13,583	5,478	3,048	2,326	3,259	61,778	598	9,660
Females	157,896	137,712	113,870	45,488	19,499	17,010	9,101	867	3,012	3,487	76,243	2,145	4,086
25 - 34													
Males	127,420	113,274	99,272	58,404	34,626	17,298	10,894	2,932	7,864	3,742	55,559	2,370	15,618
Females	187,724	170,400	148,798	78,921	39,956	14,143	23,443	2,671	4,077	7,327	87,791	2,722	6,428
35 - 44													
Males	109,921	93,942	73,249	53,560	34,035	13,938	17,406	4,572	4,470	7,053	43,172	2,407	9,713
Females	126,195	109,487	95,558	40,360	16,937	10,337	11,722	1,301	3,701	2,339	48,968	612	4,228
45 - 54													
Males	58,964	44,714	36,749	19,902	16,602	6,840	8,827	1,732	1,131	4,413	10,805	798	3,540
Females	81,176	58,186	48,383	22,911	12,811	9,466	6,915	1,451	2,399	2,570	21,251	-	1,055
55 - 64													
Males	30,972	17,280	14,897	9,773	6,150	3,790	3,880	736	749	607	6,568	181	1,048
Females	46,672	19,016	16,425	6,945	3,692	467	1,898	-	418	381	3,659	-	505
65 - 74													
Males	18,910	6,540	5,914	1,270	770	-	1,086	-	-	-	703	626	-
Females	32,543	9,237	9,070	1,386	70	-	973	70	359	-	1,305	-	492
74+													
Males	9,376	2,037	1,111	-	-	701	701	-	701	-	-	-	701
Females	21,067	2,372	2,144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.85	0.40	0.20	0.11	0.10	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.44	0.01	0.06
Males	1.00	0.76	0.85	0.45	0.25	0.12	0.11	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.42	0.02	0.09
Females	1.00	0.77	0.85	0.37	0.17	0.09	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.45	0.01	0.03
Less Than 15													
Males	1.00	0.56	0.84	0.19	0.05	-	0.01	0.02	-	0.00	0.24	0.02	0.03
Females	1.00	0.70	0.78	0.21	0.03	0.03	0.02	-	-	0.01	0.27	0.00	0.01
15 - 24													
Males	1.00	0.84	0.88	0.41	0.14	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.50	0.00	0.08
Females	1.00	0.87	0.83	0.33	0.14	0.12	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.55	0.02	0.03
25 - 34													
Males	1.00	0.89	0.88	0.52	0.31	0.15	0.10	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.49	0.02	0.14
Females	1.00	0.91	0.87	0.46	0.23	0.08	0.14	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.52	0.02	0.04
35 - 44													
Males	1.00	0.85	0.78	0.57	0.36	0.15	0.19	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.46	0.03	0.10
Females	1.00	0.87	0.87	0.37	0.15	0.09	0.11	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.45	0.01	0.04
45 - 54													
Males	1.00	0.76	0.82	0.45	0.37	0.15	0.20	0.04	0.03	0.10	0.24	0.02	0.08
Females	1.00	0.72	0.83	0.39	0.22	0.16	0.12	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.37	-	0.02
55 - 64													
Males	1.00	0.56	0.86	0.57	0.36	0.22	0.22	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.38	0.01	0.06
Females	1.00	0.41	0.86	0.37	0.19	0.02	0.10	-	0.02	0.02	0.19	-	0.03
65 - 74													
Males	1.00	0.35	0.90	0.19	0.12	-	0.17	-	-	-	0.11	0.10	-
Females	1.00	0.28	0.98	0.15	0.01	-	0.11	0.01	0.04	-	0.14	-	0.05
74+													
Males	1.00	0.22	0.55	-	-	0.34	0.34	-	0.34	-	-	-	0.34
Females	1.00	0.11	0.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	44.14	44.05	49.18	54.11	51.20	47.00	68.45	55.25	53.64	42.59	57.84	70.45
Females	55.76	55.86	55.95	50.82	45.89	48.80	53.00	31.55	44.75	46.36	57.41	42.16	29.55
Less Than 15													
Males	15.51	11.36	11.35	4.78	2.42	-	1.35	5.65	-	0.82	6.37	10.26	3.46
Females	12.81	11.69	10.81	6.82	1.80	3.90	2.05	-	-	3.13	6.97	3.37	4.03
15 - 24													
Males	24.69	27.34	28.33	25.01	15.00	24.19	11.20	22.09	13.49	16.95	32.39	7.69	23.15
Females	21.07	24.01	23.39	21.62	20.60	31.79	16.49	13.63	21.57	20.98	29.65	37.83	23.35
25 - 34													
Males	21.43	24.99	25.90	28.69	31.02	30.81	22.26	21.25	45.61	19.46	29.13	30.47	37.43
Females	25.05	29.71	30.56	37.52	42.21	26.43	42.48	42.00	29.19	44.07	34.14	48.01	36.73
35 - 44													
Males	18.49	20.73	19.11	26.31	30.49	24.82	35.57	33.13	25.93	36.67	22.63	30.95	23.28
Females	16.84	19.09	19.63	19.19	17.89	19.32	21.24	20.46	26.50	14.07	19.04	10.79	24.16
45 - 54													
Males	9.92	9.87	9.59	9.78	14.87	12.18	18.04	12.55	6.56	22.95	5.66	10.26	8.48
Females	10.83	10.15	9.94	10.89	13.53	17.69	12.53	22.81	17.18	15.46	8.26	-	6.03
55 - 64													
Males	5.21	3.81	3.89	4.80	5.51	6.75	7.93	5.33	4.34	3.16	3.44	2.33	2.51
Females	6.23	3.32	3.37	3.30	3.90	0.87	3.44	-	2.99	2.29	1.42	-	2.89
65 - 74													
Males	3.18	1.44	1.54	0.62	0.69	-	2.22	-	-	-	0.37	8.05	-
Females	4.34	1.61	1.86	0.66	0.07	-	1.76	1.10	2.57	-	0.51	-	2.81
74+													
Males	1.58	0.45	0.29	-	-	1.25	1.43	-	4.07	-	-	-	1.68
Females	2.81	0.41	0.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table14a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	870,120	413,908	206,299	109,661	104,116	20,160	31,207	35,856	447,870	13,448	59,223
Males	594,537	453,221	383,252	203,540	111,632	56,150	48,932	13,800	17,241	19,232	190,735	7,778	41,723
Females	749,285	573,461	486,868	210,368	94,667	53,511	55,184	6,360	13,966	16,624	257,135	5,670	17,500
Less Than 15	188,217	118,558	96,123	24,079	4,403	2,088	1,792	780	-	678	30,068	989	2,149
15 - 24	304,665	261,639	222,427	96,397	36,247	30,593	14,579	3,915	5,338	6,746	138,021	2,743	13,746
25 - 34	315,144	283,674	248,070	137,325	74,582	31,441	34,337	5,603	11,941	11,069	143,350	5,092	22,046
35 - 44	236,116	203,429	168,807	93,920	50,972	24,275	29,128	5,873	8,171	9,392	92,140	3,019	13,941
45 - 54	140,140	102,900	85,132	42,813	29,413	16,306	15,742	3,183	3,530	6,983	32,056	798	4,595
55 - 64	77,644	36,296	31,322	16,718	9,842	4,257	5,778	736	1,167	988	10,227	181	1,553
65 - 74	51,453	15,777	14,984	2,656	840	-	2,059	70	359	-	2,008	626	492
74+	30,443	4,409	3,255	-	-	701	701	-	701	-	-	-	701

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.85	0.40	0.20	0.11	0.10	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.44	0.01	0.06
Males	1.00	0.76	0.85	0.45	0.25	0.12	0.11	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.42	0.02	0.09
Females	1.00	0.77	0.85	0.37	0.17	0.09	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.45	0.01	0.03
Less Than 15	1.00	0.63	0.81	0.20	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	-	0.01	0.25	0.01	0.02
15 - 24	1.00	0.86	0.85	0.37	0.14	0.12	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.53	0.01	0.05
25 - 34	1.00	0.90	0.87	0.48	0.26	0.11	0.12	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.51	0.02	0.08
35 - 44	1.00	0.86	0.83	0.46	0.25	0.12	0.14	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.45	0.01	0.07
45 - 54	1.00	0.73	0.83	0.42	0.29	0.16	0.15	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.31	0.01	0.04
55 - 64	1.00	0.47	0.86	0.46	0.27	0.12	0.16	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.28	0.00	0.04
65 - 74	1.00	0.31	0.95	0.17	0.05	-	0.13	0.00	0.02	-	0.13	0.04	0.03
74+	1.00	0.14	0.74	-	-	0.16	0.16	-	0.16	-	-	-	0.16

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	44.14	44.05	49.18	54.11	51.20	47.00	68.45	55.25	53.64	42.59	57.84	70.45
Females	55.76	55.86	55.95	50.82	45.89	48.80	53.00	31.55	44.75	46.36	57.41	42.16	29.55
Less Than 15	14.01	11.55	11.05	5.82	2.13	1.90	1.72	3.87	-	1.89	6.71	7.35	3.63
15 - 24	22.67	25.48	25.56	23.29	17.57	27.90	14.00	19.42	17.11	18.81	30.82	20.40	23.21
25 - 34	23.45	27.63	28.51	33.18	36.15	28.67	32.98	27.79	38.26	30.87	32.01	37.86	37.23
35 - 44	17.57	19.81	19.40	22.69	24.71	22.14	27.98	29.13	26.18	26.19	20.57	22.45	23.54
45 - 54	10.43	10.02	9.78	10.34	14.26	14.87	15.12	15.79	11.31	19.48	7.16	5.93	7.76
55 - 64	5.78	3.54	3.60	4.04	4.77	3.88	5.55	3.65	3.74	2.76	2.28	1.35	2.62
65 - 74	3.83	1.54	1.72	0.64	0.41	-	1.98	0.35	1.15	-	0.45	4.65	0.83
74+	2.27	0.43	0.37	-	-	0.64	0.67	-	2.25	-	-	-	1.18

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals, & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	152,358	5,734	181,808	49,774	16,499	26,611	1,708	47,248
Males	594,537	453,221	54,269	4,039	45,903	46,367	12,017	12,898	916	23,907
Females	749,285	573,461	98,089	1,695	135,905	3,407	4,482	13,713	792	23,341
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	51,507	9,381	-	5,154	2,189	-	2,619	224	3,852
Females	96,012	67,051	21,547	-	15,818	379	375	1,186	-	3,035
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	123,927	18,627	1,130	17,059	22,375	2,883	3,833	155	5,937
Females	157,896	137,712	30,565	-	46,297	1,176	569	1,934	492	6,160
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	113,274	10,750	564	12,785	11,799	4,768	3,429	313	4,222
Females	187,724	170,400	21,620	1,015	44,313	1,852	2,845	6,674	300	8,478
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	93,942	9,707	1,473	9,374	6,298	3,992	2,210	-	4,425
Females	126,195	109,487	14,908	415	20,591	-	693	2,202	-	3,845
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	44,714	2,571	414	895	3,346	374	807	224	4,646
Females	81,176	58,186	5,634	265	7,636	-	-	1,362	-	1,570
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	17,280	2,731	75	253	360	-	-	-	825
Females	46,672	19,016	2,172	-	895	-	-	-	-	253
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	6,540	-	383	383	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	9,237	1,643	-	355	-	-	355	-	-
74+										
Males	9,376	2,037	502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	2,372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals, & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.15	0.01	0.18	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.05
Males	1.00	0.76	0.12	0.01	0.10	0.10	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.05
Females	1.00	0.77	0.17	0.00	0.24	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.04
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.56	0.18	-	0.10	0.04	-	0.05	0.00	0.07
Females	1.00	0.70	0.32	-	0.24	0.01	0.01	0.02	-	0.05
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.84	0.15	0.01	0.14	0.18	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.05
Females	1.00	0.87	0.22	-	0.34	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.89	0.09	0.00	0.11	0.10	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.04
Females	1.00	0.91	0.13	0.01	0.26	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.05
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.85	0.10	0.02	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.02	-	0.05
Females	1.00	0.87	0.14	0.00	0.19	-	0.01	0.02	-	0.04
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.76	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.10
Females	1.00	0.72	0.10	0.00	0.13	-	-	0.02	-	0.03
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.56	0.16	0.00	0.01	0.02	-	-	-	0.05
Females	1.00	0.41	0.11	-	0.05	-	-	-	-	0.01
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	0.35	-	0.06	0.06	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.28	0.18	-	0.04	-	-	0.04	-	-
74+										
Males	1.00	0.22	0.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals, & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	44.14	35.62	70.44	25.25	93.16	72.83	48.47	53.63	50.60
Females	55.76	55.86	64.38	29.56	74.75	6.84	27.17	51.53	46.37	49.40
Less Than 15										
Males	15.51	11.36	17.29	-	11.23	4.72	-	20.31	24.45	16.11
Females	12.81	11.69	21.97	-	11.64	11.12	8.37	8.65	-	13.00
15 - 24										
Males	24.69	27.34	34.32	27.98	37.16	48.26	23.99	29.72	16.92	24.83
Females	21.07	24.01	31.16	-	34.07	34.52	12.70	14.10	62.12	26.39
25 - 34										
Males	21.43	24.99	19.81	13.96	27.85	25.45	39.68	26.59	34.17	17.66
Females	25.05	29.71	22.04	59.88	32.61	54.36	63.48	48.67	37.88	36.32
35 - 44										
Males	18.49	20.73	17.89	36.47	20.42	13.58	33.22	17.13	-	18.51
Females	16.84	19.09	15.20	24.48	15.15	-	15.46	16.06	-	16.47
45 - 54										
Males	9.92	9.87	4.74	10.25	1.95	7.22	3.11	6.26	24.45	19.43
Females	10.83	10.15	5.74	15.63	5.62	-	-	9.93	-	6.73
55 - 64										
Males	5.21	3.81	5.03	1.86	0.55	0.78	-	-	-	3.45
Females	6.23	3.32	2.21	-	0.66	-	-	-	-	1.08
65 - 74										
Males	3.18	1.44	-	9.48	0.83	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	1.61	1.67	-	0.26	-	-	2.59	-	-
74+										
Males	1.58	0.45	0.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	0.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals, & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	152,358	5,734	181,808	49,774	16,499	26,611	1,708	47,248
Males	594,537	453,221	54,269	4,039	45,903	46,367	12,017	12,898	916	23,907
Females	749,285	573,461	98,089	1,695	135,905	3,407	4,482	13,713	792	23,341
Less Than 15	188,217	118,558	30,928	-	20,972	2,568	375	3,805	224	6,887
15 - 24	304,665	261,639	49,192	1,130	63,356	23,551	3,452	5,767	647	12,097
25 - 34	315,144	283,674	32,370	1,579	57,098	13,651	7,613	10,103	613	12,700
35 - 44	236,116	203,429	24,615	1,888	29,965	6,298	4,685	4,412	-	8,270
45 - 54	140,140	102,900	8,205	679	8,531	3,346	374	2,169	224	6,216
55 - 64	77,644	36,296	4,903	75	1,148	360	-	-	-	1,078
65 - 74	51,453	15,777	1,643	383	738	-	-	355	-	-
74+	30,443	4,409	502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals, & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.15	0.01	0.18	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.05
Males	1.00	0.76	0.12	0.01	0.10	0.10	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.05
Females	1.00	0.77	0.17	0.00	0.24	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.04
Less Than 15	1.00	0.63	0.26	-	0.18	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.06
15 - 24	1.00	0.86	0.19	0.00	0.24	0.09	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.05
25 - 34	1.00	0.90	0.11	0.01	0.20	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.04
35 - 44	1.00	0.86	0.12	0.01	0.15	0.03	0.02	0.02	-	0.04
45 - 54	1.00	0.73	0.08	0.01	0.08	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.06
55 - 64	1.00	0.47	0.14	0.00	0.03	0.01	-	-	-	0.03
65 - 74	1.00	0.31	0.10	0.02	0.05	-	-	0.02	-	-
74+	1.00	0.14	0.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutiwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals, & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	44.14	35.62	70.44	25.25	93.16	72.83	48.47	53.63	50.60
Females	55.76	55.86	64.38	29.56	74.75	6.84	27.17	51.53	46.37	49.40
Less Than 15	14.01	11.55	20.30	-	11.54	5.16	2.27	14.30	13.11	14.58
15 - 24	22.67	25.48	32.29	19.71	34.85	47.32	20.92	21.67	37.88	25.60
25 - 34	23.45	27.63	21.25	27.54	31.41	27.43	46.14	37.97	35.89	26.88
35 - 44	17.57	19.81	16.16	32.93	16.48	12.65	28.40	16.58	-	17.50
45 - 54	10.43	10.02	5.39	11.84	4.69	6.72	2.27	8.15	13.11	13.16
55 - 64	5.78	3.54	3.22	1.31	0.63	0.72	-	-	-	2.28
65 - 74	3.83	1.54	1.08	6.68	0.41	-	-	1.33	-	-
74+	2.27	0.43	0.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Print Media Not Available	Sight Impairment	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	317,140	67,320	131,599	12,501	42,361	19,091	63,692	5,053	15,564
Males	594,537	141,316	33,957	54,138	4,945	21,783	3,276	33,235	2,422	5,004
Females	749,285	175,824	33,363	77,461	7,556	20,578	15,815	30,457	2,631	10,560
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	40,698	17,545	1,533	1,991	6,740	382	14,559	675	3,822
Females	96,012	28,961	13,444	399	196	5,735	-	9,296	275	2,970
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	22,842	9,298	3,909	1,017	6,443	-	5,379	63	349
Females	157,896	20,184	4,616	4,253	1,774	2,760	-	6,594	158	2,586
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	14,146	2,394	5,521	-	3,381	-	3,553	329	686
Females	187,724	17,324	6,224	3,226	2,665	2,612	184	3,731	806	1,519
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	15,979	1,410	9,433	-	2,066	-	3,069	799	-
Females	126,195	16,708	4,444	5,913	580	4,607	924	2,241	639	224
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	14,250	1,034	9,751	557	1,533	566	2,490	281	102
Females	81,176	22,990	1,815	14,815	1,927	1,897	1,716	4,458	293	539
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	13,692	1,161	9,563	557	1,047	444	2,151	-	-
Females	46,672	27,656	1,702	19,029	414	2,081	2,277	2,070	167	1,958
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	12,370	750	7,731	557	296	1,699	2,034	-	45
Females	32,543	23,306	1,118	16,124	-	886	4,590	1,626	293	764
74+										
Males	9,376	7,339	365	6,697	266	277	185	-	275	-
Females	21,067	18,695	-	13,702	-	-	6,124	441	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Print Media Not Available	Sight Impairment	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.24	0.21	0.41	0.04	0.13	0.06	0.20	0.02	0.05
Males	1.00	0.24	0.24	0.38	0.03	0.15	0.02	0.24	0.02	0.04
Females	1.00	0.23	0.19	0.44	0.04	0.12	0.09	0.17	0.01	0.06
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.44	0.43	0.04	0.05	0.17	0.01	0.36	0.02	0.09
Females	1.00	0.30	0.46	0.01	0.01	0.20	-	0.32	0.01	0.10
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.16	0.41	0.17	0.04	0.28	-	0.24	0.00	0.02
Females	1.00	0.13	0.23	0.21	0.09	0.14	-	0.33	0.01	0.13
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.11	0.17	0.39	-	0.24	-	0.25	0.02	0.05
Females	1.00	0.09	0.36	0.19	0.15	0.15	0.01	0.22	0.05	0.09
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.15	0.09	0.59	-	0.13	-	0.19	0.05	-
Females	1.00	0.13	0.27	0.35	0.03	0.28	0.06	0.13	0.04	0.01
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.24	0.07	0.68	0.04	0.11	0.04	0.17	0.02	0.01
Females	1.00	0.28	0.08	0.64	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.19	0.01	0.02
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.44	0.08	0.70	0.04	0.08	0.03	0.16	-	-
Females	1.00	0.59	0.06	0.69	0.01	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.01	0.07
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	0.65	0.06	0.62	0.05	0.02	0.14	0.16	-	0.00
Females	1.00	0.72	0.05	0.69	-	0.04	0.20	0.07	0.01	0.03
74+										
Males	1.00	0.78	0.05	0.91	0.04	0.04	0.03	-	0.04	-
Females	1.00	0.89	-	0.73	-	-	0.33	0.02	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Print Media Not Available	Sight Impairment	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	44.56	50.44	41.14	39.56	51.42	17.16	52.18	47.93	32.15
Females	55.76	55.44	49.56	58.86	60.44	48.58	82.84	47.82	52.07	67.85
Less Than 15										
Males	15.51	28.80	51.67	2.83	40.26	30.94	11.66	43.81	27.87	76.38
Females	12.81	16.47	40.30	0.52	2.59	27.87	-	30.52	10.45	28.13
15 - 24										
Males	24.69	16.16	27.38	7.22	20.57	29.58	-	16.18	2.60	6.97
Females	21.07	11.48	13.84	5.49	23.48	13.41	-	21.65	6.01	24.49
25 - 34										
Males	21.43	10.01	7.05	10.20	-	15.52	-	10.69	13.58	13.71
Females	25.05	9.85	18.66	4.16	35.27	12.69	1.16	12.25	30.63	14.38
35 - 44										
Males	18.49	11.31	4.15	17.42	-	9.48	-	9.23	32.99	-
Females	16.84	9.50	13.32	7.63	7.68	22.39	5.84	7.36	24.29	2.12
45 - 54										
Males	9.92	10.08	3.05	18.01	11.26	7.04	17.28	7.49	11.60	2.04
Females	10.83	13.08	5.44	19.13	25.50	9.22	10.85	14.64	11.14	5.10
55 - 64										
Males	5.21	9.69	3.42	17.66	11.26	4.81	13.55	6.47	-	-
Females	6.23	15.73	5.10	24.57	5.48	10.11	14.40	6.80	6.35	18.54
65 - 74										
Males	3.18	8.75	2.21	14.28	11.26	1.36	51.86	6.12	-	0.90
Females	4.34	13.26	3.35	20.82	-	4.31	29.02	5.34	11.14	7.23
74+										
Males	1.58	5.19	1.07	12.37	5.38	1.27	5.65	-	11.35	-
Females	2.81	10.63	-	17.69	-	-	38.72	1.45	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Print Media Not Available	Sight Impairment	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	317,140	67,320	131,599	12,501	42,361	19,091	63,692	5,053	15,564
Males	594,537	141,316	33,957	54,138	4,945	21,783	3,276	33,235	2,422	5,004
Females	749,285	175,824	33,363	77,461	7,556	20,578	15,815	30,457	2,631	10,560
Less Than 15	188,217	69,659	30,989	1,932	2,187	12,475	382	23,855	950	6,792
15 - 24	304,665	43,026	13,914	8,162	2,791	9,203	-	11,973	221	2,935
25 - 34	315,144	31,470	8,618	8,747	2,665	5,993	184	7,284	1,135	2,205
35 - 44	236,116	32,687	5,854	15,346	580	6,673	924	5,310	1,438	224
45 - 54	140,140	37,240	2,849	24,566	2,484	3,430	2,282	6,948	574	641
55 - 64	77,644	41,348	2,863	28,592	971	3,128	2,721	4,221	167	1,958
65 - 74	51,453	35,676	1,868	23,855	557	1,182	6,289	3,660	293	809
74+	30,443	26,034	365	20,399	266	277	6,309	441	275	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Print Media Not Available	Sight Impairment	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.24	0.21	0.41	0.04	0.13	0.06	0.20	0.02	0.05
Males	1.00	0.24	0.24	0.38	0.03	0.15	0.02	0.24	0.02	0.04
Females	1.00	0.23	0.19	0.44	0.04	0.12	0.09	0.17	0.01	0.06
Less Than 15	1.00	0.37	0.44	0.03	0.03	0.18	0.01	0.34	0.01	0.10
15 - 24	1.00	0.14	0.32	0.19	0.06	0.21	-	0.28	0.01	0.07
25 - 34	1.00	0.10	0.27	0.28	0.08	0.19	0.01	0.23	0.04	0.07
35 - 44	1.00	0.14	0.18	0.47	0.02	0.20	0.03	0.16	0.04	0.01
45 - 54	1.00	0.27	0.08	0.66	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.19	0.02	0.02
55 - 64	1.00	0.53	0.07	0.69	0.02	0.08	0.07	0.10	0.00	0.05
65 - 74	1.00	0.69	0.05	0.67	0.02	0.03	0.18	0.10	0.01	0.02
74+	1.00	0.86	0.01	0.78	0.01	0.01	0.24	0.02	0.01	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Print Media Not Available	Sight Impairment	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	44.56	50.44	41.14	39.56	51.42	17.16	52.18	47.93	32.15
Females	55.76	55.44	49.56	58.86	60.44	48.58	82.84	47.82	52.07	67.85
Less Than 15	14.01	21.96	46.03	1.47	17.49	29.45	2.00	37.45	18.80	43.64
15 - 24	22.67	13.57	20.67	6.20	22.33	21.73	-	18.80	4.37	18.86
25 - 34	23.45	9.92	12.80	6.65	21.32	14.15	0.96	11.44	22.46	14.17
35 - 44	17.57	10.31	8.70	11.66	4.64	15.75	4.84	8.34	28.46	1.44
45 - 54	10.43	11.74	4.23	18.67	19.87	8.10	11.95	10.91	11.36	4.12
55 - 64	5.78	13.04	4.25	21.73	7.77	7.38	14.25	6.63	3.31	12.58
65 - 74	3.83	11.25	2.77	18.13	4.46	2.79	32.94	5.75	5.80	5.20
74+	2.27	8.21	0.54	15.50	2.13	0.65	33.05	0.69	5.44	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, book-shop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	495,760	497,885	192,681	68,525	579,608	945	24,115	23,283
Primary or Lower	347,398	208,694	35,644	103,318	2,476	9,087	120,923	-	8,571	6,042
Lower Secondary	389,554	337,542	123,590	175,190	16,542	15,905	217,420	-	7,155	9,313
Upper Secondary	192,276	185,715	115,625	93,798	31,772	14,963	97,337	945	5,231	3,678
Tertiary	273,701	269,468	215,946	114,152	141,240	27,121	127,217	-	1,636	3,765
Other	10,166	5,556	1,292	1,404	-	-	4,063	-	808	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, book-shop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.48	0.48	0.19	0.07	0.56	0.00	0.02	0.02
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.60	0.17	0.50	0.01	0.04	0.12	-	0.04	0.03
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.37	0.52	0.05	0.05	0.21	-	0.02	0.03
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.97	0.62	0.51	0.17	0.08	0.09	0.01	0.03	0.02
Tertiary	1.00	0.98	0.80	0.42	0.52	0.10	0.12	-	0.01	0.01
Other	1.00	0.55	0.23	0.25	-	-	0.00	-	0.15	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, book-shop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	20.33	7.19	20.75	1.29	13.26	20.86	-	35.54	25.95
Lower Secondary	28.99	32.88	24.93	35.19	8.59	23.21	37.51	-	29.67	40.00
Upper Secondary	14.31	18.09	23.32	18.84	16.49	21.84	16.79	100.00	21.69	15.80
Tertiary	20.37	26.25	43.56	22.93	73.30	39.58	21.95	-	6.78	16.17
Other	0.76	0.54	0.26	0.28	-	-	0.70	-	3.35	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	324,559	343,536	87,232	267,386	3,969
Primary or Lower	347,398	208,694	32,131	56,787	24,279	93,840	1,657
Lower Secondary	389,554	337,542	75,346	120,804	36,175	104,988	229
Upper Secondary	192,276	185,715	65,871	72,139	11,614	36,091	-
Tertiary	273,701	269,468	148,643	87,312	10,492	22,712	309
Other	10,166	5,556	500	1,629	1,398	2,029	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.32	0.33	0.08	0.26	0.00
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.60	0.15	0.27	0.12	0.45	0.00
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.22	0.36	0.11	0.31	0.00
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.97	0.35	0.39	0.06	0.19	-
Tertiary	1.00	0.98	0.55	0.32	0.04	0.08	0.00
Other	1.00	0.55	0.09	0.29	0.25	0.37	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	20.33	9.90	16.53	27.83	35.10	41.75
Lower Secondary	28.99	32.88	23.21	35.16	41.47	39.26	5.77
Upper Secondary	14.31	18.09	20.30	21.00	13.31	13.50	-
Tertiary	20.37	26.25	45.80	25.42	12.03	8.49	7.79
Other	0.76	0.54	0.15	0.47	1.60	0.76	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public newspapers	Private newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	892,130	664,952	397,640	25,560
Primary or Lower	347,398	208,694	193,671	68,375	54,441	-
Lower Secondary	389,554	337,542	310,616	195,779	119,617	2,303
Upper Secondary	192,276	185,715	164,300	147,266	81,831	1,484
Tertiary	273,701	269,468	202,251	247,687	136,076	21,772
Other	10,166	5,556	5,285	1,180	1,890	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public newspapers	Private newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.87	0.65	0.39	0.02
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.60	0.93	0.33	0.26	-
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.92	0.58	0.35	0.01
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.97	0.88	0.79	0.44	0.01
Tertiary	1.00	0.98	0.75	0.92	0.50	0.08
Other	1.00	0.55	0.95	0.21	0.34	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public newspapers	Private newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	20.33	21.71	10.28	13.69	-
Lower Secondary	28.99	32.88	34.82	29.44	30.08	9.01
Upper Secondary	14.31	18.09	18.42	22.15	20.58	5.81
Tertiary	20.37	26.25	22.67	37.25	34.22	85.18
Other	0.76	0.54	0.59	0.18	0.48	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	870,120	413,908	206,299	109,661	104,116	20,160	31,207	35,856	447,870	13,448	59,223
Primary or Lower	347,398	208,694	191,121	42,900	10,868	4,366	7,398	296	1,093	2,391	41,559	1,296	4,467
Lower Secondary	389,554	337,542	309,789	111,907	27,656	27,428	16,461	2,286	7,218	7,049	128,651	3,821	14,401
Upper Secondary	192,276	185,715	160,002	81,250	36,790	21,339	21,218	3,650	7,937	7,168	112,286	2,844	11,265
Tertiary	273,701	269,468	187,281	173,769	129,868	55,969	58,677	13,929	14,958	19,249	162,541	5,259	28,708
Other	10,166	5,556	5,285	811	98	-	-	-	-	-	728	229	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.85	0.40	0.20	0.11	0.10	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.44	0.01	0.06
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.60	0.92	0.21	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.20	0.01	0.02
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.92	0.33	0.08	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.38	0.01	0.04
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.97	0.86	0.44	0.20	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.60	0.02	0.06
Tertiary	1.00	0.98	0.70	0.64	0.48	0.21	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.60	0.02	0.11
Other	1.00	0.55	0.95	0.15	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	0.13	0.04	

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	20.33	21.96	10.36	5.27	3.98	7.11	1.47	3.50	6.67	9.28	9.64	7.54
Lower Secondary	28.99	32.88	35.60	27.04	13.41	25.01	15.81	11.34	23.13	19.66	28.73	28.41	24.32
Upper Secondary	14.31	18.09	18.39	19.63	17.83	19.46	20.38	18.11	25.43	19.99	25.07	21.15	19.02
Tertiary	20.37	26.25	21.52	41.98	62.95	51.04	56.36	69.09	47.93	53.68	36.29	39.11	48.47
Other	0.76	0.54	0.61	0.20	0.05	-	-	-	-	-	0.16	1.70	

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	152,358	5,734	181,808	49,774	16,499	26,611	1,708	47,248
Primary or Lower	347,398	208,694	37,899	414	12,494	4,978	375	6,540	224	6,726
Lower Secondary	389,554	337,542	52,201	524	51,078	18,340	822	9,956	553	8,527
Upper Secondary	192,276	185,715	28,187	1,200	48,281	9,173	2,056	5,217	-	12,017
Tertiary	273,701	269,468	30,195	3,596	68,772	16,901	13,246	4,444	932	19,978
Other	10,166	5,556	1,792	-	271	-	-	98	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.15	0.01	0.18	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.05
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.60	0.18	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.03
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.03
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.97	0.15	0.01	0.26	0.05	0.00	0.03	-	0.06
Tertiary	1.00	0.98	0.11	0.01	0.26	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.07
Other	1.00	0.55	0.32	-	0.05	-	-	0.02	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	20.33	24.87	7.22	6.87	10.00	2.27	24.58	13.11	14.24
Lower Secondary	28.99	32.88	34.26	9.14	28.09	36.85	4.98	37.41	32.38	18.05
Upper Secondary	14.31	18.09	18.50	20.93	26.56	18.43	12.46	19.60	-	25.43
Tertiary	20.37	26.25	19.82	62.71	37.83	33.96	80.28	16.70	54.57	42.28
Other	0.76	0.54	1.18	-	0.15	-	-	0.37	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	152,358	5,734	181,808	49,774	16,499	26,611	1,708	47,248
Primary or Lower	347,398	208,694	37,899	414	12,494	4,978	375	6,540	224	6,726
Lower Secondary	389,554	337,542	52,201	524	51,078	18,340	822	9,956	553	8,527
Upper Secondary	192,276	185,715	28,187	1,200	48,281	9,173	2,056	5,217	-	12,017
Tertiary	273,701	269,468	30,195	3,596	68,772	16,901	13,246	4,444	932	19,978
Other	10,166	5,556	1,792	-	271	-	-	98	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.15	0.01	0.18	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.05
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.60	0.18	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.03
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.03
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.97	0.15	0.01	0.26	0.05	0.00	0.03	-	0.06
Tertiary	1.00	0.98	0.11	0.01	0.26	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.07
Other	1.00	0.55	0.32	-	0.05	-	-	0.02	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	20.33	24.87	7.22	6.87	10.00	2.27	24.58	13.11	14.24
Lower Secondary	28.99	32.88	34.26	9.14	28.09	36.85	4.98	37.41	32.38	18.05
Upper Secondary	14.31	18.09	18.50	20.93	26.56	18.43	12.46	19.60	-	25.43
Tertiary	20.37	26.25	19.82	62.71	37.83	33.96	80.28	16.70	54.57	42.28
Other	0.76	0.54	1.18	-	0.15	-	-	0.37	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Not Available	Sight Impairment	Arrive Late in my Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	317,140	67,320	131,599	12,501	42,361	63,692	19,091	5,053	15,564
Primary or Lower	347,398	138,704	44,295	28,564	3,141	18,441	37,159	10,705	2,824	9,968
Lower Secondary	389,554	52,012	17,335	1,601	4,264	15,859	14,818	1,227	393	3,171
Upper Secondary	192,276	6,561	2,757	382	382	3,529	1,478	-	611	709
Tertiary	273,701	4,233	1,022	-	129	1,861	69	1,186	485	628
Other	10,166	4,610	-	4,062	-	277	-	271	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Not Available	Sight Impairment	Arrive Late in my Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.24	0.21	0.41	0.04	0.13	0.20	0.06	0.02	0.05
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.40	0.32	0.21	0.02	0.13	0.12	0.08	0.02	0.07
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.13	0.33	0.03	0.08	0.30	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.06
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.03	0.42	0.06	0.06	0.54	0.00	-	0.09	0.11
Tertiary	1.00	0.02	0.24	-	0.03	0.44	0.00	0.28	0.11	0.15
Other	1.00	0.45	-	0.88	-	0.06	-	0.06	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Not Available	Sight Impairment	Arrive Late in my Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	43.74	65.80	21.71	25.13	43.53	58.34	56.07	55.89	64.04
Lower Secondary	28.99	16.40	25.75	1.22	34.11	37.44	23.27	6.43	7.78	20.37
Upper Secondary	14.31	2.07	4.10	0.29	3.06	8.33	2.32	-	12.09	4.56
Tertiary	20.37	1.33	1.52	-	1.03	4.39	0.11	6.21	9.60	4.03
Other	0.76	1.45	-	3.09	-	0.65	-	1.42	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at a place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given freely	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	495,760	497,885	192,681	68,525	579,608	945	24,115	23,283
Employees - Paid in cash	484,510	418,753	272,770	188,913	112,956	40,441	225,020	765	8,660	9,291
Employees - Paid in kind	3,047	2,896	1,855	1,686	485	-	1,448	-	-	-
Self-Employed (no employees)	84,782	65,965	33,461	26,572	5,022	2,408	44,070	181	1,869	1,942
Self-Employed (with employees)	27,211	25,233	18,384	12,088	7,469	4,448	10,730	-	-	191

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at a place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given freely	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.37	0.37	0.14	0.05	0.43	0.00	0.02	0.02
Employees - Paid in cash	1.00	0.86	0.56	0.39	0.23	0.08	0.46	0.00	0.02	0.02
Employees - Paid in kind	1.00	0.95	0.61	0.55	0.16	-	0.48	-	-	-
Self-Employed (no employees)	1.00	0.78	0.39	0.31	0.06	0.03	0.52	0.00	0.02	0.02
Self-Employed (with employees)	1.00	0.93	0.68	0.44	0.27	0.16	0.39	-	-	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at a place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given freely	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employees - Paid in cash	36.05	40.79	55.02	37.94	58.62	59.02	38.82	80.95	35.91	39.90
Employees - Paid in kind	0.23	0.28	0.37	0.34	0.25	-	0.25	-	-	-
Self-Employed (no employees)	6.31	6.43	6.75	5.34	2.61	3.51	7.60	19.15	7.75	8.34
Self-Employed (with employees)	2.02	2.46	3.71	2.43	3.88	6.49	1.85	-	-	0.82

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	324,559	343,536	87,232	267,386	3,969
Employees - Paid in cash	484,510	418,753	173,613	138,181	24,902	80,591	1,466
Employees - Paid in kind	3,047	2,896	1,625	253	383	635	-
Self-Employed (no employees)	84,782	65,965	19,306	17,601	9,686	19,063	309
Self-Employed (with employees)	27,211	25,233	11,880	9,453	2,383	1,517	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.24	0.26	0.06	0.20	0.00
Employees - Paid in cash	1.00	0.86	0.36	0.29	0.05	0.17	0.00
Employees - Paid in kind	1.00	0.95	0.53	0.08	0.13	0.21	0.00
Self-Employed (no employees)	1.00	0.78	0.23	0.21	0.11	0.22	0.00
Self-Employed (with employees)	1.00	0.93	0.44	0.35	0.09	0.06	0.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employees - Paid in cash	36.05	40.79	53.49	40.22	28.55	30.14	36.94
Employees - Paid in kind	0.23	0.28	0.50	0.07	0.44	0.24	0.00
Self-Employed (no employees)	6.31	6.43	5.95	5.12	11.10	7.13	7.79
Self-Employed (with employees)	2.02	2.46	3.66	2.75	2.73	0.57	0.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public Newspapers	Private Newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	892,131	664,951	397,640	25,560
Employees - Paid in cash	484,510	418,753	361,134	310,761	172,492	13,150
Employees - Paid in kind	3,047	2,896	2,583	1,924	1,981	-
Self-Employed (no employees)	84,782	65,965	61,362	41,185	19,619	32
Self-Employed (with employees)	27,211	25,233	18,531	19,440	9,276	705

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public Newspapers	Private Newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.66	0.49	0.30	0.02
Employees - Paid in cash	1.00	0.86	0.75	0.64	0.36	0.03
Employees - Paid in kind	1.00	0.95	0.85	0.63	0.65	-
Self-Employed (no employees)	1.00	0.78	0.72	0.49	0.23	0.00
Self-Employed (with employees)	1.00	0.93	0.68	0.71	0.34	0.03

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public Newspapers	Private Newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100
Employees - Paid in cash	36.05	40.79	40.48	46.73	43.38	51.45
Employees - Paid in kind	0.23	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.50	-
Self-Employed (no employees)	6.31	6.43	6.88	6.19	4.93	0.13
Self-Employed (with employees)	2.02	2.46	2.08	2.92	2.33	2.76

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	870,120	413,908	206,299	109,661	104,116	20,160	31,207	35,856	447,870	13,448	59,223
Employees - Paid in cash	484,510	418,753	350,132	208,823	119,866	53,403	61,410	13,733	17,434	20,249	205,772	7,416	34,083
Employees - Paid in kind	3,047	2,896	1,971	1,439	639	485	-	155	-	-	1,312	-	253
Self-Employed (no employees)	84,782	65,965	60,627	24,461	10,785	7,603	5,226	69	1,584	2,899	28,502	792	4,680
Self-Employed (with employees)	27,211	25,233	16,896	14,361	10,591	3,383	2,723	788	420	2,511	10,256	372	2,204

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.65	0.31	0.15	0.08	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.33	0.01	0.04
Employees - Paid in cash	1.00	0.86	0.72	0.43	0.25	0.11	0.13	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.42	0.02	0.07
Employees - Paid in kind	1.00	0.95	0.65	0.47	0.21	0.16	-	0.05	-	-	0.43	-	0.08
Self-Employed (no employees)	1.00	0.78	0.72	0.29	0.13	0.09	0.06	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.34	0.01	0.06
Self-Employed (with employees)	1.00	0.93	0.62	0.53	0.39	0.12	0.10	0.03	0.02	0.09	0.38	0.01	0.08

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employees - Paid in cash	36.05	40.79	40.2	50.5	58.1	48.7	59.0	68.1	55.9	56.5	45.9	55.1	57.6
Employees - Paid in kind	0.23	0.28	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	-	0.8	-	-	0.3	-	0.4
Self-Employed (no employees)	6.31	6.43	7.0	5.9	5.2	6.9	5.0	0.3	5.1	8.1	6.4	5.9	7.9
Self-Employed (with employees)	2.02	2.46	1.9	3.5	5.1	3.1	2.6	3.9	1.3	7.0	2.3	2.8	3.7

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People, etc	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	152,358	5,734	181,808	49,774	16,499	26,611	1,708	47,248
Employees - Paid in cash	484,510	418,753	48,511	2,731	79,346	21,041	11,473	11,833	692	22,515
Employees - Paid in kind	3,047	2,896	650	-	1,369	-	-	359	-	-
Self-Employed (no employees)	84,782	65,965	12,816	148	6,268	2,722	503	2,313	-	1,205
Self-Employed (with employees)	27,211	25,233	3,419	505	2,798	2,150	-	616	-	4,952

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People, etc	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.11	0.00	0.14	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.04
Employees - Paid in cash	1.00	0.86	0.10	0.01	0.16	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.05
Employees - Paid in kind	1.00	0.95	0.21	-	0.45	-	-	0.12	-	-
Self-Employed (no employees)	1.00	0.78	0.15	0.00	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.03	-	0.01
Self-Employed (with employees)	1.00	0.93	0.13	0.02	0.10	0.08	-	0.02	-	0.18

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People, etc	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employees - Paid in cash	36.05	40.79	31.84	47.63	43.64	42.27	69.54	44.47	40.52	47.65
Employees - Paid in kind	0.23	0.28	0.43	-	0.75	-	-	1.35	-	-
Self-Employed (no employees)	6.31	6.43	8.41	2.58	3.45	5.47	3.05	8.69	-	2.55
Self-Employed (with employees)	2.02	2.46	2.24	8.81	1.54	4.32	-	2.31	-	10.48

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Print Media Not Available	Sight Impairment	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	317,140	67,320	131,599	12,501	42,361	19,091	63,692	5,053	15,564
Employees - Paid in cash	484,510	65,757	11,800	34,118	2,319	10,230	2,124	10,617	1,378	1,778
Employees - Paid in kind	3,047	151	-	151	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed (no employees)	84,782	18,817	2,705	9,953	1,102	3,418	1,422	1,195	392	941
Self-Employed (with employees)	27,211	1,978	-	338	-	1,641	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Print Media Not Available	Sight Impairment	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.24	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.01
Employees - Paid in cash	1.00	0.14	0.02	0.07	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
Employees - Paid in kind	1.00	0.05	-	0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed (no employees)	1.00	0.22	0.03	0.12	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01
Self-Employed (with employees)	1.00	0.07	-	0.01	-	0.06	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Employment Status	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Print Media Not Available	Sight Impairment	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Employees - Paid in cash	36.05	20.73	17.53	25.93	18.55	24.15	11.13	16.67	27.27	11.42
Employees - Paid in kind	0.23	0.05	-	0.11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed (no employees)	6.31	5.93	4.02	7.56	8.82	8.07	7.45	1.88	7.76	6.05
Self-Employed (with employees)	2.02	0.62	-	0.26	-	3.87	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 31a: The Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at a place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other Activities
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	495,760	497,885	192,681	68,525	579,608	945	24,115	23,283
Managers	42,398	39,465	31,875	16,120	21,723	7,343	15,903	-	902	-
Professionals	57,388	56,679	51,043	19,140	36,409	7,506	23,131	-	-	574
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,541	43,869	35,210	17,293	19,828	6,575	20,288	-	140	-
Clerical Support Services	35,056	33,313	28,179	13,423	13,642	3,603	15,310	-	574	191
Services & Sales Workers	144,207	126,400	83,155	62,665	18,684	8,197	77,041	382	2,912	4,260
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,012	6,027	1,728	3,495	666	926	3,090	-	355	191
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,589	61,179	33,556	27,405	6,801	5,243	38,303	563	457	1,468
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,620	29,180	21,867	12,395	4,154	2,214	14,918	-	320	942
Elementary Occupations	161,207	115,593	38,452	57,324	3,643	5,690	73,167	-	4,870	3,796
Armed Forces Occupations	833	833	833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 31b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at a place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other Activities
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.48	0.48	0.19	0.07	0.56	0.00	0.02	0.02
Managers	1.00	0.93	0.81	0.41	0.55	0.19	0.40	-	0.02	-
Professionals	1.00	0.99	0.90	0.34	0.64	0.13	0.41	-	-	0.01
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.98	0.80	0.39	0.45	0.15	0.46	-	0.00	-
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.95	0.85	0.40	0.41	0.11	0.46	-	0.02	0.01
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.88	0.66	0.50	0.15	0.06	0.61	0.00	0.02	0.03
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.67	0.29	0.58	0.11	0.15	0.51	-	0.06	0.03
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.87	0.55	0.45	0.11	0.09	0.63	0.01	0.01	0.02
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.87	0.75	0.42	0.14	0.08	0.51	-	0.01	0.03
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.72	0.33	0.50	0.03	0.05	0.63	-	0.04	0.03
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 31c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Means of Access To Print Media, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals By How They Have Access To Print Media							
			Buying one at a place of sale (e.g. supermarket, fuelling station, bookshop etc)	Borrowing from someone else	Reading over the Internet	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Not at all	Given Freely	Other Activities
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.84	6.43	3.24	11.27	10.72	2.74	-	3.74	-
Professionals	4.27	5.52	10.30	3.84	18.90	10.95	3.99	-	-	2.47
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.31	4.27	7.10	3.47	10.29	9.60	3.50	-	0.58	-
Clerical Support Services	2.61	3.24	5.68	2.70	7.08	5.26	2.64	-	2.38	0.82
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.31	16.77	12.59	9.70	11.96	13.29	40.42	12.08	18.30
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.59	0.35	0.70	0.35	1.35	0.53	-	1.47	0.82
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.25	5.96	6.77	5.50	3.53	7.65	6.61	59.58	1.90	6.31
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.84	4.41	2.49	2.16	3.23	2.57	-	1.33	4.05
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.26	7.76	11.51	1.89	8.30	12.62	-	20.19	16.30
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	0.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.02	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 32a: The Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	324,559	343,536	87,232	267,386	3,969
Managers	42,398	39,465	24,877	10,073	1,069	3,447	-
Professionals	57,388	56,679	34,967	17,191	290	4,231	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,541	43,869	19,240	15,750	1,179	7,701	-
Clerical Support Services	35,056	33,313	18,233	11,576	1,261	2,243	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,207	126,400	47,086	40,981	9,862	27,779	309
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,012	6,027	1,395	1,802	547	2,283	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,589	61,179	19,842	18,969	9,266	12,411	309
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,620	29,180	11,284	11,552	757	5,586	-
Elementary Occupations	161,207	115,593	27,775	37,341	13,079	36,245	1,155
Armed Forces Occupations	833	833	833	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	191	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 32b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.32	0.33	0.08	0.26	0.00
Managers	1.00	0.93	0.63	0.26	0.03	0.09	-
Professionals	1.00	0.99	0.62	0.30	0.01	0.07	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.98	0.44	0.36	0.03	0.18	-
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.95	0.55	0.35	0.04	0.07	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.88	0.37	0.32	0.08	0.22	0.00
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.67	0.23	0.30	0.09	0.38	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.87	0.32	0.31	0.15	0.20	0.01
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.87	0.39	0.40	0.03	0.19	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.72	0.24	0.32	0.11	0.31	0.01
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	1.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 32c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Frequency of Using Print Media, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individuals by Frequency of Reading Print Media				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.84	7.66	2.93	1.23	1.29	-
Professionals	4.27	5.52	10.77	5.00	0.33	1.58	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.31	4.27	5.93	4.58	1.35	2.88	-
Clerical Support Services	2.61	3.24	5.62	3.37	1.45	0.84	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.31	14.51	11.93	11.31	10.39	7.79
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.59	0.43	0.52	0.63	0.85	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.25	5.96	6.11	5.52	10.62	4.64	7.79
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.84	3.48	3.36	0.87	2.09	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.26	8.56	10.87	14.99	13.56	29.10
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	0.26	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.02	0.06	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 33a: The Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public Newspapers	Private Newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	892,131	664,951	397,640	25,560
Managers	42,398	39,465	27,467	36,062	19,374	2,597
Professionals	57,388	56,679	34,599	53,779	30,313	6,331
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,541	43,869	34,774	38,971	24,271	2,884
Clerical Support Services	35,056	33,313	29,202	29,766	13,950	948
Services & Sales Workers	144,207	126,400	118,363	89,873	44,958	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,012	6,027	5,420	3,962	2,963	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,589	61,179	55,960	39,476	20,012	566
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,620	29,180	26,286	23,029	11,710	562
Elementary Occupations	161,207	115,593	110,396	56,987	35,172	-
Armed Forces Occupations	833	833	833	833	452	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	191	191	191	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 33b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public Newspapers	Private Newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.87	0.65	0.39	0.02
Managers	1.00	0.93	0.70	0.91	0.49	0.07
Professionals	1.00	0.99	0.61	0.95	0.53	0.11
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.98	0.79	0.89	0.55	0.07
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.95	0.88	0.89	0.42	0.03
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.88	0.94	0.71	0.36	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.67	0.90	0.66	0.49	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.87	0.91	0.65	0.33	0.01
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.87	0.90	0.79	0.40	0.02
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.72	0.96	0.49	0.30	-
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.54	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	1.00	1.00	1.00	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 33c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Print Media Read Regularly, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Print Media Read Regularly			
			Public Newspapers	Private Newspapers	Magazines	Journals and Periodicals
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.84	3.08	5.42	4.87	10.16
Professionals	4.27	5.52	3.88	8.09	7.62	24.77
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.31	4.27	3.90	5.86	6.10	11.28
Clerical Support Services	2.61	3.24	3.27	4.48	3.51	3.71
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.31	13.27	13.52	11.31	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.59	0.61	0.60	0.75	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.25	5.96	6.27	5.94	5.03	2.21
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.84	2.95	3.46	2.94	2.20
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.26	12.37	8.57	8.85	-
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.13	0.11	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 34a: The Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	870,120	413,908	206,299	109,661	104,116	20,160	31,207	35,856	447,870	13,448	59,223
Managers	42,398	39,465	23,822	25,985	22,509	8,050	9,919	2,857	591	4,473	19,876	1,292	4,251
Professionals	57,388	56,679	27,944	42,217	34,179	10,232	16,105	3,032	930	5,222	31,377	1,781	7,518
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,541	43,869	35,786	27,968	17,875	10,470	12,622	3,339	3,641	1,927	22,808	1,127	4,554
Clerical Support Services	35,056	33,313	28,788	18,948	15,353	5,449	2,927	1,116	849	2,334	20,615	-	2,762
Services & Sales Workers	144,207	126,400	118,109	56,446	21,828	10,883	12,412	3,469	7,752	5,617	68,098	2,179	8,654
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,012	6,027	5,016	2,771	1,908	-	1,370	405	-	405	2,520	-	354
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,589	61,179	54,005	24,382	11,283	8,725	4,211	-	2,798	1,362	22,515	798	4,071
Plant & Machine Operator and Assemblers	33,620	29,180	26,505	15,216	6,547	2,490	3,647	509	1,484	1,090	16,862	372	3,440
Elementary Occupations	161,207	115,593	108,510	33,939	10,018	8,194	5,767	17	1,395	2,847	40,600	840	5,424
Armed Forces Occupations	833	833	833	833	381	-	-	-	-	381	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	191	191

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 34b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.85	0.40	0.20	0.11	0.10	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.44	0.01	0.06
Managers	1.00	0.93	0.60	0.66	0.57	0.20	0.25	0.07	0.01	0.11	0.50	0.03	0.11
Professionals	1.00	0.99	0.49	0.74	0.60	0.18	0.28	0.05	0.02	0.09	0.55	0.03	0.13
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.98	0.82	0.64	0.41	0.24	0.29	0.08	0.08	0.04	0.52	0.03	0.10
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.95	0.86	0.57	0.46	0.16	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.62	-	0.08
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.88	0.93	0.45	0.17	0.09	0.10	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.54	0.02	0.07
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.67	0.83	0.46	0.32	-	0.23	0.07	-	0.07	0.42	-	0.06
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.87	0.88	0.40	0.18	0.14	0.07	-	0.05	0.02	0.37	0.01	0.07
Plant & Machine Operator and Assemblers	1.00	0.87	0.91	0.52	0.22	0.09	0.12	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.58	0.01	0.12
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.72	0.94	0.29	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.35	0.01	0.05
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.46	-	-	-	-	0.46	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.00	1.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 34c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Newspapers Read, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Newspapers Read										
			Daily News	Mmegi	Sunday Standard	Gazette	Guardian	Weekend Post	Mmegi Monitor	Midweek Sun	The Voice	Ngami Times	Other Newspapers
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.84	2.74	6.28	10.91	7.34	9.53	14.17	1.89	12.47	4.44	9.61	7.18
Professionals	4.27	5.52	3.21	10.20	16.57	9.33	15.47	15.04	2.98	14.56	7.01	13.24	12.69
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.31	4.27	4.11	6.76	8.66	9.55	12.12	16.56	11.67	5.37	5.09	8.38	7.69
Clerical Support Services	2.61	3.24	3.31	4.58	7.44	4.97	2.81	5.54	2.72	6.51	4.60	-	4.66
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.31	13.57	13.64	10.58	9.92	11.92	17.21	24.84	15.67	15.20	16.20	14.61
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.59	0.58	0.67	0.92	-	1.32	2.01	-	1.13	0.56	-	0.60
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.25	5.96	6.21	5.89	5.47	7.96	4.04	-	8.97	3.80	5.03	5.93	6.87
Plant & Machine Operator and Assemblers	2.50	2.84	3.05	3.68	3.17	2.27	3.50	2.52	4.76	3.04	3.76	2.77	5.81
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.26	12.47	8.20	4.86	7.47	5.54	0.08	4.47	7.94	9.07	6.25	9.16
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.20	0.18	-	-	-	-	1.06	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.02	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.04	1.42	0.32

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 35a: The Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	152,358	5,734	181,808	49,774	16,499	26,611	1,708	47,248
Managers	42,398	39,465	2,337	696	6,450	1,748	1,042	1,260	-	6,897
Professionals	57,388	56,679	3,159	1,188	15,182	1,665	5,016	331	224	8,035
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,541	43,869	6,716	541	13,871	847	2,046	592	129	1,734
Clerical Support Services	35,056	33,313	5,281	-	8,668	885	1,129	419	155	3,844
Services & Sales Workers	144,207	126,400	19,137	-	20,573	7,409	1,696	6,672	-	2,311
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,012	6,027	1,979	75	478	382	-	355	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,589	61,179	8,039	-	8,066	3,511	-	2,168	184	2,165
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,620	29,180	3,730	253	3,608	5,409	1,048	651	-	95
Elementary Occupations	161,207	115,593	15,017	632	12,695	3,604	-	2,673	-	3,592
Armed Forces Occupations	833	833	-	-	-	452	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	-	-	191	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 35b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read							
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.15	0.01	0.18	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.05
Managers	1.00	0.93	0.06	0.02	0.16	0.04	0.03	0.03	-	0.17
Professionals	1.00	0.99	0.06	0.02	0.27	0.03	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.14
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.98	0.15	0.01	0.32	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.04
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.95	0.16	-	0.26	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.12
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.88	0.15	-	0.16	0.06	0.01	0.05	-	0.02
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.67	0.33	0.01	0.08	0.06	-	0.06	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.87	0.13	-	0.13	0.06	-	0.04	0.00	0.04
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.87	0.13	0.01	0.12	0.19	0.04	0.02	-	0.00
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.72	0.13	0.01	0.11	0.03	-	0.02	-	0.03
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	0.54	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 35c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Types of Magazines and Journals Read, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Print Media	Individual Use of Print Media by Types of Magazines and Journals Read								
			Kutlwano	Farmers' Weekly	Magazines eg Drum, Bona, True Love, People etc.	Kickoff Magazine	Men's Health & Women's Health	Advertiser	Journals & Periodicals	Other Magazines	
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Managers	3.16	3.84	1.53	12.14	3.55	3.51	6.32	4.73	-	14.60	
Professionals	4.27	5.52	2.07	20.72	8.35	3.35	30.40	1.24	13.11	17.01	
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.31	4.27	4.41	9.43	7.63	1.70	12.40	2.22	7.55	3.67	
Clerical Support Services	2.61	3.24	3.47	-	4.77	1.78	6.84	1.57	9.07	8.14	
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.31	12.56	-	11.32	14.89	10.28	25.07	-	4.89	
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.59	1.30	1.31	0.26	0.77	-	1.33	-	-	
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.25	5.96	5.28	-	4.44	7.05	-	8.15	10.77	4.58	
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.84	2.45	4.41	1.98	10.87	6.35	2.45	-	0.20	
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.26	9.86	11.02	6.98	7.24	-	10.04	-	7.60	
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	-	-	-	0.91	-	-	-	-	
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.02	-	-	0.11	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 36a: The Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use PrintMedia	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Sight Impairment	Print Media Not Available	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,026,682	67,320	131,599	12,501	42,361	19,091	63,692	5,053	15,564
Managers	42,398	39,465	485	2,074	-	330	45	-	-	45
Professionals	57,388	56,679	224	-	-	485	-	-	485	224
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,541	43,869	-	433	-	61	-	116	-	121
Clerical Support Services	35,056	33,313	98	415	129	833	-	268	140	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,207	126,400	3,270	8,534	927	3,893	1,094	1,545	184	867
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,012	6,027	-	2,055	557	374	-	747	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,589	61,179	561	5,177	-	3,077	825	1,604	209	448
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,620	29,180	1,632	831	-	1,246	-	578	445	153
Elementary Occupations	161,207	115,593	8,236	24,915	1,807	4,991	1,582	6,954	309	862
Armed Forces Occupations	833	833								
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	191	-	126	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 36b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use PrintMedia	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Sight Impairment	Print Media Not Available	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.76	0.07	0.13	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.00	0.02
Managers	1.00	0.93	0.01	0.05	-	0.01	0.00	-	-	0.00
Professionals	1.00	0.99	0.00	-	-	0.01	-	-	0.01	0.00
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.98	-	0.01	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.95	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	-	0.01	0.00	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.88	0.03	0.07	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.67	-	0.34	0.09	0.06	-	0.12	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.87	0.01	0.08	-	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.01
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.87	0.06	0.03	-	0.04	-	0.02	0.02	0.01
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.72	0.07	0.22	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.01
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	0.60	-	0.66	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 36c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Occupation and Reasons For Not Reading Print Media, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Print Media	Individuals By Reasons For Not Reading Print Media							
			No Need To Read One	Can't Read or Write	Media Costs	Lack of Time	Sight Impairment	Print Media Not Available	Print Media Arriving Late In The Area	Other Reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.84	0.72	1.58	-	0.78	0.24	-	-	0.29
Professionals	4.27	5.52	0.33	-	-	1.14	-	-	9.60	1.44
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.31	4.27	-	0.33	-	0.14	-	0.18	-	0.78
Clerical Support Services	2.61	3.24	0.15	0.32	1.03	1.97	-	0.42	2.77	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	12.31	4.86	6.48	7.42	9.19	5.73	2.43	3.64	5.57
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.59	-	1.56	4.46	0.88	-	1.17	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.25	5.96	0.83	3.93	-	7.26	4.32	2.52	4.14	2.88
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.84	2.42	0.63	-	2.94	-	0.91	8.81	0.98
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.26	12.23	18.93	14.46	11.78	8.29	10.92	6.12	5.54
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.02	-	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero



APPENDIX 9: Individual Use Of Radio



Table 1a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Location of Using A Radio, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
Gaborone	214,922	189,460	170,138	33,059	8,851	27,744	8,676	2,091	1,387	11,991
Francistown	54,745	53,466	47,128	8,467	982	21,390	3,417	1,647	-	1,556
Lobatse	25,678	23,355	19,945	1,956	757	4,151	129	354	3,025	98
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,615	13,595	1,150	-	5,763	505	379	-	-
Orapa	11,316	9,822	9,563	906	-	192	-	-	-	125
Jwaneng	9,274	7,949	6,514	1,413	-	3,003	350	-	114	270
Sowa Town	2,004	1,738	1,504	223	-	86	-	17	192	92
Ngwaketse	79,292	71,683	55,532	3,815	755	17,475	3,594	751	11,052	-
Barolong	43,276	38,165	33,482	1,684	1,116	12,626	196	492	196	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	6,880	5,654	446	232	1,669	61	126	-	366
South East	60,347	54,565	47,877	7,658	1,676	7,450	2,132	1,265	4,863	1,427
Kweneng East	193,679	161,043	142,209	14,670	2,229	32,179	952	3,324	9,854	10,116
Kweneng West	17,671	11,175	7,554	-	280	2,771	-	-	889	978
Kgatleng	59,232	55,587	47,030	5,796	3,474	26,406	11,370	4,679	1,364	3,272
Central Serowe	65,954	54,898	45,708	3,460	293	21,154	4,364	-	-	265
Central Mahalapye	74,839	64,313	51,386	5,867	-	15,807	701	-	2,803	701
Central Bobonong	32,515	26,799	19,116	1,394	190	9,666	-	-	-	313
Central Boteti	55,543	49,571	43,863	3,820	-	11,631	-	-	1,089	821
Central Tutume	76,412	67,348	55,917	4,898	693	16,687	-	362	1,920	320
North East	27,864	24,377	18,364	-	705	8,655	549	275	-	598
Ngami East	75,673	63,713	57,558	2,095	181	7,633	-	-	1,543	2,762
Ngami West	61,045	43,244	32,422	1,366	557	12,172	-	-	1,372	1,372
Chobe	21,502	19,480	16,558	2,297	-	9,712	2,374	321	384	-
Ghanzi	28,128	22,310	16,283	991	361	8,543	205	-	-	-
Kgalagadi South	15,920	13,688	10,606	994	233	2,982	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,233	6,023	212	-	941	-	-	626	203
Total	1,343,822	1,158,477	981,531	108,638	23,564	288,489	39,574	16,082	42,674	37,646

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Location of Using A Radio, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
Gaborone	1.00	0.88	0.90	0.17	0.05	0.15	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.06
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.88	0.16	0.02	0.40	0.06	0.03	0.00	0.03
Lobatse	1.00	0.91	0.85	0.08	0.03	0.18	0.01	0.02	0.13	0.00
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.88	0.82	0.07	0.00	0.35	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00
Orapa	1.00	0.87	0.97	0.09	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.82	0.18	0.00	0.38	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.03
Sowa Town	1.00	0.87	0.87	0.13	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.11	0.05
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.90	0.77	0.05	0.01	0.24	0.05	0.01	0.15	0.00
Barolong	1.00	0.88	0.88	0.04	0.03	0.33	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.79	0.82	0.06	0.03	0.24	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.05
South East	1.00	0.90	0.88	0.14	0.03	0.14	0.04	0.02	0.09	0.03
Kweneng East	1.00	0.83	0.88	0.09	0.01	0.20	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.06
Kweneng West	1.00	0.63	0.68	0.00	0.03	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.09
Kgatleng	1.00	0.94	0.85	0.10	0.06	0.48	0.20	0.08	0.02	0.06
Central Serowe	1.00	0.83	0.83	0.06	0.01	0.39	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.86	0.80	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.01
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.82	0.71	0.05	0.01	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Central Boteti	1.00	0.89	0.88	0.08	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02
Central Tutume	1.00	0.88	0.83	0.07	0.01	0.25	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00
North East	1.00	0.87	0.75	0.00	0.03	0.36	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.02
Ngami East	1.00	0.84	0.90	0.03	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.04
Ngami West	1.00	0.71	0.75	0.03	0.01	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03
Chobe	1.00	0.91	0.85	0.12	0.00	0.50	0.12	0.02	0.02	0.00
Ghanzi	1.00	0.79	0.73	0.04	0.02	0.38	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.86	0.77	0.07	0.02	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.77	0.83	0.03	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.03
Total	1.00	0.86	0.85	0.09	0.02	0.25	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.03

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Location of Using A Radio, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
Gaborone	15.99	16.35	17.33	30.43	37.56	9.62	21.92	13.00	3.25	31.85
Francistown	4.07	4.62	4.80	7.79	4.17	7.41	8.63	10.24	-	4.13
Lobatse	1.91	2.02	2.03	1.80	3.21	1.44	0.33	2.20	7.09	0.26
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.43	1.39	1.06	-	2.00	1.28	2.36	-	-
Orapa	0.84	0.85	0.97	0.83	-	0.07	-	-	-	0.33
Jwaneng	0.69	0.69	0.66	1.30	-	1.04	0.88	-	0.27	0.72
Sowa Town	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.21	-	0.03	0.00	0.11	0.45	0.24
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.19	5.66	3.51	3.20	6.06	9.08	4.67	25.90	-
Barolong	3.22	3.29	3.41	1.55	4.74	4.38	0.50	3.06	0.46	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.59	0.58	0.41	0.98	0.58	0.15	0.78	-	0.97
South East	4.49	4.71	4.88	7.05	7.11	2.58	5.39	7.87	11.40	3.79
Kweneng East	14.41	13.90	14.49	13.50	9.46	11.15	2.41	20.67	23.09	26.87
Kweneng West	1.31	0.96	0.77	-	1.19	0.96	-	-	2.08	2.60
Kgatleng	4.41	4.80	4.79	5.34	14.74	9.15	28.73	29.09	3.20	8.69
Central Serowe	4.91	4.74	4.66	3.18	1.24	7.33	11.03	-	-	0.70
Central Mahalapye	5.57	5.55	5.24	5.40	-	5.48	1.77	-	6.57	1.86
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.31	1.95	1.28	0.81	3.35	-	-	-	0.83
Central Boteti	4.13	4.28	4.47	3.52	0.00	4.03	-	-	2.55	2.18
Central Tutume	5.69	5.81	5.70	4.51	2.94	5.78	-	2.25	4.50	0.85
North East	2.07	2.10	1.87	-	2.99	3.00	1.39	1.71	-	1.59
Ngami East	5.63	5.50	5.86	1.93	0.77	2.65	-	-	3.62	7.34
Ngami West	4.54	3.73	3.30	1.26	2.36	4.22	-	-	3.22	3.64
Chobe	1.60	1.68	1.69	2.11	-	3.37	6.00	2.00	0.90	-
Ghanzi	2.09	1.93	1.66	0.91	1.53	2.96	0.52	-	-	-
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.18	1.08	0.91	0.99	1.03	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.62	0.61	0.20	-	0.33	-	-	1.47	0.54
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero of the total pop interviewed, gabs has highest listenership

Table 2a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using A Radio, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
Gaborone	214,922	189,460	138,038	38,502	1,674	11,246
Francistown	54,745	53,466	34,650	13,107	245	5,464
Lobatse	25,678	23,355	14,355	5,887	546	2,567
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,615	9,815	3,234	379	3,187
Orapa	11,316	9,822	7,129	1,991	51	651
Jwaneng	9,274	7,949	5,182	1,862	236	669
Sowa Town	2,004	1,738	935	354	35	414
Ngwaketse	79,292	71,683	41,544	15,238	3,846	11,055
Barolong	43,276	38,165	22,815	12,100	492	2,758
Ngwaketse West	8,682	6,880	4,896	1,152	177	655
South East	60,347	54,565	41,013	10,829	1,659	1,064
Kweneng East	193,679	161,043	106,772	32,068	4,231	17,972
Kweneng West	17,671	11,175	5,559	1,706	106	3,804
Kgatleng	59,232	55,587	29,738	12,153	3,225	10,471
Central Serowe	65,954	54,898	32,682	8,667	2,863	10,686
Central Mahalapye	74,839	64,313	38,782	13,345	1,790	10,396
Central Bobonong	32,515	26,799	15,802	6,665	455	3,877
Central Boteti	55,543	49,571	27,993	9,549	1,777	10,252
Central Tutume	76,412	67,348	33,111	16,852	3,345	14,041
North East	27,864	24,377	13,755	4,516	1,098	5,008
Ngami East	75,673	63,713	32,015	13,057	181	18,460
Ngami West	61,045	43,244	27,919	10,541	1,199	3,585
Chobe	21,502	19,480	11,371	2,725	-	5,384
Ghanzi	28,128	22,310	14,752	3,811	372	3,375
Kgalagadi South	15,920	13,688	6,735	3,000	483	3,470
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,233	4,011	1,415	214	1,593
Total	1,343,822	1,158,477	721,368	244,326	30,679	162,104

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using Radio, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
Gaborone	1.00	0.88	0.73	0.20	0.01	0.06
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.65	0.25	0.00	0.10
Lobatse	1.00	0.91	0.61	0.25	0.02	0.11
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.88	0.59	0.19	0.02	0.19
Orapa	1.00	0.87	0.73	0.20	0.01	0.07
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.65	0.23	0.03	0.08
Sowa Town	1.00	0.87	0.54	0.20	0.02	0.24
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.90	0.58	0.21	0.05	0.15
Barolong	1.00	0.88	0.60	0.32	0.01	0.07
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.79	0.71	0.17	0.03	0.10
South East	1.00	0.90	0.75	0.20	0.03	0.02
Kweneng East	1.00	0.83	0.66	0.20	0.03	0.11
Kweneng West	1.00	0.63	0.50	0.15	0.01	0.34
Kgatleng	1.00	0.94	0.53	0.22	0.06	0.19
Central Serowe	1.00	0.83	0.60	0.16	0.05	0.19
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.86	0.60	0.21	0.03	0.16
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.82	0.59	0.25	0.02	0.14
Central Boteti	1.00	0.89	0.56	0.19	0.04	0.21
Central Tutume	1.00	0.88	0.49	0.25	0.05	0.21
North East	1.00	0.87	0.56	0.19	0.05	0.21
Ngami East	1.00	0.84	0.50	0.20	0.00	0.29
Ngami West	1.00	0.71	0.65	0.24	0.03	0.08
Chobe	1.00	0.91	0.58	0.14	0.00	0.28
Ghanzi	1.00	0.79	0.66	0.17	0.02	0.15
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.86	0.49	0.22	0.04	0.25
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.77	0.55	0.20	0.03	0.22
Total	1.00	0.86	0.62	0.21	0.03	0.14

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using A Radio, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
Gaborone	15.99	16.35	19.14	15.76	5.46	6.94
Francistown	4.07	4.62	4.80	5.36	0.80	3.37
Lobatse	1.91	2.02	1.99	2.41	1.78	1.58
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.43	1.36	1.32	1.24	1.97
Orapa	0.84	0.85	0.99	0.81	0.17	0.40
Jwaneng	0.69	0.69	0.72	0.76	0.77	0.41
Sowa Town	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.11	0.26
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.19	5.76	6.24	12.54	6.82
Barolong	3.22	3.29	3.16	4.95	1.60	1.70
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.59	0.68	0.47	0.58	0.40
South East	4.49	4.71	5.69	4.43	5.41	0.66
Kweneng East	14.41	13.90	14.80	13.13	13.79	11.09
Kweneng West	1.31	0.96	0.77	0.70	0.35	2.35
Kgatleng	4.41	4.80	4.12	4.97	10.51	6.46
Central Serowe	4.91	4.74	4.53	3.55	9.33	6.59
Central Mahalapye	5.57	5.55	5.38	5.46	5.83	6.41
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.31	2.19	2.73	1.48	2.39
Central Boteti	4.13	4.28	3.88	3.91	5.79	6.32
Central Tutume	5.69	5.81	4.59	6.90	10.90	8.66
North East	2.07	2.10	1.91	1.85	3.58	3.09
Ngami East	5.63	5.50	4.44	5.34	0.59	11.39
Ngami West	4.54	3.73	3.87	4.31	3.91	2.21
Chobe	1.60	1.68	1.58	1.12	0.00	3.32
Ghanzi	2.09	1.93	2.05	1.56	1.21	2.08
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.18	0.93	1.23	1.57	2.14
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.62	0.56	0.58	0.70	0.98
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Na-mibian	Zimba-bwean	Zambi-an	Voice of Ameri-ca	Other
Gaborone	214,922	189,460	123,266	123,710	94,753	85,117	84,022	82,104	2,685	405	-	-	1,573
Francistown	54,745	53,466	42,327	41,654	30,674	20,108	25,264	7,913	-	736	-	-	-
Lobatse	25,678	23,355	19,596	18,780	14,896	11,022	13,229	13,886	-	-	224	224	224
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,615	14,610	11,454	6,440	5,233	6,256	1,685	-	409	252	-	-
Orapa	11,316	9,822	6,913	6,904	4,428	3,568	2,933	1,165	-	125	-	-	-
Jwaneng	9,274	7,949	7,165	5,612	1,312	1,425	804	1,566	-	-	-	-	-
Sowa Town	2,004	1,738	1,431	1,219	120	77	56	159	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	71,683	62,597	46,898	2,260	2,048	1,885	14,791	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong	43,276	38,165	35,652	29,040	15,990	10,044	12,851	25,913	713	209	209	209	196
Ngwaketse West	8,682	6,880	6,304	2,845	450	432	492	446	-	-	-	-	-
South East	60,347	54,565	39,133	33,916	27,963	23,059	22,228	29,700	415	452	-	-	-
Kweneng East	193,679	161,043	131,525	108,374	81,710	61,768	64,815	52,956	383	1,506	-	-	-
Kweneng West	17,671	11,175	10,305	4,275	564	140	184	551	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	59,232	55,587	44,345	35,449	23,516	20,347	22,953	24,228	1,818	330	330	330	660
Central Serowe	65,954	54,898	51,112	30,262	14,273	9,012	10,333	3,576	-	-	-	-	-
Central Mahalapye	74,839	64,313	58,619	39,132	13,860	12,719	13,213	11,626	-	338	-	-	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	26,799	23,486	9,810	940	627	627	5,602	313	266	-	-	-
Central Boteti	55,543	49,571	45,339	30,255	5,053	2,865	3,687	1,508	544	-	-	-	-
Central Tutume	76,412	67,348	60,548	45,343	8,570	7,137	8,208	2,489	346	470	-	-	-
North East	27,864	24,377	22,971	11,416	2,094	1,179	1,598	1,308	-	904	-	-	275
Ngami East	75,673	63,713	57,016	35,172	13,706	2,457	3,744	1,924	-	191	191	-	-
Ngami West	61,045	43,244	42,185	25,703	229	229	-	229	1,114	-	-	-	-
Chobe	21,502	19,480	17,713	15,668	1,029	192	450	1,345	3,384	545	-	354	-
Ghanzi	28,128	22,310	20,209	10,984	369	855	738	2,255	3,862	1,011	-	-	-
Kgalagadi South	15,920	13,688	10,427	8,015	353	255	255	1,230	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,233	6,603	3,586	69	69	182	461	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,343,822	1,158,477	961,398	735,477	365,620	281,983	301,006	290,616	15,578	7,897	1,206	1,117	2,928

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namibian	Zimbabwean	Zambian	Voice of America	Other
Gaborone	1.00	0.88	0.65	0.65	0.50	0.45	0.44	0.43	0.01	0.00	-	-	0.01
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.79	0.78	0.57	0.38	0.47	0.15	-	0.01	-	-	-
Lobatse	1.00	0.91	0.84	0.80	0.64	0.47	0.57	0.59	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.01
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.88	0.88	0.69	0.39	0.31	0.38	0.10	-	0.02	0.02	-	-
Orapa	1.00	0.87	0.70	0.70	0.45	0.36	0.30	0.12	-	0.01	-	-	-
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.90	0.71	0.17	0.18	0.10	0.20	-	-	-	-	-
Sowa Town	1.00	0.87	0.82	0.70	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.09	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.90	0.87	0.65	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.21	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong	1.00	0.88	0.93	0.76	0.42	0.26	0.34	0.68	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.79	0.92	0.41	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06	-	-	-	-	-
South East	1.00	0.90	0.72	0.62	0.51	0.42	0.41	0.54	0.01	0.01	-	-	-
Kweneng East	1.00	0.83	0.82	0.67	0.51	0.38	0.40	0.33	0.00	0.01	-	-	-
Kweneng West	1.00	0.63	0.92	0.38	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.05	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.94	0.80	0.64	0.42	0.37	0.41	0.44	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Central Serowe	1.00	0.83	0.93	0.55	0.26	0.16	0.19	0.07	-	-	-	-	-
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.86	0.91	0.61	0.22	0.20	0.21	0.18	-	0.01	-	-	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.82	0.88	0.37	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.21	0.01	0.01	-	-	-
Central Boteti	1.00	0.89	0.91	0.61	0.10	0.06	0.07	0.03	0.01	-	-	-	-
Central Tutume	1.00	0.88	0.90	0.67	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.01	-	-	-
North East	1.00	0.87	0.94	0.47	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.05	-	0.04	-	-	0.01
Ngami East	1.00	0.84	0.89	0.55	0.22	0.04	0.06	0.03	-	0.00	0.00	-	-
Ngami West	1.00	0.71	0.98	0.59	0.01	0.01	-	0.01	0.03	-	-	-	-
Chobe	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.80	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.17	0.03	-	0.02	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.79	0.91	0.49	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.10	0.17	0.05	-	-	-
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.86	0.76	0.59	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.09	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.77	0.91	0.50	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.06	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1.00	0.86	0.83	0.63	0.32	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

District	All Individ- uals	Individ- uals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namib- ian	Zimba- bwean	Zambi- an	Voice of America	Other
Gaborone	15.99	16.35	12.82	16.82	25.92	30.19	27.91	28.25	17.24	5.13	-	-	53.74
Francistown	4.07	4.62	4.40	5.66	8.39	7.13	8.39	2.72	-	9.32	-	-	-
Lobatse	1.91	2.02	2.04	2.55	4.07	3.91	4.39	4.78	-	-	18.57	20.05	7.65
Sellibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.43	1.52	1.56	1.76	1.86	2.08	0.58	-	5.18	20.90	-	-
Orapa	0.84	0.85	0.72	0.94	1.21	1.27	0.97	0.40	-	1.58	-	-	-
Jwaneng	0.69	0.69	0.75	0.76	0.36	0.51	0.27	0.54	-	-	-	-	-
Sowa Town	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.05	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.19	6.51	6.38	0.62	0.73	0.63	5.09	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong	3.22	3.29	3.71	3.95	4.37	3.56	4.27	8.92	4.58	2.65	17.33	18.71	6.69
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.59	0.66	0.39	0.12	0.15	0.16	0.15	-	-	-	-	-
South East	4.49	4.71	4.07	4.61	7.65	8.18	7.38	10.22	2.66	5.72	-	-	-
Kweneng East	14.41	13.90	13.68	14.74	22.35	21.90	21.53	18.22	2.46	19.07	-	-	-
Kweneng West	1.31	0.96	1.07	0.58	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.19	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	4.41	4.80	4.61	4.82	6.43	7.22	7.63	8.34	11.67	4.18	27.36	29.54	22.53
Central Serowe	4.91	4.74	5.32	4.11	3.90	3.20	3.43	1.23	-	-	-	-	-
Central Mahalapye	5.57	5.55	6.10	5.32	3.79	4.51	4.39	4.00	-	4.28	-	-	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.31	2.44	1.33	0.26	0.22	0.21	1.93	2.01	3.37	-	-	-
Central Boteti	4.13	4.28	4.72	4.11	1.38	1.02	1.22	0.52	3.49	-	-	-	-
Central Tutume	5.69	5.81	6.30	6.17	2.34	2.53	2.73	0.86	2.22	5.95	-	-	-
North East	2.07	2.10	2.39	1.55	0.57	0.42	0.53	0.45	-	11.45	-	-	9.39
Ngami East	5.63	5.50	5.93	4.78	3.75	0.87	1.24	0.66	-	2.42	15.84	-	-
Ngami West	4.54	3.73	4.39	3.49	0.06	0.08	-	0.08	7.15	-	-	-	-
Chobe	1.60	1.68	1.84	2.13	0.28	0.07	0.15	0.46	21.72	6.90	-	31.69	-
Ghanzi	2.09	1.93	2.10	1.49	0.10	0.30	0.25	0.78	24.79	12.80	-	-	-
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.18	1.08	1.09	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.42	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.62	0.69	0.49	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.16	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programs Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
Gaborone	214,922	189,460	145,936	132,834	2,393
Francistown	54,745	53,466	50,294	40,650	1,157
Lobatse	25,678	23,355	20,740	16,001	309
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,615	15,954	11,526	-
Orapa	11,316	9,822	7,532	8,713	-
Jwaneng	9,274	7,949	7,519	4,251	123
Sowa Town	2,004	1,738	1,691	1,185	13
Ngwaketse	79,292	71,683	69,139	29,001	375
Barolong	43,276	38,165	37,957	16,453	1,510
Ngwakets West	8,682	6,880	6,579	2,399	57
South East	60,347	54,565	48,872	35,177	-
Kweneng East	193,679	161,043	151,136	106,686	783
Kweneng West	17,671	11,175	11,175	2,853	140
Kgatleng	59,232	55,587	51,030	30,198	1,818
Central Serowe	65,954	54,898	54,538	28,256	-
Central Mahalapye	74,839	64,313	62,911	36,926	701
Central Bobonong	32,515	26,799	24,986	11,566	750
Central Boteti	55,543	49,571	46,160	20,247	1,500
Central Tutume	76,412	67,348	66,188	34,979	117
North East	27,864	24,377	23,492	10,949	872
Ngami East	75,673	63,713	61,298	33,336	191
Ngami West	61,045	43,244	42,558	17,462	557
Chobe	21,502	19,480	19,004	10,707	192
Ghanzi	28,128	22,310	19,809	9,438	6,020
Kgalagadi South	15,920	13,688	10,286	7,634	366
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,233	6,809	2,843	-
Total	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,063,593	662,272	19,944

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programs Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
Gaborone	1.00	0.88	0.77	0.70	0.01
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.94	0.76	0.02
Lobatse	1.00	0.91	0.89	0.69	0.01
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.88	0.96	0.69	-
Orapa	1.00	0.87	0.77	0.89	-
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.95	0.53	0.02
Sowa Town	1.00	0.87	0.97	0.68	0.01
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.90	0.96	0.40	0.01
Barolong	1.00	0.88	0.99	0.43	0.04
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.79	0.96	0.35	0.01
South East	1.00	0.90	0.90	0.64	-
Kweneng East	1.00	0.83	0.94	0.66	0.00
Kweneng West	1.00	0.63	1.00	0.26	0.01
Kgatleng	1.00	0.94	0.92	0.54	0.03
Central Serowe	1.00	0.83	0.99	0.51	-
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.86	0.98	0.57	0.01
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.82	0.93	0.43	0.03
Central Boteti	1.00	0.89	0.93	0.41	0.03
Central Tutume	1.00	0.88	0.98	0.52	0.00
North East	1.00	0.87	0.96	0.45	0.04
Ngami East	1.00	0.84	0.96	0.52	0.00
Ngami West	1.00	0.71	0.98	0.40	0.01
Chobe	1.00	0.91	0.98	0.55	0.01
Ghanzi	1.00	0.79	0.89	0.42	0.27
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.86	0.75	0.56	0.03
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.77	0.94	0.39	-
Total	1.00	0.86	0.92	0.57	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programs Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
Gaborone	15.99	16.35	13.72	20.06	12.00
Francistown	4.07	4.62	4.73	6.14	5.80
Lobatse	1.91	2.02	1.95	2.42	1.55
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.43	1.50	1.74	-
Orapa	0.84	0.85	0.71	1.32	-
Jwaneng	0.69	0.69	0.71	0.64	0.62
Sowa Town	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.07
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.19	6.50	4.38	1.88
Barolong	3.22	3.29	3.57	2.48	7.57
Ngwakets West	0.65	0.59	0.62	0.36	0.29
South East	4.49	4.71	4.59	5.31	-
Kweneng East	14.41	13.90	14.21	16.11	3.93
Kweneng West	1.31	0.96	1.05	0.43	0.70
Kgatleng	4.41	4.80	4.80	4.56	9.12
Central Serowe	4.91	4.74	5.13	4.27	-
Central Mahalapye	5.57	5.55	5.91	5.58	3.51
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.31	2.35	1.75	3.76
Central Boteti	4.13	4.28	4.34	3.06	7.52
Central Tutume	5.69	5.81	6.22	5.28	0.59
North East	2.07	2.10	2.21	1.65	4.37
Ngami East	5.63	5.50	5.76	5.03	0.96
Ngami West	4.54	3.73	4.00	2.64	2.79
Chobe	1.60	1.68	1.79	1.62	0.96
Ghanzi	2.09	1.93	1.86	1.43	30.18
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.18	0.97	1.15	1.84
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.62	0.64	0.43	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Type of Transmission Access Used For Radio, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Type of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
Gaborone	214,922	189,460	178,340	23,199	5,130	3,954
Francistown	54,745	53,466	51,993	4,498	1,680	-
Lobatse	25,678	23,355	21,910	1,644	927	533
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,615	16,615	252	126	-
Orapa	11,316	9,822	9,771	219	-	-
Jwaneng	9,274	7,949	7,211	1,315	392	82
Sowa Town	2,004	1,738	1,530	432	56	38
Ngwaketse	79,292	71,683	69,966	3,115	-	375
Barolong	43,276	38,165	38,165	209	-	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	6,880	6,688	268	-	63
South East	60,347	54,565	53,735	6,552	864	905
Kweneng East	193,679	161,043	155,553	7,562	1,482	951
Kweneng West	17,671	11,175	10,668	690	-	-
Kgatleng	59,232	55,587	55,173	11,338	747	-
Central Serowe	65,954	54,898	54,048	2,163	-	35
Central Mahalapye	74,839	64,313	64,313	2,102	-	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	26,799	26,610	-	190	-
Central Boteti	55,543	49,571	46,838	4,232	-	479
Central Tutume	76,412	67,348	66,171	6,957	-	-
North East	27,864	24,377	24,377	1,922	-	275
Ngami East	75,673	63,713	59,774	5,055	-	-
Ngami West	61,045	43,244	41,483	2,737	-	-
Chobe	21,502	19,480	19,480	2,053	192	-
Ghanzi	28,128	22,310	20,539	2,783	-	102
Kgalagadi South	15,920	13,688	13,214	632	32	316
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,233	6,846	606	-	150
Total	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,121,011	92,534	11,819	8,258

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Type of Transmission Access Used For Radio, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Type of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
Gaborone	1.00	0.88	0.94	0.12	0.03	0.02
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.97	0.08	0.03	-
Lobatse	1.00	0.91	0.94	0.07	0.04	0.02
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.88	1.00	0.02	0.01	-
Orapa	1.00	0.87	0.99	0.02	-	-
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.91	0.17	0.05	0.01
Sowa Town	1.00	0.87	0.88	0.25	0.03	0.02
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.90	0.98	0.04	-	0.01
Barolong	1.00	0.88	1.00	0.01	-	-
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.79	0.97	0.04	-	0.01
South East	1.00	0.90	0.98	0.12	0.02	0.02
Kweneng East	1.00	0.83	0.97	0.05	0.01	0.01
Kweneng West	1.00	0.63	0.95	0.06	-	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.94	0.99	0.20	0.01	-
Central Serowe	1.00	0.83	0.98	0.04	-	0.00
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.86	1.00	0.03	-	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.82	0.99	-	0.01	-
Central Boteti	1.00	0.89	0.94	0.09	-	0.01
Central Tutume	1.00	0.88	0.98	0.10	-	-
North East	1.00	0.87	1.00	0.08	-	0.01
Ngami East	1.00	0.84	0.94	0.08	-	-
Ngami West	1.00	0.71	0.96	0.06	-	-
Chobe	1.00	0.91	1.00	0.11	0.01	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.79	0.92	0.12	-	0.00
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.86	0.97	0.05	0.00	0.02
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.77	0.95	0.08	-	0.02
Total	1.00	0.86	0.97	0.08	0.01	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Type of Transmission Access Used For Radio, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Type of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
Gaborone	15.99	16.35	15.91	25.07	43.41	47.88
Francistown	4.07	4.62	4.64	4.86	14.22	-
Lobatse	1.91	2.02	1.95	1.78	7.84	6.45
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.43	1.48	0.27	1.07	-
Orapa	0.84	0.85	0.87	0.24	-	-
Jwaneng	0.69	0.69	0.64	1.42	3.32	0.99
Sowa Town	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.47	0.47	0.46
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.19	6.24	3.37	-	4.54
Barolong	3.22	3.29	3.40	0.23	-	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.59	0.60	0.29	-	0.76
South East	4.49	4.71	4.79	7.08	7.31	10.96
Kweneng East	14.41	13.90	13.88	8.17	12.54	11.52
Kweneng West	1.31	0.96	0.95	0.75	-	-
Kgatleng	4.41	4.80	4.92	12.25	6.32	-
Central Serowe	4.91	4.74	4.82	2.34	-	0.42
Central Mahalapye	5.57	5.55	5.74	2.27	-	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.31	2.37	-	1.61	-
Central Boteti	4.13	4.28	4.18	4.57	-	5.80
Central Tutume	5.69	5.81	5.90	7.52	-	-
North East	2.07	2.10	2.17	2.08	-	3.33
Ngami East	5.63	5.50	5.33	5.46	-	-
Ngami West	4.54	3.73	3.70	2.96	-	-
Chobe	1.60	1.68	1.74	2.22	1.62	-
Ghanzi	2.09	1.93	1.83	3.01	-	1.24
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.18	1.18	0.68	0.27	3.83
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.62	0.61	0.65	-	1.82
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio , 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
Gaborone	214,922	189,460	144,893	72,162	90,137	3,127	-	-	1,674
Francistown	54,745	53,466	39,654	18,712	32,393	-	519	-	764
Lobatse	25,678	23,355	18,267	8,942	13,249	-	224	-	155
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,615	14,589	2,207	5,855	126	126	-	205
Orapa	11,316	9,822	7,370	4,435	3,584	125	-	-	-
Jwaneng	9,274	7,949	6,093	2,974	3,948	-	-	-	114
Sowa Town	2,004	1,738	1,405	560	406	35	-	-	39
Ngwaketse	79,292	71,683	52,175	10,581	30,755	-	2,848	-	-
Barolong	43,276	38,165	35,096	5,456	11,788	-	209	-	296
Ngwaketse West	8,682	6,880	5,087	305	3,062	-	-	-	183
South East	60,347	54,565	40,388	20,766	26,887	1,282	1,244	-	359
Kweneng East	193,679	161,043	127,035	46,505	77,819	355	710	-	1,427
Kweneng West	17,671	11,175	8,249	946	3,284	-	367	-	-
Kgatleng	59,232	55,587	44,802	25,340	26,104	-	-	-	-
Central Serowe	65,954	54,898	44,801	11,763	16,870	-	620	-	-
Central Mahalapye	74,839	64,313	56,164	10,287	18,608	-	-	-	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	26,799	24,212	1,988	4,983	-	-	-	-
Central Boteti	55,543	49,571	42,800	3,980	16,983	-	-	-	160
Central Tutume	76,412	67,348	56,440	11,687	22,256	-	346	346	2,393
North East	27,864	24,377	22,798	3,004	5,339	102	-	-	210
Ngami East	75,673	63,713	51,990	9,468	21,398	383	-	-	191
Ngami West	61,045	43,244	36,120	1,488	13,298	-	1,761	-	-
Chobe	21,502	19,480	17,651	4,565	8,932	192	-	-	-
Ghanzi	28,128	22,310	20,473	3,197	4,603	128	-	-	253
Kgalagadi South	15,920	13,688	9,472	1,470	4,177	-	-	158	158
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,233	5,809	469	2,219	-	-	-	224
Total	1,343,822	1,158,477	933,834	283,258	468,938	5,855	8,975	504	8,805

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio , 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
Gaborone	1.00	0.88	0.76	0.38	0.48	0.02	-	-	0.01
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.74	0.35	0.61	-	0.01	-	0.01
Lobatse	1.00	0.91	0.78	0.38	0.57	-	0.01	-	0.01
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.88	0.88	0.13	0.35	0.01	0.01	-	0.01
Orapa	1.00	0.87	0.75	0.45	0.36	0.01	-	-	-
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.77	0.37	0.50	-	-	-	0.01
Sowa Town	1.00	0.87	0.81	0.32	0.23	0.02	-	-	0.02
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.90	0.73	0.15	0.43	-	0.04	-	-
Barolong	1.00	0.88	0.92	0.14	0.31	-	0.01	-	0.01
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.79	0.74	0.04	0.45	-	-	-	0.03
South East	1.00	0.90	0.74	0.38	0.49	0.02	0.02	-	0.01
Kweneng East	1.00	0.83	0.79	0.29	0.48	0.00	0.00	-	0.01
Kweneng West	1.00	0.63	0.74	0.08	0.29	-	0.03	-	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.94	0.81	0.46	0.47	-	-	-	-
Central Serowe	1.00	0.83	0.82	0.21	0.31	-	0.01	-	-
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.86	0.87	0.16	0.29	-	-	-	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.82	0.90	0.07	0.19	-	-	-	-
Central Boteti	1.00	0.89	0.86	0.08	0.34	-	-	-	0.00
Central Tutume	1.00	0.88	0.84	0.17	0.33	-	0.01	0.01	0.04
North East	1.00	0.87	0.94	0.12	0.22	0.00	-	-	0.01
Ngami East	1.00	0.84	0.82	0.15	0.34	0.01	-	-	0.00
Ngami West	1.00	0.71	0.84	0.03	0.31	-	0.04	-	-
Chobe	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.23	0.46	0.01	-	-	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.79	0.92	0.14	0.21	0.01	-	-	0.01
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.86	0.69	0.11	0.31	-	-	0.01	0.01
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.77	0.80	0.06	0.31	-	-	-	0.03
Total	1.00	0.86	0.81	0.24	0.40	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio , 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
Gaborone	15.99	16.35	15.52	25.48	19.22	53.42	-	-	19.01
Francistown	4.07	4.62	4.25	6.61	6.91	-	5.78	-	8.68
Lobatse	1.91	2.02	1.96	3.16	2.83	-	2.50	-	1.76
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.43	1.56	0.78	1.25	2.15	1.40	-	2.33
Orapa	0.84	0.85	0.79	1.57	0.76	2.13	-	-	-
Jwaneng	0.69	0.69	0.65	1.05	0.84	-	-	-	1.29
Sowa Town	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.09	0.60	-	-	0.44
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.19	5.59	3.74	6.56	-	31.74	-	-
Barolong	3.22	3.29	3.76	1.93	2.51	-	2.33	-	3.36
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.59	0.54	0.11	0.65	-	-	-	2.08
South East	4.49	4.71	4.32	7.33	5.73	21.89	13.86	-	4.08
Kweneng East	14.41	13.90	13.60	16.42	16.59	6.06	7.91	-	16.21
Kweneng West	1.31	0.96	0.88	0.33	0.70	-	4.09	-	-
Kgatleng	4.41	4.80	4.80	8.95	5.57	-	-	-	-
Central Serowe	4.91	4.74	4.80	4.15	3.60	-	6.91	-	-
Central Mahalapye	5.57	5.55	6.01	3.63	3.97	-	-	-	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.31	2.59	0.70	1.06	-	-	-	-
Central Boteti	4.13	4.28	4.58	1.41	3.62	-	-	-	1.82
Central Tutume	5.69	5.81	6.04	4.13	4.75	-	3.86	68.65	27.18
North East	2.07	2.10	2.44	1.06	1.14	1.74	-	-	2.39
Ngami East	5.63	5.50	5.57	3.34	4.56	6.54	-	-	2.17
Ngami West	4.54	3.73	3.87	0.53	2.84	-	19.62	-	-
Chobe	1.60	1.68	1.89	1.61	1.90	3.28	-	-	-
Ghanzi	2.09	1.93	2.19	1.13	0.98	2.19	-	-	2.87
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.18	1.01	0.52	0.89	-	-	31.35	1.79
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.62	0.62	0.17	0.47	-	-	-	2.54
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other Transmission Signals
Gaborone	214,922	189,460	187,825	26,401	1,190	-	405
Francistown	54,745	53,466	53,466	887	-	-	-
Lobatse	25,678	23,355	23,201	1,820	-	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,615	16,615	-	-	-	-
Orapa	11,316	9,822	9,822	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng	9,274	7,949	7,459	2,930	310	196	196
Sowa Town	2,004	1,738	1,721	95	35	39	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	71,683	69,996	20,912	980	-	980
Barolong	43,276	38,165	38,165	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	6,880	6,589	250	-	297	-
South East	60,347	54,565	54,565	6,220	452	-	359
Kweneng East	193,679	161,043	157,142	27,701	-	-	-
Kweneng West	17,671	11,175	10,510	666	-	280	-
Kgatleng	59,232	55,587	55,213	2,111	-	374	-
Central Serowe	65,954	54,898	54,544	707	573	-	-
Central Mahalapye	74,839	64,313	63,612	2,552	701	701	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	26,799	25,959	1,120	266	546	-
Central Boteti	55,543	49,571	47,515	12,671	277	544	411
Central Tutume	76,412	67,348	66,550	2,574	987	987	-
North East	27,864	24,377	24,172	516	102	-	204
Ngami East	75,673	63,713	62,469	7,916	818	-	-
Ngami West	61,045	43,244	41,454	4,897	457	1,808	-
Chobe	21,502	19,480	19,480	721	-	-	-
Ghanzi	28,128	22,310	16,905	5,905	233	244	-
Kgalagadi South	15,920	13,688	13,530	357	334	-	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,233	6,783	406	45	-	69
Total	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,135,262	130,336	7,759	6,016	2,624

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
Gaborone	1.00	0.88	0.99	0.14	0.01	-	0.00
Francistown	1.00	0.98	1.00	0.02	-	-	-
Lobatse	1.00	0.91	0.99	0.08	-	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.88	1.00	-	-	-	-
Orapa	1.00	0.87	1.00	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.94	0.37	0.04	0.02	0.02
Sowa Town	1.00	0.87	0.99	0.05	0.02	0.02	-
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.90	0.98	0.29	0.01	-	0.01
Barolong	1.00	0.88	1.00	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.79	0.96	0.04	-	0.04	-
South East	1.00	0.90	1.00	0.11	0.01	-	0.01
Kweneng East	1.00	0.83	0.98	0.17	-	-	-
Kweneng West	1.00	0.63	0.94	0.06	-	0.03	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.94	0.99	0.04	-	0.01	-
Central Serowe	1.00	0.83	0.99	0.01	0.01	-	-
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.86	0.99	0.04	0.01	0.01	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.82	0.97	0.04	0.01	0.02	-
Central Boteti	1.00	0.89	0.96	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.01
Central Tutume	1.00	0.88	0.99	0.04	0.01	0.01	-
North East	1.00	0.87	0.99	0.02	0.00	-	0.01
Ngami East	1.00	0.84	0.98	0.12	0.01	-	-
Ngami West	1.00	0.71	0.96	0.11	0.01	0.04	-
Chobe	1.00	0.91	1.00	0.04	-	-	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.79	0.76	0.26	0.01	0.01	-
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.86	0.99	0.03	0.02	-	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.77	0.94	0.06	0.01	-	0.01
Total	1.00	0.86	0.98	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
Gaborone	15.99	16.35	16.54	20.26	15.34	-	15.43
Francistown	4.07	4.62	4.71	0.68	-	-	-
Lobatse	1.91	2.02	2.04	1.40	-	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.43	1.46	-	-	-	-
Orapa	0.84	0.85	0.87	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng	0.69	0.69	0.66	2.25	3.99	3.26	7.47
Sowa Town	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.07	0.45	0.65	-
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.19	6.17	16.04	12.63	-	37.35
Barolong	3.22	3.29	3.36	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.59	0.58	0.19	-	4.94	-
South East	4.49	4.71	4.81	4.77	5.82	-	13.68
Kweneng East	14.41	13.90	13.84	21.25	-	-	-
Kweneng West	1.31	0.96	0.93	0.51	-	4.65	-
Kgatleng	4.41	4.80	4.86	1.62	-	6.22	-
Central Serowe	4.91	4.74	4.80	0.54	7.38	-	-
Central Mahalapye	5.57	5.55	5.60	1.96	9.03	11.65	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.31	2.29	0.86	3.43	9.08	-
Central Boteti	4.13	4.28	4.19	9.72	3.57	9.04	15.66
Central Tutume	5.69	5.81	5.86	1.97	12.72	16.41	-
North East	2.07	2.10	2.13	0.40	1.31	-	7.77
Ngami East	5.63	5.50	5.50	6.07	10.54	-	-
Ngami West	4.54	3.73	3.65	3.76	5.89	30.05	-
Chobe	1.60	1.68	1.72	0.55	-	-	-
Ghanzi	2.09	1.93	1.49	4.53	3.00	4.06	-
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.18	1.19	0.27	4.30	-	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.62	0.60	0.31	0.58	-	2.63
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To , 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Pro-grammes	Religious Pro-grammes	Cultural Pro-grammes	Sports Pro-grammes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes
Gaborone	214,922	189,460	163,913	72,468	67,064	115,517	98,297	81,883	69,257
Francistown	54,745	53,466	49,671	35,064	32,946	38,375	33,517	36,979	29,185
Lobatse	25,678	23,355	21,934	15,361	14,799	18,657	14,044	17,368	14,217
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,615	14,878	10,163	10,310	10,521	8,363	9,507	7,523
Orapa	11,316	9,822	8,510	5,595	4,256	7,498	6,863	4,804	3,885
Jwaneng	9,274	7,949	7,679	5,679	5,835	6,485	5,180	5,839	4,843
Sowa Town	2,004	1,738	1,517	954	743	1,048	992	991	764
Ngwaketse	79,292	71,683	65,903	40,101	38,086	44,687	41,961	38,123	24,182
Barolong	43,276	38,165	37,370	30,369	27,946	34,837	19,671	31,050	24,993
Ngwaketse West	8,682	6,880	6,817	3,810	3,967	4,916	3,179	3,884	2,638
South East	60,347	54,565	47,539	34,222	26,813	34,811	29,276	31,819	24,105
Kweneng East	193,679	161,043	144,745	93,738	85,286	115,309	102,707	93,474	73,513
Kweneng West	17,671	11,175	9,295	3,178	1,734	5,369	8,486	3,992	2,294
Kgatleng	59,232	55,587	50,289	32,928	28,333	41,095	28,724	32,831	19,126
Central Serowe	65,954	54,898	50,627	35,663	35,437	37,248	32,368	30,190	25,750
Central Mahalapye	74,839	64,313	60,298	38,964	31,481	42,528	35,198	29,687	12,204
Central Bobonong	32,515	26,799	22,026	14,274	13,725	16,508	13,923	11,562	7,103
Central Boteti	55,543	49,571	45,581	29,851	29,232	29,456	33,361	27,620	21,293
Central Tutume	76,412	67,348	62,924	36,005	34,450	43,655	33,449	36,790	23,563
North East	27,864	24,377	22,901	16,811	15,540	16,516	15,993	13,087	10,424
Ngami East	75,673	63,713	56,361	27,146	25,773	34,624	39,167	25,925	16,722
Ngami West	61,045	43,244	42,558	32,422	32,183	34,255	33,861	27,673	14,408
Chobe	21,502	19,480	19,070	14,478	12,003	14,690	10,568	11,513	7,981
Ghanzi	28,128	22,310	20,457	14,671	14,897	15,982	13,890	15,633	12,509
Kgalagadi South	15,920	13,688	10,544	4,876	4,020	5,306	5,041	4,864	3,251
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,233	6,499	4,061	3,504	4,534	4,310	3,740	2,543
Total	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,049,908	652,851	600,365	774,428	672,389	630,828	458,277

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To , 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to					
			Commercial/ Advertising Programmes	Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Funeral Pro-grammes	Educational Programmes	Music Pro-grammes	Other Broad-casting Radio
Gaborone	214,922	189,460	59,819	62,804	56,569	73,965	149,254	8,985
Francistown	54,745	53,466	30,955	33,685	24,284	33,242	48,472	1,009
Lobatse	25,678	23,355	11,822	15,970	12,092	12,249	22,064	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	16,615	5,701	8,652	7,170	6,127	13,507	572
Orapa	11,316	9,822	4,013	3,780	2,586	4,230	8,194	243
Jwaneng	9,274	7,949	3,538	5,596	4,964	5,977	6,871	435
Sowa Town	2,004	1,738	690	757	706	590	1,396	47
Ngwaketse	79,292	71,683	17,972	38,304	43,837	33,130	55,044	375
Barolong	43,276	38,165	21,648	30,536	27,891	21,191	36,840	296
Ngwaketse West	8,682	6,880	2,368	4,356	4,382	3,091	5,290	126
South East	60,347	54,565	23,395	28,146	18,776	25,699	46,594	-
Kweneng East	193,679	161,043	69,853	78,499	78,451	81,444	129,922	2,390
Kweneng West	17,671	11,175	2,913	5,229	4,658	1,844	8,230	236
Kgatleng	59,232	55,587	18,293	28,539	21,498	28,158	45,987	1,494
Central Serowe	65,954	54,898	22,222	35,274	30,840	26,337	43,322	625
Central Mahalapye	74,839	64,313	10,847	29,985	35,565	12,979	53,444	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	26,799	5,893	12,079	11,792	6,946	19,225	1,599
Central Boteti	55,543	49,571	12,370	27,473	24,246	23,783	37,358	1,141
Central Tutume	76,412	67,348	24,172	34,829	31,580	28,743	57,036	2,920
North East	27,864	24,377	8,524	13,358	11,203	8,623	20,984	1,717
Ngami East	75,673	63,713	21,358	26,699	21,520	18,243	51,122	3,069
Ngami West	61,045	43,244	10,846	18,994	17,471	12,491	40,216	-
Chobe	21,502	19,480	7,461	12,277	11,409	8,681	18,385	-
Ghanzi	28,128	22,310	11,780	14,758	11,646	13,557	17,711	1,059
Kgalagadi South	15,920	13,688	2,560	4,558	3,783	4,757	7,624	64
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,233	1,764	3,988	3,906	2,895	5,343	218
Total	1,343,822	1,158,477	412,779	579,123	522,826	498,973	949,436	28,621

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To , 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Pro- grammes	Religious Pro- grammes	Cultural Pro- grammes	Sports Pro- grammes	General Pro- grammes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes
Gaborone	1.00	0.88	0.87	0.38	0.35	0.61	0.52	0.43	0.37
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.93	0.66	0.62	0.72	0.63	0.69	0.55
Lobatse	1.00	0.91	0.94	0.66	0.63	0.80	0.60	0.74	0.61
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.88	0.90	0.61	0.62	0.63	0.50	0.57	0.45
Orapa	1.00	0.87	0.87	0.57	0.43	0.76	0.70	0.49	0.40
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.97	0.71	0.73	0.82	0.65	0.73	0.61
Sowa Town	1.00	0.87	0.87	0.55	0.43	0.60	0.57	0.57	0.44
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.90	0.92	0.56	0.53	0.62	0.59	0.53	0.34
Barolong	1.00	0.88	0.98	0.80	0.73	0.91	0.52	0.81	0.65
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.79	0.99	0.55	0.58	0.71	0.46	0.56	0.38
South East	1.00	0.90	0.87	0.63	0.49	0.64	0.54	0.58	0.44
Kweneng East	1.00	0.83	0.90	0.58	0.53	0.72	0.64	0.58	0.46
Kweneng West	1.00	0.63	0.83	0.28	0.16	0.48	0.76	0.36	0.21
Kgatleng	1.00	0.94	0.90	0.59	0.51	0.74	0.52	0.59	0.34
Central Serowe	1.00	0.83	0.92	0.65	0.65	0.68	0.59	0.55	0.47
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.86	0.94	0.61	0.49	0.66	0.55	0.46	0.19
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.82	0.82	0.53	0.51	0.62	0.52	0.43	0.27
Central Boteti	1.00	0.89	0.92	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.67	0.56	0.43
Central Tutume	1.00	0.88	0.93	0.53	0.51	0.65	0.50	0.55	0.35
North East	1.00	0.87	0.94	0.69	0.64	0.68	0.66	0.54	0.43
Ngami East	1.00	0.84	0.88	0.43	0.40	0.54	0.61	0.41	0.26
Ngami West	1.00	0.71	0.98	0.75	0.74	0.79	0.78	0.64	0.33
Chobe	1.00	0.91	0.98	0.74	0.62	0.75	0.54	0.59	0.41
Ghanzi	1.00	0.79	0.92	0.66	0.67	0.72	0.62	0.70	0.56
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.86	0.77	0.36	0.29	0.39	0.37	0.36	0.24
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.77	0.90	0.56	0.48	0.63	0.60	0.52	0.35
Total	1.00	0.86	0.91	0.56	0.52	0.67	0.58	0.54	0.40

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To , 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to					
			Commercial/ Advertising Programmes	Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Funeral Pro-grammes	Educational Programmes	Music Pro-grammes	Other Broadcasting Radio
Gaborone	1.00	0.88	0.32	0.33	0.30	0.39	0.79	0.05
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.58	0.63	0.45	0.62	0.91	0.02
Lobatse	1.00	0.91	0.51	0.68	0.52	0.52	0.94	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.88	0.34	0.52	0.43	0.37	0.81	0.03
Orapa	1.00	0.87	0.41	0.38	0.26	0.43	0.83	0.02
Jwaneng	1.00	0.86	0.45	0.70	0.62	0.75	0.86	0.05
Sowa Town	1.00	0.87	0.40	0.44	0.41	0.34	0.80	0.03
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.90	0.25	0.53	0.61	0.46	0.77	0.01
Barolong	1.00	0.88	0.57	0.80	0.73	0.56	0.97	0.01
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.79	0.34	0.63	0.64	0.45	0.77	0.02
South East	1.00	0.90	0.43	0.52	0.34	0.47	0.85	-
Kweneng East	1.00	0.83	0.43	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.81	0.01
Kweneng West	1.00	0.63	0.26	0.47	0.42	0.17	0.74	0.02
Kgatleng	1.00	0.94	0.33	0.51	0.39	0.51	0.83	0.03
Central Serowe	1.00	0.83	0.40	0.64	0.56	0.48	0.79	0.01
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.86	0.17	0.47	0.55	0.20	0.83	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.82	0.22	0.45	0.44	0.26	0.72	0.06
Central Boteti	1.00	0.89	0.25	0.55	0.49	0.48	0.75	0.02
Central Tutume	1.00	0.88	0.36	0.52	0.47	0.43	0.85	0.04
North East	1.00	0.87	0.35	0.55	0.46	0.35	0.86	0.07
Ngami East	1.00	0.84	0.34	0.42	0.34	0.29	0.80	0.05
Ngami West	1.00	0.71	0.25	0.44	0.40	0.29	0.93	-
Chobe	1.00	0.91	0.38	0.63	0.59	0.45	0.94	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.79	0.53	0.66	0.52	0.61	0.79	0.05
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.86	0.19	0.33	0.28	0.35	0.56	0.00
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.77	0.24	0.55	0.54	0.40	0.74	0.03
Total	1.00	0.86	0.36	0.50	0.45	0.43	0.82	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To , 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Pro-grammes	Religious Pro-grammes	Cultural Pro-grammes	Sports Pro-grammes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes
Gaborone	15.99	16.35	15.61	11.10	11.17	14.92	14.62	12.98	15.11
Francistown	4.07	4.62	4.73	5.37	5.49	4.96	4.98	5.86	6.37
Lobatse	1.91	2.02	2.09	2.35	2.47	2.41	2.09	2.75	3.10
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.43	1.42	1.56	1.72	1.36	1.24	1.51	1.64
Orapa	0.84	0.85	0.81	0.86	0.71	0.97	1.02	0.76	0.85
Jwaneng	0.69	0.69	0.73	0.87	0.97	0.84	0.77	0.93	1.06
Sowa Town	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.17
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.19	6.28	6.14	6.34	5.77	6.24	6.04	5.28
Barolong	3.22	3.29	3.56	4.65	4.65	4.50	2.93	4.92	5.45
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.59	0.65	0.58	0.66	0.63	0.47	0.62	0.58
South East	4.49	4.71	4.53	5.24	4.47	4.50	4.35	5.04	5.26
Kweneng East	14.41	13.90	13.79	14.36	14.21	14.89	15.27	14.82	16.04
Kweneng West	1.31	0.96	0.89	0.49	0.29	0.69	1.26	0.63	0.50
Kgatleng	4.41	4.80	4.79	5.04	4.72	5.31	4.27	5.20	4.17
Central Serowe	4.91	4.74	4.82	5.46	5.90	4.81	4.81	4.79	5.62
Central Mahalapye	5.57	5.55	5.74	5.97	5.24	5.49	5.23	4.71	2.66
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.31	2.10	2.19	2.29	2.13	2.07	1.83	1.55
Central Boteti	4.13	4.28	4.34	4.57	4.87	3.80	4.96	4.38	4.65
Central Tutume	5.69	5.81	5.99	5.52	5.74	5.64	4.97	5.83	5.14
North East	2.07	2.10	2.18	2.58	2.59	2.13	2.38	2.07	2.27
Ngami East	5.63	5.50	5.37	4.16	4.29	4.47	5.83	4.11	3.65
Ngami West	4.54	3.73	4.05	4.97	5.36	4.42	5.04	4.39	3.14
Chobe	1.60	1.68	1.82	2.22	2.00	1.90	1.57	1.83	1.74
Ghanzi	2.09	1.93	1.95	2.25	2.48	2.06	2.07	2.48	2.73
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.18	1.00	0.75	0.67	0.69	0.75	0.77	0.71
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.58	0.59	0.64	0.59	0.55
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To , 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to					
			Commercial/ Advertising Programmes	Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Funeral Programmes	Educational Programmes	Music Programmes	Other broadcasting radio
Gaborone	15.99	16.35	14.49	10.84	10.82	14.82	15.72	31.39
Francistown	4.07	4.62	7.50	5.82	4.64	6.66	5.11	3.53
Lobatse	1.91	2.02	2.86	2.76	2.31	2.45	2.32	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.43	1.38	1.49	1.37	1.23	1.42	2.00
Orapa	0.84	0.85	0.97	0.65	0.49	0.85	0.86	0.85
Jwaneng	0.69	0.69	0.86	0.97	0.95	1.20	0.72	1.52
Sowa Town	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.13	0.14	0.12	0.15	0.16
Ngwaketse	5.90	6.19	4.35	6.61	8.38	6.64	5.80	1.31
Barolong	3.22	3.29	5.24	5.27	5.33	4.25	3.88	1.03
Ngwakets West	0.65	0.59	0.57	0.75	0.84	0.62	0.56	0.44
South East	4.49	4.71	5.67	4.86	3.59	5.15	4.91	-
Kweneng East	14.41	13.90	16.92	13.55	15.01	16.32	13.68	8.35
Kweneng West	1.31	0.96	0.71	0.90	0.89	0.37	0.87	0.82
Kgatleng	4.41	4.80	4.43	4.93	4.11	5.64	4.84	5.22
Central Serowe	4.91	4.74	5.38	6.09	5.90	5.28	4.56	2.18
Central Mahalapye	5.57	5.55	2.63	5.18	6.80	2.60	5.63	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.31	1.43	2.09	2.26	1.39	2.02	5.59
Central Boteti	4.13	4.28	3.00	4.74	4.64	4.77	3.93	3.99
Central Tutume	5.69	5.81	5.86	6.01	6.04	5.76	6.01	10.20
North East	2.07	2.10	2.07	2.31	2.14	1.73	2.21	6.00
Ngami East	5.63	5.50	5.17	4.61	4.12	3.66	5.38	10.72
Ngami West	4.54	3.73	2.63	3.28	3.34	2.50	4.24	-
Chobe	1.60	1.68	1.81	2.12	2.18	1.74	1.94	-
Ghanzi	2.09	1.93	2.85	2.55	2.23	2.72	1.87	3.70
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.18	0.62	0.79	0.72	0.95	0.80	0.22
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.62	0.43	0.69	0.75	0.58	0.56	0.76
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Using A Radio, 2014

District	All Individ- uals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not avail- able	Pro- grammes not inter- esting	Hearing impair- ment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
Gaborone	214,922	25,462	6,991.74	-	852.84	-	1,842.91	13,572.11	1,819.89	382.08
Francistown	54,745	1,279	-	-	-	-	-	1,279.01	367.98	-
Lobatse	25,678	2,323	223.99	-	756.86	-	-	1,566.01	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	2,247	755.97	-	183.97	-	183.99	919.01	204.99	-
Orapa	11,316	1,494	566.98	-	-	-	-	477.00	450.97	-
Jwaneng	9,274	1,325	389.99	82.08	113.98	-	82.00	452.00	204.99	160.03
Sowa Town	2,004	266	96.00	17.02	69.99	-	-	65.00	35.00	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	7,609	2,784.89	-	483.91	-	978.95	4,470.04	483.97	-
Barolong	43,276	5,111	404.98	-	712.87	-	415.98	3,368.03	208.99	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	1,802	57.00	63.06	-	68.95	237.99	1,495.01	-	63.01
South East	60,347	5,782	1,501.94	-	904.83	358.76	-	3,375.03	144.99	-
Kweneng East	193,679	32,636	3,532.87	-	-	347.76	1,889.91	24,934.20	3,640.78	1,215.26
Kweneng West	17,671	6,496	-	-	-	-	654.97	5,709.05	366.98	-
Kgatleng	59,232	3,645	787.97	-	746.86	-	-	1,781.01	-	660.14
Central Serowe	65,954	11,056	1,473.94	-	-	292.80	1,180.94	6,936.06	1,430.91	589.13
Central Mahalapye	74,839	10,526	449.98	-	-	449.69	-	9,401.08	674.96	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	5,716	189.99	-	-	-	454.98	5,261.04	-	-
Central Boteti	55,543	5,972	1,802.93	-	-	276.81	1,191.94	2,951.02	980.94	-
Central Tutume	76,412	9,064	695.97	-	-	798.46	3,336.84	5,538.05	1,014.94	362.08
North East	27,864	3,487	483.98	-	220.96	209.86	548.97	2,626.02	220.99	275.06
Ngami East	75,673	11,960	987.96	309.29	-	-	4,066.80	4,409.04	3,302.80	-
Ngami West	61,045	17,801	746.97	-	-	-	1,342.94	15,332.12	378.98	557.12
Chobe	21,502	2,022	346.99	-	-	-	128.99	1,674.01	108.99	-
Ghanzi	28,128	5,818	887.97	585.55	-	127.91	2,030.90	1,942.02	357.98	255.06
Kgalagadi South	15,920	2,232	-	-	381.93	-	66.00	1,685.01	97.99	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	2,212	280.99	-	-	-	158.99	1,629.01	69.00	75.02
Total	1,343,822	185,345	26,442.00	1,057.00	5,429.00	2,931.00	20,795.00	122,847.00	16,568.00	4,594.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Using A Radio, 2014

District	All Individ- uals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Pro- grammes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
Gaborone	1.00	0.12	0.27	-	0.03	-	0.07	0.53	0.07	0.02
Francistown	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	0.29	-
Lobatse	1.00	0.09	0.10	-	0.33	-	-	0.67	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.12	0.34	-	0.08	-	0.08	0.41	0.09	-
Orapa	1.00	0.13	0.38	-	-	-	-	0.32	0.30	-
Jwaneng	1.00	0.14	0.29	0.06	0.09	-	0.06	0.34	0.15	0.12
Sowa Town	1.00	0.13	0.36	0.06	0.26	-	-	0.24	0.13	-
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.10	0.37	-	0.06	-	0.13	0.59	0.06	-
Barolong	1.00	0.12	0.08	-	0.14	-	0.08	0.66	0.04	-
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.21	0.03	0.04	-	0.04	0.13	0.83	-	0.03
South East	1.00	0.10	0.26	-	0.16	0.06	-	0.58	0.03	-
Kweneng East	1.00	0.17	0.11	-	-	0.01	0.06	0.76	0.11	0.04
Kweneng West	1.00	0.37	-	-	-	-	0.10	0.88	0.06	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.06	0.22	-	0.20	-	-	0.49	-	0.18
Central Serowe	1.00	0.17	0.13	-	-	0.03	0.11	0.63	0.13	0.05
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.14	0.04	-	-	0.04	-	0.89	0.06	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.18	0.03	-	-	-	0.08	0.92	-	-
Central Boteti	1.00	0.11	0.30	-	-	0.05	0.20	0.49	0.16	-
Central Tutume	1.00	0.12	0.08	-	-	0.09	0.37	0.61	0.11	0.04
North East	1.00	0.13	0.14	-	0.06	0.06	0.16	0.75	0.06	0.08
Ngami East	1.00	0.16	0.08	0.03	-	-	0.34	0.37	0.28	-
Ngami West	1.00	0.29	0.04	-	-	-	0.08	0.86	0.02	0.03
Chobe	1.00	0.09	0.17	-	-	-	0.06	0.83	0.05	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.21	0.15	0.10	-	0.02	0.35	0.33	0.06	0.04
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.14	-	-	0.17	-	0.03	0.75	0.04	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.23	0.13	-	-	-	0.07	0.74	0.03	0.03
Total	1.00	0.14	0.14	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.66	0.09	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Reasons For Not Using A Radio, 2014

District	All Individ- uals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
Gaborone	15.99	13.74	26.44	-	15.71	-	8.86	11.05	10.98	8.32
Francistown	4.07	0.69	-	-	-	-	-	1.04	2.22	-
Lobatse	1.91	1.25	0.85	-	13.94	-	-	1.27	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.21	2.86	-	3.39	-	0.88	0.75	1.24	-
Orapa	0.84	0.81	2.14	-	-	-	-	0.39	2.72	-
Jwaneng	0.69	0.72	1.47	7.77	2.10	-	0.39	0.37	1.24	3.48
Sowa Town	0.15	0.14	0.36	1.61	1.29	-	-	0.05	0.21	-
Ngwaketse	5.90	4.11	10.53	-	8.91	-	4.71	3.64	2.92	-
Barolong	3.22	2.76	1.53	-	13.13	-	2.00	2.74	1.26	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.97	0.22	5.97	-	2.35	1.14	1.22	-	1.37
South East	4.49	3.12	5.68	-	16.67	12.24	-	2.75	0.88	-
Kweneng East	14.41	17.61	13.36	-	-	11.86	9.09	20.30	21.97	26.45
Kweneng West	1.31	3.50	-	-	-	-	3.15	4.65	2.21	-
Kgatlang	4.41	1.97	2.98	-	13.76	-	-	1.45	-	14.37
Central Serowe	4.91	5.97	5.57	-	-	9.99	5.68	5.65	8.64	12.82
Central Mahalapye	5.57	5.68	1.70	-	-	15.34	-	7.65	4.07	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	3.08	0.72	-	-	-	2.19	4.28	-	-
Central Boteti	4.13	3.22	6.82	-	-	9.44	5.73	2.40	5.92	-
Central Tutume	5.69	4.89	2.63	-	-	27.24	16.05	4.51	6.13	7.88
North East	2.07	1.88	1.83	-	4.07	7.16	2.64	2.14	1.33	5.99
Ngami East	5.63	6.45	3.74	29.26	-	-	19.56	3.59	19.93	-
Ngami West	4.54	9.60	2.82	-	-	-	6.46	12.48	2.29	12.13
Chobe	1.60	1.09	1.31	-	-	-	0.62	1.36	0.66	-
Ghanzi	2.09	3.14	3.36	55.40	-	4.36	9.77	1.58	2.16	5.55
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.20	-	-	7.03	-	0.32	1.37	0.59	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	1.19	1.06	-	-	-	0.76	1.33	0.42	1.63
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Location of Using A Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	981,531	108,638	23,564	288,489	39,574	16,082	42,674	37,646
Males	594,537	531,324	450,298	61,458	9,967	139,729	22,048	8,071	19,311	21,294
Females	749,285	627,153	531,233	47,180	13,597	148,760	17,526	8,011	23,363	16,352
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	74,053	60,943	-	1,541	21,438	1,519	-	1,425	1,472
Females	96,012	76,183	57,419	-	3,297	24,078	375	355	3,321	933
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	133,587	114,923	6,483	5,881	36,654	6,725	2,621	5,725	5,168
Females	157,896	135,332	119,042	4,148	6,775	28,349	3,964	1,948	6,596	3,220
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	120,256	104,455	23,099	2,186	36,956	8,055	2,932	5,203	5,020
Females	187,724	170,449	147,819	21,907	1,154	38,622	6,075	2,239	6,665	5,378
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	99,963	81,801	19,385	359	24,716	4,066	1,166	2,157	4,867
Females	126,195	110,699	93,306	11,950	271	26,366	3,982	2,174	3,793	4,863
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	54,155	47,771	9,284	-	7,425	853	947	2,327	3,327
Females	81,176	65,070	56,229	8,175	1,461	14,035	1,605	-	2,287	1,852
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	27,214	23,191	2,054	-	5,029	830	405	2,120	1,334
Females	46,672	33,838	28,774	871	346	8,255	950	698	701	-
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	15,390	12,717	876	-	3,928	-	-	354	106
Females	32,543	23,130	17,445	129	293	6,866	330	597	-	106
74+										
Males	9,376	6,706	4,497	277	-	3,583	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	12,452	11,199	-	-	2,189	245	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Location of Using A Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.85	0.09	0.02	0.25	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.03
Males	1.00	0.89	0.85	0.12	0.02	0.26	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.04
Females	1.00	0.84	0.85	0.08	0.02	0.24	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.03
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.80	0.82	-	0.02	0.29	0.02	-	0.02	0.02
Females	1.00	0.79	0.75	-	0.04	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.01
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.91	0.86	0.05	0.04	0.27	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.04
Females	1.00	0.86	0.88	0.03	0.05	0.21	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.02
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.94	0.87	0.19	0.02	0.31	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.04
Females	1.00	0.91	0.87	0.13	0.01	0.23	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.03
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.91	0.82	0.19	0.00	0.25	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.05
Females	1.00	0.88	0.84	0.11	0.00	0.24	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.04
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.92	0.88	0.17	-	0.14	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06
Females	1.00	0.80	0.86	0.13	0.02	0.22	0.02	-	0.04	0.03
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.88	0.85	0.08	-	0.18	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.05
Females	1.00	0.73	0.85	0.03	0.01	0.24	0.03	0.02	0.02	-
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	0.81	0.83	0.06	-	0.26	-	-	0.02	0.01
Females	1.00	0.71	0.75	0.01	0.01	0.30	0.01	0.03	-	0.00
74+										
Males	1.00	0.72	0.67	0.04	-	0.53	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.59	0.90	-	-	0.18	0.02	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Location of Using Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location								
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations	
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Males	44.24	45.86	45.88	56.57	42.30	48.43	55.71	50.19	45.25	56.56	
Females	55.76	54.14	54.12	43.43	57.70	51.57	44.29	49.81	54.75	43.44	
Less Than 15											
Males	15.51	13.94	13.53	-	15.46	15.34	6.89	-	7.38	6.91	
Females	12.81	12.15	10.81	-	24.25	16.19	2.14	4.43	14.21	5.71	
15 - 24											
Males	24.69	25.14	25.52	10.55	59.00	26.23	30.50	32.47	29.65	24.27	
Females	21.07	21.58	22.41	8.79	49.83	19.06	22.62	24.32	28.23	19.69	
25 - 34											
Males	21.43	22.63	23.20	37.59	21.93	26.45	36.53	36.33	26.94	23.57	
Females	25.05	27.18	27.83	46.43	8.49	25.96	34.66	27.95	28.53	32.89	
35 - 44											
Males	18.49	18.81	18.17	31.54	3.60	17.69	18.44	14.45	11.17	22.86	
Females	16.84	17.65	17.56	25.33	1.99	17.72	22.72	27.14	16.24	29.74	
45 - 54											
Males	9.92	10.19	10.61	15.11	-	5.31	3.87	11.73	12.05	15.62	
Females	10.83	10.38	10.58	17.33	10.75	9.43	9.16	-	9.79	11.33	
55 - 64											
Males	5.21	5.12	5.15	3.34	-	3.60	3.76	5.02	10.98	6.26	
Females	6.23	5.40	5.42	1.85	2.54	5.55	5.42	8.71	3.00	-	
65 - 74											
Males	3.18	2.90	2.82	1.43	-	2.81	-	-	1.83	0.50	
Females	4.34	3.69	3.28	0.27	2.15	4.62	1.88	7.45	-	0.65	
74+											
Males	1.58	1.26	1.00	0.45	-	2.56	-	-	-	-	
Females	2.81	1.99	2.11	-	-	1.47	1.40	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Location of Using Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	981,531	108,638	23,564	288,489	39,574	16,082	42,674	37,646
Males	594,537	531,324	450,298	61,458	9,967	139,729	22,048	8,071	19,311	21,294
Females	749,285	627,153	531,233	47,180	13,597	148,760	17,526	8,011	23,363	16,352
Less Than 15	188,217	150,236	118,362	-	4,838	45,516	1,894	355	4,746	2,405
15 - 24	304,665	268,919	233,965	10,631	12,656	65,003	10,689	4,569	12,321	8,388
25 - 34	315,144	290,705	252,274	45,006	3,340	75,578	14,130	5,171	11,868	10,398
35 - 44	236,116	210,662	175,107	31,335	630	51,082	8,048	3,340	5,950	9,730
45 - 54	140,140	119,225	104,000	17,459	1,461	21,460	2,458	947	4,614	5,179
55 - 64	77,644	61,052	51,965	2,925	346	13,284	1,780	1,103	2,821	1,334
65 - 74	51,453	38,520	30,162	1,005	293	10,794	330	597	354	212
74+	30,443	19,158	15,696	277	-	5,772	245	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Location of Using Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.85	0.09	0.02	0.25	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.03
Males	1.00	0.89	0.85	0.12	0.02	0.26	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.04
Females	1.00	0.84	0.85	0.08	0.02	0.24	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.03
Less Than 15	1.00	0.80	0.79	-	0.03	0.30	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.02
15 - 24	1.00	0.88	0.87	0.04	0.05	0.24	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.03
25 - 34	1.00	0.92	0.87	0.15	0.01	0.26	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.04
35 - 44	1.00	0.89	0.83	0.15	0.00	0.24	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.05
45 - 54	1.00	0.85	0.87	0.15	0.01	0.18	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.04
55 - 64	1.00	0.79	0.85	0.05	0.01	0.22	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.02
65 - 74	1.00	0.75	0.78	0.03	0.01	0.28	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
74+	1.00	0.63	0.82	0.01	-	0.30	0.01	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Location of Using Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	45.86	45.88	56.57	42.30	48.43	55.71	50.19	45.25	56.56
Females	55.76	54.14	54.12	43.43	57.70	51.57	44.29	49.81	54.75	43.44
Less Than 15	14.01	12.97	12.06	-	20.53	15.78	4.79	2.21	11.12	6.39
15 - 24	22.67	23.21	23.84	9.79	53.71	22.53	27.01	28.41	28.87	22.28
25 - 34	23.45	25.09	25.70	41.43	14.17	26.20	35.71	32.15	27.81	27.62
35 - 44	17.57	18.18	17.84	28.84	2.67	17.71	20.34	20.77	13.94	25.85
45 - 54	10.43	10.29	10.60	16.07	6.20	7.44	6.21	5.89	10.81	13.76
55 - 64	5.78	5.27	5.29	2.69	1.47	4.60	4.50	6.86	6.61	3.54
65 - 74	3.83	3.33	3.07	0.93	1.24	3.74	0.83	3.71	0.83	0.56
74+	2.27	1.65	1.60	0.25	-	2.00	0.62	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	721,368	244,326	30,679	162,104
Males	594,537	531,324	357,349	101,595	11,257	61,123
Females	749,285	627,153	364,019	142,731	19,422	100,981
Less Than 15						
Males	92,205	74,053	32,371	20,387	2,740	18,555
Females	96,012	76,183	28,011	26,704	3,199	18,269
15 - 24						
Males	146,769	133,587	83,787	32,958	3,199	13,643
Females	157,896	135,332	76,416	35,138	2,720	21,058
25 - 34						
Males	127,420	120,256	87,327	21,235	1,147	10,547
Females	187,724	170,449	112,373	34,471	4,406	19,199
35 - 44						
Males	109,921	99,963	73,661	15,299	1,963	9,040
Females	126,195	110,699	65,980	22,054	5,006	17,659
45 - 54						
Males	58,964	54,155	45,018	5,220	571	3,346
Females	81,176	65,070	45,234	11,698	1,741	6,397
55 - 64						
Males	30,972	27,214	20,901	3,077	1,301	1,935
Females	46,672	33,838	19,004	6,974	1,308	6,552
65 - 74						
Males	18,910	15,390	10,716	2,194	-	2,480
Females	32,543	23,130	10,751	4,176	489	7,713
74+						
Males	9,376	6,706	3,569	1,225	336	1,576
Females	21,067	12,452	6,250	1,515	553	4,134

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.62	0.21	0.03	0.14
Males	1.00	0.89	0.67	0.19	0.02	0.12
Females	1.00	0.84	0.58	0.23	0.03	0.16
Less Than 15						
Males	1.00	0.80	0.44	0.28	0.04	0.25
Females	1.00	0.79	0.37	0.35	0.04	0.24
15 - 24						
Males	1.00	0.91	0.63	0.25	0.02	0.10
Females	1.00	0.86	0.56	0.26	0.02	0.16
25 - 34						
Males	1.00	0.94	0.73	0.18	0.01	0.09
Females	1.00	0.91	0.66	0.20	0.03	0.11
35 - 44						
Males	1.00	0.91	0.74	0.15	0.02	0.09
Females	1.00	0.88	0.60	0.20	0.05	0.16
45 - 54						
Males	1.00	0.92	0.83	0.10	0.01	0.06
Females	1.00	0.80	0.70	0.18	0.03	0.10
55 - 64						
Males	1.00	0.88	0.77	0.11	0.05	0.07
Females	1.00	0.73	0.56	0.21	0.04	0.19
65 - 74						
Males	1.00	0.81	0.70	0.14	-	0.16
Females	1.00	0.71	0.46	0.18	0.02	0.33
74+						
Males	1.00	0.715	0.53	0.18	0.05	0.24
Females	1.00	0.591	0.50	0.12	0.04	0.33

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	45.86	49.54	41.58	36.69	37.71
Females	55.76	54.14	50.46	58.42	63.31	62.29
Less Than 15						
Males	15.51	13.94	9.06	20.07	24.34	30.36
Females	12.81	12.15	7.70	18.71	16.47	18.09
15 - 24						
Males	24.69	25.14	23.45	32.44	28.42	22.32
Females	21.07	21.58	20.99	24.62	14.00	20.85
25 - 34						
Males	21.43	22.63	24.44	20.90	10.19	17.26
Females	25.05	27.18	30.87	24.15	22.69	19.01
35 - 44						
Males	18.49	18.81	20.61	15.06	17.44	14.79
Females	16.84	17.65	18.13	15.45	25.78	17.49
45 - 54						
Males	9.92	10.19	12.60	5.14	5.07	5.47
Females	10.83	10.38	12.43	8.20	8.96	6.33
55 - 64						
Males	5.21	5.12	5.85	3.03	11.56	3.17
Females	6.23	5.40	5.22	4.89	6.73	6.49
65 - 74						
Males	3.18	2.90	3.00	2.16	-	4.06
Females	4.34	3.69	2.95	2.93	2.52	7.64
74+						
Males	1.58	1.26	1.00	1.21	2.99	2.58
Females	2.81	1.99	1.72	1.06	2.85	4.09

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table13a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	721,368	244,326	30,679	162,104
Males	594,537	531,324	357,349	101,595	11,257	61,123
Females	749,285	627,153	364,019	142,731	19,422	100,981
Less Than 15	188,217	150,236	60,382	47,091	5,939	36,824
15 - 24	304,665	268,919	160,203	68,096	5,919	34,701
25 - 34	315,144	290,705	199,700	55,706	5,553	29,746
35 - 44	236,116	210,662	139,641	37,353	6,969	26,699
45 - 54	140,140	119,225	90,252	16,918	2,312	9,743
55 - 64	77,644	61,052	39,905	10,051	2,609	8,487
65 - 74	51,453	38,520	21,468	6,370	489	10,193
74+	30,443	19,158	9,819	2,740	889	5,710

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.62	0.21	0.03	0.14
Males	1.00	0.89	0.67	0.19	0.02	0.12
Females	1.00	0.84	0.58	0.23	0.03	0.16
Less Than 15	1.00	0.80	0.40	0.31	0.04	0.25
15 - 24	1.00	0.88	0.60	0.25	0.02	0.13
25 - 34	1.00	0.92	0.69	0.19	0.02	0.10
35 - 44	1.00	0.89	0.66	0.18	0.03	0.13
45 - 54	1.00	0.85	0.76	0.14	0.02	0.08
55 - 64	1.00	0.79	0.65	0.16	0.04	0.14
65 - 74	1.00	0.75	0.56	0.17	0.01	0.26
74+	1.00	0.63	0.51	0.14	0.05	0.30

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	45.86	49.54	41.58	36.69	37.71
Females	55.76	54.14	50.46	58.42	63.31	62.29
Less Than 15	14.01	12.97	8.37	19.27	19.36	22.72
15 - 24	22.67	23.21	22.21	27.87	19.29	21.41
25 - 34	23.45	25.09	27.68	22.80	18.10	18.35
35 - 44	17.57	18.18	19.36	15.29	22.72	16.47
45 - 54	10.43	10.29	12.51	6.92	7.54	6.01
55 - 64	5.78	5.27	5.53	4.11	8.50	5.24
65 - 74	3.83	3.33	2.98	2.61	1.59	6.29
74+	2.27	1.65	1.36	1.12	2.90	3.52

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Na-mibian	Zimba-bwean	Zam-bian	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	961,398	735,477	365,620	281,983	301,006	290,616	15,578	7,897	1,206	1,117	2,928
Males	594,537	531,324	441,432	353,426	195,704	144,105	159,700	166,742	8,042	5,100	680	908	2,249
Females	749,285	627,153	519,966	382,051	169,916	137,878	141,306	123,874	7,536	2,797	526	209	679
Less Than 15													
Males	92,205	74,053	59,146	48,945	17,334	12,634	17,775	15,427	225	218	224	224	554
Females	96,012	76,183	56,558	45,345	15,360	10,930	15,148	7,451	582	-	-	-	-
15 - 24													
Males	146,769	133,587	102,004	104,434	46,541	31,971	49,130	42,777	912	957	126	-	-
Females	157,896	135,332	95,584	109,410	45,424	36,019	45,312	32,459	2,533	918	191	-	-
25 - 34													
Males	127,420	120,256	101,378	91,135	59,856	45,258	48,886	46,383	2,974	1,711	330	330	1,334
Females	187,724	170,449	137,600	116,631	60,008	50,001	45,170	42,243	2,909	603	-	-	-
35 - 44													
Males	109,921	99,963	86,105	61,556	43,110	32,518	27,247	33,593	2,006	2,214	-	354	361
Females	126,195	110,699	100,915	62,419	29,803	22,005	17,343	20,422	1,070	1,067	126	-	-
45 - 54													
Males	58,964	54,155	44,888	29,843	19,902	16,538	10,369	20,362	1,511	-	-	-	-
Females	81,176	65,070	61,073	32,217	14,670	16,089	14,186	14,540	209	209	209	209	275
55 - 64													
Males	30,972	27,214	25,815	11,086	7,596	5,186	5,252	6,112	414	-	-	-	-
Females	46,672	33,838	33,353	10,078	2,266	1,540	2,255	4,030	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74													
Males	18,910	15,390	15,390	4,816	664	-	340	1,613	-	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	23,130	22,616	4,123	1,320	597	1,194	2,729	116	-	-	-	404
74+													
Males	9,376	6,706	6,706	1,611	701	-	701	475	-	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	12,452	12,267	1,828	1,065	697	698	-	117	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individ- uals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namib- ian	Zimba- bwean	Zambi- an	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.83	0.63	0.32	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Males	1.00	0.89	0.83	0.67	0.37	0.27	0.30	0.31	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Females	1.00	0.84	0.83	0.61	0.27	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Than 15													
Males	1.00	0.80	0.80	0.66	0.23	0.17	0.24	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Females	1.00	0.79	0.74	0.60	0.20	0.14	0.20	0.10	0.01	-	-	-	-
15 - 24													
Males	1.00	0.91	0.76	0.78	0.35	0.24	0.37	0.32	0.01	0.01	0.00	-	-
Females	1.00	0.86	0.71	0.81	0.34	0.27	0.33	0.24	0.02	0.01	0.00	-	-
25 - 34													
Males	1.00	0.94	0.84	0.76	0.50	0.38	0.41	0.39	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
Females	1.00	0.91	0.81	0.68	0.35	0.29	0.27	0.25	0.02	0.00	-	-	-
35 - 44													
Males	1.00	0.91	0.86	0.62	0.43	0.33	0.27	0.34	0.02	0.02	-	0.00	0.00
Females	1.00	0.88	0.91	0.56	0.27	0.20	0.16	0.18	0.01	0.01	0.00	-	-
45 - 54													
Males	1.00	0.92	0.83	0.55	0.37	0.31	0.19	0.38	0.03	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.80	0.94	0.50	0.23	0.25	0.22	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
55 - 64													
Males	1.00	0.88	0.95	0.41	0.28	0.19	0.19	0.22	0.02	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.73	0.99	0.30	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.12	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74													
Males	1.00	0.81	1.00	0.31	0.04	-	0.02	0.10	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.71	0.98	0.18	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.12	0.01	-	-	-	0.02
74+													
Males	1.00	0.72	1.00	0.24	0.10	-	0.10	0.07	-	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.59	0.99	0.15	0.09	0.06	0.06	-	0.01	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To For The Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namibian	Zimbabwean	Zambian	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	45.86	45.92	48.05	53.53	51.10	53.06	57.38	51.62	64.58	56.38	81.29	76.81
Females	55.76	54.14	54.08	51.95	46.47	48.90	46.94	42.62	48.38	35.42	43.62	18.71	23.19
Less Than 15													
Males	15.51	13.94	13.40	13.85	8.86	8.77	11.13	9.25	2.80	4.27	32.94	24.67	24.63
Females	12.81	12.15	10.88	11.87	9.04	7.93	10.72	6.01	7.72	-	-	-	-
15 - 24													
Males	24.69	25.14	23.11	29.55	23.78	22.19	30.76	25.65	11.34	18.76	18.53	-	-
Females	21.07	21.58	18.38	28.64	26.73	26.12	32.07	26.20	33.61	32.82	36.31	-	-
25 - 34													
Males	21.43	22.63	22.97	25.79	30.58	31.41	30.61	27.82	36.98	33.55	48.53	36.34	59.32
Females	25.05	27.18	26.46	30.53	35.32	36.26	31.97	34.10	38.60	21.56	-	-	-
35 - 44													
Males	18.49	18.81	19.51	17.42	22.03	22.57	17.06	20.15	24.94	43.41	-	38.99	16.05
Females	16.84	17.65	19.41	16.34	17.54	15.96	12.27	16.49	14.20	38.15	23.95	-	-
45 - 54													
Males	9.92	10.19	10.17	8.44	10.17	11.48	6.49	12.21	18.79	-	-	-	-
Females	10.83	10.38	11.75	8.43	8.63	11.67	10.04	11.74	2.77	7.47	39.73	100.00	40.50
55 - 64													
Males	5.21	5.12	5.85	3.14	3.88	3.60	3.29	3.67	5.15	-	-	-	-
Females	6.23	5.40	6.41	2.64	1.33	1.12	1.60	3.25	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 74													
Males	3.18	2.90	3.49	1.36	0.34	-	0.21	0.97	-	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	3.69	4.35	1.08	0.78	0.43	0.84	2.20	1.54	-	-	-	59.50
74+													
Males	1.58	1.26	1.52	0.46	0.36	-	0.44	0.28	-	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	1.99	2.36	0.48	0.63	0.51	0.49	-	1.55	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individ-uals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namib-ian	Zimba-bwean	Zambi-an	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	961,398	735,477	365,620	281,983	301,006	290,616	15,578	7,897	1,206	1,117	2,928
Males	594,537	531,324	441,432	353,426	195,704	144,105	159,700	166,742	8,042	5,100	680	908	2,249
Females	749,285	627,153	519,966	382,051	169,916	137,878	141,306	123,874	7,536	2,797	526	209	679
Less Than 15	188,217	150,236	115,704	94,290	32,694	23,564	32,923	22,878	807	218	224	224	554
15 - 24	304,665	268,919	197,588	213,844	91,965	67,990	94,442	75,236	3,445	1,875	317	-	-
25 - 34	315,144	290,705	238,978	207,766	119,864	95,259	94,056	88,626	5,883	2,314	330	330	1,334
35 - 44	236,116	210,662	187,020	123,975	72,913	54,523	44,590	54,015	3,076	3,281	126	354	361
45 - 54	140,140	119,225	105,961	62,060	34,572	32,627	24,555	34,902	1,720	209	209	209	275
55 - 64	77,644	61,052	59,168	21,164	9,862	6,726	7,507	10,142	414	-	-	-	-
65 - 74	51,453	38,520	38,006	8,939	1,984	597	1,534	4,342	116	-	-	-	404
74+	30,443	19,158	18,973	3,439	1,766	697	1,399	475	117	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individ-uals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namib-ian	Zimba-bwean	Zambi-an	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.83	0.63	0.32	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Males	1.00	0.89	0.83	0.67	0.37	0.27	0.30	0.31	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Females	1.00	0.84	0.83	0.61	0.27	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Than 15	1.00	0.80	0.77	0.63	0.22	0.16	0.22	0.15	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15 - 24	1.00	0.88	0.73	0.80	0.34	0.25	0.35	0.28	0.01	0.01	0.00	-	-
25 - 34	1.00	0.92	0.82	0.71	0.41	0.33	0.32	0.30	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
35 - 44	1.00	0.89	0.89	0.59	0.35	0.26	0.21	0.26	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
45 - 54	1.00	0.85	0.89	0.52	0.29	0.27	0.21	0.29	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
55 - 64	1.00	0.79	0.97	0.35	0.16	0.11	0.12	0.17	0.01	-	-	-	-
65 - 74	1.00	0.75	0.99	0.23	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.11	0.00	-	-	-	0.01
74+	1.00	0.63	0.99	0.18	0.09	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.01	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namib-ian	Zimba-bwean	Zam-bian	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	45.86	45.92	48.05	53.53	51.10	53.06	57.38	51.62	64.58	56.38	81.29	76.81
Females	55.76	54.14	54.08	51.95	46.47	48.90	46.94	42.62	48.38	35.42	43.62	18.71	23.19
Less Than 15	14.01	12.97	12.03	12.82	8.94	8.36	10.94	7.87	5.18	2.76	18.57	20.05	18.92
15 - 24	22.67	23.21	20.55	29.08	25.15	24.11	31.38	25.89	22.11	23.74	26.29	-	-
25 - 34	23.45	25.09	24.86	28.25	32.78	33.78	31.25	30.50	37.76	29.30	27.36	29.54	45.56
35 - 44	17.57	18.18	19.45	16.86	19.94	19.34	14.81	18.59	19.75	41.55	10.45	31.69	12.33
45 - 54	10.43	10.29	11.02	8.44	9.46	11.57	8.16	12.01	11.04	2.65	17.33	18.71	9.39
55 - 64	5.78	5.27	6.15	2.88	2.70	2.39	2.49	3.49	2.66	-	-	-	-
65 - 74	3.83	3.33	3.95	1.22	0.54	0.21	0.51	1.49	0.74	-	-	-	13.80
74+	2.27	1.65	1.97	0.47	0.48	0.25	0.46	0.16	0.75	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programs Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,063,593	662,272	19,944
Males	594,537	531,324	488,352	316,352	12,264
Females	749,285	627,153	575,241	345,920	7,680
Less Than 15					
Males	92,205	74,053	67,627	38,917	256
Females	96,012	76,183	66,982	44,322	639
15 - 24					
Males	146,769	133,587	121,133	94,977	3,820
Females	157,896	135,332	117,069	102,578	1,377
25 - 34					
Males	127,420	120,256	113,673	81,445	4,626
Females	187,724	170,449	156,933	110,998	1,815
35 - 44					
Males	109,921	99,963	89,379	62,800	1,243
Females	126,195	110,699	105,444	53,923	1,471
45 - 54					
Males	58,964	54,155	48,910	25,511	1,814
Females	81,176	65,070	61,086	24,007	1,474
55 - 64					
Males	30,972	27,214	25,534	9,120	505
Females	46,672	33,838	32,999	6,351	505
65 - 74					
Males	18,910	15,390	15,390	2,660	-
Females	32,543	23,130	22,392	3,520	283
74+					
Males	9,376	6,706	6,706	922	-
Females	21,067	12,452	12,336	221	116

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programs Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.92	0.57	0.02
Males	1.00	0.89	0.92	0.60	0.02
Females	1.00	0.84	0.92	0.55	0.01
Less Than 15					
Males	1.00	0.80	0.91	0.53	0.00
Females	1.00	0.79	0.88	0.58	0.01
15 - 24					
Males	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.71	0.03
Females	1.00	0.86	0.87	0.76	0.01
25 - 34					
Males	1.00	0.94	0.95	0.68	0.04
Females	1.00	0.91	0.92	0.65	0.01
35 - 44					
Males	1.00	0.91	0.89	0.63	0.01
Females	1.00	0.88	0.95	0.49	0.01
45 - 54					
Males	1.00	0.92	0.90	0.47	0.03
Females	1.00	0.80	0.94	0.37	0.02
55 - 64					
Males	1.00	0.88	0.94	0.34	0.02
Females	1.00	0.73	0.98	0.19	0.01
65 - 74					
Males	1.00	0.81	1.00	0.17	-
Females	1.00	0.71	0.97	0.15	0.01
74+					
Males	1.00	0.72	1.00	0.14	-
Females	1.00	0.59	0.99	0.02	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programs Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	45.86	45.92	47.77	61.49
Females	55.76	54.14	54.08	52.23	38.51
Less Than 15					
Males	15.51	13.94	13.85	12.30	2.09
Females	12.81	12.15	11.64	12.81	8.32
15 - 24					
Males	24.69	25.14	24.80	30.02	31.15
Females	21.07	21.58	20.35	29.65	17.93
25 - 34					
Males	21.43	22.63	23.28	25.75	37.72
Females	25.05	27.18	27.28	32.09	23.63
35 - 44					
Males	18.49	18.81	18.30	19.85	10.14
Females	16.84	17.65	18.33	15.59	19.15
45 - 54					
Males	9.92	10.19	10.02	8.06	14.79
Females	10.83	10.38	10.62	6.94	19.19
55 - 64					
Males	5.21	5.12	5.23	2.88	4.12
Females	6.23	5.40	5.74	1.84	6.58
65 - 74					
Males	3.18	2.90	3.15	0.84	-
Females	4.34	3.69	3.89	1.02	3.68
74+					
Males	1.58	1.26	1.37	0.29	-
Females	2.81	1.99	2.14	0.06	1.51

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Language Used		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,063,593	662,272	19,944
Males	594,537	531,324	488,352	316,352	12,264
Females	749,285	627,153	575,241	345,920	7,680
Less Than 15	188,217	150,236	134,609	83,239	895
15 - 24	304,665	268,919	238,202	197,555	5,197
25 - 34	315,144	290,705	270,606	192,443	6,441
35 - 44	236,116	210,662	194,823	116,723	2,714
45 - 54	140,140	119,225	109,996	49,518	3,288
55 - 64	77,644	61,052	58,533	15,471	1,010
65 - 74	51,453	38,520	37,782	6,180	283
74+	30,443	19,158	19,042	1,143	116

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Language Used		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.92	0.57	0.02
Males	1.00	0.89	0.92	0.60	0.02
Females	1.00	0.84	0.92	0.55	0.01
Less Than 15	1.00	0.80	0.90	0.55	0.01
15 - 24	1.00	0.88	0.89	0.73	0.02
25 - 34	1.00	0.92	0.93	0.66	0.02
35 - 44	1.00	0.89	0.92	0.55	0.01
45 - 54	1.00	0.85	0.92	0.42	0.03
55 - 64	1.00	0.79	0.96	0.25	0.02
65 - 74	1.00	0.75	0.98	0.16	0.01
74+	1.00	0.63	0.99	0.06	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Language Used		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	45.86	45.92	47.77	61.49
Females	55.76	54.14	54.08	52.23	38.51
Less Than 15	14.01	12.97	12.66	12.57	4.49
15 - 24	22.67	23.21	22.40	29.83	26.06
25 - 34	23.45	25.09	25.44	29.06	32.30
35 - 44	17.57	18.18	18.32	17.62	13.61
45 - 54	10.43	10.29	10.34	7.48	16.49
55 - 64	5.78	5.27	5.50	2.34	5.06
65 - 74	3.83	3.33	3.55	0.93	1.42
74+	2.27	1.65	1.79	0.17	0.58

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Transmission Access Used For Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,121,011	92,534	11,819	8,258
Males	594,537	531,324	514,691	44,850	7,141	2,321
Females	749,285	627,153	606,320	47,684	4,678	5,937
Less Than 15						
Males	92,205	74,053	72,935	4,273	360	-
Females	96,012	76,183	73,246	5,305	192	698
15 - 24						
Males	146,769	133,587	129,741	14,213	1,787	719
Females	157,896	135,332	130,619	9,531	900	322
25 - 34						
Males	127,420	120,256	114,670	12,562	3,829	932
Females	187,724	170,449	166,307	13,736	1,943	3,006
35 - 44						
Males	109,921	99,963	97,049	9,114	680	275
Females	126,195	110,699	107,464	8,457	1,643	678
45 - 54						
Males	58,964	54,155	52,707	3,349	485	-
Females	81,176	65,070	63,002	6,140	-	476
55 - 64						
Males	30,972	27,214	25,813	1,019	-	395
Females	46,672	33,838	32,103	1,710	-	382
65 - 74						
Males	18,910	15,390	15,070	320	-	-
Females	32,543	23,130	21,127	2,437	-	375
74+						
Males	9,376	6,706	6,706	-	-	-
Females	21,067	12,452	12,452	368	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Transmission Access Used For Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.97	0.08	0.01	0.01
Males	1.00	0.89	0.97	0.08	0.01	0.00
Females	1.00	0.84	0.97	0.08	0.01	0.01
Less Than 15						
Males	1.00	0.80	0.98	0.06	0.00	-
Females	1.00	0.79	0.96	0.07	0.00	0.01
15 - 24						
Males	1.00	0.91	0.97	0.11	0.01	0.01
Females	1.00	0.86	0.97	0.07	0.01	0.00
25 - 34						
Males	1.00	0.94	0.95	0.10	0.03	0.01
Females	1.00	0.91	0.98	0.08	0.01	0.02
35 - 44						
Males	1.00	0.91	0.97	0.09	0.01	0.00
Females	1.00	0.88	0.97	0.08	0.01	0.01
45 - 54						
Males	1.00	0.92	0.97	0.06	0.01	-
Females	1.00	0.80	0.97	0.09	-	0.01
55 - 64						
Males	1.00	0.88	0.95	0.04	-	0.01
Females	1.00	0.73	0.95	0.05	-	0.01
65 - 74						
Males	1.00	0.81	0.98	0.02	-	-
Females	1.00	0.71	0.91	0.11	-	0.02
74+						
Males	1.00	0.72	1.00	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.59	1.00	0.03	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Transmission Access Used For Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	45.86	45.91	48.47	60.42	28.11
Females	55.76	54.14	54.09	51.53	39.58	71.89
Less Than 15						
Males	15.51	13.94	14.17	9.53	5.04	-
Females	12.81	12.15	12.08	11.13	4.10	11.76
15 - 24						
Males	24.69	25.14	25.21	31.69	25.02	30.98
Females	21.07	21.58	21.54	19.99	19.24	5.42
25 - 34						
Males	21.43	22.63	22.28	28.01	53.62	40.16
Females	25.05	27.18	27.43	28.81	41.53	50.63
35 - 44						
Males	18.49	18.81	18.86	20.32	9.52	11.85
Females	16.84	17.65	17.72	17.74	35.12	11.42
45 - 54						
Males	9.92	10.19	10.24	7.47	6.79	-
Females	10.83	10.38	10.39	12.88	-	8.02
55 - 64						
Males	5.21	5.12	5.02	2.27	-	17.02
Females	6.23	5.40	5.29	3.59	-	6.43
65 - 74						
Males	3.18	2.90	2.93	0.71	-	-
Females	4.34	3.69	3.48	5.11	-	6.32
74+						
Males	1.58	1.26	1.30	-	-	-
Females	2.81	1.99	2.05	0.77	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Transmission Access Used For Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Transmission Access				
		Individuals Who Used Radio	Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,121,011	92,534	11,819	8,258
Males	594,537	531,324	514,691	44,850	7,141	2,321
Females	749,285	627,153	606,320	47,684	4,678	5,937
Less Than 15	188,217	150,236	146,181	9,578	552	698
15 - 24	304,665	268,919	260,360	23,744	2,687	1,041
25 - 34	315,144	290,705	280,977	26,298	5,772	3,938
35 - 44	236,116	210,662	204,513	17,571	2,323	953
45 - 54	140,140	119,225	115,709	9,489	485	476
55 - 64	77,644	61,052	57,916	2,729	-	777
65 - 74	51,453	38,520	36,197	2,757	-	375
74+	30,443	19,158	19,158	368	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Transmission Access Used For Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Transmission Access				
		Individuals Who Used Radio	Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.97	0.08	0.01	0.01
Males	1.00	0.89	0.97	0.08	0.01	0.00
Females	1.00	0.84	0.97	0.08	0.01	0.01
Less Than 15	1.00	0.80	0.97	0.06	0.00	0.00
15 - 24	1.00	0.88	0.97	0.09	0.01	0.00
25 - 34	1.00	0.92	0.97	0.09	0.02	0.01
35 - 44	1.00	0.89	0.97	0.08	0.01	0.00
45 - 54	1.00	0.85	0.97	0.08	0.00	0.00
55 - 64	1.00	0.79	0.95	0.04	-	0.01
65 - 74	1.00	0.75	0.94	0.07	-	0.01
74+	1.00	0.63	1.00	0.02	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Transmission Access Used For Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Transmission Access				
		Individuals Who Used Radio	Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	45.86	45.91	48.47	60.42	28.11
Females	55.76	54.14	54.09	51.53	39.58	71.89
Less Than 15	14.01	12.97	13.04	10.35	4.67	8.45
15 - 24	22.67	23.21	23.23	25.66	22.73	12.61
25 - 34	23.45	25.09	25.06	28.42	48.84	47.69
35 - 44	17.57	18.18	18.24	18.99	19.65	11.54
45 - 54	10.43	10.29	10.32	10.25	4.10	5.76
55 - 64	5.78	5.27	5.17	2.95	-	9.41
65 - 74	3.83	3.33	3.23	2.98	-	4.54
74+	2.27	1.65	1.71	0.40	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio , 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	933,834	283,258	468,938	5,855	8,975	504	8,805
Males	594,537	531,324	431,338	158,605	226,455	3,676	3,462	346	3,338
Females	749,285	627,153	502,496	124,653	242,483	2,179	5,513	158	5,467
Less Than 15									
Males	92,205	74,053	64,160	14,677	18,886	361	967	346	210
Females	96,012	76,183	59,359	11,820	22,142	573	938	-	2,797
15 - 24									
Males	146,769	133,587	105,085	24,266	77,826	776	959	-	1,226
Females	157,896	135,332	104,631	24,216	73,250	463	703	-	727
25 - 34									
Males	127,420	120,256	94,518	40,946	69,763	1,140	-	-	160
Females	187,724	170,449	129,533	39,322	89,179	662	1,784	158	168
35 - 44									
Males	109,921	99,963	81,151	44,228	38,023	913	750	-	1,153
Females	126,195	110,699	89,627	27,734	38,202	481	347	-	1,181
45 - 54									
Males	58,964	54,155	43,235	22,518	14,844	486	229	-	589
Females	81,176	65,070	56,111	15,359	15,216	-	971	-	519
55 - 64									
Males	30,972	27,214	22,659	9,601	5,636	-	557	-	-
Females	46,672	33,838	30,218	4,808	2,994	-	-	-	-
65 - 74									
Males	18,910	15,390	14,092	1,668	1,209	-	-	-	-
Females	32,543	23,130	20,787	1,312	1,360	-	770	-	75
74+									
Males	9,376	6,706	6,438	701	268	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	12,452	12,230	82	140	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio , 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.81	0.24	0.40	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
Males	1.00	0.89	0.81	0.30	0.43	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
Females	1.00	0.84	0.80	0.20	0.39	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
Less Than 15									
Males	1.00	0.80	0.87	0.20	0.26	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Females	1.00	0.79	0.78	0.16	0.29	0.01	0.01	-	0.04
15 - 24									
Males	1.00	0.91	0.79	0.18	0.58	0.01	0.01	-	0.01
Females	1.00	0.86	0.77	0.18	0.54	0.00	0.01	-	0.01
25 - 34									
Males	1.00	0.94	0.79	0.34	0.58	0.01	-	-	0.00
Females	1.00	0.91	0.76	0.23	0.52	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
35 - 44									
Males	1.00	0.91	0.81	0.44	0.38	0.01	0.01	-	0.01
Females	1.00	0.88	0.81	0.25	0.35	0.00	0.00	-	0.01
45 - 54									
Males	1.00	0.92	0.80	0.42	0.27	0.01	0.00	-	0.01
Females	1.00	0.80	0.86	0.24	0.23	-	0.01	-	0.01
55 - 64									
Males	1.00	0.88	0.83	0.35	0.21	-	0.02	-	-
Females	1.00	0.73	0.89	0.14	0.09	-	-	-	-
65 - 74									
Males	1.00	0.81	0.92	0.11	0.08	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.71	0.90	0.06	0.06	-	0.03	-	0.00
74+									
Males	1.00	0.72	0.96	0.10	0.04	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.59	0.98	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio , 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	45.86	46.19	55.99	48.29	62.78	38.57	68.65	37.91
Females	55.76	54.14	53.81	44.01	51.71	37.22	61.43	31.35	62.09
Less Than 15									
Males	15.51	13.94	14.87	9.25	8.34	9.82	27.93	100.00	6.29
Females	12.81	12.15	11.81	9.48	9.13	26.30	17.01	-	51.16
15 - 24									
Males	24.69	25.14	24.36	15.30	34.37	21.11	27.70	-	36.73
Females	21.07	21.58	20.82	19.43	30.21	21.25	12.75	-	13.30
25 - 34									
Males	21.43	22.63	21.91	25.82	30.81	31.01	-	-	4.79
Females	25.05	27.18	25.78	31.55	36.78	30.38	32.36	100.00	3.07
35 - 44									
Males	18.49	18.81	18.81	27.89	16.79	24.84	21.66	-	34.54
Females	16.84	17.65	17.84	22.25	15.75	22.07	6.29	-	21.60
45 - 54									
Males	9.92	10.19	10.02	14.20	6.55	13.22	6.61	-	17.65
Females	10.83	10.38	11.17	12.32	6.28	-	17.61	-	9.49
55 - 64									
Males	5.21	5.12	5.25	6.05	2.49	-	16.09	-	-
Females	6.23	5.40	6.01	3.86	1.23	-	-	-	-
65 - 74									
Males	3.18	2.90	3.27	1.05	0.53	-	-	-	-
Females	4.34	3.69	4.14	1.05	0.56	-	13.97	-	1.37
74+									
Males	1.58	1.26	1.49	0.44	0.12	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	1.99	2.43	0.07	0.06	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio , 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	933,834	283,258	468,938	5,855	8,975	504	8,805
Males	594,537	531,324	431,338	158,605	226,455	3,676	3,462	346	3,338
Females	749,285	627,153	502,496	124,653	242,483	2,179	5,513	158	5,467
Less Than 15	188,217	150,236	123,519	26,497	41,028	934	1,905	346	3,007
15 - 24	304,665	268,919	209,716	48,482	151,076	1,239	1,662	-	1,953
25 - 34	315,144	290,705	224,051	80,268	158,942	1,802	1,784	158	328
35 - 44	236,116	210,662	170,778	71,962	76,225	1,394	1,097	-	2,334
45 - 54	140,140	119,225	99,346	37,877	30,060	486	1,200	-	1,108
55 - 64	77,644	61,052	52,877	14,409	8,630	-	557	-	-
65 - 74	51,453	38,520	34,879	2,980	2,569	-	770	-	75
74+	30,443	19,158	18,668	783	408	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio , 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.81	0.24	0.40	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
Males	1.00	0.89	0.81	0.30	0.43	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
Females	1.00	0.84	0.80	0.20	0.39	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
Less Than 15	1.00	0.80	0.82	0.18	0.27	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02
15 - 24	1.00	0.88	0.78	0.18	0.56	0.00	0.01	-	0.01
25 - 34	1.00	0.92	0.77	0.28	0.55	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
35 - 44	1.00	0.89	0.81	0.34	0.36	0.01	0.01	-	0.01
45 - 54	1.00	0.85	0.83	0.32	0.25	0.00	0.01	-	0.01
55 - 64	1.00	0.79	0.87	0.24	0.14	-	0.01	-	-
65 - 74	1.00	0.75	0.91	0.08	0.07	-	0.02	-	0.00
74+	1.00	0.63	0.97	0.04	0.02	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio , 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	45.86	46.19	55.99	48.29	62.78	38.57	68.65	37.91
Females	55.76	54.14	53.81	44.01	51.71	37.22	61.43	31.35	62.09
Less Than 15	14.01	12.97	13.23	9.35	8.75	15.95	21.23	68.65	34.15
15 - 24	22.67	23.21	22.46	17.12	32.22	21.16	18.52	-	22.18
25 - 34	23.45	25.09	23.99	28.34	33.89	30.78	19.88	31.35	3.73
35 - 44	17.57	18.18	18.29	25.41	16.25	23.81	12.22	-	26.51
45 - 54	10.43	10.29	10.64	13.37	6.41	8.30	13.37	-	12.58
55 - 64	5.78	5.27	5.66	5.09	1.84	-	6.21	-	-
65 - 74	3.83	3.33	3.74	1.05	0.55	-	8.58	-	0.85
74+	2.27	1.65	2.00	0.28	0.09	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,135,262	130,336	7,759	6,016	2,624
Males	594,537	531,324	518,258	65,503	5,456	3,586	575
Females	749,285	627,153	617,004	64,833	2,303	2,430	2,049
Less Than 15							
Males	92,205	74,053	72,310	7,007		139	-
Females	96,012	76,183	75,598	9,959		286	411
15 - 24							
Males	146,769	133,587	130,341	14,944	230	832	114
Females	157,896	135,332	134,425	10,216	1,621	337	1,083
25 - 34							
Males	127,420	120,256	117,441	18,792	1,326	518	359
Females	187,724	170,449	167,647	20,413	-	379	473
35 - 44							
Males	109,921	99,963	97,956	11,541	1,162	416	102
Females	126,195	110,699	107,825	14,568	82	456	82
45 - 54							
Males	58,964	54,155	53,571	5,788	408	229	
Females	81,176	65,070	63,474	4,262	229	566	
55 - 64							
Males	30,972	27,214	25,613	3,640	1,384	510	
Females	46,672	33,838	33,059	2,014	254	406	
65 - 74							
Males	18,910	15,390	14,816	1,821	946	57	
Females	32,543	23,130	22,901	2,449	117	-	
74+							
Males	9,376	9,376	6,706	6,210	1,970		885
Females	21,067	21,067	12,452	12,075	952		-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.98	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.00
Males	1.00	0.89	0.98	0.12	0.01	0.01	0.00
Females	1.00	0.84	0.98	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Than 15							
Males	1.00	0.80	0.98	0.09	-	0.00	-
Females	1.00	0.79	0.99	0.13	-	0.00	0.01
15 - 24							
Males	1.00	0.91	0.98	0.11	0.00	0.01	0.00
Females	1.00	0.86	0.99	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.01
25 - 34							
Males	1.00	0.94	0.98	0.16	0.01	0.00	0.00
Females	1.00	0.91	0.98	0.12	-	0.00	0.00
35 - 44							
Males	1.00	0.91	0.98	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.00
Females	1.00	0.88	0.97	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
45 - 54							
Males	1.00	0.92	0.99	0.11	0.01	0.00	-
Females	1.00	0.80	0.98	0.07	0.00	0.01	-
55 - 64							
Males	1.00	0.88	0.94	0.13	0.05	0.02	-
Females	1.00	0.73	0.98	0.06	0.01	0.01	-
65 - 74							
Males	1.00	0.81	0.96	0.12	0.06	0.00	-
Females	1.00	0.71	0.99	0.11	0.01	-	-
74+							
Males	1.00	1.00	0.72	0.66	0.21	-	0.09
Females	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.57	0.05	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	45.86	45.65	50.26	70.32	59.61	21.91
Females	55.76	54.14	54.35	49.74	29.68	40.39	78.09
Less Than 15							
Males	15.51	13.94	13.95	10.70	-	3.88	-
Females	12.81	12.15	12.25	15.36	-	11.77	20.06
15 - 24							
Males	24.69	25.14	25.15	22.81	4.22	23.20	19.83
Females	21.07	21.58	21.79	15.76	70.39	13.87	52.86
25 - 34							
Males	21.43	22.63	22.66	28.69	24.30	14.45	62.43
Females	25.05	27.18	27.17	31.49	-	15.60	23.08
35 - 44							
Males	18.49	18.81	18.90	17.62	21.30	11.60	17.74
Females	16.84	17.65	17.48	22.47	3.56	18.77	4.00
45 - 54							
Males	9.92	10.19	10.34	8.84	7.48	6.39	-
Females	10.83	10.38	10.29	6.57	9.94	23.29	-
55 - 64							
Males	5.21	5.12	4.94	5.56	25.37	14.22	-
Females	6.23	5.40	5.36	3.11	11.03	16.71	-
65 - 74							
Males	3.18	2.90	2.86	2.78	17.34	1.59	-
Females	4.34	3.69	3.71	3.78	5.08	-	-
74+							
Males	1.58	1.76	1.29	9.48	36.11	-	153.91
Females	2.81	3.36	2.02	18.62	41.34	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,135,262	130,336	7,759	6,016	2,624
Males	594,537	531,324	518,258	65,503	5,456	3,586	575
Females	749,285	627,153	617,004	64,833	2,303	2,430	2,049
Less Than 15	188,217	150,236	147,908	16,966	-	425	411
15 - 24	304,665	268,919	264,766	25,160	1,851	1,169	1,197
25 - 34	315,144	290,705	285,088	39,205	1,326	897	832
35 - 44	236,116	210,662	205,781	26,109	1,244	872	184
45 - 54	140,140	119,225	117,045	10,050	637	795	-
55 - 64	77,644	61,052	58,672	5,654	1,638	916	-
65 - 74	51,453	38,520	37,717	4,270	1,063	57	-
74+	30,443	19,158	18,285	2,922	-	885	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.98	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.00
Males	1.00	0.89	0.98	0.12	0.01	0.01	0.00
Females	1.00	0.84	0.98	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less Than 15	1.00	0.80	0.98	0.11	-	0.00	0.00
15 - 24	1.00	0.88	0.98	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.00
25 - 34	1.00	0.92	0.98	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
35 - 44	1.00	0.89	0.98	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.00
45 - 54	1.00	0.85	0.98	0.08	0.01	0.01	-
55 - 64	1.00	0.79	0.96	0.09	0.03	0.02	-
65 - 74	1.00	0.75	0.98	0.11	0.03	0.00	-
74+	1.00	0.63	0.95	0.15	-	0.05	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	45.86	45.65	50.26	70.32	59.61	21.91
Females	55.76	54.14	54.35	49.74	29.68	40.39	78.09
Less Than 15	14.01	12.97	13.03	13.02	-	7.06	15.66
15 - 24	22.67	23.21	23.32	19.30	23.86	19.43	45.62
25 - 34	23.45	25.09	25.11	30.08	17.09	14.91	31.71
35 - 44	17.57	18.18	18.13	20.03	16.03	14.49	7.01
45 - 54	10.43	10.29	10.31	7.71	8.21	13.21	-
55 - 64	5.78	5.27	5.17	4.34	21.11	15.23	-
65 - 74	3.83	3.33	3.32	3.28	13.70	0.95	-
74+	2.27	1.65	1.61	2.24	-	14.71	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Pro-grammes	Religious Pro-grammes	Cultural Pro-grammes	Sports Pro-grammes	General Pro-grammes	HIV/AIDS or Health related Programmes	Business Pro-grammes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,049,908	652,851	600,365	774,428	672,389	630,828	458,277
Males	594,537	531,324	479,917	266,312	275,945	427,311	310,906	281,186	216,616
Females	749,285	627,153	569,991	386,539	324,420	347,117	361,483	349,642	241,661
Less Than 15									
Males	92,205	74,053	54,400	31,364	29,306	52,622	27,789	28,225	11,271
Females	96,012	76,183	60,599	37,541	29,940	44,941	31,854	31,254	17,005
15 - 24									
Males	146,769	133,587	114,937	59,356	64,413	110,761	76,587	71,189	53,598
Females	157,896	135,332	113,892	68,680	58,815	73,575	74,148	70,924	47,287
25 - 34									
Males	127,420	120,256	114,714	65,587	67,751	101,345	83,243	67,447	63,570
Females	187,724	170,449	157,260	107,148	88,750	96,295	106,492	101,337	77,941
35 - 44									
Males	109,921	99,963	94,969	46,149	49,845	82,300	60,020	50,499	44,670
Females	126,195	110,699	104,869	75,288	62,441	61,336	67,834	68,406	47,137
45 - 54									
Males	58,964	54,155	52,023	33,970	34,391	47,718	36,862	35,518	27,874
Females	81,176	65,070	64,355	47,955	42,621	39,367	44,908	41,468	28,901
55 - 64									
Males	30,972	27,214	26,777	18,363	17,336	20,946	14,240	18,157	10,452
Females	46,672	33,838	33,838	23,928	21,495	18,016	18,213	19,135	13,174
65 - 74									
Males	18,910	15,390	15,390	7,692	8,169	8,476	9,239	6,892	4,149
Females	32,543	23,130	22,725	16,865	13,395	9,176	12,211	12,404	7,407
74+									
Males	9,376	6,706	6,707	3,831	4,734	3,143	2,926	3,259	1,032
Females	21,067	12,452	12,453	9,134	6,963	4,411	5,823	4,714	2,809

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Pro-grammes	Religious Pro-grammes	Cultural Pro-grammes	Sports Pro-grammes	General Pro-grammes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Pro-grammes	Business Pro-grammes
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.91	0.56	0.52	0.67	0.58	0.54	0.40
Males	1.00	0.89	0.90	0.50	0.52	0.80	0.59	0.53	0.41
Females	1.00	0.84	0.91	0.62	0.52	0.55	0.58	0.56	0.39
Less Than 15									
Males	1.00	0.80	0.73	0.42	0.40	0.71	0.38	0.38	0.15
Females	1.00	0.79	0.80	0.49	0.39	0.59	0.42	0.41	0.22
15 - 24									
Males	1.00	0.91	0.86	0.44	0.48	0.83	0.57	0.53	0.40
Females	1.00	0.86	0.84	0.51	0.43	0.54	0.55	0.52	0.35
25 - 34									
Males	1.00	0.94	0.95	0.55	0.56	0.84	0.69	0.56	0.53
Females	1.00	0.91	0.92	0.63	0.52	0.56	0.62	0.59	0.46
35 - 44									
Males	1.00	0.91	0.95	0.46	0.50	0.82	0.60	0.51	0.45
Females	1.00	0.88	0.95	0.68	0.56	0.55	0.61	0.62	0.43
45 - 54									
Males	1.00	0.92	0.96	0.63	0.64	0.88	0.68	0.66	0.51
Females	1.00	0.80	0.99	0.74	0.66	0.60	0.69	0.64	0.44
55 - 64									
Males	1.00	0.88	0.98	0.67	0.64	0.77	0.52	0.67	0.38
Females	1.00	0.73	1.00	0.71	0.64	0.53	0.54	0.57	0.39
65 - 74									
Males	1.00	0.81	1.00	0.50	0.53	0.55	0.60	0.45	0.27
Females	1.00	0.71	0.98	0.73	0.58	0.40	0.53	0.54	0.32
74+									
Males	1.00	0.72	1.00	0.57	0.71	0.47	0.44	0.49	0.15
Females	1.00	0.59	1.00	0.73	0.56	0.35	0.47	0.38	0.23

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Pro-grammes	Religious Pro-grammes	Cultural Pro-grammes	Sports Pro-grammes	General Pro-grammes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Pro-grammes
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	45.86	45.71	40.79	45.96	55.18	46.24	44.57	47.27
Females	55.76	54.14	54.29	59.21	54.04	44.82	53.76	55.43	52.73
Less Than 15									
Males	15.51	13.94	11.34	11.78	10.62	12.31	8.94	10.04	5.20
Females	12.81	12.15	10.63	9.71	9.23	12.95	8.81	8.94	7.04
15 - 24									
Males	24.69	25.14	23.95	22.29	23.34	25.92	24.63	25.32	24.74
Females	21.07	21.58	19.98	17.77	18.13	21.20	20.51	20.28	19.57
25 - 34									
Males	21.43	22.63	23.90	24.63	24.55	23.72	26.77	23.99	29.35
Females	25.05	27.18	27.59	27.72	27.36	27.74	29.46	28.98	32.25
35 - 44									
Males	18.49	18.81	19.79	17.33	18.06	19.26	19.30	17.96	20.62
Females	16.84	17.65	18.40	19.48	19.25	17.67	18.77	19.56	19.51
45 - 54									
Males	9.92	10.19	10.84	12.76	12.46	11.17	11.86	12.63	12.87
Females	10.83	10.38	11.29	12.41	13.14	11.34	12.42	11.86	11.96
55 - 64									
Males	5.21	5.12	5.58	6.90	6.28	4.90	4.58	6.46	4.83
Females	6.23	5.40	5.94	6.19	6.63	5.19	5.04	5.47	5.45
65 - 74									
Males	3.18	2.90	3.21	2.89	2.96	1.98	2.97	2.45	1.92
Females	4.34	3.69	3.99	4.36	4.13	2.64	3.38	3.55	3.07
74+									
Males	1.58	1.26	1.40	1.44	1.72	0.74	0.94	1.16	0.48
Females	2.81	1.99	2.18	2.36	2.15	1.27	1.61	1.35	1.16

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Broadcasting Programme Through Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,049,908	652,851	600,365	774,428	672,389	630,828	458,277
Males	594,537	531,324	479,917	266,312	275,945	427,311	310,906	281,186	216,616
Females	749,285	627,153	569,991	386,539	324,420	347,117	361,483	349,642	241,661
Less Than 15	188,217	150,236	114,999	68,905	59,246	97,563	59,643	59,479	28,276
15 - 24	304,665	268,919	228,829	128,036	123,228	184,336	150,735	142,113	100,885
25 - 34	315,144	290,705	271,974	172,735	156,501	197,640	189,735	168,784	141,511
35 - 44	236,116	210,662	199,838	121,437	112,286	143,636	127,854	118,905	91,807
45 - 54	140,140	119,225	116,378	81,925	77,012	87,085	81,770	76,986	56,775
55 - 64	77,644	61,052	60,615	42,291	38,831	38,962	32,453	37,292	23,626
65 - 74	51,453	38,520	38,115	24,557	21,564	17,652	21,450	19,296	11,556
74+	30,443	19,158	19,160	12,965	11,697	7,554	8,749	7,973	3,841

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Broadcasting Programme Through Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.91	0.56	0.52	0.67	0.58	0.54	0.40
Males	1.00	0.89	0.90	0.50	0.52	0.80	0.59	0.53	0.41
Females	1.00	0.84	0.91	0.62	0.52	0.55	0.58	0.56	0.39
Less Than 15	1.00	0.80	0.77	0.46	0.39	0.65	0.40	0.40	0.19
15 - 24	1.00	0.88	0.85	0.48	0.46	0.69	0.56	0.53	0.38
25 - 34	1.00	0.92	0.94	0.59	0.54	0.68	0.65	0.58	0.49
35 - 44	1.00	0.89	0.95	0.58	0.53	0.68	0.61	0.56	0.44
45 - 54	1.00	0.85	0.98	0.69	0.65	0.73	0.69	0.65	0.48
55 - 64	1.00	0.79	0.99	0.69	0.64	0.64	0.53	0.61	0.39
65 - 74	1.00	0.75	0.99	0.64	0.56	0.46	0.56	0.50	0.30
74+	1.00	0.63	1.00	0.68	0.61	0.39	0.46	0.42	0.20

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Broadcasting Programme Through Radio, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Pro-grammes	Religious Pro-grammes	Cultural Pro-grammes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business pro-grammes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	45.86	45.71	40.79	45.96	55.18	46.24	44.57	47.27
Females	55.76	54.14	54.29	59.21	54.04	44.82	53.76	55.43	52.73
Less Than 15	14.01	12.97	10.95	10.55	9.87	12.60	8.87	9.43	6.17
15 - 24	22.67	23.21	21.80	19.61	20.53	23.80	22.42	22.53	22.01
25 - 34	23.45	25.09	25.90	26.46	26.07	25.52	28.22	26.76	30.88
35 - 44	17.57	18.18	19.03	18.60	18.70	18.55	19.01	18.85	20.03
45 - 54	10.43	10.29	11.08	12.55	12.83	11.25	12.16	12.20	12.39
55 - 64	5.78	5.27	5.77	6.48	6.47	5.03	4.83	5.91	5.16
65 - 74	3.83	3.33	3.63	3.76	3.59	2.28	3.19	3.06	2.52
74+	2.27	1.65	1.82	1.99	1.95	0.98	1.30	1.26	0.84

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26a: The Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use A Radio By Age, Gender and Reasons Given, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	185,345	26,442	1,057	5,429	2,931	20,795	122,847	16,568	4,594
Males	594,537	63,213	9,723	539	1,686	770	7,420	39,485	6,972	1,114
Females	749,285	122,132	16,719	518	3,743	2,161	13,375	83,362	9,596	3,480
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	18,152	4,203	309	448	-	1,239	10,200	2,193	656
Females	96,012	19,829	1,962	-	1,515	128	1,697	12,303	2,301	767
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	13,182	2,123	128	221	-	2,714	6,984	1,979	-
Females	157,896	22,564	6,023	120	853	69	1,718	13,045	3,072	1,040
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	7,164	1,930	-	607	-	705	3,405	517	-
Females	187,724	17,275	2,546	145	484	-	787	12,031	968	1,256
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	9,958	1,049	-	409	-	465	7,810	1,605	330
Females	126,195	15,496	2,742	-	518	-	1,263	10,016	1,479	382
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	4,809	210	102	-	-	300	4,197	-	-
Females	81,176	16,106	1,595	253	-	210	1,776	12,785	847	-
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	3,758	209	-	-	-	480	2,390	680	-
Females	46,672	12,834	901	-	374	479	2,258	8,575	929	-
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	3,520	-	-	-	450	827	2,565	-	128
Females	32,543	9,413	765	-	-	359	2,221	7,428	-	35
74+										
Males	9,376	2,670	-	-	-	320	691	1,934	-	-
Females	21,067	8,615	186	-	-	917	1,655	7,179	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use A Radio By Age, Gender and Reasons Given, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.14	0.14	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.66	0.09	0.02
Males	1.00	0.11	0.15	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.12	0.62	0.11	0.02
Females	1.00	0.16	0.14	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.68	0.08	0.03
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.20	0.23	0.02	0.02	-	0.07	0.56	0.12	0.04
Females	1.00	0.21	0.10	-	0.08	0.01	0.09	0.62	0.12	0.04
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.09	0.16	0.01	0.02	-	0.21	0.53	0.15	-
Females	1.00	0.14	0.27	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.08	0.58	0.14	0.05
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.06	0.27	-	0.08	-	0.10	0.48	0.07	-
Females	1.00	0.09	0.15	0.01	0.03	-	0.05	0.70	0.06	0.07
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.09	0.11	-	0.04	-	0.05	0.78	0.16	0.03
Females	1.00	0.12	0.18	-	0.03	-	0.08	0.65	0.10	0.02
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.08	0.04	0.02	-	-	0.06	0.87	-	-
Females	1.00	0.20	0.10	0.02	-	0.01	0.11	0.79	0.05	-
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.12	0.06	-	-	-	0.13	0.64	0.18	-
Females	1.00	0.27	0.07	-	0.03	0.04	0.18	0.67	0.07	-
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	0.19	-	-	-	0.13	0.23	0.73	-	0.04
Females	1.00	0.29	0.08	-	-	0.04	0.24	0.79	-	0.00
74+										
Males	1.00	0.28	-	-	-	0.12	0.26	0.72	-	-
Females	1.00	0.41	0.02	-	-	0.11	0.19	0.83	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use A Radio By Age, Gender and Reasons Given, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	34.11	36.77	50.99	31.06	26.27	35.68	32.14	42.08	24.25
Females	55.76	65.89	63.23	49.01	68.94	73.73	64.32	67.86	57.92	75.75
Less Than										
Males	15.51	28.72	43.23	57.33	26.57	-	16.70	25.83	31.45	58.89
Females	12.81	16.24	11.74	-	40.48	5.92	12.69	14.76	23.98	22.04
15 - 24										
Males	24.69	20.85	21.83	23.75	13.11	-	36.58	17.69	28.38	-
Females	21.07	18.48	36.02	23.17	22.79	3.19	12.84	15.65	32.01	29.89
25 - 34										
Males	21.43	11.33	19.85	-	36.00	-	9.50	8.62	7.42	-
Females	25.05	14.14	15.23	27.99	12.93	-	5.88	14.43	10.09	36.09
35 - 44										
Males	18.49	15.75	10.79	-	24.26	-	6.27	19.78	23.02	29.62
Females	16.84	12.69	16.40	-	13.84	-	9.44	12.02	15.41	10.98
45 - 54										
Males	9.92	7.61	2.16	18.92	-	-	4.04	10.63	-	-
Females	10.83	13.19	9.54	48.84	-	9.72	13.28	15.34	8.83	-
55 - 64										
Males	5.21	5.94	2.15	-	-	-	6.47	6.05	9.75	-
Females	6.23	10.51	5.39	-	9.99	22.17	16.88	10.29	9.68	-
65 - 74										
Males	3.18	5.57	-	-	-	58.44	11.15	6.50	-	11.49
Females	4.34	7.71	4.58	-	-	16.61	16.61	8.91	-	1.01
74+										
Males	1.58	4.22	-	-	-	41.56	9.31	4.90	-	-
Females	2.81	7.05	1.11	-	-	42.43	12.37	8.61	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27a: The Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use A Radio By Age Group and Reasons Given, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	185,345	26,442	1,057	5,429	2,931	20,795	122,847	16,568	4,594
Males	594,537	63,213	9,723	539	1,686	770	7,420	39,485	6,972	1,114
Females	749,285	122,132	16,719	518	3,743	2,161	13,375	83,362	9,596	3,480
Less Than 15	188,217	37,981	6,165	309	1,963	128	2,936	22,503	4,494	1,423
15 - 24	304,665	35,746	8,146	248	1,074	69	4,432	20,029	5,051	1,040
25 - 34	315,144	24,439	4,476	145	1,091	-	1,492	15,436	1,485	1,256
35 - 44	236,116	25,454	3,791	-	927	-	1,728	17,826	3,084	712
45 - 54	140,140	20,915	1,805	355	-	210	2,076	16,982	847	-
55 - 64	77,644	16,592	1,110	-	374	479	2,738	10,965	1,609	-
65 - 74	51,453	12,933	765	-	-	809	3,048	9,993	-	163
74+	30,443	11,285	186	-	-	1,237	2,346	9,113	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use A Radio By Age Group and Reasons Given, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.14	0.14	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.66	0.09	0.02
Males	1.00	0.11	0.15	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.12	0.62	0.11	0.02
Females	1.00	0.16	0.14	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.68	0.08	0.03
Less Than 15	1.00	0.20	0.16	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.08	0.59	0.12	0.04
15 - 24	1.00	0.12	0.23	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.12	0.56	0.14	0.03
25 - 34	1.00	0.08	0.18	0.01	0.04	-	0.06	0.63	0.06	0.05
35 - 44	1.00	0.11	0.15	-	0.04	-	0.07	0.70	0.12	0.03
45 - 54	1.00	0.15	0.09	0.02	-	0.01	0.10	0.81	0.04	-
55 - 64	1.00	0.21	0.07	-	0.02	0.03	0.17	0.66	0.10	-
65 - 74	1.00	0.25	0.06	-	-	0.06	0.24	0.77	-	0.01
74+	1.00	0.37	0.02	-	-	0.11	0.21	0.81	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use A Radio By Age Group and Reasons Given, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	34.11	36.77	50.99	31.06	26.27	35.68	32.14	42.08	24.25
Females	55.76	65.89	63.23	49.01	68.94	73.73	64.32	67.86	57.92	75.75
Less Than 15	14.01	20.49	23.32	29.23	36.16	4.37	14.12	18.32	27.12	30.98
15 - 24	22.67	19.29	30.81	23.46	19.78	2.35	21.31	16.30	30.49	22.64
25 - 34	23.45	13.19	16.93	13.72	20.10	-	7.17	12.57	8.96	27.34
35 - 44	17.57	13.73	14.34	-	17.07	-	8.31	14.51	18.61	15.50
45 - 54	10.43	11.28	6.83	33.59	-	7.16	9.98	13.82	5.11	-
55 - 64	5.78	8.95	4.20	-	6.89	16.34	13.17	8.93	9.71	-
65 - 74	3.83	6.98	2.89	-	-	27.60	14.66	8.13	-	3.55
74+	2.27	6.09	0.70	-	-	42.20	11.28	7.42	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Location of Using A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	981,531	108,638	23,564	288,489	39,574	16,082	42,674	37,646
Primary or Lower	347,398	281,294	226,702	11,660	4,251	79,182	3,031	1,523	9,004	5,380
Lower Secondary	389,554	340,322	286,559	25,772	5,953	96,475	13,803	3,677	13,576	6,863
Upper Secondary	192,276	175,947	161,207	25,121	2,350	35,484	7,821	2,800	8,088	6,622
Tertiary	273,701	259,350	230,573	42,127	10,014	47,224	14,495	6,885	10,273	17,056
Other	10,166	9,151	7,453	1,074	330	1,772	-	-	1,078	229

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Location of Using A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.85	0.09	0.02	0.25	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.03
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.81	0.81	0.04	0.02	0.28	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.02
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.84	0.08	0.02	0.28	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.02
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.92	0.92	0.14	0.01	0.20	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.04
Tertiary	1.00	0.95	0.89	0.16	0.04	0.18	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.07
Other	1.00	0.90	0.81	0.12	0.04	0.19	-	-	0.12	0.03

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Location of Using A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	24.28	23.10	10.73	18.04	27.45	7.66	9.47	21.10	14.29
Lower Secondary	28.99	29.38	29.20	23.72	25.26	33.44	34.88	22.86	31.81	18.23
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.19	16.42	23.12	9.97	12.30	19.76	17.41	18.95	17.59
Tertiary	20.37	22.39	23.49	38.78	42.50	16.37	36.63	42.81	24.07	45.31
Other	0.76	0.79	0.76	0.99	1.40	0.61	-	-	2.53	0.61

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	721,368	244,326	30,679	162,104
Primary or Lower	347,398	281,294	156,140	62,240	8,081	54,833
Lower Secondary	389,554	340,322	202,890	77,430	10,745	49,257
Upper Secondary	192,276	175,947	125,291	34,351	1,429	14,876
Tertiary	273,701	259,350	186,109	49,133	5,589	18,519
Other	10,166	9,151	2,952	3,467	1,961	771

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.62	0.21	0.03	0.14
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.81	0.56	0.22	0.03	0.19
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.60	0.23	0.03	0.14
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.92	0.71	0.20	0.01	0.08
Tertiary	1.00	0.95	0.72	0.19	0.02	0.07
Other	1.00	0.90	0.32	0.38	0.21	0.08

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	24.28	21.64	25.47	26.34	33.83
Lower Secondary	28.99	29.38	28.13	31.69	35.02	30.39
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.19	17.37	14.06	4.66	9.18
Tertiary	20.37	22.39	25.80	20.11	18.22	11.42
Other	0.76	0.79	0.41	1.42	6.39	0.48

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namibian	Zimbabwean	Zambian	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	961,398	735,477	365,620	281,983	301,006	290,616	15,578	7,897	1,206	1,117	2,928
Primary or Lower	347,398	281,294	251,723	140,894	44,967	30,304	39,756	42,994	2,164	1,315	-	-	605
Lower Secondary	389,554	340,322	291,378	231,874	95,668	69,966	79,809	75,698	5,314	1,880	559	433	420
Upper Secondary	192,276	175,947	135,057	138,114	73,582	54,283	63,379	50,885	1,804	2,045	-	354	-
Tertiary	273,701	259,350	184,433	189,568	142,904	121,505	111,270	113,207	5,273	2,540	648	330	1,904
Other	10,166	9,151	8,880	3,407	954	1,225	1,052	2,450	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namibian	Zimbabwean	Zambian	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.83	0.63	0.32	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.81	0.89	0.50	0.16	0.11	0.03	0.15	0.01	0.00	-	-	0.00
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.86	0.68	0.28	0.21	0.07	0.22	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.92	0.77	0.78	0.42	0.31	0.05	0.29	0.01	0.01	-	0.00	-
Tertiary	1.00	0.95	0.71	0.73	0.55	0.47	0.10	0.44	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
Other	1.00	0.90	0.97	0.37	0.10	0.13	0.00	0.27	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namibian	Zimbabwean	Zambian	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	24.28	26.18	19.16	12.30	10.75	13.21	14.79	13.89	16.65	-	-	20.66
Lower Secondary	28.99	29.38	30.31	31.53	26.17	24.81	26.51	26.05	34.11	23.81	46.35	38.76	14.34
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.19	14.05	18.78	20.13	19.25	21.06	17.51	11.58	25.90	-	31.69	-
Tertiary	20.37	22.39	19.18	25.77	39.09	43.09	36.97	38.95	33.85	32.16	53.73	29.54	65.03
Other	0.76	0.79	0.92	0.46	0.26	0.43	0.35	0.84	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 31a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programmes Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,063,593	662,272	19,944
Primary or Lower	347,398	281,294	268,626	94,125	3,127
Lower Secondary	389,554	340,322	322,137	197,968	6,246
Upper Secondary	192,276	175,947	154,253	139,632	3,851
Tertiary	273,701	259,350	217,919	223,858	5,966
Other	10,166	9,151	9,151	500	209

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 31b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programmes Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.92	0.57	0.02
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.81	0.95	0.33	0.01
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.95	0.58	0.02
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.92	0.88	0.79	0.02
Tertiary	1.00	0.95	0.84	0.86	0.02
Other	1.00	0.90	1.00	0.05	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 31c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programmes Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	24.28	25.26	14.21	15.68
Lower Secondary	28.99	29.38	30.29	29.89	31.32
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.19	14.50	21.08	19.31
Tertiary	20.37	22.39	20.49	33.80	29.91
Other	0.76	0.79	0.86	0.08	1.05

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 32a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Transmission Access Used For Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,121,011	92,534	11,819	8,258
Primary or Lower	347,398	281,294	275,859	9,709	361	1,241
Lower Secondary	389,554	340,322	330,745	19,957	578	3,470
Upper Secondary	192,276	175,947	168,778	19,199	1,543	558
Tertiary	273,701	259,350	245,104	41,518	9,336	2,990
Other	10,166	9,151	9,151	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 32b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Transmission Access Used For Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.97	0.08	0.01	0.01
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.81	0.98	0.03	0.00	0.00
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.97	0.06	0.00	0.01
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.92	0.96	0.11	0.01	0.00
Tertiary	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.16	0.04	0.01
Other	1.00	0.90	1.00	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 32c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Transmission Access Used For Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	24.28	24.61	10.49	3.05	15.03
Lower Secondary	28.99	29.38	29.50	21.57	4.89	42.02
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.19	15.06	20.75	13.06	6.76
Tertiary	20.37	22.39	21.86	44.87	78.99	36.21
Other	0.76	0.79	0.82	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 33a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	933,834	283,258	468,938	5,855	8,975	504	8,805
Primary or Lower	347,398	281,294	236,890	37,922	68,282	1,097	1,963	-	4,278
Lower Secondary	389,554	340,322	264,441	61,311	158,933	571	1,936	505	1,531
Upper Secondary	192,276	175,947	139,160	52,853	92,293	809	1,201	-	1,490
Tertiary	273,701	259,350	201,927	125,293	134,499	3,377	2,834	-	1,431
Other	10,166	9,151	8,245	415	2,615	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 33b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.81	0.24	0.40	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.81	0.84	0.13	0.24	0.00	0.01	-	0.02
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.78	0.18	0.47	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.92	0.79	0.30	0.52	0.00	0.01	-	0.01
Tertiary	1.00	0.95	0.78	0.48	0.52	0.01	0.01	-	0.01
Other	1.00	0.90	0.90	0.05	0.29	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 33c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	24.28	25.37	13.39	14.56	18.74	21.87	-	48.59
Lower Secondary	28.99	29.38	28.32	21.64	33.89	9.75	21.57	100.20	17.39
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.19	14.90	18.66	19.68	13.82	13.38	-	16.92
Tertiary	20.37	22.39	21.62	44.23	28.68	57.68	31.58	-	16.25
Other	0.76	0.79	0.88	0.15	0.56	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 34a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,135,262	130,336	7,759	6,016	2,624
Primary or Lower	347,398	281,294	274,955	35,625	2,693	1,951	411
Lower Secondary	389,554	340,322	334,214	36,781	1,059	1,646	102
Upper Secondary	192,276	175,947	174,151	18,455	1,661	1,624	1,638
Tertiary	273,701	259,350	256,317	26,482	2,301	413	473
Other	10,166	9,151	7,942	3,118	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 34b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.98	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.00
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.81	0.98	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.00
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.98	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.92	0.99	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01
Tertiary	1.00	0.95	0.99	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.00
Other	1.00	0.90	0.87	0.34	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 34c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	24.28	24.22	27.33	34.71	32.43	15.66
Lower Secondary	28.99	29.38	29.44	28.22	13.65	27.36	3.89
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.19	15.34	14.16	21.41	26.99	62.42
Tertiary	20.37	22.39	22.58	20.32	29.66	6.87	18.03
Other	0.76	0.79	0.70	2.39	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 35a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,049,908	652,851	600,365	774,428	672,389	630,828	458,277
Primary or Lower	347,398	281,294	250,640	155,743	146,736	180,386	138,400	139,770	87,675
Lower Secondary	389,554	340,322	309,000	191,293	173,618	243,694	190,740	188,343	125,839
Upper Secondary	192,276	175,947	154,344	93,883	83,785	115,796	105,588	94,705	74,447
Tertiary	273,701	259,350	236,363	144,127	131,304	179,672	180,891	151,436	138,803
Other	10,166	9,151	9,151	5,633	5,543	6,108	6,436	7,860	4,272

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 35a cont: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to					
			Commercial/Advertising Programmes	Agricultural/Environmental Programmes	Funeral Programmes	Educational Programmes	Music Programmes	Other Broadcasting Radio
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	412,779	579,123	522,826	498,973	949,436	28,621
Primary or Lower	347,398	281,294	74,923	137,584	132,299	116,006	225,491	4,922
Lower Secondary	389,554	340,322	119,195	170,908	164,860	142,191	288,484	11,373
Upper Secondary	192,276	175,947	68,041	79,855	66,474	82,842	152,700	2,825
Tertiary	273,701	259,350	122,594	127,549	89,786	129,444	216,074	7,440
Other	10,166	9,151	5,068	7,233	8,429	4,313	7,150	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 35b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Pro-grammes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Pro-grammes	Business Pro-grammes
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.91	0.56	0.52	0.67	0.58	0.54	0.40
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.81	0.89	0.55	0.52	0.64	0.49	0.50	0.31
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.91	0.56	0.51	0.72	0.56	0.55	0.37
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.92	0.88	0.53	0.48	0.66	0.60	0.54	0.42
Tertiary	1.00	0.95	0.91	0.56	0.51	0.69	0.70	0.58	0.54
Other	1.00	0.90	1.00	0.62	0.61	0.67	0.70	0.86	0.47

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 35b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to					
			Commercial/ Advertising Programmes	Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Funeral Programmes	Educational Programmes	Music Programmes	Other Broadcasting Radio
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.36	0.50	0.45	0.43	0.82	0.02
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.81	0.27	0.49	0.47	0.41	0.80	0.02
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.87	0.35	0.50	0.48	0.42	0.85	0.03
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.92	0.39	0.45	0.38	0.47	0.87	0.02
Tertiary	1.00	0.95	0.47	0.49	0.35	0.50	0.83	0.03
Other	1.00	0.90	0.55	0.79	0.92	0.47	0.78	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 35c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	24.28	23.87	23.86	24.44	23.29	20.58	22.16	19.13
Lower Secondary	28.99	29.38	29.43	29.30	28.92	31.47	28.37	29.86	27.46
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.19	14.70	14.38	13.96	14.95	15.70	15.01	16.24
Tertiary	20.37	22.39	22.51	22.08	21.87	23.20	26.90	24.01	30.29
Other	0.76	0.79	0.87	0.86	0.92	0.79	0.96	1.25	0.93

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 35c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to					
			Commercial/ Advertising Programmes	Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Funeral Programmes	Educational Programmes	Music Programmes	Other Broadcasting Radio
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	24.28	18.15	23.76	25.30	23.25	23.75	17.20
Lower Secondary	28.99	29.38	28.88	29.51	31.53	28.50	30.38	39.74
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.19	16.48	13.79	12.71	16.60	16.08	9.87
Tertiary	20.37	22.39	29.70	22.02	17.17	25.94	22.76	25.99
Other	0.76	0.79	1.23	1.25	1.61	0.86	0.75	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 36a: The Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use A Radio By Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons Given for Not Using A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	185343	26,442	1,057	5,429	2,931	20,795	122,847	16,568	4,594
Primary or Lower	347,398	66104	6,364	128	1,783	1,523	8,108	46,265	4,527	1,704
Lower Secondary	389,554	49232	11,069	511	762	69	2,908	29,208	7,478	1,403
Upper Secondary	192,276	16329	2,478	-	1,054	-	2,066	10,028	1,529	35
Tertiary	273,701	14351	3,848	316	1,830	-	-	6,665	2,146	723
Other	10,166	1015	-	-	-	-	597	739	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 36b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use A Radio By Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons Given for Not Using A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.14	0.14	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.66	0.09	0.02
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.19	0.10	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.12	0.70	0.07	0.03
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.13	0.22	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.59	0.15	0.03
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.08	0.15	-	0.06	-	0.13	0.61	0.09	0.00
Tertiary	1.00	0.05	0.27	0.02	0.13	-	-	0.46	0.15	0.05
Other	1.00	0.10	-	-	-	-	0.59	0.73	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 36c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use A Radio By Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons Given for Not Using A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	35.67	24.07	12.11	32.84	51.96	38.99	37.66	27.32	37.09
Lower Secondary	28.99	26.56	41.86	48.34	14.04	2.35	13.98	23.78	45.14	30.54
Upper Secondary	14.31	8.81	9.37	-	19.41	-	9.94	8.16	9.23	0.76
Tertiary	20.37	7.74	14.55	29.90	33.71	-	-	5.43	12.95	15.74
Other	0.76	0.55	-	-	-	-	2.87	0.60	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 37a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Location of Using Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	981,531	108,638	23,564	288,489	39,574	16,082	42,674	37,646
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	443,721	377,169	92,726	3,804	99,469	19,881	7,787	21,883	17,558
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,941	2,180	-	-	1,303	290	-	-	485
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	72,094	63,313	6,108	-	15,882	1,503	1,746	540	2,299
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	25,743	23,660	6,466	-	2,785	1,942	560	905	1,496

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 37b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Location of Using Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.85	0.09	0.02	0.25	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.03
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.92	0.85	0.21	0.01	0.22	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.04
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.97	0.74	-	-	0.44	0.10	-	-	0.16
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.85	0.88	0.08	-	0.22	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.95	0.92	0.25	-	0.11	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.06

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 37c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Location of Using Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	38.30	38.43	85.35	16.14	34.48	50.24	48.42	51.28	46.64
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.25	0.22	-	-	0.45	0.73	-	-	1.29
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.22	6.45	5.62	-	5.51	3.80	10.86	1.27	6.11
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.22	2.41	5.95	-	0.97	4.91	3.48	2.12	3.97

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 38a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Frequency of Using A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	721,368	244,326	30,679	162,104
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	443,721	318,952	72,762	9,768	42,239
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,941	2,621	207	-	113
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	72,094	47,276	14,333	3,270	7,215
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	25,743	19,660	1,995	1,239	2,849

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 38b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Frequency of Using Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.62	0.21	0.03	0.14
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.92	0.72	0.16	0.02	0.10
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.97	0.89	0.07	-	0.04
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.85	0.66	0.20	0.05	0.10
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.95	0.76	0.08	0.05	0.11

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 38c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Frequency of Using Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	38.30	44.21	29.78	31.84	26.06
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.25	0.36	0.08	-	0.07
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.22	6.55	5.87	10.66	4.45
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.22	2.73	0.82	4.04	1.76

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 39a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namibian	Zimbabwean	Zambian	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	961,398	735,477	365,620	281,983	301,006	290,616	15,578	7,897	1,206	1,117	2,928
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	443,721	372,914	287,990	168,617	137,394	126,546	135,956	8,497	3,421	456	684	1,695
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,941	2,456	1,948	827	930	974	614	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	72,094	65,445	44,242	24,263	16,416	18,496	18,562	1,012	1,959	-	-	-
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	25,743	20,129	15,450	13,269	10,217	8,542	11,551	737	392	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 39b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namibian	Zimbabwean	Zambian	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.83	0.63	0.32	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.92	0.84	0.65	0.38	0.31	0.29	0.31	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.97	0.84	0.66	0.28	0.32	0.33	0.21	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.85	0.91	0.61	0.34	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.01	0.03	-	-	-
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.95	0.78	0.60	0.52	0.40	0.33	0.45	0.03	0.02	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 39c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namibian	Zimbabwean	Zambian	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	38.30	38.79	39.16	46.12	48.72	42.04	46.78	54.54	43.32	37.81	61.24	57.89
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.23	0.33	0.32	0.21	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.22	6.81	6.02	6.64	5.82	6.14	6.39	6.50	24.81	-	-	-
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.22	2.09	2.10	3.63	3.62	2.84	3.97	4.73	4.96	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 40a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programmes Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,063,593	662,272	19,944
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	443,721	406,805	271,997	8,959
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,941	1,821	2,237	253
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	72,094	67,227	33,228	2,448
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	25,743	22,087	18,064	1,258

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 40b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programmes Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.92	0.57	0.02
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.92	0.92	0.61	0.02
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.97	0.62	0.76	0.09
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.85	0.93	0.46	0.03
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.95	0.86	0.70	0.05

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 40c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programmes Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	38.30	38.25	41.07	44.92
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.25	0.17	0.34	1.27
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.22	6.32	5.02	12.27
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.22	2.08	2.73	6.31

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 41a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Transmission Access Used For A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,121,011	92,534	11,819	8,258
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	443,721	430,946	36,737	7,287	3,633
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,941	2,688	253	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	72,094	70,046	3,204	485	382
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	25,743	24,440	3,539	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 41b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Transmission Access Used For A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.97	0.08	0.01	0.01
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.92	0.97	0.08	0.02	0.01
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.97	0.91	0.09	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.85	0.97	0.04	0.01	0.01
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.14	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 41c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Transmission Access Used For A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	38.30	38.44	39.70	61.65	43.99
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.25	0.24	0.27	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.22	6.25	3.46	4.10	4.63
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.22	2.18	3.82	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 42a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	933,834	283,258	468,938	5,855	8,975	504	8,805
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	443,721	355,710	149,468	201,673	2,653	1,731		2,695
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,941	2,456	639	-	-	-		-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	72,094	59,180	15,352	28,365	481	598		370
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	25,743	22,556	12,351	7,606	191	519		-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 42b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.81	0.24	0.40	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.92	0.80	0.34	0.45	0.01	0.00	-	0.01
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.97	0.84	0.22	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.85	0.82	0.21	0.39	0.01	0.01	-	0.01
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.95	0.88	0.48	0.30	0.01	0.02	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 42c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	38.30	38.09	52.77	43.01	45.31	19.29	-	30.61
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.25	0.26	0.23	-	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.22	6.34	5.42	6.05	8.22	6.66	-	4.20
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.22	2.42	4.36	1.62	3.26	5.78	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 43a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,135,262	130,336	7,759	6,016	2,624
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	443,721	433,320	56,954	3,353	2,791	367
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,941	2,941	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	72,094	71,378	8,373	896	190	359
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	25,743	25,117	1,817	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 43b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by A Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.98	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.00
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.92	0.98	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.00
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.97	1.00	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.85	0.99	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.00
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.95	0.98	0.07	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 43c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signal
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	38.30	38.17	43.70	43.21	46.39	13.99
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.25	0.26	-	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.22	6.29	6.42	11.55	3.16	13.68
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.22	2.21	1.39	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 44a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,049,908	652,851	600,365	774,428	672,389	630,828	458,277
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	443,721	418,066	263,799	243,420	317,017	279,542	261,471	205,554
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,941	2,941	1,691	1,331	1,714	1,919	1,434	1,564
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	72,094	70,664	45,042	45,715	51,806	47,314	46,327	40,024
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	25,743	24,792	13,573	11,886	18,348	17,043	13,500	12,192

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 44a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To , 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to					
			Commercial/ Advertising Programmes	Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Funeral Programmes	Educational Programmes	Music Programmes	Other broadcasting radio
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	412,779	579,123	522,826	498,973	949,436	28,621
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	443,721	180,812	240,730	215,113	182,925	362,170	13,788
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,941	880	1,400	1,890	1,376	2,245	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	72,094	30,161	42,830	43,584	27,942	56,503	1,240
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	25,743	10,264	10,754	9,482	10,912	19,135	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 44b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.91	0.56	0.52	0.67	0.58	0.54	0.40
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.92	0.94	0.59	0.55	0.71	0.63	0.59	0.46
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.57	0.45	0.58	0.65	0.49	0.53
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.85	0.98	0.62	0.63	0.72	0.66	0.64	0.56
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.95	0.96	0.53	0.46	0.71	0.66	0.52	0.47

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 44b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To , 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to					
			Commercial/ Advertising Programmes	Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Funeral Programmes	Educational Programmes	Music Programmes	Other broadcasting radio
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.36	0.50	0.45	0.43	0.82	0.02
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.92	0.41	0.54	0.48	0.41	0.82	0.03
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.97	0.30	0.48	0.64	0.47	0.76	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.85	0.42	0.59	0.60	0.39	0.78	0.02
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.95	0.40	0.42	0.37	0.42	0.74	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 44c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Pro-grammes	Religious Pro-grammes	Cultural Pro-grammes	Sports Pro-grammes	General Pro-grammes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Pro-grammes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	38.30	39.82	40.41	40.55	40.94	41.57	41.45	44.85
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.25	0.28	0.26	0.22	0.22	0.29	0.23	0.34
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.22	6.73	6.90	7.61	6.69	7.04	7.34	8.73
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.22	2.36	2.08	1.98	2.37	2.53	2.14	2.66

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 44c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to					
			Commercial/Advertising Programmes	Agricultural/Environmental Programmes	Funeral Pro-grammes	Educational Programmes	Music Pro-grammes	Other broadcast-ing radio
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	38.30	43.80	41.57	41.14	36.66	38.15	48.17
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.25	0.21	0.24	0.36	0.28	0.24	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.22	7.31	7.40	8.34	5.60	5.95	4.33
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.22	2.49	1.86	1.81	2.19	2.02	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 45a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Reasons Given for Not Using A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	185,343	26,442	1,057	5,429	2,931	20,795	122,847	16,568	4,594
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	40,789	6,437	273	2,637	210	3,769	25,180	4,250	216
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	106	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	12,688	2,425	-	-	-	1,712	6,708	2,523	745
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	1,468	253	253	-	-	-	1,215	885	330

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 45b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Reasons Given for Not Using A Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.14	0.14	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.66	0.09	0.02
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.08	0.16	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.09	0.62	0.10	0.01
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.15	0.19	-	-	-	0.13	0.53	0.20	0.06
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.05	0.17	0.17	-	-	-	0.83	0.60	0.22

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 45c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Reasons Given for Not Using Radio, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Radio	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	22.01	24.34	25.83	48.57	7.16	18.12	20.50	25.65	4.70
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	0.09	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.85	9.17	-	-	-	8.23	5.46	15.23	16.22
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	0.79	0.96	23.94	-	-	-	0.99	5.34	7.18

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 46a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Location of Using Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	981,531	108,638	23,564	288,489	39,574	16,082	42,674	37,646
Managers	42,407	40,207	34,507	10,954	-	4,932	2,795	597	2,714	5,410
Professionals	57,399	52,932	46,003	12,529	-	6,662	2,849	1,820	3,024	3,269
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	41,414	38,783	7,373	1,791	7,536	3,704	1,085	1,546	1,042
Clerical Support Services	35,063	34,429	31,655	8,526	-	8,539	1,898	1,124	967	761
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	133,301	115,441	27,415	795	25,619	4,692	1,043	8,124	5,801
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	7,376	6,569	926	382	1,652	544	597	354	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	65,650	58,390	12,497	-	17,099	3,574	2,313	1,506	2,089
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,104	26,431	8,648	-	6,375	1,028	1,390	1,823	1,106
Elementary Occupations	161,238	135,934	107,591	16,431	835	40,900	2,532	126	2,817	2,360
Armed Forces Occupations	834	834	381	-	-	-	-	-	452	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	191	-	-	126	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 46b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Location of Using Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.85	0.09	0.02	0.25	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.03
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.86	0.27	-	0.12	0.07	0.01	0.07	0.13
Professionals	1.00	0.92	0.87	0.24	-	0.13	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.06
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.93	0.94	0.18	0.04	0.18	0.09	0.03	0.04	0.03
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.98	0.92	0.25	-	0.25	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.02
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.92	0.87	0.21	0.01	0.19	0.04	0.01	0.06	0.04
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.82	0.89	0.13	0.05	0.22	0.07	0.08	0.05	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.93	0.89	0.19	-	0.26	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.03
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.95	0.82	0.27	-	0.20	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.03
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.84	0.79	0.12	0.01	0.30	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	0.46	-	-	-	-	-	0.54	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	0.60	-	-	0.40	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 46c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Location of Using Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Location							
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Any place with a car or phone radio	Other locations
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Managers	3.16	3.47	3.5	10.1	-	1.7	7.1	3.7	6.4	14.4
Professionals	4.27	4.57	4.7	11.5	-	2.3	7.2	11.3	7.1	8.7
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.57	4.0	6.8	7.6	2.6	9.4	6.7	3.6	2.8
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.97	3.2	7.8	-	3.0	4.8	7.0	2.3	2.0
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.51	11.8	25.2	3.4	8.9	11.9	6.5	19.0	15.4
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.64	0.7	0.9	1.6	0.6	1.4	3.7	0.8	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.67	5.9	11.5	-	5.9	9.0	14.4	3.5	5.5
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.77	2.7	8.0	-	2.2	2.6	8.6	4.3	2.9
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.73	11.0	15.1	3.5	14.2	6.4	0.8	6.6	6.3
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 47a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Frequency of Using A Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	721,368	244,326	30,679	162,104
Managers	42,407	40,207	31,438	4,582	953	3,234
Professionals	57,399	52,932	45,151	4,895	1,729	1,157
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	41,414	31,287	5,688	13	4,426
Clerical Support Services	35,063	34,429	22,628	7,887	1,319	2,595
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	133,301	92,399	24,046	3,772	13,084
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	7,376	5,993	939	57	387
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	65,650	46,669	12,030	2,484	4,467
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,104	26,172	3,018	601	2,313
Elementary Occupations	161,238	135,934	85,638	26,273	3,232	20,790
Armed Forces Occupations	834	834	834	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	192	-	126	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 47b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Frequency of Using Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.62	0.21	0.03	0.14
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.78	0.11	0.02	0.08
Professionals	1.00	0.92	0.85	0.09	0.03	0.02
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.93	0.76	0.14	0.00	0.11
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.98	0.66	0.23	0.04	0.08
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.92	0.69	0.18	0.03	0.10
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.82	0.81	0.13	0.01	0.05
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.93	0.71	0.18	0.04	0.07
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.95	0.82	0.09	0.02	0.07
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.84	0.63	0.19	0.02	0.15
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	0.60	-	0.40	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 47c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Frequency of Using Radio 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of Radio by Frequency of Use			
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.47	4.36	1.88	3.11	2.00
Professionals	4.27	4.57	6.26	2.00	5.64	0.71
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.57	4.34	2.33	0.04	2.73
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.97	3.14	3.23	4.30	1.60
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.51	12.81	9.84	12.29	8.07
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.64	0.83	0.38	0.19	0.24
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.67	6.47	4.92	8.10	2.76
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.77	3.63	1.24	1.96	1.43
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.73	11.87	10.75	10.54	12.83
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.12	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.03	-	0.41	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 48a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namibian	Zimbabwean	Zambian	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	961,398	735,477	365,620	281,983	301,006	290,616	15,578	7,897	1,206	1,117	2,928
Managers	42,407	40,207	28,876	23,138	19,362	18,798	12,686	15,769	1,454	253	-	-	361
Professionals	57,399	52,932	32,785	36,061	25,611	30,332	21,544	20,071	192	331	-	-	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	41,414	33,691	30,875	24,183	16,809	18,331	15,786	1,596	668	456	330	1,138
Clerical Support Services	35,063	34,429	27,561	24,332	20,156	17,634	17,801	16,019	818	-	-	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	133,301	119,883	89,721	47,656	33,303	36,344	40,777	1,849	849	-	-	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	7,376	7,371	3,754	2,090	1,568	952	3,164	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	65,650	58,572	42,262	25,931	18,631	17,135	20,142	1,887	1,212	-	-	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,104	29,121	21,094	13,223	9,530	8,734	10,282	445	470	-	-	-
Elementary Occupations	161,238	135,934	121,934	77,053	27,549	17,138	20,269	24,291	2,005	1,988	-	354	196
Armed Forces Occupations	834	834	452	833	833	833	381	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	318	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 48b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namibian	Zimba-bwean	Zambian	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.83	0.63	0.32	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.72	0.58	0.48	0.47	0.32	0.39	0.04	0.01	-	-	0.01
Professionals	1.00	0.92	0.62	0.68	0.48	0.57	0.41	0.38	0.00	0.01	-	-	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.93	0.81	0.75	0.58	0.41	0.44	0.38	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.98	0.80	0.71	0.59	0.51	0.52	0.47	0.02	-	-	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.92	0.90	0.67	0.36	0.25	0.27	0.31	0.01	0.01	-	-	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.82	1.00	0.51	0.28	0.21	0.13	0.43	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.93	0.89	0.64	0.39	0.28	0.26	0.31	0.03	0.02	-	-	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.95	0.91	0.66	0.41	0.30	0.27	0.32	0.01	0.01	-	-	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.84	0.90	0.57	0.20	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.01	0.01	-	0.00	0.00
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	0.54	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 48c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened To, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Radio Broadcasting Stations Listened to										
			RB 1	RB 2	Duma FM	Gabz FM	Yarona FM	South African	Namibian	Zimbabwean	Zambian	Voice of America	Other
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.47	3.00	3.15	5.30	6.67	4.21	5.43	9.33	3.20	-	-	12.33
Professionals	4.27	4.57	3.41	4.90	7.00	10.76	7.16	6.91	1.23	4.19	-	-	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.57	3.50	4.20	6.61	5.96	6.09	5.43	10.25	8.46	37.81	29.54	38.87
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.97	2.87	3.31	5.51	6.25	5.91	5.51	5.25	-	-	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.51	12.47	12.20	13.03	11.81	12.07	14.03	11.87	10.75	-	-	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.64	0.77	0.51	0.57	0.56	0.32	1.09	-	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.67	6.09	5.75	7.09	6.61	5.69	6.93	12.11	15.35	-	-	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.77	3.03	2.87	3.62	3.38	2.90	3.54	2.86	5.95	-	-	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.73	12.68	10.48	7.53	6.08	6.73	8.36	12.87	25.17	-	31.69	6.69
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.11	0.23	0.30	0.13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 49a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programmes Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,063,593	662,272	19,944
Managers	42,407	40,207	30,658	33,090	2,582
Professionals	57,399	52,932	40,326	46,718	375
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	41,414	37,835	35,475	1,281
Clerical Support Services	35,063	34,429	30,006	26,067	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	133,301	126,361	74,727	1,994
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	7,376	7,016	2,595	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	65,650	63,628	34,649	3,305
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,104	31,056	20,075	708
Elementary Occupations	161,238	135,934	129,521	50,724	2,672
Armed Forces Occupations	834	834	833	833	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	318	191	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 49b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programmes Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.92	0.57	0.02
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.76	0.82	0.06
Professionals	1.00	0.92	0.76	0.88	0.01
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.93	0.91	0.86	0.03
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.98	0.87	0.76	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.92	0.95	0.56	0.01
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.82	0.95	0.35	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.93	0.97	0.53	0.05
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.95	0.97	0.63	0.02
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.84	0.95	0.37	0.02
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.60	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics
Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 49c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Language Used In Radio Programmes Preferred Being Listened To, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Language Used In Programmes Listened To		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.47	2.88	5.00	12.95
Professionals	4.27	4.57	3.79	7.05	1.88
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.57	3.56	5.36	6.42
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.97	2.82	3.94	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.51	11.88	11.28	10.00
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.64	0.66	0.39	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.67	5.98	5.23	16.57
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.77	2.92	3.03	3.55
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.73	12.18	7.66	13.40
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.13	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics
Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 50a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Transmission Access Used For A Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,121,011	92,534	11,819	8,258
Managers	42,407	40,207	36,738	7,271	1,044	405
Professionals	57,399	52,932	52,589	5,919	1,525	13
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	41,414	38,172	10,138	1,238	-
Clerical Support Services	35,063	34,429	32,908	3,116	2,078	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	133,301	130,142	9,068	808	762
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	7,376	7,371	123	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	65,650	62,806	2,894	1,078	1,416
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,104	30,991	3,193	-	-
Elementary Occupations	161,238	135,934	134,871	2,012	-	1,420
Armed Forces Occupations	834	834	833	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	318	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 50b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Transmission Access Used For Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.97	0.08	0.01	0.01
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.91	0.18	0.03	0.01
Professionals	1.00	0.92	0.99	0.11	0.03	0.00
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.93	0.92	0.24	0.03	-
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.98	0.96	0.09	0.06	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.92	0.98	0.07	0.01	0.01
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.82	1.00	0.02	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.93	0.96	0.04	0.02	0.02
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.95	0.97	0.10	-	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.84	0.99	0.01	-	0.01
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

**Table 50c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Transmission Access
Used For A Radio, 2014**

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.47	3.28	7.86	8.83	4.90
Professionals	4.27	4.57	4.69	6.40	12.90	0.16
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.57	3.41	10.96	10.47	-
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.97	2.94	3.37	17.58	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.51	11.61	9.80	6.84	9.23
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.64	0.66	0.13	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.67	5.60	3.13	9.12	17.15
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.77	2.76	3.45	-	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.73	12.03	2.17	-	17.20
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.07	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.03	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 51a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	933,834	283,258	468,938	5,855	8,975	504	8,805
Managers	42,407	40,207	30,280	28,405	10,256	383	126	-	253
Professionals	57,399	52,932	40,541	38,242	24,611	847	224	-	359
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	41,414	37,989	19,373	17,525	541	415	-	-
Clerical Support Services	35,063	34,429	30,650	14,470	16,524	-	-	-	408
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	133,301	105,323	30,818	68,885	-	1,113	-	162
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	7,376	5,329	602	2,511	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	65,650	54,358	15,794	30,701	378	415	-	796
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,104	24,538	20,022	10,766	417	346	-	409
Elementary Occupations	161,238	135,934	109,814	9,060	55,484	759	209	-	678
Armed Forces Occupations	834	834	381	452	381	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	318	191	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 51b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.81	0.24	0.40	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.75	0.71	0.26	0.01	0.00	-	0.01
Professionals	1.00	0.92	0.77	0.72	0.46	0.02	0.00	-	0.01
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.93	0.92	0.47	0.42	0.01	0.01	-	-
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.98	0.89	0.42	0.48	-	-	-	0.01
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.92	0.79	0.23	0.52	-	0.01	-	0.00
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.82	0.72	0.08	0.34	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.93	0.83	0.24	0.47	0.01	0.01	-	0.01
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.95	0.76	0.62	0.34	0.01	0.01	-	0.01
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.84	0.81	0.07	0.41	0.01	0.00	-	0.00
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	0.46	0.54	0.46	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.60	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 51c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Types of Devices Used To Listen To The Radio						
			Home radio	Car radio	Mobile phone	Online radio	Decoder	DVD Player	Other devices
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.47	3.24	10.03	2.19	6.54	1.40	-	2.87
Professionals	4.27	4.57	4.34	13.50	5.25	14.47	2.50	-	4.08
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.57	4.07	6.84	3.74	9.24	4.62	-	-
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.97	3.28	5.11	3.52	-	-	-	4.63
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.51	11.28	10.88	14.69	-	12.40	-	1.84
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.64	0.57	0.21	0.54	-	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.67	5.82	5.58	6.55	6.46	4.62	-	9.04
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.77	2.63	7.07	2.30	7.12	3.86	-	4.65
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.73	11.76	3.20	11.83	12.96	2.33	-	7.70
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.04	0.16	0.08	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.07	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 52a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signals
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,135,262	130,336	7,759	6,016	2,624
Managers	42,407	40,207	39,811	2,772	320	-	-
Professionals	57,399	52,932	51,417	5,065	814	374	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	41,414	41,168	4,077	13	-	-
Clerical Support Services	35,063	34,429	33,929	4,631	114	114	114
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	133,301	132,872	18,328	1,190	190	69
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	7,376	6,840	1,422	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	65,650	63,290	8,365	918	1,102	359
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,104	31,267	4,650	569	420	185
Elementary Occupations	161,238	135,934	130,630	17,834	311	782	-
Armed Forces Occupations	834	834	833	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	318	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 52b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signals
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.98	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.00
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.99	0.07	0.01	-	-
Professionals	1.00	0.92	0.97	0.10	0.02	0.01	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.93	0.99	0.10	0.00	-	-
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.92	1.00	0.14	0.01	0.00	0.00
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.82	0.93	0.19	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.93	0.96	0.13	0.01	0.02	0.01
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.95	0.97	0.14	0.02	0.01	0.01
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.84	0.96	0.13	0.00	0.01	-
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 52c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Radio Transmission Signal Used For The Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Radio Transmission Signal Used for Listening				
			Frequency Modulation (FM)	Amplitude Modulation (AM)	Short Wave (SW)	Medium Wave (MW)	Other transmission signals
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.47	3.51	2.13	4.12	-	-
Professionals	4.27	4.57	4.53	3.89	10.49	6.22	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.57	3.63	3.13	0.17	-	-
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.97	2.99	3.55	1.47	1.89	4.34
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.51	11.70	14.06	15.34	3.16	2.63
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.64	0.60	1.09	-	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.67	5.57	6.42	11.83	18.32	13.68
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.77	2.75	3.57	7.33	6.98	7.05
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.73	11.51	13.68	4.01	13.00	-
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.07	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.03	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 53a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	1,049,908	652,851	600,365	774,428	672,389	630,828	458,277
Managers	42,407	40,207	39,267	23,117	19,827	27,080	27,553	23,254	25,151
Professionals	57,399	52,932	51,273	26,958	23,738	34,116	37,162	29,024	26,595
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	41,414	37,408	25,049	22,934	30,371	30,140	24,200	20,984
Clerical Support Services	35,063	34,429	31,994	21,706	20,925	26,603	22,182	24,942	18,309
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	133,301	128,678	83,668	80,212	98,110	85,183	86,205	65,292
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	7,376	6,638	3,631	4,760	6,030	3,756	4,438	3,022
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	65,650	60,680	42,094	38,874	55,136	38,113	38,242	34,187
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,104	31,115	20,050	18,595	26,141	20,907	19,212	18,050
Elementary Occupations	161,238	135,934	127,876	76,301	71,148	83,958	79,290	71,684	46,403
Armed Forces Occupations	834	834	833	833	833	833	833	833	833
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	318	318	126	126	318	318	126

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 53a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to					
			Commercial/ Advertising Programmes	Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Funeral Programmes	Educational Programmes	Music Programmes	Other broadcasting radio
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,158,477	412,779	579,123	522,826	498,973	949,436	28,621
Managers	42,407	40,207	21,717	18,336	13,306	19,028	33,448	1,375
Professionals	57,399	52,932	21,648	24,978	15,939	22,152	41,906	3,216
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	41,414	16,853	20,065	15,782	16,760	33,861	730
Clerical Support Services	35,063	34,429	19,493	18,143	18,264	20,827	27,668	110
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	133,301	54,275	75,935	69,090	49,144	110,110	2,497
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	7,376	2,243	4,568	4,630	3,335	6,110	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	65,650	29,217	39,569	37,492	30,922	51,247	1,992
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,104	12,932	18,284	16,862	12,941	28,023	1,346
Elementary Occupations	161,238	135,934	42,779	74,495	78,323	47,087	106,146	2,999
Armed Forces Occupations	834	834	833	833	381	833	833	381
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	126	126	-	126	318	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 53b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.91	0.56	0.52	0.67	0.58	0.54	0.40
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.98	0.57	0.49	0.67	0.69	0.58	0.63
Professionals	1.00	0.92	0.97	0.51	0.45	0.64	0.70	0.55	0.50
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.93	0.90	0.60	0.55	0.73	0.73	0.58	0.51
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.98	0.93	0.63	0.61	0.77	0.64	0.72	0.53
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.92	0.97	0.63	0.60	0.74	0.64	0.65	0.49
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.82	0.90	0.49	0.65	0.82	0.51	0.60	0.41
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.93	0.92	0.64	0.59	0.84	0.58	0.58	0.52
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.95	0.97	0.62	0.58	0.81	0.65	0.60	0.56
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.84	0.94	0.56	0.52	0.62	0.58	0.53	0.34
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.40	0.40	1.00	1.00	0.40

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 53b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to					
			Commercial/ Advertising Programmes	Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Funeral Programmes	Educational Programmes	Music Programmes	Other broadcasting radio
All Individuals	1.00	0.86	0.36	0.50	0.45	0.43	0.82	0.02
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.54	0.46	0.33	0.47	0.83	0.03
Professionals	1.00	0.92	0.41	0.47	0.30	0.42	0.79	0.06
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.93	0.41	0.48	0.38	0.40	0.82	0.02
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.98	0.57	0.53	0.53	0.60	0.80	0.00
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.92	0.41	0.57	0.52	0.37	0.83	0.02
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.82	0.30	0.62	0.63	0.45	0.83	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.93	0.45	0.60	0.57	0.47	0.78	0.03
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.95	0.40	0.57	0.53	0.40	0.87	0.04
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.84	0.31	0.55	0.58	0.35	0.78	0.02
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.46	1.00	1.00	0.46
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	0.40	0.40	-	0.40	1.00	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 53c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used A Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to						
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.47	3.74	3.54	3.30	3.50	4.10	3.69	5.49
Professionals	4.27	4.57	4.88	4.13	3.95	4.41	5.53	4.60	5.80
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.57	3.56	3.84	3.82	3.92	4.48	3.84	4.58
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.97	3.05	3.32	3.49	3.44	3.30	3.95	4.00
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.51	12.26	12.82	13.36	12.67	12.67	13.67	14.25
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.64	0.63	0.56	0.79	0.78	0.56	0.70	0.66
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.67	5.78	6.45	6.48	7.12	5.67	6.06	7.46
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.77	2.96	3.07	3.10	3.38	3.11	3.05	3.94
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.73	12.18	11.69	11.85	10.84	11.79	11.36	10.13
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.13	0.14	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.18
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.03

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 53c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Radio Broadcasting Programmes Listened To, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Radio	Individual Use of A Radio by Broadcasting Programmes Listened to					
			Commercial/ Advertising Programmes	Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Funeral Programmes	Educational Programmes	Music Programmes	Other broadcasting radio
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.47	5.26	3.17	2.55	3.81	3.52	4.80
Professionals	4.27	4.57	5.24	4.31	3.05	4.44	4.41	11.24
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.57	4.08	3.46	3.02	3.36	3.57	2.55
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.97	4.72	3.13	3.49	4.17	2.91	0.38
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.51	13.15	13.11	13.21	9.85	11.60	8.72
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.64	0.54	0.79	0.89	0.67	0.64	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.67	7.08	6.83	7.17	6.20	5.40	6.96
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.77	3.13	3.16	3.23	2.59	2.95	4.70
Elementary Occupations	12.00	11.73	10.36	12.86	14.98	9.44	11.18	10.48
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.20	0.14	0.07	0.17	0.09	1.33
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	-	0.03	0.03	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 54a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons Given For Not Using A Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Radio	Individuals By Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	185,343	26,442	1,057	5,429	2,931	20,795	122,847	16,568	4,594
Managers	42,407	2,199	611	253	-	-	45	1,563	109	330
Professionals	57,399	4,467	1,768	63	597	-	-	1,684	1,400	63
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	3,135	980	-	485	-	140	758	792	-
Clerical Support Services	35,063	634	-	128	362	-	-	162	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	10,934	1,368	-	1,194	-	481	5,815	2,550	75
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	1,638	355	-	-	-	877	410	145	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	5,218	290	-	-	-	962	4,240	1,223	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	1,522	595	-	-	-	-	810	134	-
Elementary Occupations	161,238	25,304	3,149	82	-	210	2,976	18,032	1,306	823
Armed Forces Occupations	834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 54b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons Given for Not Using A Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Radio	Individuals By Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.14	0.14	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.66	0.09	0.02
Managers	1.00	0.05	0.28	0.12	-	-	0.02	0.71	0.05	0.15
Professionals	1.00	0.08	0.40	0.01	0.13	-	-	0.38	0.31	0.01
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.07	0.31	-	0.15	-	0.04	0.24	0.25	-
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.02	-	0.20	0.57	-	-	0.26	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.08	0.13	-	0.11	-	0.04	0.53	0.23	0.01
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.18	0.22	-	-	-	0.54	0.25	0.09	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.07	0.06	-	-	-	0.18	0.81	0.23	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.05	0.39	-	-	-	-	0.53	0.09	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.16	0.12	0.00	-	0.01	0.12	0.71	0.05	0.03
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 54c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons Given for Not Using A Radio, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use A Radio	Individuals By Reasons For Not Using A Radio							
			No need to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Hearing impairment	Radio costs	No radio	Lack of time	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	1.19	2.31	23.94	-	-	0.22	1.27	0.66	7.18
Professionals	4.27	2.41	6.69	5.96	11.00	-	-	1.37	8.45	1.37
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	1.69	3.71	-	8.93	-	0.67	0.62	4.78	-
Clerical Support Services	2.61	0.34	-	12.11	6.67	-	-	0.13	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	5.90	5.17	-	21.99	-	2.31	4.73	15.39	1.63
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.88	1.34	-	-	-	4.22	0.33	0.88	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	2.82	1.10	-	-	-	4.63	3.45	7.38	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	0.82	2.25	-	-	-	-	0.66	0.81	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	13.65	11.91	7.76	-	7.16	14.31	14.68	7.88	17.91
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero



APPENDIX 10: Individuals Use Of Television



Table1a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Location of Using Television, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other location
Gaborone	214,922	200,840	180,359	15,864	2,661	37,732	9,827	846	405
Francistown	54,745	53,640	40,820	3,006	368	29,920	5,782	-	-
Lobatse	25,678	24,769	20,328	830	912	9,032	546	-	98
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	18,474	12,986	788	205	7,412	1,341	-	-
Orapa	11,316	11,316	10,498	789	-	444	-	-	-
Jwaneng	9,274	7,840	6,042	651	-	3,714	1,838	-	-
Sowa Town	2,004	2,004	1,910	78	25	190	38	-	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	65,171	34,060	751	354	38,503	9,171	-	707
Barolong	43,276	37,728	25,488	296	209	17,726	1,903	-	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	5,812	2,806	126	670	3,070	118	63	63
South East	60,347	59,297	55,683	3,616	1,586	11,783	4,022	-	145
Kweneng East	193,679	176,079	135,548	5,766	2,880	54,014	7,932	383	383
Kweneng West	17,671	9,304	2,802	323	184	4,090	420	-	1,744
Kgatleng	59,232	55,083	39,384	2,379	1,737	38,335	14,580	-	1,446
Central Serowe	65,954	49,320	32,729	1,985	585	23,283	6,136	-	-
Central Mahalapye	74,839	47,121	31,026	4,932	900	15,999	-	-	1,322
Central Bobonong	32,515	25,181	11,681	750	-	13,984	470	-	798
Central Boteti	55,543	40,778	25,055	2,187	544	19,015	-	-	544
Central Tutume	76,412	68,218	41,164	2,537	2,423	27,864	2,031	-	-
North East	27,864	21,935	12,803	-	1,098	10,310	824	-	377
Ngami East	75,673	65,838	43,411	181	2,432	24,778	309	-	309
Ngami West	61,045	38,653	13,624	1,015	1,343	23,875	-	-	190
Chobe	21,502	19,772	14,750	2,764	321	10,794	2,804	-	109
Ghanzi	28,128	20,195	8,711	-	1,289	9,756	2,679	102	614
Kgalagadi South	15,920	12,840	6,647	533	-	4,064	1,897	-	132
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,571	5,136	138	113	2,309	194	-	134
Total	1,343,822	1,144,779	815,452	52,284	22,838	441,994	74,862	1,394	9,518

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Location of Using Television, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other location
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.90	0.08	0.01	0.19	0.05	0.00	0.00
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.76	0.06	0.01	0.56	0.11	-	-
Lobatse	1.00	0.96	0.82	0.03	0.04	0.36	0.02	-	0.00
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.98	0.70	0.04	0.01	0.40	0.07	-	-
Orapa	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.07	-	0.04	-	-	-
Jwaneng	1.00	0.85	0.77	0.08	-	0.47	0.23	-	-
Sowa Town	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.04	0.01	0.09	0.02	-	-
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.82	0.52	0.01	0.01	0.59	0.14	-	0.01
Barolong	1.00	0.87	0.68	0.01	0.01	0.47	0.05	-	-
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.67	0.48	0.02	0.12	0.53	0.02	0.01	0.01
South East	1.00	0.98	0.94	0.06	0.03	0.20	0.07	-	0.00
Kweneng East	1.00	0.91	0.77	0.03	0.02	0.31	0.05	0.00	0.00
Kweneng West	1.00	0.53	0.30	0.03	0.02	0.44	0.05	-	0.19
Kgatleng	1.00	0.93	0.71	0.04	0.03	0.70	0.26	-	0.03
Central Serowe	1.00	0.75	0.66	0.04	0.01	0.47	0.12	-	-
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.63	0.66	0.10	0.02	0.34	-	-	0.03
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.77	0.46	0.03	-	0.56	0.02	-	0.03
Central Boteti	1.00	0.73	0.61	0.05	0.01	0.47	-	-	0.01
Central Tutume	1.00	0.89	0.60	0.04	0.04	0.41	0.03	-	-
North East	1.00	0.79	0.58	-	0.05	0.47	0.04	-	0.02
Ngami East	1.00	0.87	0.66	0.00	0.04	0.38	0.00	-	0.00
Ngami West	1.00	0.63	0.35	0.03	0.03	0.62	-	-	0.00
Chobe	1.00	0.92	0.75	0.14	0.02	0.55	0.14	-	0.01
Ghanzi	1.00	0.72	0.43	-	0.06	0.48	0.13	0.01	0.03
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.81	0.52	0.04	-	0.32	0.15	-	0.01
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.80	0.68	0.02	0.01	0.30	0.03	-	0.02
Total	1.00	0.85	0.71	0.05	0.02	0.39	0.07	0.00	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 1c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Location of Using Television, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other location
Gaborone	15.99	17.54	22.12	30.34	11.65	8.54	13.13	60.69	4.25
Francistown	4.07	4.69	5.01	5.75	1.61	6.77	7.72	-	-
Lobatse	1.91	2.16	2.49	1.59	3.99	2.04	0.73	-	1.03
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	1.59	1.51	0.90	1.68	1.79	-	-
Orapa	0.84	0.99	1.29	1.51	-	0.10	-	-	-
Jwaneng	0.69	0.68	0.74	1.25	-	0.84	2.46	-	-
Sowa Town	0.15	0.18	0.23	0.15	0.11	0.04	0.05	-	-
Ngwaketse	5.90	5.69	4.18	1.44	1.55	8.71	12.25	-	7.43
Barolong	3.22	3.30	3.13	0.57	0.92	4.01	2.54	-	-
Ngwakets West	0.65	0.51	0.34	0.24	2.93	0.69	0.16	4.52	0.66
South East	4.49	5.18	6.83	6.92	6.94	2.67	5.37	-	1.52
Kweneng East	14.41	15.38	16.62	11.03	12.61	12.22	10.60	27.47	4.02
Kweneng West	1.31	0.81	0.34	0.62	0.81	0.93	0.56	-	18.32
Kgatleng	4.41	4.81	4.83	4.55	7.61	8.67	19.48	-	15.19
Central Serowe	4.91	4.31	4.01	3.80	2.56	5.27	8.20	-	-
Central Mahalapye	5.57	4.12	3.80	9.43	3.94	3.62	-	-	13.89
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.20	1.43	1.43	-	3.16	0.63	-	8.38
Central Boteti	4.13	3.56	3.07	4.18	2.38	4.30	-	-	5.71
Central Tutume	5.69	5.96	5.05	4.85	10.61	6.30	2.71	-	-
North East	2.07	1.92	1.57	-	4.81	2.33	1.10	-	3.96
Ngami East	5.63	5.75	5.32	0.35	10.65	5.61	0.41	-	3.25
Ngami West	4.54	3.38	1.67	1.94	5.88	5.40	-	-	2.00
Chobe	1.60	1.73	1.81	5.29	1.41	2.44	3.75	-	1.14
Ghanzi	2.09	1.76	1.07	-	5.64	2.21	3.58	7.32	6.45
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.12	0.82	1.02	-	0.92	2.53	-	1.39
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.66	0.63	0.26	0.49	0.52	0.26	-	1.41
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
Gaborone	214,922	200,840	170,557	20,672	5,317	4,294	-
Francistown	54,745	53,640	41,363	8,294	982	3,001	-
Lobatse	25,678	24,769	19,282	3,157	486	1,844	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	18,474	12,897	1,990	126	3,461	-
Orapa	11,316	11,316	10,834	431	-	51	-
Jwaneng	9,274	7,840	5,815	1,107	82	836	-
Sowa Town	2,004	2,004	1,887	82	-	35	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	65,171	30,545	9,396	2,941	22,289	-
Barolong	43,276	37,728	21,142	10,167	2,054	4,365	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	5,812	3,196	1,252	132	1,232	-
South East	60,347	59,297	50,164	6,804	705	1,624	-
Kweneng East	193,679	176,079	133,184	21,848	1,978	19,070	-
Kweneng West	17,671	9,304	3,727	927	246	4,404	-
Kgatleng	59,232	55,083	38,247	10,243	1,342	5,251	-
Central Serowe	65,954	49,320	30,570	5,940	3,205	9,605	-
Central Mahalapye	74,839	47,121	27,373	8,901	891	9,956	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	25,181	12,554	4,664	1,337	6,626	-
Central Boteti	55,543	40,778	23,931	8,748	-	7,546	553
Central Tutume	76,412	68,218	39,811	14,495	2,830	11,083	-
North East	27,864	21,935	13,423	2,273	926	5,313	-
Ngami East	75,673	65,838	39,780	9,184	1,934	14,941	-
Ngami West	61,045	38,653	14,959	14,315	3,283	6,096	-
Chobe	21,502	19,772	12,636	1,562	476	5,098	-
Ghanzi	28,128	20,195	10,254	3,484	2,274	4,183	-
Kgalagadi South	15,920	12,840	7,203	1,088	-	4,549	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,571	4,700	756	45	2,070	-
Total	1,343,822	1,144,779	780,034	171,779	33,591	158,821	553

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.85	0.10	0.03	0.02	-
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.77	0.15	0.02	0.06	-
Lobatse	1.00	0.96	0.78	0.13	0.02	0.07	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.98	0.70	0.11	0.01	0.19	-
Orapa	1.00	1.00	0.96	0.04	-	0.00	-
Jwaneng	1.00	0.85	0.74	0.14	0.01	0.11	-
Sowa Town	1.00	1.00	0.94	0.04	-	0.02	-
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.82	0.47	0.14	0.05	0.34	-
Barolong	1.00	0.87	0.56	0.27	0.05	0.12	-
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.67	0.55	0.22	0.02	0.21	-
South East	1.00	0.98	0.85	0.11	0.01	0.03	-
Kweneng East	1.00	0.91	0.76	0.12	0.01	0.11	-
Kweneng West	1.00	0.53	0.40	0.10	0.03	0.47	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.93	0.69	0.19	0.02	0.10	-
Central Serowe	1.00	0.75	0.62	0.12	0.06	0.19	-
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.63	0.58	0.19	0.02	0.21	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.77	0.50	0.19	0.05	0.26	-
Central Boteti	1.00	0.73	0.59	0.21	-	0.19	0.01
Central Tutume	1.00	0.89	0.58	0.21	0.04	0.16	-
North East	1.00	0.79	0.61	0.10	0.04	0.24	-
Ngami East	1.00	0.87	0.60	0.14	0.03	0.23	-
Ngami West	1.00	0.63	0.39	0.37	0.08	0.16	-
Chobe	1.00	0.92	0.64	0.08	0.02	0.26	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.72	0.51	0.17	0.11	0.21	-
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.81	0.56	0.08	-	0.35	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.80	0.62	0.10	0.01	0.27	-
Total	1.00	0.85	0.68	0.15	0.03	0.14	0.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 2c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
Gaborone	15.99	17.54	21.87	12.03	15.83	2.70	-
Francistown	4.07	4.69	5.30	4.83	2.92	1.89	-
Lobatse	1.91	2.16	2.47	1.84	1.45	1.16	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	1.65	1.16	0.38	2.18	-
Orapa	0.84	0.99	1.39	0.25	-	0.03	-
Jwaneng	0.69	0.68	0.75	0.64	0.24	0.53	-
Sowa Town	0.15	0.18	0.24	0.05	-	0.02	-
Ngwaketse	5.90	5.69	3.92	5.47	8.76	14.03	-
Barolong	3.22	3.30	2.71	5.92	6.11	2.75	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.51	0.41	0.73	0.39	0.78	-
South East	4.49	5.18	6.43	3.96	2.10	1.02	-
Kweneng East	14.41	15.38	17.07	12.72	5.89	12.01	-
Kweneng West	1.31	0.81	0.48	0.54	0.73	2.77	-
Kgatleng	4.41	4.81	4.90	5.96	3.99	3.31	-
Central Serowe	4.91	4.31	3.92	3.46	9.54	6.05	-
Central Mahalapye	5.57	4.12	3.51	5.18	2.65	6.27	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.20	1.61	2.72	3.98	4.17	-
Central Boteti	4.13	3.56	3.07	5.09	-	4.75	100.00
Central Tutume	5.69	5.96	5.10	8.44	8.42	6.98	-
North East	2.07	1.92	1.72	1.32	2.76	3.35	-
Ngami East	5.63	5.75	5.10	5.35	5.76	9.41	-
Ngami West	4.54	3.38	1.92	8.33	9.77	3.84	-
Chobe	1.60	1.73	1.62	0.91	1.42	3.21	-
Ghanzi	2.09	1.76	1.31	2.03	6.77	2.63	-
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.12	0.92	0.63	-	2.86	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.66	0.60	0.44	0.13	1.30	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Television Broadcasting Station/Channel Watched, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV	Other broadcasting station
Gaborone	214,922	200,840	170,133	71,145	57,499	126,242	3,062	4,346
Francistown	54,745	53,640	51,223	7,472	16,169	31,236	-	519
Lobatse	25,678	24,769	22,843	3,556	13,591	15,187	392	155
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	18,474	17,860	-	5,529	3,657	2,824	-
Orapa	11,316	11,316	10,541	242	1,423	7,948	555	861
Jwaneng	9,274	7,840	7,762	1,073	2,676	3,790	274	825
Sowa Town	2,004	2,004	1,740	26	169	1,038	207	47
Ngwaketse	79,292	65,171	61,917	4,036	10,077	22,185	8,610	-
Barolong	43,276	37,728	35,705	8,525	30,168	5,831	296	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	5,812	5,560	304	691	491	-	121
South East	60,347	59,297	51,567	30,550	25,779	28,543	359	-
Kweneng East	193,679	176,079	166,809	80,971	35,028	49,235	6,179	9,437
Kweneng West	17,671	9,304	8,745	429	1,241	2,333	734	-
Kgatleng	59,232	55,083	51,154	24,008	19,459	23,927	744	414
Central Serowe	65,954	49,320	48,466	1,192	4,429	9,581	1,624	895
Central Mahalapye	74,839	47,121	45,745	3,115	18,834	7,604	-	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	25,181	22,173	503	5,622	3,919	503	1,220
Central Boteti	55,543	40,778	39,681	1,089	2,096	9,870	411	411
Central Tutume	76,412	68,218	65,678	2,002	7,804	13,117	2,030	4,535
North East	27,864	21,935	20,997	1,093	5,000	5,534	-	1,258
Ngami East	75,673	65,838	64,157	798	1,914	17,897	2,808	1,201
Ngami West	61,045	38,653	38,096	2,186	3,997	5,119	7,882	190
Chobe	21,502	19,772	18,846	1,418	4,575	6,394	1,265	327
Ghanzi	28,128	20,195	17,991	761	3,621	5,088	355	474
Kgalagadi South	15,920	12,840	12,054	414	2,622	3,417	-	255
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,571	7,428	482	680	1,319	577	69
Total	1,343,822	1,144,779	1,064,869	247,391	280,691	410,503	41,690	27,559

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals and Television Broadcasting Station/Channel Watched, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV	Other broadcasting station
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.85	0.35	0.29	0.63	0.02	0.02
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.95	0.14	0.30	0.58	-	0.01
Lobatse	1.00	0.96	0.92	0.14	0.55	0.61	0.02	0.01
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.98	0.97	-	0.30	0.20	0.15	-
Orapa	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.02	0.13	0.70	0.05	0.08
Jwaneng	1.00	0.85	0.99	0.14	0.34	0.48	0.03	0.11
Sowa Town	1.00	1.00	0.87	0.01	0.08	0.52	0.10	0.02
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.82	0.95	0.06	0.15	0.34	0.13	-
Barolong	1.00	0.87	0.95	0.23	0.80	0.15	0.01	-
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.67	0.96	0.05	0.12	0.08	-	0.02
South East	1.00	0.98	0.87	0.52	0.43	0.48	0.01	-
Kweneng East	1.00	0.91	0.95	0.46	0.20	0.28	0.04	0.05
Kweneng West	1.00	0.53	0.94	0.05	0.13	0.25	0.08	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.93	0.93	0.44	0.35	0.43	0.01	0.01
Central Serowe	1.00	0.75	0.98	0.02	0.09	0.19	0.03	0.02
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.63	0.97	0.07	0.40	0.16	-	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.77	0.88	0.02	0.22	0.16	0.02	0.05
Central Boteti	1.00	0.73	0.97	0.03	0.05	0.24	0.01	0.01
Central Tutume	1.00	0.89	0.96	0.03	0.11	0.19	0.03	0.07
North East	1.00	0.79	0.96	0.05	0.23	0.25	-	0.06
Ngami East	1.00	0.87	0.97	0.01	0.03	0.27	0.04	0.02
Ngami West	1.00	0.63	0.99	0.06	0.10	0.13	0.20	0.00
Chobe	1.00	0.92	0.95	0.07	0.23	0.32	0.06	0.02
Ghanzi	1.00	0.72	0.89	0.04	0.18	0.25	0.02	0.02
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.81	0.94	0.03	0.20	0.27	-	0.02
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.80	0.98	0.06	0.09	0.17	0.08	0.01
Total	1.00	0.85	0.93	0.22	0.25	0.36	0.04	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 3c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals and Television Broadcasting Station/Channel Watched, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV	Other broadcasting station
Gaborone	15.99	17.54	15.98	28.76	20.48	30.75	7.34	15.77
Francistown	4.07	4.69	4.81	3.02	5.76	7.61	-	1.88
Lobatse	1.91	2.16	2.15	1.44	4.84	3.70	0.94	0.56
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	1.68	-	1.97	0.89	6.77	-
Orapa	0.84	0.99	0.99	0.10	0.51	1.94	1.33	3.12
Jwaneng	0.69	0.68	0.73	0.43	0.95	0.92	0.66	2.99
Sowa Town	0.15	0.18	0.16	0.01	0.06	0.25	0.50	0.17
Ngwaketse	5.90	5.69	5.81	1.63	3.59	5.40	20.65	-
Barolong	3.22	3.30	3.35	3.45	10.75	1.42	0.71	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.51	0.52	0.12	0.25	0.12	-	0.44
South East	4.49	5.18	4.84	12.35	9.18	6.95	0.86	-
Kweneng East	14.41	15.38	15.66	32.73	12.48	11.99	14.82	34.24
Kweneng West	1.31	0.81	0.82	0.17	0.44	0.57	1.76	-
Kgatleng	4.41	4.81	4.80	9.70	6.93	5.83	1.78	1.50
Central Serowe	4.91	4.31	4.55	0.48	1.58	2.33	3.90	3.25
Central Mahalapye	5.57	4.12	4.30	1.26	6.71	1.85	-	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.20	2.08	0.20	2.00	0.95	1.21	4.43
Central Boteti	4.13	3.56	3.73	0.44	0.75	2.40	0.99	1.49
Central Tutume	5.69	5.96	6.17	0.81	2.78	3.20	4.87	16.45
North East	2.07	1.92	1.97	0.44	1.78	1.35	-	4.56
Ngami East	5.63	5.75	6.02	0.32	0.68	4.36	6.74	4.36
Ngami West	4.54	3.38	3.58	0.88	1.42	1.25	18.91	0.69
Chobe	1.60	1.73	1.77	0.57	1.63	1.56	3.03	1.19
Ghanzi	2.09	1.76	1.69	0.31	1.29	1.24	0.85	1.72
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.12	1.13	0.17	0.93	0.83	-	0.93
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.66	0.70	0.19	0.24	0.32	1.38	0.25
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
Gaborone	214,922	200,840	134,290	168,108	3,660
Francistown	54,745	53,640	48,250	45,448	736
Lobatse	25,678	24,769	21,257	18,807	603
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	18,474	17,481	14,610	-
Orapa	11,316	11,316	8,630	10,283	-
Jwaneng	9,274	7,840	7,250	4,941	-
Sowa Town	2,004	2,004	1,766	1,626	52
Ngwaketse	79,292	65,171	59,622	40,900	484
Barolong	43,276	37,728	36,744	20,097	2,133
Ngwaketse West	8,682	5,812	5,317	3,186	120
South East	60,347	59,297	46,921	45,603	-
Kweneng East	193,679	176,079	162,468	122,240	957
Kweneng West	17,671	9,304	8,841	4,618	-
Kgatleng	59,232	55,083	49,284	37,520	2,067
Central Serowe	65,954	49,320	47,970	35,695	318
Central Mahalapye	74,839	47,121	44,318	39,404	701
Central Bobonong	32,515	25,181	23,961	14,872	266
Central Boteti	55,543	40,778	35,290	23,448	544
Central Tutume	76,412	68,218	65,363	39,635	581
North East	27,864	21,935	20,776	11,542	-
Ngami East	75,673	65,838	61,571	41,379	617
Ngami West	61,045	38,653	37,220	26,702	-
Chobe	21,502	19,772	18,942	12,184	-
Ghanzi	28,128	20,195	15,992	11,344	2,527
Kgalagadi South	15,920	12,840	9,224	7,802	1,359
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,571	7,134	4,225	-
Total	1,343,822	1,144,779	995,881	806,220	17,725

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.67	0.84	0.02
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.90	0.85	0.01
Lobatse	1.00	0.96	0.86	0.76	0.02
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.98	0.95	0.79	-
Orapa	1.00	1.00	0.76	0.91	-
Jwaneng	1.00	0.85	0.92	0.63	-
Sowa Town	1.00	1.00	0.88	0.81	0.03
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.82	0.91	0.63	0.01
Barolong	1.00	0.87	0.97	0.53	0.06
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.67	0.91	0.55	0.02
South East	1.00	0.98	0.79	0.77	-
Kweneng East	1.00	0.91	0.92	0.69	0.01
Kweneng West	1.00	0.53	0.95	0.50	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.93	0.89	0.68	0.04
Central Serowe	1.00	0.75	0.97	0.72	0.01
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.63	0.94	0.84	0.01
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.77	0.95	0.59	0.01
Central Boteti	1.00	0.73	0.87	0.58	0.01
Central Tutume	1.00	0.89	0.96	0.58	0.01
North East	1.00	0.79	0.95	0.53	-
Ngami East	1.00	0.87	0.94	0.63	0.01
Ngami West	1.00	0.63	0.96	0.69	-
Chobe	1.00	0.92	0.96	0.62	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.72	0.79	0.56	0.13
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.81	0.72	0.61	0.11
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.80	0.94	0.56	-
Total	1.00	0.85	0.87	0.70	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 4c: Table 4c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
Gaborone	15.99	17.54	13.48	20.85	20.65
Francistown	4.07	4.69	4.84	5.64	4.15
Lobatse	1.91	2.16	2.13	2.33	3.40
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	1.76	1.81	-
Orapa	0.84	0.99	0.87	1.28	-
Jwaneng	0.69	0.68	0.73	0.61	-
Sowa Town	0.15	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.29
Ngwaketse	5.90	5.69	5.99	5.07	2.73
Barolong	3.22	3.30	3.69	2.49	12.03
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.51	0.53	0.40	0.68
South East	4.49	5.18	4.71	5.66	-
Kweneng East	14.41	15.38	16.31	15.16	5.40
Kweneng West	1.31	0.81	0.89	0.57	-
Kgatleng	4.41	4.81	4.95	4.65	11.66
Central Serowe	4.91	4.31	4.82	4.43	1.79
Central Mahalapye	5.57	4.12	4.45	4.89	3.95
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.20	2.41	1.84	1.50
Central Boteti	4.13	3.56	3.54	2.91	3.07
Central Tutume	5.69	5.96	6.56	4.92	3.28
North East	2.07	1.92	2.09	1.43	-
Ngami East	5.63	5.75	6.18	5.13	3.48
Ngami West	4.54	3.38	3.74	3.31	-
Chobe	1.60	1.73	1.90	1.51	-
Ghanzi	2.09	1.76	1.61	1.41	14.26
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.12	0.93	0.97	7.67
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.66	0.72	0.52	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Type of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Type of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
Gaborone	214,922	200,840	74,096	171,657	2,893	1,778
Francistown	54,745	53,640	13,783	47,020	-	-
Lobatse	25,678	24,769	7,532	21,686	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	18,474	2,258	16,342	126	126
Orapa	11,316	11,316	445	11,199	-	249
Jwaneng	9,274	7,840	1,216	6,815	114	-
Sowa Town	2,004	2,004	328	2,004	-	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	65,171	18,222	51,085	484	375
Barolong	43,276	37,728	31,783	14,336	-	-
Ngwaketse West	8,682	5,812	853	5,077	-	-
South East	60,347	59,297	25,890	49,782	415	774
Kweneng East	193,679	176,079	74,603	122,065	383	383
Kweneng West	17,671	9,304	1,636	7,668	-	-
Kgatleng	59,232	55,083	33,089	38,952	374	374
Central Serowe	65,954	49,320	13,299	41,524	-	-
Central Mahalapye	74,839	47,121	24,650	32,377	-	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	25,181	3,051	23,711	-	280
Central Boteti	55,543	40,778	4,961	35,540	277	687
Central Tutume	76,412	68,218	25,112	52,546	-	346
North East	27,864	21,935	12,700	14,057	-	102
Ngami East	75,673	65,838	6,745	59,891	-	-
Ngami West	61,045	38,653	11,578	27,860	-	-
Chobe	21,502	19,772	6,704	16,505	-	-
Ghanzi	28,128	20,195	3,584	16,841	102	102
Kgalagadi South	15,920	12,840	3,948	9,958	-	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,571	2,023	5,899	-	-
Total	1,343,822	1,144,779	404,090	902,396	5,168	5,577

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Type of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Type of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.37	0.85	0.01	0.01
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.26	0.88	-	-
Lobatse	1.00	0.96	0.30	0.88	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.98	0.12	0.88	0.01	0.01
Orapa	1.00	1.00	0.04	0.99	-	0.02
Jwaneng	1.00	0.85	0.16	0.87	0.01	-
Sowa Town	1.00	1.00	0.16	1.00	-	-
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.82	0.28	0.78	0.01	0.01
Barolong	1.00	0.87	0.84	0.38	-	-
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.67	0.15	0.87	-	-
South East	1.00	0.98	0.44	0.84	0.01	0.01
Kweneng East	1.00	0.91	0.42	0.69	0.00	0.00
Kweneng West	1.00	0.53	0.18	0.82	-	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.93	0.60	0.71	0.01	0.01
Central Serowe	1.00	0.75	0.27	0.84	-	-
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.63	0.52	0.69	-	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.77	0.12	0.94	-	0.01
Central Boteti	1.00	0.73	0.12	0.87	0.01	0.02
Central Tutume	1.00	0.89	0.37	0.77	-	0.01
North East	1.00	0.79	0.58	0.64	-	0.00
Ngami East	1.00	0.87	0.10	0.91	-	-
Ngami West	1.00	0.63	0.30	0.72	-	-
Chobe	1.00	0.92	0.34	0.83	-	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.72	0.18	0.83	0.01	0.01
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.81	0.31	0.78	-	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.80	0.27	0.78	-	-
Total	1.00	0.85	0.35	0.79	0.00	0.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 5c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Type of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Type of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
Gaborone	15.99	17.54	18.34	19.02	55.99	31.87
Francistown	4.07	4.69	3.41	5.21	-	-
Lobatse	1.91	2.16	1.86	2.40	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	0.56	1.81	2.44	2.26
Orapa	0.84	0.99	0.11	1.24	-	4.47
Jwaneng	0.69	0.68	0.30	0.76	2.21	-
Sowa Town	0.15	0.18	0.08	0.22	-	-
Ngwaketse	5.90	5.69	4.51	5.66	9.36	6.73
Barolong	3.22	3.30	7.87	1.59	-	-
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.51	0.21	0.56	-	-
South East	4.49	5.18	6.41	5.52	8.03	13.88
Kweneng East	14.41	15.38	18.46	13.53	7.41	6.87
Kweneng West	1.31	0.81	0.40	0.85	-	-
Kgatleng	4.41	4.81	8.19	4.32	7.24	6.71
Central Serowe	4.91	4.31	3.29	4.60	-	-
Central Mahalapye	5.57	4.12	6.10	3.59	-	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.20	0.76	2.63	-	5.02
Central Boteti	4.13	3.56	1.23	3.94	5.36	12.32
Central Tutume	5.69	5.96	6.21	5.82	-	6.21
North East	2.07	1.92	3.14	1.56	-	1.83
Ngami East	5.63	5.75	1.67	6.64	-	-
Ngami West	4.54	3.38	2.87	3.09	-	-
Chobe	1.60	1.73	1.66	1.83	-	-
Ghanzi	2.09	1.76	0.89	1.87	1.97	1.83
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.12	0.98	1.10	-	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.66	0.50	0.65	-	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6a: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
Gaborone	214,922	200,840	179,260	93,960	75,996	139,476	91,365	83,839	80,455	72,963
Francistown	54,745	53,640	52,140	43,400	38,711	44,504	39,460	41,191	33,327	35,394
Lobatse	25,678	24,769	22,720	18,287	17,053	20,506	16,932	19,306	16,754	14,416
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	18,474	17,555	12,011	10,400	12,589	9,062	9,308	8,121	6,505
Orapa	11,316	11,316	10,223	6,274	3,803	8,126	7,167	4,052	4,584	4,796
Jwaneng	9,274	7,840	7,762	6,178	5,982	6,811	5,802	6,372	5,385	4,518
Sowa Town	2,004	2,004	1,694	1,199	912	1,362	1,139	935	706	682
Ngwaketse	79,292	65,171	58,949	32,393	32,877	40,328	33,507	28,183	20,240	15,418
Barolong	43,276	37,728	37,106	29,999	28,554	34,590	22,418	31,235	25,239	25,023
Ngwaketse West	8,682	5,812	5,321	2,595	3,168	3,931	3,123	3,300	2,339	1,901
South East	60,347	59,297	51,143	36,460	27,304	41,885	27,622	31,844	25,965	23,917
Kweneng East	193,679	176,079	159,491	104,300	95,761	133,051	102,599	96,344	82,271	75,972
Kweneng West	17,671	9,304	6,878	3,157	1,743	4,928	6,499	2,930	2,230	2,560
Kgatlang	59,232	55,083	49,706	32,181	32,173	42,918	31,333	32,576	22,685	26,760
Central Serowe	65,954	49,320	47,402	32,051	30,233	38,588	31,091	27,765	24,390	23,792
Central Mahalapye	74,839	47,121	42,432	25,110	24,464	36,876	23,561	22,977	13,844	10,462
Central Bobonong	32,515	25,181	21,035	10,978	11,819	15,446	14,553	9,029	6,391	5,860
Central Boteti	55,543	40,778	35,756	26,411	27,793	28,488	25,170	25,454	20,510	14,900
Central Tutume	76,412	68,218	64,342	37,574	36,522	51,573	32,464	36,447	25,988	27,568
North East	27,864	21,935	20,357	14,305	13,605	15,604	15,436	11,755	8,584	8,300
Ngami East	75,673	65,838	57,416	24,099	22,687	40,287	38,073	21,137	19,053	23,761
Ngami West	61,045	38,653	36,167	26,204	26,694	33,088	34,950	22,685	12,595	10,782
Chobe	21,502	19,772	19,144	14,465	14,284	15,150	11,324	11,607	8,533	8,656
Ghanzi	28,128	20,195	16,462	12,552	13,261	14,864	11,660	11,711	11,450	9,971
Kgalagadi South	15,920	12,840	9,356	4,022	5,618	6,557	4,602	4,744	2,740	2,707
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,571	6,807	4,467	4,225	5,104	4,888	3,925	3,369	2,769
Total	1,343,822	1,144,779	1,036,623	654,632	605,641	836,632	645,798	600,651	487,748	460,352

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: “-” denotes zero

Table 6a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By District and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soaps/ Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other programmes
Gaborone	214,922	200,840	77,254	84,468	153,212	141,411	33,202	9,939	11,127	10,193
Francistown	54,745	53,640	37,813	37,172	47,925	43,150	9,856	3,124	3,544	1,402
Lobatse	25,678	24,769	17,697	15,360	21,864	18,361	6,233	155	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	18,474	9,491	6,541	14,667	12,032	962	368	388	184
Orapa	11,316	11,316	4,218	4,581	7,404	7,831	3,049	600	536	502
Jwaneng	9,274	7,840	6,013	6,563	6,590	6,220	2,536	671	715	310
Sowa Town	2,004	2,004	912	669	1,550	1,444	204	192	135	78
Ngwaketse	79,292	65,171	33,088	27,170	46,935	37,716	6,076	4,678	1,234	755
Barolong	43,276	37,728	32,463	22,687	34,368	27,168	6,179	2,856	2,660	296
Ngwaketse West	8,682	5,812	3,301	2,264	3,952	3,078	773	645	645	193
South East	60,347	59,297	29,547	23,520	45,369	46,677	8,283	905	452	-
Kweneng East	193,679	176,079	91,328	90,761	135,705	112,321	28,098	12,641	14,411	6,474
Kweneng West	17,671	9,304	3,689	1,810	6,793	2,572	-	184	301	-
Kgatleng	59,232	55,083	31,680	29,991	45,294	34,889	7,951	4,094	3,680	1,012
Central Serowe	65,954	49,320	30,561	25,322	44,736	36,224	2,278	695	1,629	70
Central Mahalapye	74,839	47,121	29,166	17,080	35,905	30,891	2,752	-	1,401	-
Central Bobonong	32,515	25,181	11,054	5,868	16,649	15,556	2,590	1,723	470	1,253
Central Boteti	55,543	40,778	25,857	20,107	32,571	27,108	6,436	-	277	-
Central Tutume	76,412	68,218	41,406	34,013	57,876	34,376	5,707	1,436	1,354	1,436
North East	27,864	21,935	11,239	8,711	16,101	13,320	2,993	1,685	1,464	862
Ngami East	75,673	65,838	24,737	21,433	54,310	34,299	6,047	2,060	3,144	4,439
Ngami West	61,045	38,653	18,561	12,339	31,595	26,927	2,421	-	557	557
Chobe	21,502	19,772	12,641	9,498	18,051	16,331	2,055	301	-	-
Ghanzi	28,128	20,195	12,734	12,200	14,613	12,435	2,161	537	307	945
Kgalagadi South	15,920	12,840	4,661	3,345	6,784	5,441	1,521	322	447	132
Kgalagadi North	9,445	7,571	4,924	3,470	5,926	2,757	430	138	150	150
Total	1,343,822	1,144,779	606,037	526,943	906,747	750,536	150,793	49,948	51,027	31,242

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.89	0.47	0.38	0.69	0.45	0.42	0.40	0.91
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.97	0.81	0.72	0.83	0.74	0.77	0.62	1.06
Lobatse	1.00	0.96	0.92	0.74	0.69	0.83	0.68	0.78	0.68	0.86
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.98	0.95	0.65	0.56	0.68	0.49	0.50	0.44	0.80
Orapa	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.55	0.34	0.72	0.63	0.36	0.41	1.05
Jwaneng	1.00	0.85	0.99	0.79	0.76	0.87	0.74	0.81	0.69	0.84
Sowa Town	1.00	1.00	0.85	0.60	0.46	0.68	0.57	0.47	0.35	0.97
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.82	0.90	0.50	0.50	0.62	0.51	0.43	0.31	0.76
Barolong	1.00	0.87	0.98	0.80	0.76	0.92	0.59	0.83	0.67	0.99
Ngwakets West	1.00	0.67	0.92	0.45	0.55	0.68	0.54	0.57	0.40	0.81
South East	1.00	0.98	0.86	0.61	0.46	0.71	0.47	0.54	0.44	0.92
Kweneng East	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.59	0.54	0.76	0.58	0.55	0.47	0.92
Kweneng West	1.00	0.53	0.74	0.34	0.19	0.53	0.70	0.31	0.24	1.15
Kgatleng	1.00	0.93	0.90	0.58	0.58	0.78	0.57	0.59	0.41	1.18
Central Serowe	1.00	0.75	0.96	0.65	0.61	0.78	0.63	0.56	0.49	0.98
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.63	0.90	0.53	0.52	0.78	0.50	0.49	0.29	0.76
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.77	0.84	0.44	0.47	0.61	0.58	0.36	0.25	0.92
Central Boteti	1.00	0.73	0.88	0.65	0.68	0.70	0.62	0.62	0.50	0.73
Central Tutume	1.00	0.89	0.94	0.55	0.54	0.76	0.48	0.53	0.38	1.06
North East	1.00	0.79	0.93	0.65	0.62	0.71	0.70	0.54	0.39	0.97
Ngami East	1.00	0.87	0.87	0.37	0.34	0.61	0.58	0.32	0.29	1.25
Ngami West	1.00	0.63	0.94	0.68	0.69	0.86	0.90	0.59	0.33	0.86
Chobe	1.00	0.92	0.97	0.73	0.72	0.77	0.57	0.59	0.43	1.01
Ghanzi	1.00	0.72	0.82	0.62	0.66	0.74	0.58	0.58	0.57	0.87
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.81	0.73	0.31	0.44	0.51	0.36	0.37	0.21	0.99
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.80	0.90	0.59	0.56	0.67	0.65	0.52	0.44	0.82
Total	1.00	0.85	0.91	0.57	0.53	0.73	0.56	0.52	0.43	0.94

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By District and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soaps/ Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other programmes
Gaborone	1.00	0.93	0.38	0.42	0.76	0.70	0.17	0.05	0.06	0.05
Francistown	1.00	0.98	0.70	0.69	0.89	0.80	0.18	0.06	0.07	0.03
Lobatse	1.00	0.96	0.71	0.62	0.88	0.74	0.25	0.01	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.98	0.51	0.35	0.79	0.65	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.01
Orapa	1.00	1.00	0.37	0.40	0.65	0.69	0.27	0.05	0.05	0.04
Jwaneng	1.00	0.85	0.77	0.84	0.84	0.79	0.32	0.09	0.09	0.04
Sowa Town	1.00	1.00	0.46	0.33	0.77	0.72	0.10	0.10	0.07	0.04
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.82	0.51	0.42	0.72	0.58	0.09	0.07	0.02	0.01
Barolong	1.00	0.87	0.86	0.60	0.91	0.72	0.16	0.08	0.07	0.01
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.67	0.57	0.39	0.68	0.53	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.03
South East	1.00	0.98	0.50	0.40	0.77	0.79	0.14	0.02	0.01	-
Kweneng East	1.00	0.91	0.52	0.52	0.77	0.64	0.16	0.07	0.08	0.04
Kweneng West	1.00	0.53	0.40	0.19	0.73	0.28	-	0.02	0.03	-
Kgatleng	1.00	0.93	0.58	0.54	0.82	0.63	0.14	0.07	0.07	0.02
Central Serowe	1.00	0.75	0.62	0.51	0.91	0.73	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.00
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.63	0.62	0.36	0.76	0.66	0.06	-	0.03	-
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.77	0.44	0.23	0.66	0.62	0.10	0.07	0.02	0.05
Central Boteti	1.00	0.73	0.63	0.49	0.80	0.66	0.16	-	0.01	-
Central Tutume	1.00	0.89	0.61	0.50	0.85	0.50	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.02
North East	1.00	0.79	0.51	0.40	0.73	0.61	0.14	0.08	0.07	0.04
Ngami East	1.00	0.87	0.38	0.33	0.82	0.52	0.09	0.03	0.05	0.07
Ngami West	1.00	0.63	0.48	0.32	0.82	0.70	0.06	-	0.01	0.01
Chobe	1.00	0.92	0.64	0.48	0.91	0.83	0.10	0.02	-	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.72	0.63	0.60	0.72	0.62	0.11	0.03	0.02	0.05
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.81	0.36	0.26	0.53	0.42	0.12	0.03	0.03	0.01
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.80	0.65	0.46	0.78	0.36	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.02
Total	1.00	0.85	0.53	0.46	0.79	0.66	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.03

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
Gaborone	15.99	17.54	17.29	14.35	12.55	16.67	14.15	13.96	16.50	15.85
Francistown	4.07	4.69	5.03	6.63	6.39	5.32	6.11	6.86	6.83	7.69
Lobatse	1.91	2.16	2.19	2.79	2.82	2.45	2.62	3.21	3.43	3.13
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	1.69	1.83	1.72	1.50	1.40	1.55	1.66	1.41
Orapa	0.84	0.99	0.99	0.96	0.63	0.97	1.11	0.67	0.94	1.04
Jwaneng	0.69	0.68	0.75	0.94	0.99	0.81	0.90	1.06	1.10	0.98
Sowa Town	0.15	0.18	0.16	0.18	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.16	0.14	0.15
Ngwaketse	5.90	5.69	5.69	4.95	5.43	4.82	5.19	4.69	4.15	3.35
Barolong	3.22	3.30	3.58	4.58	4.71	4.13	3.47	5.20	5.17	5.44
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.51	0.51	0.40	0.52	0.47	0.48	0.55	0.48	0.41
South East	4.49	5.18	4.93	5.57	4.51	5.01	4.28	5.30	5.32	5.20
Kweneng East	14.41	15.38	15.39	15.93	15.81	15.90	15.89	16.04	16.87	16.50
Kweneng West	1.31	0.81	0.66	0.48	0.29	0.59	1.01	0.49	0.46	0.56
Kgatleng	4.41	4.81	4.79	4.92	5.31	5.13	4.85	5.42	4.65	5.81
Central Serowe	4.91	4.31	4.57	4.90	4.99	4.61	4.81	4.62	5.00	5.17
Central Mahalapye	5.57	4.12	4.09	3.84	4.04	4.41	3.65	3.83	2.84	2.27
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.20	2.03	1.68	1.95	1.85	2.25	1.50	1.31	1.27
Central Boteti	4.13	3.56	3.45	4.03	4.59	3.41	3.90	4.24	4.21	3.24
Central Tutume	5.69	5.96	6.21	5.74	6.03	6.16	5.03	6.07	5.33	5.99
North East	2.07	1.92	1.96	2.19	2.25	1.87	2.39	1.96	1.76	1.80
Ngami East	5.63	5.75	5.54	3.68	3.75	4.82	5.90	3.52	3.91	5.16
Ngami West	4.54	3.38	3.49	4.00	4.41	3.95	5.41	3.78	2.58	2.34
Chobe	1.60	1.73	1.85	2.21	2.36	1.81	1.75	1.93	1.75	1.88
Ghanzi	2.09	1.76	1.59	1.92	2.19	1.78	1.81	1.95	2.35	2.17
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.12	0.90	0.61	0.93	0.78	0.71	0.79	0.56	0.59
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.66	0.66	0.68	0.70	0.61	0.76	0.65	0.69	0.60
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 6c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By District and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soaps/ Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other programmes
Gaborone	15.99	17.54	12.75	16.03	16.90	18.84	22.02	19.90	21.81	32.63
Francistown	4.07	4.69	6.24	7.05	5.29	5.75	6.54	6.25	6.95	4.49
Lobatse	1.91	2.16	2.92	2.91	2.41	2.45	4.13	0.31	-	-
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	1.61	1.57	1.24	1.62	1.60	0.64	0.74	0.76	0.59
Orapa	0.84	0.99	0.70	0.87	0.82	1.04	2.02	1.20	1.05	1.61
Jwaneng	0.69	0.68	0.99	1.25	0.73	0.83	1.68	1.34	1.40	0.99
Sowa Town	0.15	0.18	0.15	0.13	0.17	0.19	0.14	0.38	0.26	0.25
Ngwaketse	5.90	5.69	5.46	5.16	5.18	5.03	4.03	9.37	2.42	2.42
Barolong	3.22	3.30	5.36	4.31	3.79	3.62	4.10	5.72	5.21	0.95
Ngwaketse West	0.65	0.51	0.54	0.43	0.44	0.41	0.51	1.29	1.26	0.62
South East	4.49	5.18	4.88	4.46	5.00	6.22	5.49	1.81	0.89	-
Kweneng East	14.41	15.38	15.07	17.22	14.97	14.97	18.63	25.31	28.24	20.72
Kweneng West	1.31	0.81	0.61	0.34	0.75	0.34	-	0.37	0.59	-
Kgatleng	4.41	4.81	5.23	5.69	5.00	4.65	5.27	8.20	7.21	3.24
Central Serowe	4.91	4.31	5.04	4.81	4.93	4.83	1.51	1.39	3.19	0.22
Central Mahalapye	5.57	4.12	4.81	3.24	3.96	4.12	1.83	-	2.75	-
Central Bobonong	2.42	2.20	1.82	1.11	1.84	2.07	1.72	3.45	0.92	4.01
Central Boteti	4.13	3.56	4.27	3.82	3.59	3.61	4.27	-	0.54	-
Central Tutume	5.69	5.96	6.83	6.45	6.38	4.58	3.78	2.87	2.65	4.60
North East	2.07	1.92	1.85	1.65	1.78	1.77	1.98	3.37	2.87	2.76
Ngami East	5.63	5.75	4.08	4.07	5.99	4.57	4.01	4.12	6.16	14.21
Ngami West	4.54	3.38	3.06	2.34	3.48	3.59	1.61	-	1.09	1.78
Chobe	1.60	1.73	2.09	1.80	1.99	2.18	1.36	0.60	-	-
Ghanzi	2.09	1.76	2.10	2.32	1.61	1.66	1.43	1.08	0.60	3.02
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.12	0.77	0.63	0.75	0.72	1.01	0.64	0.88	0.42
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.66	0.81	0.66	0.65	0.37	0.29	0.28	0.29	0.48
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7a: The Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use Television By District and Reasons Given, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
Gaborone	214,922	14,082	1,190	544	-	1,133	1,655	1,136	7,414	3,183
Francistown	54,745	1,105	-	-	-	-	368	-	368	736
Lobatse	25,678	909	-	-	-	98	357	-	357	196
Selibe-Phikwe	18,862	388	-	-	-	-	205	-	184	-
Orapa	11,316	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng	9,274	1,434	-	-	-	-	205	82	984	327
Sowa Town	2,004	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse	79,292	14,121	2,381	-	-	-	9,361	625	6,382	3,156
Barolong	43,276	5,548	202	-	405	196	3,306	207	3,944	588
Ngwaketse West	8,682	2,870	-	-	-	126	1,912	177	1,472	182
South East	60,347	1,050	-	-	452	-	145	145	597	415
Kweneng East	193,679	17,600	847	355	-	2,940	9,741	1,069	7,084	1,541
Kweneng West	17,671	8,367	144	118	-	140	7,244	258	2,581	895
Kgatleng	59,232	4,149	426	-	-	374	-	788	2,655	1,121
Central Serowe	65,954	16,634	563	-	-	723	10,966	465	8,378	994
Central Mahalapye	74,839	27,718	1,272	-	-	3,028	18,381	675	12,009	2,231
Central Bobonong	32,515	7,334	-	-	-	-	3,090	190	4,460	1,614
Central Boteti	55,543	14,765	423	277	-	277	10,383	1,369	6,716	2,743
Central Tutume	76,412	8,194	865	1,409	-	1,016	5,184	-	2,834	1,524
North East	27,864	5,929	105	-	-	496	2,782	-	3,911	1,097
Ngami East	75,673	9,835	1,289	-	-	626	7,329	309	3,006	626
Ngami West	61,045	22,392	660	-	-	369	17,207	557	10,306	4,030
Chobe	21,502	1,730	364	-	-	347	565	109	919	-
Ghanzi	28,128	7,933	105	255	627	460	4,085	511	954	3,540
Kgalagadi South	15,920	3,080	230	-	-	483	2,530	-	382	-
Kgalagadi North	9,445	1,874	46	45	-	212	865	137	642	295
Total	1,343,822	199,043	11,112	3,002	1,484	13,042	117,867	8,808	88,538	31,035

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use Television By District and Reasons Given, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
Gaborone	1.00	0.07	0.08	0.04	-	0.08	0.12	0.08	0.53	0.23
Francistown	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	-	0.33	-	0.33	0.67
Lobatse	1.00	0.04	-	-	-	0.11	0.39	-	0.39	0.22
Selibe-Phikwe	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	-	0.53	-	0.47	-
Orapa	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng	1.00	0.15	-	-	-	-	0.14	0.06	0.69	0.23
Sowa Town	1.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse	1.00	0.18	0.17	-	-	-	0.66	0.04	0.45	0.22
Barolong	1.00	0.13	0.04	-	0.07	0.04	0.60	0.04	0.71	0.11
Ngwaketse West	1.00	0.33	-	-	-	0.04	0.67	0.06	0.51	0.06
South East	1.00	0.02	-	-	0.43	-	0.14	0.14	0.57	0.40
Kweneng East	1.00	0.09	0.05	0.02	-	0.17	0.55	0.06	0.40	0.09
Kweneng West	1.00	0.47	0.02	0.01	-	0.02	0.87	0.03	0.31	0.11
Kgatleng	1.00	0.07	0.10	-	-	0.09	-	0.19	0.64	0.27
Central Serowe	1.00	0.25	0.03	-	-	0.04	0.66	0.03	0.50	0.06
Central Mahalapye	1.00	0.37	0.05	-	-	0.11	0.66	0.02	0.43	0.08
Central Bobonong	1.00	0.23	-	-	-	-	0.42	0.03	0.61	0.22
Central Boteti	1.00	0.27	0.03	0.02	-	0.02	0.70	0.09	0.45	0.19
Central Tutume	1.00	0.11	0.11	0.17	-	0.12	0.63	-	0.35	0.19
North East	1.00	0.21	0.02	-	-	0.08	0.47	-	0.66	0.19
Ngami East	1.00	0.13	0.13	-	-	0.06	0.75	0.03	0.31	0.06
Ngami West	1.00	0.37	0.03	-	-	0.02	0.77	0.02	0.46	0.18
Chobe	1.00	0.08	0.21	-	-	0.20	0.33	0.06	0.53	-
Ghanzi	1.00	0.28	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.06	0.51	0.06	0.12	0.45
Kgalagadi South	1.00	0.19	0.07	-	-	0.16	0.82	-	0.12	-
Kgalagadi North	1.00	0.20	0.02	0.02	-	0.11	0.46	0.07	0.34	0.16
Total	1.00	0.15	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.59	0.04	0.44	0.16

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 7c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use Television By District and Reasons Given, 2014

District	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
Gaborone	15.99	7.07	10.71	18.12	-	8.69	1.40	12.90	8.37	10.26
Francistown	4.07	0.55	-	-	-	-	0.31	-	0.42	2.37
Lobatse	1.91	0.46	-	-	-	0.75	0.30	-	0.40	0.63
Selibe-Phikwe	1.40	0.20	-	-	-	-	0.17	-	0.21	-
Orapa	0.84	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng	0.69	0.72	-	-	-	-	0.17	0.93	1.11	1.05
Sowa Town	0.15	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse	5.90	7.09	21.43	-	-	-	7.94	7.10	7.21	10.17
Barolong	3.22	2.79	1.81	-	27.29	1.50	2.80	2.35	4.45	1.89
Ngwaketse West	0.65	1.44	-	-	-	0.97	1.62	2.01	1.66	0.59
South East	4.49	0.53	-	-	30.46	-	0.12	1.65	0.67	1.34
Kweneng East	14.41	8.84	7.62	11.82	-	22.54	8.26	12.14	8.00	4.97
Kweneng West	1.31	4.20	1.30	3.93	-	1.07	6.15	2.93	2.92	2.88
Kgatleng	4.41	2.08	3.83	-	-	2.87	-	8.95	3.00	3.61
Central Serowe	4.91	8.36	5.06	-	-	5.54	9.30	5.28	9.46	3.20
Central Mahalapye	5.57	13.93	11.45	-	-	23.21	15.59	7.66	13.56	7.19
Central Bobonong	2.42	3.68	-	-	-	-	2.62	2.16	5.04	5.20
Central Boteti	4.13	7.42	3.80	9.22	-	2.12	8.81	15.54	7.59	8.84
Central Tutume	5.69	4.12	7.78	46.92	-	7.79	4.40	-	3.20	4.91
North East	2.07	2.98	0.94	-	-	3.80	2.36	-	4.42	3.53
Ngami East	5.63	4.94	11.60	-	-	4.80	6.22	3.51	3.40	2.02
Ngami West	4.54	11.25	5.94	-	-	2.83	14.60	6.32	11.64	12.99
Chobe	1.60	0.87	3.28	-	-	2.66	0.48	1.24	1.04	-
Ghanzi	2.09	3.99	0.94	8.49	42.25	3.53	3.47	5.80	1.08	11.41
Kgalagadi South	1.18	1.55	2.07	-	-	3.70	2.15	-	0.43	-
Kgalagadi North	0.70	0.94	0.42	1.50	-	1.63	0.73	1.56	0.73	0.95
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics
Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Location of Using Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	815,452	52,284	22,838	441,994	74,862	1,394	9,518
Males	594,537	512,121	363,915	25,044	7,850	210,882	47,160	1,033	7,625
Females	749,285	632,658	451,537	27,240	14,988	231,112	27,702	361	1,893
Less Than 15									
Males	92,205	80,019	53,864	673	1,499	37,137	1,696	-	65
Females	96,012	83,924	51,261	846	5,920	40,781	1,227	361	-
15 - 24									
Males	146,769	132,867	87,185	2,249	3,509	64,007	12,250		1,419
Females	157,896	141,842	100,099	4,846	6,077	51,962	6,217		325
25 - 34									
Males	127,420	113,373	82,066	7,954	1,631	51,723	17,019	383	2,302
Females	187,724	168,493	124,954	8,927	1,882	59,256	10,461	-	106
35 - 44									
Males	109,921	97,894	75,201	8,887	663	31,126	11,194		2,138
Females	126,195	110,453	78,863	7,333	396	35,455	6,772		951
45 - 54									
Males	58,964	50,757	39,522	3,235	548	14,173	4,123	650	467
Females	81,176	62,597	48,108	4,435	-	20,832	1,593	-	405
55 - 64									
Males	30,972	22,308	17,796	1,708	-	5,337	217		492
Females	46,672	31,938	24,763	853	330	9,760	618		-
65 - 74									
Males	18,910	9,670	5,007	338	-	5,250	661		636
Females	32,543	23,059	15,434	-	383	10,377	814		-
74+									
Males	9,376	5,233	3,274			2,129			106
Females	21,067	10,352	8,055			2,689			106

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Location of Using Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.71	0.05	0.02	0.39	0.07	0.00	0.01
Males	1.00	0.86	0.71	0.05	0.02	0.41	0.09	0.00	0.01
Females	1.00	0.84	0.71	0.04	0.02	0.37	0.04	0.00	0.00
Less Than 15									
Males	1.00	0.87	0.67	0.01	0.02	0.46	0.02	-	0.00
Females	1.00	0.87	0.61	0.01	0.07	0.49	0.01	0.00	-
15 - 24									
Males	1.00	0.91	0.66	0.02	0.03	0.48	0.09	-	0.01
Females	1.00	0.90	0.71	0.03	0.04	0.37	0.04	-	0.00
25 - 34									
Males	1.00	0.89	0.72	0.07	0.01	0.46	0.15	0.00	0.02
Females	1.00	0.90	0.74	0.05	0.01	0.35	0.06	-	0.00
35 - 44									
Males	1.00	0.89	0.77	0.09	0.01	0.32	0.11	-	0.02
Females	1.00	0.88	0.71	0.07	0.00	0.32	0.06	-	0.01
45 - 54									
Males	1.00	0.86	0.78	0.06	0.01	0.28	0.08	0.01	0.01
Females	1.00	0.77	0.77	0.07	-	0.33	0.03	-	0.01
55 - 64									
Males	1.00	0.72	0.80	0.08	-	0.24	0.01	-	0.02
Females	1.00	0.68	0.78	0.03	0.01	0.31	0.02	-	-
65 - 74									
Males	1.00	0.51	0.52	0.03	-	0.54	0.07	-	0.07
Females	1.00	0.71	0.67	-	0.02	0.45	0.04	-	-
74+									
Males	1.00	0.56	0.63	-	-	0.41	-	-	0.02
Females	1.00	0.49	0.78	-	-	0.26	-	-	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 8c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Location of Using Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	44.63	47.90	34.37	47.71	63.00	74.10	80.11
Females	55.76	55.26	55.37	52.10	65.63	52.29	37.00	25.90	19.89
Less Than 15									
Males	15.51	15.63	14.80	2.69	19.10	17.61	3.60	-	0.85
Females	12.81	13.27	11.35	3.11	39.50	17.65	4.43	100.00	-
15 - 24									
Males	24.69	25.94	23.96	8.98	44.70	30.35	25.98	-	18.61
Females	21.07	22.42	22.17	17.79	40.55	22.48	22.44	-	17.17
25 - 34									
Males	21.43	22.14	22.55	31.76	20.78	24.53	36.09	37.08	30.19
Females	25.05	26.63	27.67	32.77	12.56	25.64	37.76	-	5.60
35 - 44									
Males	18.49	19.12	20.66	35.49	8.45	14.76	23.74	-	28.04
Females	16.84	17.46	17.47	26.92	2.64	15.34	24.45	-	50.24
45 - 54									
Males	9.92	9.91	10.86	12.92	6.98	6.72	8.74	62.92	6.12
Females	10.83	9.89	10.65	16.28	-	9.01	5.75	-	21.39
55 - 64									
Males	5.21	4.36	4.89	6.82	-	2.53	0.46	-	6.45
Females	6.23	5.05	5.48	3.13	2.20	4.22	2.23	-	-
65 - 74									
Males	3.18	1.89	1.38	1.35	-	2.49	1.40	-	8.34
Females	4.34	3.64	3.42	-	2.56	4.49	2.94	-	-
74+									
Males	1.58	1.02	0.90	-	-	1.01	-	-	1.39
Females	2.81	1.64	1.78	-	-	1.16	-	-	5.60

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Location of Using Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	815,452	52,284	22,838	441,994	74,862	1,394	9,518
Males	594,537	512,121	363,915	25,044	7,850	210,882	47,160	1,033	7,625
Females	749,285	632,658	451,537	27,240	14,988	231,112	27,702	361	1,893
Less Than 15	188,217	163,943	105,125	1,519	7,419	77,918	2,923	361	65
15 - 24	304,665	274,709	187,284	7,095	9,586	115,969	18,467	-	1,744
25 - 34	315,144	281,866	207,020	16,881	3,513	110,979	27,480	383	2,408
35 - 44	236,116	208,347	154,064	16,220	1,059	66,581	17,966	-	3,089
45 - 54	140,140	113,354	87,630	7,670	548	35,005	5,716	650	872
55 - 64	77,644	54,246	42,559	2,561	330	15,097	835	-	492
65 - 74	51,453	32,729	20,441	338	383	15,627	1,475	-	636
74+	30,443	15,585	11,329	-	-	4,818	-	-	212

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Location of Using Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.71	0.05	0.02	0.39	0.07	0.00	0.01
Males	1.00	0.86	0.71	0.05	0.02	0.41	0.09	0.00	0.01
Females	1.00	0.84	0.71	0.04	0.02	0.37	0.04	0.00	0.00
Less Than 15	1.00	0.87	0.64	0.01	0.05	0.48	0.02	0.00	0.00
15 - 24	1.00	0.90	0.68	0.03	0.03	0.42	0.07	-	0.01
25 - 34	1.00	0.89	0.73	0.06	0.01	0.39	0.10	0.00	0.01
35 - 44	1.00	0.88	0.74	0.08	0.01	0.32	0.09	-	0.01
45 - 54	1.00	0.81	0.77	0.07	0.00	0.31	0.05	0.01	0.01
55 - 64	1.00	0.70	0.78	0.05	0.01	0.28	0.02	-	0.01
65 - 74	1.00	0.64	0.62	0.01	0.01	0.48	0.05	-	0.02
74+	1.00	0.51	0.73	-	-	0.31	-	-	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 9c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Location of Using Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	44.63	47.90	34.37	47.71	63.00	74.10	80.11
Females	55.76	55.26	55.37	52.10	65.63	52.29	37.00	25.90	19.89
Less Than 15	14.01	14.32	12.89	2.91	32.49	17.63	3.90	25.90	0.68
15 - 24	22.67	24.00	22.97	13.57	41.97	26.24	24.67	-	18.32
25 - 34	23.45	24.62	25.39	32.29	15.38	25.11	36.71	27.47	25.30
35 - 44	17.57	18.20	18.89	31.02	4.64	15.06	24.00	-	32.45
45 - 54	10.43	9.90	10.75	14.67	2.40	7.92	7.64	46.63	9.16
55 - 64	5.78	4.74	5.22	4.90	1.44	3.42	1.12	-	5.17
65 - 74	3.83	2.86	2.51	0.65	1.68	3.54	1.97	-	6.68
74+	2.27	1.36	1.39	-	-	1.09	-	-	2.23

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	780,035	171,779	33,591	158,821	553
Males	594,537	512,121	343,348	81,994	16,362	70,417	-
Females	749,285	632,658	436,687	89,785	17,229	88,404	553
Less Than 15							
Males	92,205	80,019	53,278	12,681	3,436	10,624	-
Females	96,012	83,924	53,122	16,395	1,430	12,978	-
15 - 24							
Males	146,769	132,867	80,631	26,461	5,006	20,769	-
Females	157,896	141,842	98,957	19,942	3,007	19,937	-
25 - 34							
Males	127,420	113,373	76,338	19,142	2,609	15,283	-
Females	187,724	168,493	119,920	20,009	5,387	23,174	-
35 - 44							
Males	109,921	97,894	71,059	12,744	3,967	10,123	-
Females	126,195	110,453	78,640	13,860	4,024	13,930	-
45 - 54							
Males	58,964	50,757	37,291	6,597	788	6,081	-
Females	81,176	62,597	42,895	11,781	1,659	5,985	277
55 - 64							
Males	30,972	22,308	16,350	2,731	556	2,672	-
Females	46,672	31,938	22,972	4,085	1,513	3,369	-
65 - 74							
Males	18,910	9,670	5,652	1,162	-	2,856	-
Females	32,543	23,059	13,520	2,912	209	6,419	-
74+							
Males	9,376	5,233	2,749	476	-	2,009	-
Females	21,067	10,352	6,661	801	-	2,612	276

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.68	0.15	0.03	0.14	0.00
Males	1.00	0.86	0.67	0.16	0.03	0.14	-
Females	1.00	0.84	0.69	0.14	0.03	0.14	0.00
Less Than 15							
Males	1.00	0.87	0.67	0.16	0.04	0.13	-
Females	1.00	0.87	0.63	0.20	0.02	0.15	-
15 - 24							
Males	1.00	0.91	0.61	0.20	0.04	0.16	-
Females	1.00	0.90	0.70	0.14	0.02	0.14	-
25 - 34							
Males	1.00	0.89	0.67	0.17	0.02	0.13	-
Females	1.00	0.90	0.71	0.12	0.03	0.14	-
35 - 44							
Males	1.00	0.89	0.73	0.13	0.04	0.10	-
Females	1.00	0.88	0.71	0.13	0.04	0.13	-
45 - 54							
Males	1.00	0.86	0.73	0.13	0.02	0.12	-
Females	1.00	0.77	0.69	0.19	0.03	0.10	0.00
55 - 64							
Males	1.00	0.72	0.73	0.12	0.02	0.12	-
Females	1.00	0.68	0.72	0.13	0.05	0.11	-
65 - 74							
Males	1.00	0.51	0.58	0.12	-	0.30	-
Females	1.00	0.71	0.59	0.13	0.01	0.28	-
74+							
Males	1.00	0.558	0.53	0.09	-	0.38	-
Females	1.00	0.491	0.64	0.08	-	0.25	0.03

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 10c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	44.02	47.73	48.71	44.34	-
Females	55.76	55.26	55.98	52.27	51.29	55.66	100.00
Less Than 15							
Males	15.51	15.63	15.52	15.47	21.00	15.09	-
Females	12.81	13.27	12.16	18.26	8.30	14.68	-
15 - 24							
Males	24.69	25.94	23.48	32.27	30.60	29.49	-
Females	21.07	22.42	22.66	22.21	17.45	22.55	-
25 - 34							
Males	21.43	22.14	22.23	23.35	15.95	21.70	-
Females	25.05	26.63	27.46	22.29	31.27	26.21	-
35 - 44							
Males	18.49	19.12	20.70	15.54	24.25	14.38	-
Females	16.84	17.46	18.01	15.44	23.36	15.76	-
45 - 54							
Males	9.92	9.91	10.86	8.05	4.82	8.64	-
Females	10.83	9.89	9.82	13.12	9.63	6.77	50.09
55 - 64							
Males	5.21	4.36	4.76	3.33	3.40	3.79	-
Females	6.23	5.05	5.26	4.55	8.78	3.81	-
65 - 74							
Males	3.18	1.89	1.65	1.42	-	4.06	-
Females	4.34	3.64	3.10	3.24	1.21	7.26	-
74+							
Males	1.58	1.02	0.80	0.58	-	2.85	-
Females	2.81	1.64	1.53	0.89	-	2.95	49.91

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11a: The Distribution of Individuals By AgeGroup and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	780,035	171,779	33,591	158,821	553
Males	594,537	512,121	343,348	81,994	16,362	70,417	-
Females	749,285	632,658	436,687	89,785	17,229	88,404	553
Less Than 15	188,217	163,943	106,400	29,076	4,866	23,602	-
15 - 24	304,665	274,709	179,588	46,403	8,013	40,706	-
25 - 34	315,144	281,866	196,258	39,151	7,996	38,457	-
35 - 44	236,116	208,347	149,699	26,604	7,991	24,053	-
45 - 54	140,140	113,354	80,186	18,378	2,447	12,066	277
55 - 64	77,644	54,246	39,322	6,816	2,069	6,041	-
65 - 74	51,453	32,729	19,172	4,074	209	9,275	-
74+	30,443	15,585	9,410	1,277	-	4,621	276

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.68	0.15	0.03	0.14	0.00
Males	1.00	0.86	0.67	0.16	0.03	0.14	-
Females	1.00	0.84	0.69	0.14	0.03	0.14	0.00
Less Than 15	1.00	0.87	0.65	0.18	0.03	0.14	-
15 - 24	1.00	0.90	0.65	0.17	0.03	0.15	-
25 - 34	1.00	0.89	0.70	0.14	0.03	0.14	-
35 - 44	1.00	0.88	0.72	0.13	0.04	0.12	-
45 - 54	1.00	0.81	0.71	0.16	0.02	0.11	0.00
55 - 64	1.00	0.70	0.72	0.13	0.04	0.11	-
65 - 74	1.00	0.64	0.59	0.12	0.01	0.28	-
74+	1.00	0.51	0.60	0.08	-	0.30	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 11c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	44.02	47.73	48.71	44.34	-
Females	55.76	55.26	55.98	52.27	51.29	55.66	100.00
Less Than 15	14.01	14.32	13.64	16.93	14.49	14.86	-
15 - 24	22.67	24.00	23.02	27.01	23.85	25.63	-
25 - 34	23.45	24.62	25.16	22.79	23.80	24.21	-
35 - 44	17.57	18.20	19.19	15.49	23.79	15.14	-
45 - 54	10.43	9.90	10.28	10.70	7.28	7.60	50.09
55 - 64	5.78	4.74	5.04	3.97	6.16	3.80	-
65 - 74	3.83	2.86	2.46	2.37	0.62	5.84	-
74+	2.27	1.36	1.21	0.74	-	2.91	49.91

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

**Table 12a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Television Broadcasting Station/
Channel Watched, 2014**

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV Channels	Other Stations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	1,064,869	247,391	280,691	410,503	41,690	27,559
Males	594,537	512,121	471,657	113,015	128,781	204,007	13,419	11,351
Females	749,285	632,658	593,212	134,376	151,910	206,496	28,271	16,208
Less Than 15								
Males	92,205	80,019	74,804	20,497	17,707	25,767	2,515	1,254
Females	96,012	83,924	79,023	17,917	17,313	23,737	4,688	233
15 - 24								
Males	146,769	132,867	119,953	33,787	28,390	53,996	2,394	4,131
Females	157,896	141,842	131,167	34,841	36,290	60,109	6,747	6,247
25 - 34								
Males	127,420	113,373	103,411	24,225	37,551	53,391	3,854	2,181
Females	187,724	168,493	155,046	40,830	49,578	59,528	7,855	6,672
35 - 44								
Males	109,921	97,894	88,693	20,975	28,624	44,091	2,087	2,382
Females	126,195	110,453	105,911	18,703	19,755	36,566	6,166	1,794
45 - 54								
Males	58,964	50,757	47,585	9,238	10,981	21,034	1,747	1,301
Females	81,176	62,597	58,098	15,079	17,836	20,735	1,870	537
55 - 64								
Males	30,972	22,308	22,308	2,995	3,792	4,213	822	
Females	46,672	31,938	31,619	4,551	7,193	3,651	749	
65 - 74								
Males	18,910	9,670	9,670	597	1,320	1,515		102
Females	32,543	23,059	22,272	2,234	2,918	1,556		405
74+								
Males	9,376	5,233	5,233	701	416	-	-	-
Females	21,067	10,352	10,076	221	1,027	614	196	320

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Television Broadcasting Station/ Channel Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV Channels	Other Stations
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.93	0.22	0.25	0.36	0.04	0.02
Males	1.00	0.86	0.92	0.22	0.25	0.40	0.03	0.02
Females	1.00	0.84	0.94	0.21	0.24	0.33	0.04	0.03
Less Than 15								
Males	1.00	0.87	0.93	0.26	0.22	0.32	0.03	0.02
Females	1.00	0.87	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24								
Males	1.00	0.91	0.90	0.25	0.21	0.41	0.02	0.03
Females	1.00	0.90	0.92	0.25	0.26	0.42	0.05	0.04
25 - 34								
Males	1.00	0.89	0.91	0.21	0.33	0.47	0.03	0.02
Females	1.00	0.90	0.92	0.24	0.29	0.35	0.05	0.04
35 - 44								
Males	1.00	0.89	0.91	0.21	0.29	0.45	0.02	0.02
Females	1.00	0.88	0.96	0.17	0.18	0.33	0.06	0.02
45 - 54								
Males	1.00	0.86	0.94	0.18	0.22	0.41	0.03	0.03
Females	1.00	0.77	0.93	0.24	0.28	0.33	0.03	0.01
55 - 64								
Males	1.00	0.72	1.00	0.13	0.17	0.19	0.04	-
Females	1.00	0.68	0.99	0.14	0.23	0.11	0.02	-
65 - 74								
Males	1.00	0.51	1.00	0.06	0.14	0.16	-	0.01
Females	1.00	0.71	0.97	0.10	0.13	0.07	-	0.02
74+								
Males	1.00	0.56	1.00	0.13	0.08	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.49	0.97	0.02	0.10	0.06	0.02	0.03

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 12c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Television Broadcasting Station/ Channel Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV Channels	Other Stations
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	44.29	45.68	45.88	49.70	32.19	41.19
Females	55.76	55.26	55.71	54.32	54.12	50.30	67.81	58.81
Less Than 15								
Males	15.51	15.63	15.86	18.14	13.75	12.63	18.74	11.05
Females	12.81	13.27	13.32	13.33	11.40	11.50	16.58	1.44
15 - 24								
Males	24.69	25.94	25.43	29.90	22.05	26.47	17.84	36.39
Females	21.07	22.42	22.11	25.93	23.89	29.11	23.87	38.54
25 - 34								
Males	21.43	22.14	21.93	21.44	29.16	26.17	28.72	19.21
Females	25.05	26.63	26.14	30.38	32.64	28.83	27.78	41.16
35 - 44								
Males	18.49	19.12	18.80	18.56	22.23	21.61	15.55	20.98
Females	16.84	17.46	17.85	13.92	13.00	17.71	21.81	11.07
45 - 54								
Males	9.92	9.91	10.09	8.17	8.53	10.31	13.02	11.46
Females	10.83	9.89	9.79	11.22	11.74	10.04	6.61	3.31
55 - 64								
Males	5.21	4.36	4.73	2.65	2.94	2.07	6.13	-
Females	6.23	5.05	5.33	3.39	4.74	1.77	2.65	-
65 - 74								
Males	3.18	1.89	2.05	0.53	1.02	0.74	-	0.90
Females	4.34	3.64	3.75	1.66	1.92	0.75	-	2.50
74+								
Males	1.58	1.02	1.11	0.62	0.32	-	-	-
Females	2.81	1.64	1.70	0.16	0.68	0.30	0.69	1.97

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Television Broadcasting Station/ Channel Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV channels	Other stations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	1,064,869	247,391	280,691	410,503	41,690	27,559
Males	594,537	512,121	471,657	113,015	128,781	204,007	13,419	11,351
Females	749,285	632,658	593,212	134,376	151,910	206,496	28,271	16,208
Less Than 15	188,217	163,943	153,827	38,414	35,020	49,504	7,203	1,487
15 - 24	304,665	274,709	251,120	68,628	64,680	114,105	9,141	10,378
25 - 34	315,144	281,866	258,457	65,055	87,129	112,919	11,709	8,853
35 - 44	236,116	208,347	194,604	39,678	48,379	80,657	8,253	4,176
45 - 54	140,140	113,354	105,683	24,317	28,817	41,769	3,617	1,838
55 - 64	77,644	54,246	53,927	7,546	10,985	7,864	1,571	-
65 - 74	51,453	32,729	31,942	2,831	4,238	3,071	-	507
74+	30,443	15,585	15,309	922	1,443	614	196	320

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13b: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Television Broadcasting Station/ Channel Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV channels	Other stations
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.93	0.22	0.25	0.36	0.04	0.02
Males	1.00	0.86	0.92	0.22	0.25	0.40	0.03	0.02
Females	1.00	0.84	0.94	0.21	0.24	0.33	0.04	0.03
Less Than 15	1.00	0.87	0.94	0.23	0.21	0.30	0.04	0.01
15 - 24	1.00	0.90	0.91	0.25	0.24	0.42	0.03	0.04
25 - 34	1.00	0.89	0.92	0.23	0.31	0.40	0.04	0.03
35 - 44	1.00	0.88	0.93	0.19	0.23	0.39	0.04	0.02
45 - 54	1.00	0.81	0.93	0.21	0.25	0.37	0.03	0.02
55 - 64	1.00	0.70	0.99	0.14	0.20	0.14	0.03	-
65 - 74	1.00	0.64	0.98	0.09	0.13	0.09	-	0.02
74+	1.00	0.51	0.98	0.06	0.09	0.04	0.01	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 13c: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Television Broadcasting Station/ Channel Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV channels	Other stations
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	44.29	45.68	45.88	49.70	32.19	41.19
Females	55.76	55.26	55.71	54.32	54.12	50.30	67.81	58.81
Less Than 15	14.01	14.32	14.45	15.53	12.48	12.06	17.28	5.40
15 - 24	22.67	24.00	23.58	27.74	23.04	27.80	21.93	37.66
25 - 34	23.45	24.62	24.27	26.30	31.04	27.51	28.09	32.12
35 - 44	17.57	18.20	18.27	16.04	17.24	19.65	19.80	15.15
45 - 54	10.43	9.90	9.92	9.83	10.27	10.18	8.68	6.67
55 - 64	5.78	4.74	5.06	3.05	3.91	1.92	3.77	-
65 - 74	3.83	2.86	3.00	1.14	1.51	0.75	-	1.84
74+	2.27	1.36	1.44	0.37	0.51	0.15	0.47	1.16

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	995,881	806,220	17,725
Males	594,537	512,121	448,811	375,515	8,485
Females	749,285	632,658	547,070	430,705	9,240
Less Than 15					
Males	92,205	80,019	69,360	57,095	382
Females	96,012	83,924	69,409	62,281	346
15 - 24					
Males	146,769	132,867	113,818	112,801	1,639
Females	157,896	141,842	113,709	121,139	2,913
25 - 34					
Males	127,420	113,373	101,449	89,019	3,370
Females	187,724	168,493	143,609	130,896	2,067
35 - 44					
Males	109,921	97,894	86,376	71,702	1,602
Females	126,195	110,453	101,612	68,314	851
45 - 54					
Males	58,964	50,757	42,637	31,892	987
Females	81,176	62,597	56,083	35,059	2,057
55 - 64					
Males	30,972	22,308	20,268	10,693	505
Females	46,672	31,938	30,250	8,543	672
65 - 74					
Males	18,910	9,670	9,670	1,336	-
Females	32,543	23,059	22,321	3,909	334
74+					
Males	9,376	5,233	5,233	977	-
Females	21,067	10,352	10,077	564	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.87	0.70	0.02
Males	1.00	0.86	0.88	0.73	0.02
Females	1.00	0.84	0.86	0.68	0.01
Less Than 15					
Males	1.00	0.87	0.87	0.71	0.00
Females	1.00	0.87	-	-	-
15 - 24					
Males	1.00	0.91	0.86	0.85	0.01
Females	1.00	0.90	0.80	0.85	0.02
25 - 34					
Males	1.00	0.89	0.89	0.79	0.03
Females	1.00	0.90	0.85	0.78	0.01
35 - 44					
Males	1.00	0.89	0.88	0.73	0.02
Females	1.00	0.88	0.92	0.62	0.01
45 - 54					
Males	1.00	0.86	0.84	0.63	0.02
Females	1.00	0.77	0.90	0.56	0.03
55 - 64					
Males	1.00	0.72	0.91	0.48	0.02
Females	1.00	0.68	0.95	0.27	0.02
65 - 74					
Males	1.00	0.51	1.00	0.14	-
Females	1.00	0.71	0.97	0.17	0.01
74+					
Males	1.00	0.56	1.00	0.19	-
Females	1.00	0.49	0.97	0.05	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 14c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	45.07	46.58	47.87
Females	55.76	55.26	54.93	53.42	52.13
Less Than 15					
Males	15.51	15.63	15.45	15.20	4.50
Females	12.81	13.27	12.69	14.46	3.74
15 - 24					
Males	24.69	25.94	25.36	30.04	19.32
Females	21.07	22.42	20.79	28.13	31.53
25 - 34					
Males	21.43	22.14	22.60	23.71	39.72
Females	25.05	26.63	26.25	30.39	22.37
35 - 44					
Males	18.49	19.12	19.25	19.09	18.88
Females	16.84	17.46	18.57	15.86	9.21
45 - 54					
Males	9.92	9.91	9.50	8.49	11.63
Females	10.83	9.89	10.25	8.14	22.26
55 - 64					
Males	5.21	4.36	4.52	2.85	5.95
Females	6.23	5.05	5.53	1.98	7.27
65 - 74					
Males	3.18	1.89	2.15	0.36	-
Females	4.34	3.64	4.08	0.91	3.61
74+					
Males	1.58	1.02	1.17	0.26	-
Females	2.81	1.64	1.84	0.13	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	995,881	806,220	17,725
Males	594,537	512,121	448,811	375,515	8,485
Females	749,285	632,658	547,070	430,705	9,240
Less Than 15	188,217	163,943	138,769	119,376	728
15 - 24	304,665	274,709	227,527	233,940	4,552
25 - 34	315,144	281,866	245,058	219,915	5,437
35 - 44	236,116	208,347	187,988	140,016	2,453
45 - 54	140,140	113,354	98,720	66,951	3,044
55 - 64	77,644	54,246	50,518	19,236	1,177
65 - 74	51,453	32,729	31,991	5,245	334
74+	30,443	15,585	15,310	1,541	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.87	0.70	0.02
Males	1.00	0.86	0.88	0.73	0.02
Females	1.00	0.84	0.86	0.68	0.01
Less Than 15	1.00	0.87	0.85	0.73	0.00
15 - 24	1.00	0.90	0.83	0.85	0.02
25 - 34	1.00	0.89	0.87	0.78	0.02
35 - 44	1.00	0.88	0.90	0.67	0.01
45 - 54	1.00	0.81	0.87	0.59	0.03
55 - 64	1.00	0.70	0.93	0.35	0.02
65 - 74	1.00	0.64	0.98	0.16	0.01
74+	1.00	0.51	0.98	0.10	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 15c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	45.07	46.58	47.87
Females	55.76	55.26	54.93	53.42	52.13
Less Than 15	14.01	14.32	13.93	14.81	4.11
15 - 24	22.67	24.00	22.85	29.02	25.68
25 - 34	23.45	24.62	24.61	27.28	30.67
35 - 44	17.57	18.20	18.88	17.37	13.84
45 - 54	10.43	9.90	9.91	8.30	17.17
55 - 64	5.78	4.74	5.07	2.39	6.64
65 - 74	3.83	2.86	3.21	0.65	1.88
74+	2.27	1.36	1.54	0.19	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	404,090	902,396	5,168	5,577
Males	594,537	512,121	188,320	396,339	4,684	3,147
Females	749,285	632,658	215,770	506,057	484	2,430
Less Than 15						
Males	92,205	80,019	35,583	57,178	858	985
Females	96,012	83,924	27,574	68,467	-	-
15 - 24						
Males	146,769	132,867	48,440	103,401	817	817
Females	157,896	141,842	55,744	113,092	484	1,181
25 - 34						
Males	127,420	113,373	40,243	90,294	1,434	1,243
Females	187,724	168,493	51,146	137,860	-	844
35 - 44						
Males	109,921	97,894	33,576	78,772	1,575	102
Females	126,195	110,453	34,410	92,194	-	405
45 - 54						
Males	58,964	50,757	17,228	39,404	-	-
Females	81,176	62,597	25,316	44,067	-	-
55 - 64						
Males	30,972	22,308	8,164	15,825	-	-
Females	46,672	31,938	11,450	24,571	-	-
65 - 74						
Males	18,910	9,670	2,845	7,238	-	-
Females	32,543	23,059	7,428	18,432	-	-
74+						
Males	9,376	5,233	2,241	4,227	-	-
Females	21,067	10,352	2,702	7,374	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.35	0.79	0.00	0.00
Males	1.00	0.86	0.37	0.77	0.01	0.01
Females	1.00	0.84	0.34	0.80	0.00	0.00
Less Than 15						
Males	1.00	0.87	0.44	0.71	0.01	0.01
Females	1.00	0.87	0.33	2.48	-	-
15 - 24						
Males	1.00	0.91	0.36	0.78	0.01	0.01
Females	1.00	0.90	0.39	0.80	0.00	0.01
25 - 34						
Males	1.00	0.89	0.35	0.80	0.01	0.01
Females	1.00	0.90	0.30	0.82	-	0.01
35 - 44						
Males	1.00	0.89	0.34	0.80	0.02	0.00
Females	1.00	0.88	0.31	0.83	-	0.00
45 - 54						
Males	1.00	0.86	0.34	0.78	-	-
Females	1.00	0.77	0.40	0.70	-	-
55 - 64						
Males	1.00	0.72	0.37	0.71	-	-
Females	1.00	0.68	0.36	0.77	-	-
65 - 74						
Males	1.00	0.51	0.29	0.75	-	-
Females	1.00	0.71	0.32	0.80	-	-
74+						
Males	1.00	0.56	0.43	0.81	-	-
Females	1.00	0.49	0.26	0.71	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 16c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Age, Gender and Types of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	46.60	43.92	90.63	56.43
Females	55.76	55.26	53.40	56.08	9.37	43.57
Less Than 15						
Males	15.51	15.63	18.89	14.43	18.32	31.30
Females	12.81	13.27	12.78	13.53	-	-
15 - 24						
Males	24.69	25.94	25.72	26.09	17.44	25.96
Females	21.07	22.42	25.83	22.35	100.00	48.60
25 - 34						
Males	21.43	22.14	21.37	22.78	30.61	39.50
Females	25.05	26.63	23.70	27.24	-	34.73
35 - 44						
Males	18.49	19.12	17.83	19.87	33.63	3.24
Females	16.84	17.46	15.95	18.22	-	16.67
45 - 54						
Males	9.92	9.91	9.15	9.94	-	-
Females	10.83	9.89	11.73	8.71	-	-
55 - 64						
Males	5.21	4.36	4.34	3.99	-	-
Females	6.23	5.05	5.31	4.86	-	-
65 - 74						
Males	3.18	1.89	1.51	1.83	-	-
Females	4.34	3.64	3.44	3.64	-	-
74+						
Males	1.58	1.02	1.19	1.07	-	-
Females	2.81	1.64	1.25	1.46	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17a: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	404,090	902,396	5,168	5,577
Males	594,537	512,121	188,320	396,339	4,684	3,147
Females	749,285	632,658	215,770	506,057	484	2,430
Less Than 15	188,217	163,943	63,157	125,645	858	985
15 - 24	304,665	274,709	104,184	216,493	1,301	1,998
25 - 34	315,144	281,866	91,389	228,154	1,434	2,087
35 - 44	236,116	208,347	67,986	170,966	1,575	507
45 - 54	140,140	113,354	42,544	83,471	-	-
55 - 64	77,644	54,246	19,614	40,396	-	-
65 - 74	51,453	32,729	10,273	25,670	-	-
74+	30,443	15,585	4,943	11,601	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.35	0.79	0.00	0.00
Males	1.00	0.86	0.37	0.77	0.01	0.01
Females	1.00	0.84	0.34	0.80	0.00	0.00
Less Than 15	1.00	0.87	0.39	0.77	0.01	0.01
15 - 24	1.00	0.90	0.38	0.79	0.00	0.01
25 - 34	1.00	0.89	0.32	0.81	0.01	0.01
35 - 44	1.00	0.88	0.33	0.82	0.01	0.00
45 - 54	1.00	0.81	0.38	0.74	-	-
55 - 64	1.00	0.70	0.36	0.74	-	-
65 - 74	1.00	0.64	0.31	0.78	-	-
74+	1.00	0.51	0.32	0.74	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 17c: The Distribution of Individuals By Age Group and Types of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	46.60	43.92	90.63	56.43
Females	55.76	55.26	53.40	56.08	9.37	43.57
Less Than 15	14.01	14.32	15.63	13.92	16.60	17.66
15 - 24	22.67	24.00	25.78	23.99	25.17	35.83
25 - 34	23.45	24.62	22.62	25.28	27.75	37.42
35 - 44	17.57	18.20	16.82	18.95	30.48	9.09
45 - 54	10.43	9.90	10.53	9.25	-	-
55 - 64	5.78	4.74	4.85	4.48	-	-
65 - 74	3.83	2.86	2.54	2.84	-	-
74+	2.27	1.36	1.22	1.29	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	1,036,623	654,632	605,641	836,632	645,798	600,651	487,748	460,352
Males	594,537	512,121	459,578	255,147	262,003	439,976	284,067	259,012	214,175	204,142
Females	749,285	632,658	577,045	399,485	343,638	396,656	361,731	341,639	273,573	256,210
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	80,019	61,709	31,616	33,842	65,281	37,269	32,080	15,392	19,519
Females	96,012	83,924	69,230	41,130	38,440	54,576	39,969	34,285	25,043	25,850
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	132,867	114,653	58,110	61,189	110,354	70,820	60,173	50,108	51,196
Females	157,896	141,842	123,909	80,614	66,093	87,117	80,334	71,434	52,306	57,166
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	113,373	103,499	61,164	64,098	98,110	67,671	62,151	60,617	54,511
Females	187,724	168,493	157,330	113,683	97,396	113,129	105,365	103,621	88,510	82,106
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	97,894	93,410	49,066	47,514	87,594	53,539	53,112	48,972	40,808
Females	126,195	110,453	103,928	75,009	63,351	63,497	64,574	61,486	51,801	44,048
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	50,757	49,963	33,414	32,660	47,315	34,750	29,519	23,873	23,568
Females	81,176	62,597	61,201	43,651	37,069	41,004	37,582	36,311	31,745	27,071
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	22,308	21,727	13,574	13,133	19,652	12,620	14,513	11,773	10,129
Females	46,672	31,938	30,223	22,502	21,384	21,260	17,922	19,576	14,347	11,765
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	9,670	9,384	5,580	6,495	8,087	5,884	4,653	2,747	2,747
Females	32,543	23,059	21,510	16,048	13,008	11,336	10,830	9,898	6,770	5,991
74+										
Males	9,376	5,233	5,233	2,623	3,072	3,583	1,514	2,811	693	1,664
Females	21,067	10,352	9,714	6,848	6,897	4,737	5,155	5,028	3,051	2,213

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18a cont: The Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soapies/ Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	606,037	526,943	906,747	750,536	150,793	49,948	51,027	31,242
Males	594,537	512,121	283,723	224,072	381,297	345,880	90,212	22,315	20,465	11,048
Females	749,285	632,658	322,314	302,871	525,450	404,656	60,581	27,633	30,562	20,194
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	80,019	34,092	35,833	63,779	63,022	21,772	6,842	2,296	3,805
Females	96,012	83,924	34,740	50,009	75,462	64,287	14,515	5,504	4,252	4,939
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	132,867	64,218	62,889	105,252	99,721	33,358	7,105	8,908	2,761
Females	157,896	141,842	63,516	74,943	124,509	107,871	20,076	5,828	10,748	3,626
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	113,373	63,683	52,891	87,433	80,346	22,805	4,425	5,765	2,614
Females	187,724	168,493	86,040	81,515	146,115	120,537	14,366	7,567	7,044	5,393
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	97,894	58,946	37,015	67,506	63,897	7,707	2,651	2,455	1,600
Females	126,195	110,453	58,487	47,180	87,028	64,502	6,894	4,530	4,458	1,827
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	50,757	35,145	20,445	34,301	25,767	3,117	618	618	-
Females	81,176	62,597	39,323	27,597	49,363	30,711	3,934	3,306	2,819	2,714
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	22,308	17,298	10,661	15,033	9,339	1,085	674	423	268
Females	46,672	31,938	22,344	12,532	23,956	11,218	667	414	886	210
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	9,670	7,641	2,678	5,080	2,332	368	-	-	-
Females	32,543	23,059	11,855	6,172	13,165	3,864	129	484	355	888
74+										
Males	9,376	5,233	2,700	1,660	2,913	1,456	-	-	-	-
Females	21,067	10,352	6,009	2,923	5,852	1,666	-	-	-	597

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.91	0.57	0.53	0.73	0.56	0.52	0.43	0.40
Males	1.00	0.86	0.90	0.50	0.51	0.86	0.55	0.51	0.42	0.40
Females	1.00	0.84	0.91	0.63	0.54	0.63	0.57	0.54	0.43	0.40
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.87	0.77	0.40	0.42	0.82	0.47	0.40	0.19	0.24
Females	1.00	0.87	0.82	0.49	0.46	0.65	0.48	0.41	0.30	0.31
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.91	0.86	0.44	0.46	0.83	0.53	0.45	0.38	0.39
Females	1.00	0.90	0.87	0.57	0.47	0.61	0.57	0.50	0.37	0.40
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.89	0.91	0.54	0.57	0.87	0.60	0.55	0.53	0.48
Females	1.00	0.90	0.93	0.67	0.58	0.67	0.63	0.61	0.53	0.49
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.89	0.95	0.50	0.49	0.89	0.55	0.54	0.50	0.42
Females	1.00	0.88	0.94	0.68	0.57	0.57	0.58	0.56	0.47	0.40
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.86	0.98	0.66	0.64	0.93	0.68	0.58	0.47	0.46
Females	1.00	0.77	0.98	0.70	0.59	0.66	0.60	0.58	0.51	0.43
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.72	0.97	0.61	0.59	0.88	0.57	0.65	0.53	0.45
Females	1.00	0.68	0.95	0.70	0.67	0.67	0.56	0.61	0.45	0.37
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	0.51	0.97	0.58	0.67	0.84	0.61	0.48	0.28	0.28
Females	1.00	0.71	0.93	0.70	0.56	0.49	0.47	0.43	0.29	0.26
74+										
Males	1.00	0.56	1.00	0.50	0.59	0.68	0.29	0.54	0.13	0.32
Females	1.00	0.49	0.94	0.66	0.67	0.46	0.50	0.49	0.29	0.21

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soapies/ Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.53	0.46	0.79	0.66	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.03
Males	1.00	0.86	0.55	0.44	0.74	0.68	0.18	0.04	0.04	0.02
Females	1.00	0.84	0.51	0.48	0.83	0.64	0.10	0.04	0.05	0.03
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.87	0.43	0.45	0.80	0.79	0.27	0.09	0.03	0.05
Females	1.00	0.87	0.41	0.60	0.90	0.77	0.17	0.07	0.05	0.06
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.91	0.48	0.47	0.79	0.75	0.25	0.05	0.07	0.02
Females	1.00	0.90	0.45	0.53	0.88	0.76	0.14	0.04	0.08	0.03
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.89	0.56	0.47	0.77	0.71	0.20	0.04	0.05	0.02
Females	1.00	0.90	0.51	0.48	0.87	0.72	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.03
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.89	0.60	0.38	0.69	0.65	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.02
Females	1.00	0.88	0.53	0.43	0.79	0.58	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.02
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.86	0.69	0.40	0.68	0.51	0.06	0.01	0.01	-
Females	1.00	0.77	0.63	0.44	0.79	0.49	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.04
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.72	0.78	0.48	0.67	0.42	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01
Females	1.00	0.68	0.70	0.39	0.75	0.35	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	0.51	0.79	0.28	0.53	0.24	0.04	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.71	0.51	0.27	0.57	0.17	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04
74+										
Males	1.00	0.56	0.52	0.32	0.56	0.28	-	-	-	-
Females	1.00	0.49	0.58	0.28	0.57	0.16	-	-	-	0.06

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	44.33	38.98	43.26	52.59	43.99	43.12	43.91	44.34
Females	55.76	55.26	55.67	61.02	56.74	47.41	56.01	56.88	56.09	55.66
Less Than 15										
Males	15.51	15.63	13.43	12.39	12.92	14.84	13.12	12.39	7.19	9.56
Females	12.81	13.27	12.00	10.30	11.19	13.76	11.05	10.04	9.15	10.09
15 - 24										
Males	24.69	25.94	24.95	22.78	23.35	25.08	24.93	23.23	23.40	25.08
Females	21.07	22.42	21.47	20.18	19.23	21.96	22.21	20.91	19.12	22.31
25 - 34										
Males	21.43	22.14	22.52	23.97	24.46	22.30	23.82	24.00	28.30	26.70
Females	25.05	26.63	27.26	28.46	28.34	28.52	29.13	30.33	32.35	32.05
35 - 44										
Males	18.49	19.12	20.33	19.23	18.13	19.91	18.85	20.51	22.87	19.99
Females	16.84	17.46	18.01	18.78	18.44	16.01	17.85	18.00	18.93	17.19
45 - 54										
Males	9.92	9.91	10.87	13.10	12.47	10.75	12.23	11.40	11.15	11.54
Females	10.83	9.89	10.61	10.93	10.79	10.34	10.39	10.63	11.60	10.57
55 - 64										
Males	5.21	4.36	4.73	5.32	5.01	4.47	4.44	5.60	5.50	4.96
Females	6.23	5.05	5.24	5.63	6.22	5.36	4.95	5.73	5.24	4.59
65 - 74										
Males	3.18	1.89	2.04	2.19	2.48	1.84	2.07	1.80	1.28	1.35
Females	4.34	3.64	3.73	4.02	3.79	2.86	2.99	2.90	2.47	2.34
74+										
Males	1.58	1.02	1.14	1.03	1.17	0.81	0.53	1.09	0.32	0.82
Females	2.81	1.64	1.68	1.71	2.01	1.19	1.43	1.47	1.12	0.86

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 18c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age, Gender and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soapies/ Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	46.82	42.52	42.05	46.08	59.83	44.68	40.11	35.36
Females	55.76	55.26	53.18	57.48	57.95	53.92	40.17	55.32	59.89	64.64
Less Than 15										
Males	15.51	15.63	12.02	15.99	16.73	18.22	24.13	30.66	11.22	34.44
Females	12.81	13.27	10.78	16.51	14.36	15.89	23.96	19.92	13.91	24.46
15 - 24										
Males	24.69	25.94	22.63	28.07	27.60	28.83	36.98	31.84	43.53	24.99
Females	21.07	22.42	19.71	24.74	23.70	26.66	33.14	21.09	35.17	17.96
25 - 34										
Males	21.43	22.14	22.45	23.60	22.93	23.23	25.28	19.83	28.17	23.66
Females	25.05	26.63	26.69	26.91	27.81	29.79	23.71	27.38	23.05	26.71
35 - 44										
Males	18.49	19.12	20.78	16.52	17.70	18.47	8.54	11.88	12.00	14.48
Females	16.84	17.46	18.15	15.58	16.56	15.94	11.38	16.39	14.59	9.05
45 - 54										
Males	9.92	9.91	12.39	9.12	9.00	7.45	3.46	2.77	3.02	-
Females	10.83	9.89	12.20	9.11	9.39	7.59	6.49	11.96	9.22	13.44
55 - 64										
Males	5.21	4.36	6.10	4.76	3.94	2.70	1.20	3.02	2.07	2.43
Females	6.23	5.05	6.93	4.14	4.56	2.77	1.10	1.50	2.90	1.04
65 - 74										
Males	3.18	1.89	2.69	1.20	1.33	0.67	0.41	-	-	-
Females	4.34	3.64	3.68	2.04	2.51	0.95	0.21	1.75	1.16	4.40
74+										
Males	1.58	1.02	0.95	0.74	0.76	0.42	-	-	-	-
Females	2.81	1.64	1.86	0.97	1.11	0.41	-	-	-	2.96

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19a: The Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	1,036,623	654,632	605,641	836,632	645,798	600,651	487,748	460,352
Males	594,537	512,121	459,578	255,147	262,003	439,976	284,067	259,012	214,175	204,142
Females	749,285	632,658	577,045	399,485	343,638	396,656	361,731	341,639	273,573	256,210
Less Than 15	188,217	163,943	130,939	72,746	72,282	119,857	77,238	66,365	40,435	45,369
15 - 24	304,665	274,709	238,562	138,724	127,282	197,471	151,154	131,607	102,414	108,362
25 - 34	315,144	281,866	260,829	174,847	161,494	211,239	173,036	165,772	149,127	136,617
35 - 44	236,116	208,347	197,338	124,075	110,865	151,091	118,113	114,598	100,773	84,856
45 - 54	140,140	113,354	111,164	77,065	69,729	88,319	72,332	65,830	55,618	50,639
55 - 64	77,644	54,246	51,950	36,076	34,517	40,912	30,542	34,089	26,120	21,894
65 - 74	51,453	32,729	30,894	21,628	19,503	19,423	16,714	14,551	9,517	8,738
74+	30,443	15,585	14,947	9,471	9,969	8,320	6,669	7,839	3,744	3,877

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soaps/Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	606,037	526,943	906,747	750,536	150,793	49,948	51,027	31,242
Males	594,537	512,121	283,723	224,072	381,297	345,880	90,212	22,315	20,465	11,048
Females	749,285	632,658	322,314	302,871	525,450	404,656	60,581	27,633	30,562	20,194
Less Than 15	188,217	163,943	68,832	85,842	139,241	127,309	36,287	12,346	6,548	8,744
15 - 24	304,665	274,709	127,734	137,832	229,761	207,592	53,434	12,933	19,656	6,387
25 - 34	315,144	281,866	149,723	134,406	233,548	200,883	37,171	11,992	12,809	8,007
35 - 44	236,116	208,347	117,433	84,195	154,534	128,399	14,601	7,181	6,913	3,427
45 - 54	140,140	113,354	74,468	48,042	83,664	56,478	7,051	3,924	3,437	2,714
55 - 64	77,644	54,246	39,642	23,193	38,989	20,557	1,752	1,088	1,309	478
65 - 74	51,453	32,729	19,496	8,850	18,245	6,196	497	484	355	888
74+	30,443	15,585	8,709	4,583	8,765	3,122	-	-	-	597

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes	Commercial/ Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.91	0.57	0.53	0.73	0.56	0.52	0.43	0.40
Males	1.00	0.86	0.90	0.50	0.51	0.86	0.55	0.51	0.42	0.40
Females	1.00	0.84	0.91	0.63	0.54	0.63	0.57	0.54	0.43	0.40
Less Than 15	1.00	0.87	0.80	0.44	0.44	0.73	0.47	0.40	0.25	0.28
15 - 24	1.00	0.90	0.87	0.50	0.46	0.72	0.55	0.48	0.37	0.39
25 - 34	1.00	0.89	0.93	0.62	0.57	0.75	0.61	0.59	0.53	0.48
35 - 44	1.00	0.88	0.95	0.60	0.53	0.73	0.57	0.55	0.48	0.41
45 - 54	1.00	0.81	0.98	0.68	0.62	0.78	0.64	0.58	0.49	0.45
55 - 64	1.00	0.70	0.96	0.67	0.64	0.75	0.56	0.63	0.48	0.40
65 - 74	1.00	0.64	0.94	0.66	0.60	0.59	0.51	0.44	0.29	0.27
74+	1.00	0.51	0.96	0.61	0.64	0.53	0.43	0.50	0.24	0.25

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soaps/ Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.53	0.46	0.79	0.66	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.03
Males	1.00	0.86	0.55	0.44	0.74	0.68	0.18	0.04	0.04	0.02
Females	1.00	0.84	0.51	0.48	0.83	0.64	0.10	0.04	0.05	0.03
Less Than 15	1.00	0.87	0.42	0.52	0.85	0.78	0.22	0.08	0.04	0.05
15 - 24	1.00	0.90	0.46	0.50	0.84	0.76	0.19	0.05	0.07	0.02
25 - 34	1.00	0.89	0.53	0.48	0.83	0.71	0.13	0.04	0.05	0.03
35 - 44	1.00	0.88	0.56	0.40	0.74	0.62	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.02
45 - 54	1.00	0.81	0.66	0.42	0.74	0.50	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.02
55 - 64	1.00	0.70	0.73	0.43	0.72	0.38	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01
65 - 74	1.00	0.64	0.60	0.27	0.56	0.19	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03
74+	1.00	0.51	0.56	0.29	0.56	0.20	-	-	-	0.04

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	44.33	38.98	43.26	52.59	43.99	43.12	43.91	44.34
Females	55.76	55.26	55.67	61.02	56.74	47.41	56.01	56.88	56.09	55.66
Less Than 15	14.01	14.32	12.63	11.11	11.93	14.33	11.96	11.05	8.29	9.86
15 - 24	22.67	24.00	23.01	21.19	21.02	23.60	23.41	21.91	21.00	23.54
25 - 34	23.45	24.62	25.16	26.71	26.66	25.25	26.79	27.60	30.57	29.68
35 - 44	17.57	18.20	19.04	18.95	18.31	18.06	18.29	19.08	20.66	18.43
45 - 54	10.43	9.90	10.72	11.77	11.51	10.56	11.20	10.96	11.40	11.00
55 - 64	5.78	4.74	5.01	5.51	5.70	4.89	4.73	5.68	5.36	4.76
65 - 74	3.83	2.86	2.98	3.30	3.22	2.32	2.59	2.42	1.95	1.90
74+	2.27	1.36	1.44	1.45	1.65	0.99	1.03	1.31	0.77	0.84

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 19c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Age Group and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soaps/ Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	44.74	46.82	42.52	42.05	46.08	59.83	44.68	40.11	35.36
Females	55.76	55.26	53.18	57.48	57.95	53.92	40.17	55.32	59.89	64.64
Less Than 15	14.01	14.32	11.36	16.29	15.36	16.96	24.06	24.72	12.83	27.99
15 - 24	22.67	24.00	21.08	26.16	25.34	27.66	35.44	25.89	38.52	20.44
25 - 34	23.45	24.62	24.71	25.51	25.76	26.77	24.65	24.01	25.10	25.63
35 - 44	17.57	18.20	19.38	15.98	17.04	17.11	9.68	14.38	13.55	10.97
45 - 54	10.43	9.90	12.29	9.12	9.23	7.53	4.68	7.86	6.74	8.69
55 - 64	5.78	4.74	6.54	4.40	4.30	2.74	1.16	2.18	2.57	1.53
65 - 74	3.83	2.86	3.22	1.68	2.01	0.83	0.33	0.97	0.70	2.84
74+	2.27	1.36	1.44	0.87	0.97	0.42	-	-	-	1.91

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20a: The Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use Television By Age, Gender and Reasons Given, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
All Individuals	1,343,822	199,043	11,112	3,002	1,484	13,042	117,867	8,808	88,538	31,035
Males	594,537	82,416	5,906	1,891	1,044	5,928	47,064	4,075	37,362	11,523
Females	749,285	116,627	5,206	1,111	440	7,114	70,803	4,733	51,176	19,512
Less Than 15										
Males	92,205	12,186	196		128		8,939	380	3,769	1,365
Females	96,012	12,088	-		128		7,650	-	5,203	2,992
15 - 24										
Males	146,769	13,902	1,314	352	255	756	8,473	788	5,360	1,598
Females	157,896	16,054	824	-	196	382	9,402	383	6,906	3,161
25 - 34										
Males	127,420	14,047	1,579	280	-	225	8,521	840	5,841	3,600
Females	187,724	19,231	362	355	-	247	11,630	638	10,112	2,525
35 - 44										
Males	109,921	12,027	1,465		-	842	5,129	449	7,440	754
Females	126,195	15,742	448		-	864	10,329	867	4,572	2,999
45 - 54										
Males	58,964	8,207	344	544	-	450	3,799	629	4,129	2,112
Females	81,176	18,579	929	245	-	819	13,407	1,349	8,063	3,186
55 - 64										
Males	30,972	8,664	-	480	661	568	5,020	875	3,926	1,161
Females	46,672	14,734	1,672	117	116	1,199	7,698	1,378	6,131	2,407
65 - 74										
Males	18,910	9,240	-	235	-	1,630	5,666	114	5,095	933
Females	32,543	9,484	450	117	-	874	6,160	118	5,128	1,256
74+										
Males	9,376	4,143	1,008	-	-	1,457	1,517		1,802	-
Females	21,067	10,715	521	277	-	2,729	4,527		5,061	986

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use Television By Age, Gender and Reasons Given, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
All Individuals	1.00	0.15	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.59	0.04	0.44	0.16
Males	1.00	0.14	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.57	0.05	0.45	0.14
Females	1.00	0.16	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.61	0.04	0.44	0.17
Less Than 15										
Males	1.00	0.13	0.02	-	0.01	-	0.73	0.03	0.31	0.11
Females	1.00	0.13	-	-	0.01	-	0.63	-	0.43	0.25
15 - 24										
Males	1.00	0.09	0.09	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.61	0.06	0.39	0.11
Females	1.00	0.10	0.05	-	0.01	0.02	0.59	0.02	0.43	0.20
25 - 34										
Males	1.00	0.11	0.11	0.02	-	0.02	0.61	0.06	0.42	0.26
Females	1.00	0.10	0.02	0.02	-	0.01	0.60	0.03	0.53	0.13
35 - 44										
Males	1.00	0.11	0.12	-	-	0.07	0.43	0.04	0.62	0.06
Females	1.00	0.12	0.03	-	-	0.05	0.66	0.06	0.29	0.19
45 - 54										
Males	1.00	0.14	0.04	0.07	-	0.05	0.46	0.08	0.50	0.26
Females	1.00	0.23	0.05	0.01	-	0.04	0.72	0.07	0.43	0.17
55 - 64										
Males	1.00	0.28	-	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.58	0.10	0.45	0.13
Females	1.00	0.32	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.52	0.09	0.42	0.16
65 - 74										
Males	1.00	0.49	-	0.03	-	0.18	0.61	0.01	0.55	0.10
Females	1.00	0.29	0.05	0.01	-	0.09	0.65	0.01	0.54	0.13
74+										
Males	1.00	0.44	0.24	-	-	0.35	0.37	-	0.43	-
Females	1.00	0.51	0.05	0.03	-	0.25	0.42	-	0.47	0.09

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 20c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use Television By Age, Gender and Reasons Given, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
All Individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Males	44.24	41.41	53.15	62.99	70.35	45.45	39.93	46.26	42.20	37.13
Females	55.76	58.59	46.85	37.01	29.65	54.55	60.07	53.74	57.80	62.87
Less Than 15										
Males	15.51	14.79	3.32	-	12.26	-	18.99	9.33	10.09	11.85
Females	12.81	10.36	-	-	29.09	-	10.80	-	10.17	15.33
15 - 24										
Males	24.69	16.87	22.25	18.61	24.43	12.75	18.00	19.34	14.35	13.87
Females	21.07	13.77	15.83	-	44.55	5.37	13.28	8.09	13.49	16.20
25 - 34										
Males	21.43	17.04	26.74	14.81	-	3.80	18.11	20.61	15.63	31.24
Females	25.05	16.49	6.95	31.95	-	3.47	16.43	13.48	19.76	12.94
35 - 44										
Males	18.49	14.59	24.81	-	-	14.20	10.90	11.02	19.91	6.54
Females	16.84	13.50	8.61	-	-	12.15	14.59	18.32	8.93	15.37
45 - 54										
Males	9.92	9.96	5.82	28.77	-	7.59	8.07	15.44	11.05	18.33
Females	10.83	15.93	17.84	22.05	-	11.51	18.94	28.50	15.76	16.33
55 - 64										
Males	5.21	10.51	-	25.38	63.31	9.58	10.67	21.47	10.51	10.08
Females	6.23	12.63	32.12	10.53	26.36	16.85	10.87	29.11	11.98	12.34
65 - 74										
Males	3.18	11.21	-	12.43	-	27.50	12.04	2.80	13.64	8.10
Females	4.34	8.13	8.64	10.53	-	12.29	8.70	2.49	10.02	6.44
74+										
Males	1.58	5.03	17.07	-	-	24.58	3.22	-	4.82	-
Females	2.81	9.19	10.01	24.93	-	38.36	6.39	-	9.89	5.05

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21a: The Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use Television By Age Group and Reasons Given, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
All Individuals	1,343,822	199,043	11,112	3,002	1,484	13,042	117,867	8,808	88,538	31,035
Males	594,537	82,416	5,906	1,891	1,044	5,928	47,064	4,075	37,362	11,523
Females	749,285	116,627	5,206	1,111	440	7,114	70,803	4,733	51,176	19,512
Less Than 15	188,217	24,274	196	-	256	-	16,589	380	8,972	4,357
15 - 24	304,665	29,956	2,138	352	451	1,138	17,875	1,171	12,266	4,759
25 - 34	315,144	33,278	1,941	635	-	472	20,151	1,478	15,953	6,125
35 - 44	236,116	27,769	1,913	-	-	1,706	15,458	1,316	12,012	3,753
45 - 54	140,140	26,786	1,273	789	-	1,269	17,206	1,978	12,192	5,298
55 - 64	77,644	23,398	1,672	597	777	1,767	12,718	2,253	10,057	3,568
65 - 74	51,453	18,724	450	352	-	2,504	11,826	232	10,223	2,189
74+	30,443	14,858	1,529	277	-	4,186	6,044	-	6,863	986

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use Television By Age Group and Reasons Given, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
All Individuals	1.00	0.15	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.59	0.04	0.44	0.16
Males	1.00	0.14	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.57	0.05	0.45	0.14
Females	1.00	0.16	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.61	0.04	0.44	0.17
Less Than 15	1.00	0.13	0.01	-	0.01	-	0.68	0.02	0.37	0.18
15 - 24	1.00	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.60	0.04	0.41	0.16
25 - 34	1.00	0.11	0.06	0.02	-	0.01	0.61	0.04	0.48	0.18
35 - 44	1.00	0.12	0.07	-	-	0.06	0.56	0.05	0.43	0.14
45 - 54	1.00	0.19	0.05	0.03	-	0.05	0.64	0.07	0.46	0.20
55 - 64	1.00	0.30	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.54	0.10	0.43	0.15
65 - 74	1.00	0.36	0.02	0.02	-	0.13	0.63	0.01	0.55	0.12
74+	1.00	0.49	0.10	0.02	-	0.28	0.41	-	0.46	0.07

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 21c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals Who Did Not Use Television By Age Group and Reasons Given, 2014

Age And Gender	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Males	44.24	41.41	53.15	62.99	70.35	45.45	39.93	46.26	42.20	37.13
Females	55.76	58.59	46.85	37.01	29.65	54.55	60.07	53.74	57.80	62.87
Less Than 15	14.01	12.20	1.76	-	17.25	-	14.07	4.31	10.13	14.04
15 - 24	22.67	15.05	19.24	11.73	30.39	8.73	15.17	13.29	13.85	15.33
25 - 34	23.45	16.72	17.47	21.15	-	3.62	17.10	16.78	18.02	19.74
35 - 44	17.57	13.95	17.22	-	-	13.08	13.11	14.94	13.57	12.09
45 - 54	10.43	13.46	11.46	26.28	-	9.73	14.60	22.46	13.77	17.07
55 - 64	5.78	11.76	15.05	19.89	52.36	13.55	10.79	25.58	11.36	11.50
65 - 74	3.83	9.41	4.05	11.73	-	19.20	10.03	2.63	11.55	7.05
74+	2.27	7.46	13.76	9.23	-	32.10	5.13	-	7.75	3.18

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Location of Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work(other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	815,452	52,284	22,838	441,994	74,862	1,394	9,518
Primary or Lower	347,398	270,793	165,571	8,248	4,712	121,663	11,170	464	2,398
Lower Secondary	389,554	347,641	218,401	16,345	9,847	159,665	25,246	383	3,639
Upper Secondary	192,276	182,537	148,179	8,654	2,631	59,756	15,769	63	1,509
Tertiary	273,701	269,273	247,312	17,322	5,264	62,913	20,567	485	405
Other	10,166	9,519	4,187	-	-	5,332	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Location of Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work(other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.71	0.05	0.02	0.39	0.07	0.00	0.01
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.78	0.61	0.03	0.02	0.45	0.01	0.00	0.01
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.89	0.63	0.05	0.03	0.46	0.02	0.00	0.01
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.95	0.81	0.05	0.01	0.33	0.01	0.00	0.01
Tertiary	1.00	0.98	0.92	0.06	0.02	0.23	0.02	0.00	0.00
Other	1.00	0.94	0.44	-	-	0.56	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 22c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Location of Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work(other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	23.65	20.30	15.78	20.63	27.53	14.92	33.29	25.19
Lower Secondary	28.99	30.37	26.78	31.26	43.12	36.12	33.72	27.47	38.23
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.95	18.17	16.55	11.52	13.52	21.06	4.52	15.85
Tertiary	20.37	23.52	30.33	33.13	23.05	14.23	27.47	34.79	4.26
Other	0.76	0.83	0.51	-	-	1.21	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	780,035	171,779	33,591	158,821	553
Primary or Lower	347,398	270,793	158,599	53,292	10,318	48,308	277
Lower Secondary	389,554	347,641	213,966	62,867	13,987	56,822	-
Upper Secondary	192,276	182,537	144,293	18,438	5,189	14,616	-
Tertiary	273,701	269,273	232,234	23,268	1,320	12,450	-
Other	10,166	9,519	2,930	1,592	145	4,852	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.68	0.15	0.03	0.14	0.00
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.78	0.59	0.20	0.04	0.18	0.00
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.89	0.62	0.18	0.04	0.16	-
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.95	0.79	0.10	0.03	0.08	-
Tertiary	1.00	0.98	0.86	0.09	0.00	0.05	-
Other	1.00	0.94	0.31	0.17	0.02	0.51	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 23c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	23.65	20.33	31.02	30.72	30.42	50.09
Lower Secondary	28.99	30.37	27.43	36.60	41.64	35.78	-
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.95	18.50	10.73	15.45	9.20	-
Tertiary	20.37	23.52	29.77	13.55	3.93	7.84	-
Other	0.76	0.83	0.38	0.93	0.43	3.06	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Television Broadcasting Station/Channel Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV channels	Other stations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	1,064,869	247,391	280,691	410,503	41,690	27,559
Primary or Lower	347,398	270,793	260,160	48,450	50,310	55,063	9,154	2,711
Lower Secondary	389,554	347,641	326,486	71,725	86,480	94,269	13,881	7,660
Upper Secondary	192,276	182,537	166,309	46,257	50,397	77,959	6,994	5,078
Tertiary	273,701	269,273	238,868	73,257	84,511	176,176	8,454	11,790
Other	10,166	9,519	9,519	1,222	1,640	625	70	320

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Television Broadcasting Station/Channel Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV channels	Other stations
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.93	0.22	0.25	0.36	0.04	0.02
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.78	0.96	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.01	0.01
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.89	0.94	0.21	0.25	0.27	0.01	0.02
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.95	0.91	0.25	0.28	0.43	0.01	0.03
Tertiary	1.00	0.98	0.89	0.27	0.31	0.65	0.01	0.04
Other	1.00	0.94	1.00	0.13	0.17	0.07	0.00	0.03

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 24c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Broadcasting Station/Channel Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV channels	Other stations
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	23.65	24.43	19.58	17.92	13.41	21.96	9.84
Lower Secondary	28.99	30.37	30.66	28.99	30.81	22.96	33.30	27.79
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.95	15.62	18.70	17.95	18.99	16.78	18.43
Tertiary	20.37	23.52	22.43	29.61	30.11	42.92	20.28	42.78
Other	0.76	0.83	0.89	0.49	0.58	0.15	0.17	1.16

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	995,881	806,220	17,725
Primary or Lower	347,398	270,793	249,126	131,994	2,667
Lower Secondary	389,554	347,641	313,194	249,272	3,852
Upper Secondary	192,276	182,537	147,339	163,590	4,748
Tertiary	273,701	269,273	212,344	252,246	6,042
Other	10,166	9,519	9,519	708	209

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.87	0.70	0.02
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.78	0.92	0.49	0.01
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.89	0.90	0.72	0.01
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.95	0.81	0.90	0.03
Tertiary	1.00	0.98	0.79	0.94	0.02
Other	1.00	0.94	1.00	0.07	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 25c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	23.65	25.02	16.37	15.05
Lower Secondary	28.99	30.37	31.45	30.92	21.73
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.95	14.79	20.29	26.79
Tertiary	20.37	23.52	21.32	31.29	34.09
Other	0.76	0.83	0.96	0.09	1.18

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	404,090	902,396	5,168	5,577
Primary or Lower	347,398	270,793	101,324	199,918	858	712
Lower Secondary	389,554	347,641	138,394	258,013	611	1,987
Upper Secondary	192,276	182,537	64,753	154,698	277	1,084
Tertiary	273,701	269,273	73,785	237,002	3,421	1,794
Other	10,166	9,519	3,213	6,851	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.35	0.79	0.00	0.00
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.78	0.37	0.74	0.00	0.00
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.89	0.40	0.74	0.00	0.01
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.95	0.35	0.85	0.00	0.01
Tertiary	1.00	0.98	0.27	0.88	0.01	0.01
Other	1.00	0.94	0.34	0.72	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 26c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Types of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	23.65	25.07	22.15	16.60	12.77
Lower Secondary	28.99	30.37	34.25	28.59	11.82	35.63
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.95	16.02	17.14	5.36	19.44
Tertiary	20.37	23.52	18.26	26.26	66.20	32.17
Other	0.76	0.83	0.80	0.76	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes	Commercial/ Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	1,036,623	654,632	605,641	836,632	645,798	600,651	487,748	460,352
Primary or Lower	347,398	270,793	237,560	146,014	140,130	195,506	143,565	129,195	86,257	81,986
Lower Secondary	389,554	347,641	313,804	192,160	180,390	256,856	185,142	183,099	134,208	128,662
Upper Secondary	192,276	182,537	167,413	113,839	102,979	137,623	114,017	99,347	83,051	82,791
Tertiary	273,701	269,273	249,130	157,448	137,037	199,158	164,936	152,200	160,203	143,963
Other	10,166	9,519	8,792	3,346	4,236	7,164	4,829	4,033	3,552	3,967

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soapies/ Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	606,037	526,943	906,747	750,536	150,793	49,948	51,027	31,242
Primary or Lower	347,398	270,793	139,895	115,133	212,512	159,008	32,456	11,089	8,099	7,055
Lower Secondary	389,554	347,641	184,664	150,908	283,064	233,531	42,966	13,264	15,100	9,800
Upper Secondary	192,276	182,537	96,643	96,598	158,630	132,451	29,411	5,695	10,611	2,566
Tertiary	273,701	269,273	139,594	142,381	206,120	198,796	43,130	18,305	15,734	10,446
Other	10,166	9,519	5,622	3,647	5,779	4,292	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Television Broadcasting Programmes watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes	Commercial/ Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.91	0.57	0.53	0.73	0.56	0.52	0.43	0.40
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.78	0.88	0.54	0.52	0.72	0.53	0.48	0.32	0.30
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.89	0.90	0.55	0.52	0.74	0.53	0.53	0.39	0.37
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.95	0.92	0.62	0.56	0.75	0.62	0.54	0.45	0.45
Tertiary	1.00	0.98	0.93	0.58	0.51	0.74	0.61	0.57	0.59	0.53
Other	1.00	0.94	0.92	0.35	0.45	0.75	0.51	0.42	0.37	0.42

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Television Broadcasting Programmes watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soapies/ Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.53	0.46	0.79	0.66	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.03
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.78	0.52	0.43	0.78	0.59	0.12	0.04	0.03	0.03
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.89	0.53	0.43	0.81	0.67	0.12	0.04	0.04	0.03
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.95	0.53	0.53	0.87	0.73	0.16	0.03	0.06	0.01
Tertiary	1.00	0.98	0.52	0.53	0.77	0.74	0.16	0.07	0.06	0.04
Other	1.00	0.94	0.59	0.38	0.61	0.45	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	23.65	22.92	22.30	23.14	23.37	22.23	21.51	17.68	17.81
Lower Secondary	28.99	30.37	30.27	29.35	29.78	30.70	28.67	30.48	27.52	27.95
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.95	16.15	17.39	17.00	16.45	17.66	16.54	17.03	17.98
Tertiary	20.37	23.52	24.03	24.05	22.63	23.80	25.54	25.34	32.85	31.27
Other	0.76	0.83	0.85	0.51	0.70	0.86	0.75	0.67	0.73	0.86

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 27c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soapies/Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	23.65	23.08	21.85	23.44	21.19	21.52	22.20	15.87	22.58
Lower Secondary	28.99	30.37	30.47	28.64	31.22	31.12	28.49	26.56	29.59	31.37
Upper Secondary	14.31	15.95	15.95	18.33	17.49	17.65	19.50	11.40	20.79	8.21
Tertiary	20.37	23.52	23.03	27.02	22.73	26.49	28.60	36.65	30.83	33.44
Other	0.76	0.83	0.93	0.69	0.64	0.57	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28a: The Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons Given for Not Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
All Individuals	1,343,822	199,043	11,112	3,002	1,484	13,042	117,867	8,808	88,538	31,035
Primary or Lower	347,398	76,605	3,249	1,248	1,172	4,848	45,755	3,852	30,400	11,962
Lower Secondary	389,554	41,913	2,519	517	196	986	23,277	791	19,451	8,244
Upper Secondary	192,276	9,739	356	-	-	-	4,680	982	3,331	1,153
Tertiary	273,701	4,428	1,289	-	-	382	1,164	69	2,711	374
Other	10,166	647	-	-	-	-	647	-	419	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons Given for Not Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
All Individuals	1.00	0.15	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.59	0.04	0.44	0.16
Primary or Lower	1.00	0.22	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.60	0.05	0.40	0.16
Lower Secondary	1.00	0.11	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.56	0.02	0.46	0.20
Upper Secondary	1.00	0.05	0.04	-	-	-	0.48	0.10	0.34	0.12
Tertiary	1.00	0.02	0.29	-	-	0.09	0.26	0.02	0.61	0.08
Other	1.00	0.06	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	0.65	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 28c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Highest Education Level Completed and Reasons Given for Not Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary or Lower	25.85	38.49	29.24	41.57	78.98	37.17	38.82	43.73	34.34	38.54
Lower Secondary	28.99	21.06	22.67	17.22	13.21	7.56	19.75	8.98	21.97	26.56
Upper Secondary	14.31	4.89	3.20	-	-	-	3.97	11.15	3.76	3.72
Tertiary	20.37	2.22	11.60	-	-	2.93	0.99	0.78	3.06	1.21
Other	0.76	0.33	-	-	-	-	0.55	-	0.47	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Location of Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	815,452	52,284	22,838	441,994	74,862	1,394	9,518
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	432,129	322,197	43,593	3,076	149,050	38,526	1,033	3,985
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,514	1,924	-	-	1,235	383	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	69,048	50,438	1,867	205	23,436	3,362	-	106
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	26,735	24,370	3,574	-	5,378	1,053	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Location of Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.71	0.05	0.02	0.39	0.07	0.00	0.01
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.89	0.75	0.10	0.01	0.34	0.09	0.00	0.01
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.83	0.77	-	-	0.49	0.15	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.81	0.73	0.03	0.00	0.34	0.05	-	0.00
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.98	0.91	0.13	-	0.20	0.04	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 29c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Location of Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	37.75	39.51	83.38	13.47	33.72	51.46	74.10	41.87
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.22	0.24	-	-	0.28	0.51	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.03	6.19	3.57	0.90	5.30	4.49	-	1.11
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.34	2.99	6.84	-	1.22	1.41	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	780,035	171,779	33,591	158,821	553
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	432,129	314,578	55,136	12,948	49,467	-
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,514	2,307	-	-	207	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	69,048	46,756	12,208	1,265	8,542	277
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	26,735	23,198	2,477	207	853	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.68	0.15	0.03	0.14	0.00
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.89	0.73	0.13	0.03	0.11	-
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.83	0.92	-	-	0.08	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.81	0.68	0.18	0.02	0.12	0.00
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.98	0.87	0.09	0.01	0.03	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 30c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	37.75	40.33	32.10	38.55	31.15	-
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.22	0.30	-	-	0.13	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.03	5.99	7.11	3.77	5.38	50.09
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.34	2.97	1.44	0.62	0.54	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 31a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Television Broadcasting Station/Channel Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV channels	Other stations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	1,064,869	247,391	280,691	410,503	41,690	27,559
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	432,129	398,747	99,697	117,001	183,804	15,498	12,408
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,514	2,261	359	1,011	892	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	69,048	66,264	13,868	16,166	17,863	3,012	787
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	26,735	23,684	7,916	7,931	13,959	-	392

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 31b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Television Broadcasting Station/Channel Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV channels	Other stations
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.93	0.22	0.25	0.36	0.04	0.02
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.89	0.92	0.23	0.27	0.43	0.04	0.03
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.83	0.90	0.14	0.40	0.35	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.81	0.96	0.20	0.23	0.26	0.04	0.01
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.98	0.89	0.30	0.30	0.52	-	0.01

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 31c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Television Broadcasting Station/Channel Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/ Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV channels	Other stations
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	37.75	37.45	40.30	41.68	44.78	37.17	45.02
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.15	0.36	0.22	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.03	6.22	5.61	5.76	4.35	7.22	2.86
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.34	2.22	3.20	2.83	3.40	-	1.42

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 32a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	995,881	806,220	17,725
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	432,129	375,574	320,623	7,497
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,514	2,261	1,924	253
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	69,048	61,915	40,471	1,623
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	26,735	22,194	19,322	505

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 32b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.87	0.70	0.02
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.89	0.87	0.74	0.02
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.83	0.90	0.77	0.10
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.81	0.90	0.59	0.02
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.98	0.83	0.72	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 32c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	37.75	37.71	39.77	42.30
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.22	0.23	0.24	1.43
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.03	6.22	5.02	9.16
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.34	2.23	2.40	2.85

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 33a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	404,090	902,396	5,168	5,577
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	432,129	145,243	347,689	2,362	1,176
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,514	1,308	1,855	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	69,048	25,394	52,089	544	-
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	26,735	8,553	22,206	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 33b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Access Used For Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.35	0.79	0.00	0.00
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.89	0.34	0.80	0.01	0.00
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.83	0.52	0.74	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.81	0.37	0.75	0.01	-
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.98	0.32	0.83	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 33c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Types of Access Used For Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	37.75	35.94	38.53	45.70	21.09
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.22	0.32	0.21	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.03	6.28	5.77	10.53	-
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.34	2.12	2.46	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 34a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	1,036,623	654,632	605,641	836,632	645,798	600,651	487,748	460,352
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	432,129	404,118	269,484	242,195	337,417	258,595	249,135	221,347	197,845
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,514	2,514	1,251	766	1,841	1,096	698	1,182	612
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	69,048	66,070	44,580	41,180	50,028	44,492	44,523	37,472	29,681
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	26,735	26,669	15,002	14,889	23,119	14,997	16,428	16,522	15,284

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 34a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soapies/Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	606,037	526,943	906,747	750,536	150,793	49,948	51,027	31,242
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	432,129	247,729	190,630	339,716	292,004	45,971	17,419	17,210	9,491
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	2,514	973	1,251	2,029	1,456	485	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	69,048	44,489	34,085	54,246	41,236	7,649	2,975	3,057	-
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	26,735	16,544	13,111	16,931	16,986	2,308	539	539	545

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 34b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.91	0.57	0.53	0.73	0.56	0.52	0.43	0.40
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.89	0.94	0.62	0.56	0.78	0.60	0.58	0.51	0.46
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.83	1.00	0.50	0.30	0.73	0.44	0.28	0.47	0.24
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.81	0.96	0.65	0.60	0.72	0.64	0.64	0.54	0.43
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.98	1.00	0.56	0.56	0.86	0.56	0.61	0.62	0.57

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 34b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soaps/Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.53	0.46	0.79	0.66	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.03
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.89	0.57	0.44	0.79	0.68	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.02
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.83	0.39	0.50	0.81	0.58	0.19	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.81	0.64	0.49	0.79	0.60	0.11	0.04	0.04	-
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.98	0.62	0.49	0.63	0.64	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.02

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 34c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health related programmes	Business programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	37.75	38.98	41.17	39.99	40.33	40.04	41.48	45.38	42.98
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.22	0.24	0.19	0.13	0.22	0.17	0.12	0.24	0.13
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.03	6.37	6.81	6.80	5.98	6.89	7.41	7.68	6.45
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.34	2.57	2.29	2.46	2.76	2.32	2.74	3.39	3.32

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 34c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014 at National Level

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soaps/Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	37.75	40.88	36.18	37.47	38.91	30.49	34.87	33.73	30.38
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.22	0.16	0.24	0.22	0.19	0.32	-	-	-
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	6.03	7.34	6.47	5.98	5.49	5.07	5.96	5.99	-
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	2.34	2.73	2.49	1.87	2.26	1.53	1.08	1.06	1.74

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 35a: The Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Reasons Given for Not Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
All Individuals	1,343,822	199,043	11,112	3,002	1,484	13,042	117,867	8,808	88,538	31,035
Employee Paid in Cash	484,510	52,381	3,135	867	569	1,753	27,822	4,861	23,499	8,715
Employee Paid in Kind	3,047	533	-	-	-	-	106	-	488	45
Self-Employed With No Employees	84,782	15,734	2,323	789	-	1,023	8,036	721	5,181	4,070
Self-Employed with Employees	27,211	476	-	-	-	-	476	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 35b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Reasons Given for Not Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
All Individuals	1.00	0.15	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.59	0.04	0.44	0.16
Employee Paid in Cash	1.00	0.11	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.53	0.09	0.45	0.17
Employee Paid in Kind	1.00	0.17	-	-	-	-	0.20	-	0.92	0.08
Self-Employed With No Employees	1.00	0.19	0.15	0.05	-	0.07	0.51	0.05	0.33	0.26
Self-Employed with Employees	1.00	0.02	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 35c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals By Employment Status and Reasons Given for Not Using Television, 2014

Highest Education Level Completed	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reason
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Employee Paid in Cash	36.05	26.32	28.21	28.88	38.34	13.44	23.60	55.19	26.54	28.08
Employee Paid in Kind	0.23	0.27	-	-	-	-	0.09	-	0.55	0.14
Self-Employed With No Employees	6.31	7.90	20.91	26.28	-	7.84	6.82	8.19	5.85	13.11
Self-Employed with Employees	2.02	0.24	-	-	-	-	0.40	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 36a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Location of Using Television, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	815,452	52,284	22,838	441,994	74,862	1,394	9,518
Managers	42,407	40,365	37,143	4,623	485	9,106	3,040	485	405
Professionals	57,399	56,135	54,179	4,980	374	10,820	6,037	-	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	43,388	39,128	2,576	330	11,279	4,223	-	-
Clerical Support Services	35,063	33,411	30,897	7,287	-	7,347	1,678	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	129,917	99,596	13,341	1,045	40,203	10,143	-	570
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	6,049	4,553	265	57	2,032	312	-	354
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	63,036	44,370	2,868	383	24,746	7,737	383	383
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,288	27,316	1,483	544	7,737	3,535	-	441
Elementary Occupations	161,238	124,686	60,605	11,161	63	65,704	6,619	165	1,939
Armed Forces Occupations	834	833	833	452	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	191	-	-	126	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 36b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Location of Using Television, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.71	0.05	0.02	0.39	0.07	0.00	0.01
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.92	0.11	0.01	0.23	0.08	0.01	0.01
Professionals	1.00	0.98	0.97	0.09	0.01	0.19	0.11	-	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.90	0.06	0.01	0.26	0.10	-	-
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.95	0.92	0.22	-	0.22	0.05	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.90	0.77	0.10	0.01	0.31	0.08	-	0.00
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.67	0.75	0.04	0.01	0.34	0.05	-	0.06
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.89	0.70	0.05	0.01	0.39	0.12	0.01	0.01
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.96	0.85	0.05	0.02	0.24	0.11	-	0.01
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.77	0.49	0.09	0.00	0.53	0.05	0.00	0.02
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.54	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	0.60	-	-	0.40	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 36c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Location of Using Television, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Location						
			At home	At a place of work (other than home)	At a place of education	At another person's home	Private service offering facility (e.g. hospital, bar, airport, restaurant etc.)	Public service offering facility (e.g. library, school, office, etc.)	Other locations
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.53	4.55	8.84	2.12	2.06	4.06	34.79	4.26
Professionals	4.27	4.90	6.64	9.52	1.64	2.45	8.06	-	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.79	4.80	4.93	1.44	2.55	5.64	-	-
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.92	3.79	13.94	-	1.66	2.24	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.35	12.21	25.52	4.58	9.10	13.55	-	5.99
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.53	0.56	0.51	0.25	0.46	0.42	-	3.72
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.51	5.44	5.49	1.68	5.60	10.34	27.47	4.02
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.82	3.35	2.84	2.38	1.75	4.72	-	4.63
Elementary Occupations	12.00	10.89	7.43	21.35	0.28	14.87	8.84	11.84	20.37
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.86	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.02	-	-	0.03	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 37a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	780,035	171,779	33,591	158,821	553
Managers	42,407	40,365	37,270	1,206	1,036	844	-
Professionals	57,399	56,135	49,605	3,806	435	2,277	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	43,388	37,070	2,878	179	3,251	-
Clerical Support Services	35,063	33,411	30,266	1,760	-	1,378	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	129,917	94,468	18,462	4,189	12,769	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	6,049	4,980	190	-	878	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	63,036	42,798	12,719	3,151	4,354	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,288	22,934	4,393	415	4,539	-
Elementary Occupations	161,238	124,686	66,305	24,282	5,015	28,779	277
Armed Forces Occupations	834	833	833	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	191	126	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 37b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.68	0.15	0.03	0.14	0.00
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.92	0.03	0.03	0.02	-
Professionals	1.00	0.98	0.88	0.07	0.01	0.04	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.85	0.07	0.00	0.07	-
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.95	0.91	0.05	-	0.04	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.90	0.73	0.14	0.03	0.10	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.67	0.82	0.03	-	0.15	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.89	0.68	0.20	0.05	0.07	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.96	0.71	0.14	0.01	0.14	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.77	0.53	0.19	0.04	0.23	0.00
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	0.60	0.40	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 37c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Frequency of Using Television, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Frequency of Use				
			Every day or almost every day	At least once a week but not every day	At least once a month but not every week	Once in a while	Not at all
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.53	4.78	0.70	3.08	0.53	-
Professionals	4.27	4.90	6.36	2.22	1.29	1.43	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.79	4.75	1.68	0.53	2.05	-
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.92	3.88	1.02	-	0.87	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.35	12.11	10.75	12.47	8.04	-
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.53	0.64	0.11	-	0.55	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.51	5.49	7.40	9.38	2.74	-
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.82	2.94	2.56	1.24	2.86	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	10.89	8.50	14.14	14.93	18.12	50.09
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.11	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.07	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 38a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Television Broadcasting Station/Channel Watched, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV channels	Other stations
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	1,064,869	247,391	280,691	410,503	41,690	27,559
Managers	42,407	40,365	35,168	7,720	11,326	25,724	1,166	934
Professionals	57,399	56,135	48,844	13,088	15,600	42,412	2,293	1,134
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	43,388	41,267	9,802	15,655	28,462	2,054	1,408
Clerical Support Services	35,063	33,411	30,645	11,591	12,141	17,687	115	1,282
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	129,917	123,160	27,356	31,989	43,887	4,397	4,516
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	6,049	5,990	1,142	1,256	1,499	17	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	63,036	58,576	16,079	17,258	17,017	1,519	2,425
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,288	29,947	7,290	7,338	14,536	1,847	653
Elementary Occupations	161,238	124,686	116,089	26,939	28,783	24,268	5,104	854
Armed Forces Occupations	834	833	833	833	381	452	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	318	-	-	191	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 38b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Television Broadcasting Station/Channel Watched, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV channels	Other stations
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.93	0.22	0.25	0.36	0.04	0.02
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.87	0.19	0.28	0.64	0.03	0.02
Professionals	1.00	0.98	0.87	0.23	0.28	0.76	0.04	0.02
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.95	0.23	0.36	0.66	0.05	0.03
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.95	0.92	0.35	0.36	0.53	0.00	0.04
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.90	0.95	0.21	0.25	0.34	0.03	0.03
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.67	0.99	0.19	0.21	0.25	0.00	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.89	0.93	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.02	0.04
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.96	0.93	0.23	0.23	0.45	0.06	0.02
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.77	0.93	0.22	0.23	0.19	0.04	0.01
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.46	0.54	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	0.60	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 38c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Television Broadcasting Station/Channel Watched,

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Station/Channel Watched					
			Botswana Television	e-Botswana	SABCs	Other Digital Satellite Television (DSTV) channels	Free to Air DSTV channels	Other stations
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.53	3.30	3.12	4.04	6.27	2.80	3.39
Professionals	4.27	4.90	4.59	5.29	5.56	10.33	5.50	4.11
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.79	3.88	3.96	5.58	6.93	4.93	5.11
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.92	2.88	4.69	4.33	4.31	0.28	4.65
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.35	11.57	11.06	11.40	10.69	10.55	16.39
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.53	0.56	0.46	0.45	0.37	0.04	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.51	5.50	6.50	6.15	4.15	3.64	8.80
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.82	2.81	2.95	2.61	3.54	4.43	2.37
Elementary Occupations	12.00	10.89	10.90	10.89	10.25	5.91	12.24	3.10
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.34	0.14	0.11	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.03	-	-	0.05	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 39a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Language Used In Television Programmes Preferred Being Watched, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	995,881	806,220	17,725
Managers	42,407	40,365	29,661	35,859	3,082
Professionals	57,399	56,135	39,086	52,810	1,535
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	43,388	40,873	40,689	365
Clerical Support Services	35,063	33,411	26,532	28,935	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	129,917	116,289	94,637	827
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	6,049	6,047	2,591	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	63,036	56,801	41,352	2,367
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,288	30,365	23,991	167
Elementary Occupations	161,238	124,686	115,023	60,069	1,536
Armed Forces Occupations	834	833	833	833	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	318	191	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 39b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Language Used In Television Programmes

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.87	0.70	0.02
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.73	0.89	0.08
Professionals	1.00	0.98	0.70	0.94	0.03
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.94	0.01
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.95	0.79	0.87	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.90	0.90	0.73	0.01
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.67	1.00	0.43	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.89	0.90	0.66	0.04
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.96	0.94	0.74	0.01
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.77	0.92	0.48	0.01
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.60	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 39c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Language Used In Television Programmes

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Language Used In Programs Watched		
			Setswana	English	Other languages
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.53	2.98	4.45	17.39
Professionals	4.27	4.90	3.92	6.55	8.66
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.79	4.10	5.05	2.06
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.92	2.66	3.59	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.35	11.68	11.74	4.67
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.53	0.61	0.32	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.51	5.70	5.13	13.35
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.82	3.05	2.98	0.94
Elementary Occupations	12.00	10.89	11.55	7.45	8.67
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.10	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 40a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	404,090	902,396	5,168	5,577
Managers	42,407	40,365	8,665	37,669	405	-
Professionals	57,399	56,135	15,681	50,293	1,575	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	43,388	12,833	37,466	-	-
Clerical Support Services	35,063	33,411	11,777	29,875	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	129,917	51,243	96,489	-	280
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	6,049	2,893	3,510	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	63,036	28,750	44,197	927	383
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,288	8,803	25,352	-	411
Elementary Occupations	161,238	124,686	39,613	97,583	-	102
Armed Forces Occupations	834	833	381	833	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	126	191	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 40b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.35	0.79	0.00	0.00
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.21	0.93	0.01	-
Professionals	1.00	0.98	0.28	0.90	0.03	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.30	0.86	-	-
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.95	0.35	0.89	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.90	0.39	0.74	-	0.00
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.67	0.48	0.58	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.89	0.46	0.70	0.01	0.01
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.96	0.27	0.79	-	0.01
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.77	0.32	0.78	-	0.00
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	0.46	1.00	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	0.40	0.60	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 40c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Types of Transmission Access Used For Television, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Types of Transmission Access			
			Terrestrial (Aerial)	Satellite (Dish)	Internet	Other access
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.53	2.14	4.17	7.84	-
Professionals	4.27	4.90	3.88	5.57	30.48	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.79	3.18	4.15	-	-
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.92	2.91	3.31	-	-
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.35	12.68	10.69	-	5.02
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.53	0.72	0.39	-	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.51	7.11	4.90	17.94	6.87
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.82	2.18	2.81	-	7.37
Elementary Occupations	12.00	10.89	9.80	10.81	-	1.83
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.09	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 41a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	1,036,623	654,632	605,641	836,632	645,798	600,651	487,748	460,352
Managers	42,407	40,365	39,883	25,014	22,927	33,891	27,038	23,971	28,738	24,917
Professionals	57,399	56,135	49,971	29,450	24,223	41,712	35,183	27,789	31,967	24,776
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	43,388	40,318	27,254	24,289	32,547	26,174	25,145	24,369	18,673
Clerical Support Services	35,063	33,411	32,048	25,249	23,931	29,001	22,122	25,152	23,033	20,695
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	129,917	124,639	86,161	76,164	95,644	78,943	79,752	61,808	58,958
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	6,049	5,990	4,879	5,234	4,671	3,628	3,883	3,037	1,892
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	63,036	61,691	40,394	38,762	55,232	35,391	36,753	34,159	31,966
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,288	30,920	21,300	19,541	29,099	20,244	22,246	18,993	15,254
Elementary Occupations	161,238	124,686	112,644	69,927	63,451	89,266	69,379	65,328	49,206	45,077
Armed Forces Occupations	834	833	833	381	381	833	381	381	833	833
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	318	191	126	126	318	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 41a cont.: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soaps/Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	1,343,822	1,144,779	606,037	526,943	906,747	750,536	150,793	49,948	51,027	31,242
Managers	42,407	40,365	23,445	20,149	25,779	27,471	3,910	2,757	1,868	567
Professionals	57,399	56,135	27,789	27,562	44,251	43,210	5,698	4,568	2,645	3,344
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	43,388	22,658	20,498	33,039	30,592	3,650	1,790	2,228	2,094
Clerical Support Services	35,063	33,411	22,297	18,781	28,512	26,336	5,743	638	670	64
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	129,917	80,699	56,855	107,750	91,056	17,958	5,563	6,857	1,351
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	6,049	5,272	3,112	5,183	3,331	-	-	265	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	63,036	38,837	31,901	48,263	39,430	7,716	1,876	1,765	478
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	32,288	22,035	15,604	23,801	21,744	4,226	1,886	1,250	363
Elementary Occupations	161,238	124,686	65,744	44,500	95,077	66,981	7,510	1,854	3,258	1,775
Armed Forces Occupations	834	833	833	381	833	833	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	318	126	-	318	318	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 41b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.91	0.57	0.53	0.73	0.56	0.52	0.43	0.40
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.99	0.62	0.57	0.84	0.67	0.59	0.71	0.62
Professionals	1.00	0.98	0.89	0.52	0.43	0.74	0.63	0.50	0.57	0.44
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.93	0.63	0.56	0.75	0.60	0.58	0.56	0.43
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.95	0.96	0.76	0.72	0.87	0.66	0.75	0.69	0.62
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.90	0.96	0.66	0.59	0.74	0.61	0.61	0.48	0.45
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.67	0.99	0.81	0.87	0.77	0.60	0.64	0.50	0.31
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.89	0.98	0.64	0.61	0.88	0.56	0.58	0.54	0.51
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.96	0.96	0.66	0.61	0.90	0.63	0.69	0.59	0.47
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.77	0.90	0.56	0.51	0.72	0.56	0.52	0.39	0.36
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.46	0.46	1.00	0.46	0.46	1.00	1.00
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.60	0.40	0.40	1.00	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 41b cont.: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soaps/Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	1.00	0.85	0.53	0.46	0.79	0.66	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.03
Managers	1.00	0.95	0.58	0.50	0.64	0.68	0.10	0.07	0.05	0.01
Professionals	1.00	0.98	0.50	0.49	0.79	0.77	0.10	0.08	0.05	0.06
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.97	0.52	0.47	0.76	0.71	0.08	0.04	0.05	0.05
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.95	0.67	0.56	0.85	0.79	0.17	0.02	0.02	0.00
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.90	0.62	0.44	0.83	0.70	0.14	0.04	0.05	0.01
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.67	0.87	0.51	0.86	0.55	-	-	0.04	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.89	0.62	0.51	0.77	0.63	0.12	0.03	0.03	0.01
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.96	0.68	0.48	0.74	0.67	0.13	0.06	0.04	0.01
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.77	0.53	0.36	0.76	0.54	0.06	0.01	0.03	0.01
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.46	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	1.00	0.40	-	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 41c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			News Programmes	Religious Programmes	Cultural Programmes	Sports Programmes	General Programmes	HIV/AIDS or Health Related Programmes	Business Programmes	Commercial/Advertising Programmes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.53	3.85	3.82	3.79	4.05	4.19	3.99	5.89	5.41
Professionals	4.27	4.90	4.82	4.50	4.00	4.99	5.45	4.63	6.55	5.38
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.79	3.89	4.16	4.01	3.89	4.05	4.19	5.00	4.06
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.92	3.09	3.86	3.95	3.47	3.43	4.19	4.72	4.50
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.35	12.02	13.16	12.58	11.43	12.22	13.28	12.67	12.81
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.53	0.58	0.75	0.86	0.56	0.56	0.65	0.62	0.41
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.51	5.95	6.17	6.40	6.60	5.48	6.12	7.00	6.94
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.82	2.98	3.25	3.23	3.48	3.13	3.70	3.89	3.31
Elementary Occupations	12.00	10.89	10.87	10.68	10.48	10.67	10.74	10.88	10.09	9.79
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.17	0.18
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.05	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 41c cont.: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Television Broadcasting Programmes Watched, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Used Television	Individual Use of Television by Broadcasting Programmes Watched							
			Agricultural/ Environmental Programmes	Educational Programmes	Soaps/ Drama Series	Movies	Playing TV Games	Cartoons	Music	Other Programmes
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	3.53	3.87	3.82	2.84	3.66	2.59	5.52	3.66	1.81
Professionals	4.27	4.90	4.59	5.23	4.88	5.76	3.78	9.15	5.18	10.70
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	3.79	3.74	3.89	3.64	4.08	2.42	3.58	4.37	6.70
Clerical Support Services	2.61	2.92	3.68	3.56	3.14	3.51	3.81	1.28	1.31	0.20
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	11.35	13.32	10.79	11.88	12.13	11.91	11.14	13.44	4.32
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	0.53	0.87	0.59	0.57	0.44	-	-	0.52	-
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	5.51	6.41	6.05	5.32	5.25	5.12	3.76	3.46	1.53
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	2.82	3.64	2.96	2.62	2.90	2.80	3.78	2.45	1.16
Elementary Occupations	12.00	10.89	10.85	8.44	10.49	8.92	4.98	3.71	6.38	5.68
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	0.07	0.14	0.07	0.09	0.11	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	0.03	0.02	-	0.04	0.04	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 42a: The Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons Given for Not Using Television, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not finding it necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reasons
All Individuals	1,343,822	199,043	11,112	3,002	1,484	13,042	117,867	8,808	88,538	31,035
Managers	42,407	2,042	-	544	-	-	280	361	484	857
Professionals	57,399	1,264	309	-	-	98	-	-	798	368
Technicians & Associate Professionals	44,549	1,162	1083	-	-	-	590	-	470	102
Clerical Support Services	35,063	1,651	66	-	-	-	592	-	865	128
Services & Sales Workers	144,236	14,319	867	117	116	671	6,162	1,495	7,307	1,725
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	9,014	2,965	-	128	-	-	1,566	145	1,784	544
Craft & Related Trades Workers	70,867	7,832	980	-	452	450	4,847	527	2,693	1,829
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	33,626	1,338	-	-	-	-	331	686	653	-
Elementary Occupations	161,238	36,552	2,154	867	-	1,557	22,072	2,367	14,113	7,277
Armed Forces Occupations	834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 42b: Proportional Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons Given for Not Using Television, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not finding it necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reasons
All Individuals	1.00	0.15	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.59	0.04	0.44	0.16
Managers	1.00	0.05	-	0.27	-	-	0.14	0.18	0.24	0.42
Professionals	1.00	0.02	0.24	-	-	0.08	-	-	0.63	0.29
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1.00	0.03	0.93	-	-	-	0.51	-	0.40	0.09
Clerical Support Services	1.00	0.05	0.04	-	-	-	0.36	-	0.52	0.08
Services & Sales Workers	1.00	0.10	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.43	0.10	0.51	0.12
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	1.00	0.33	-	0.04	-	-	0.53	0.05	0.60	0.18
Craft & Related Trades Workers	1.00	0.11	0.13	-	0.06	0.06	0.62	0.07	0.34	0.23
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	1.00	0.04	-	-	-	-	0.25	0.51	0.49	-
Elementary Occupations	1.00	0.23	0.06	0.02	-	0.04	0.60	0.06	0.39	0.20
Armed Forces Occupations	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

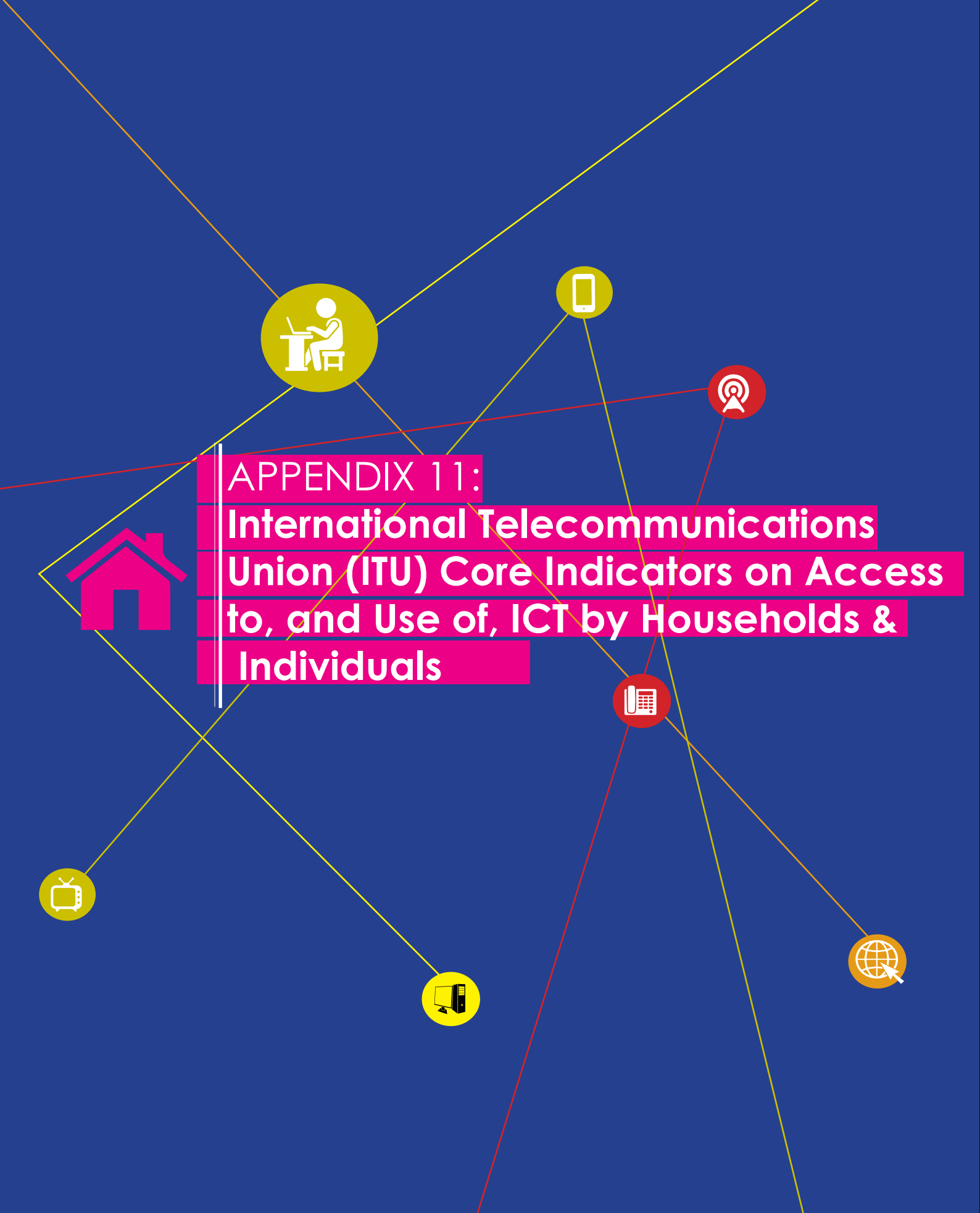
Note: "-" denotes zero

Table 42c: Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Occupation and Reasons Given for Not Using Television, 2014

Occupation	All Individuals	Individuals Who Did Not Use Television	Individuals by Reasons For Not Using Television							
			Not finding it necessary to listen to one	Signal not available	Programmes not interesting	Sight or Hearing impairment	Television costs	Lack of time	Lack of electricity	Other reasons
All Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Managers	3.16	1.03	-	18.12	-	-	0.24	4.10	0.55	2.76
Professionals	4.27	0.63	2.78	-	-	0.75	-	-	0.90	1.19
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3.32	0.58	9.75	-	-	-	0.50	-	0.53	0.33
Clerical Support Services	2.61	0.83	0.59	-	-	-	0.50	-	0.98	0.41
Services & Sales Workers	10.73	7.19	7.80	3.90	7.82	5.14	5.23	16.97	8.25	5.56
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Workers	0.67	1.49	-	4.26	-	-	1.33	1.65	2.01	1.75
Craft & Related Trades Workers	5.27	3.93	8.82	-	30.46	3.45	4.11	5.98	3.04	5.89
Plant & Machine Operators and Assemblers	2.50	0.67	-	-	-	-	0.28	7.79	0.74	-
Elementary Occupations	12.00	18.36	19.38	28.88	-	11.94	18.73	26.87	15.94	23.45
Armed Forces Occupations	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Not Stated or Not Classifiable	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Note: "-" denotes zero



APPENDIX 11:

International Telecommunications Union (ITU) Core Indicators on Access to, and Use of, ICT by Households & Individuals

Table 1: ITU Core Indicators on Access to, and Use of, ICT by Households and Individuals, 2014

Indicator No	Indicator Name	2014
HH1	Proportion of households with a radio	0.59
HH2	Proportion of households with a television	0.60
HH3	Proportion of households with a telephone:	
	A fixed telephone	0.09
	A mobile telephone	0.94
HH4	Proportion of households with a computer	0.32
HH5	Proportion of individuals with a computer	0.41
HH6	Proportion of households with a internet	0.41
HH7	Proportion of individuals with a internet	0.37
HH8	Proportion of individuals using the internet, by location:	
	Home	0.68
	Work	0.34
	Place of education	0.19
	Another person's home	0.10
	Community internet access facility	0.06
	Commercial internet access facility	0.16
	In mobility	0.32

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Table 1 cont: ITU Core Indicators on Access to, and Use of, ICT by Households and Individuals, 2014

Indicator No	Indicator Name	2014
HH9	Proportion of individuals using the internet, by type of activity:	
	Getting information about goods or services	0.33
	Seeking health information	0.38
	Getting information from general government organizations	0.21
	Interacting with general government organizations	0.10
	Sending or receiving e-mail	0.51
	Telephoning over the internet/VoIP	0.10
	Participation in social networks	0.78
	Purchasing or ordering goods or services	0.07
	Selling goods or services	0.03
	Using services related to travel or travel-related accomodation	0.07
	Internet banking	0.09
	Doing a formal online course	0.06
	Consulting wikis, online encyclopedias or other websites for formal learning purposes	0.32
	Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio or music	0.30
	Downloading software applications	0.19
	Reading or downloading online newspapers or magazines, electronic books	0.57
	Looking for a job or sending/submitting job application	0.24
	Participating in professional networks	0.10
	Reading and posting opinions on civic or political issues via websites (e.g. blogs, social networks, etc.)	0.19
	Taking part in online consultations or voting to define civic or political issues	0.05
	Looking for information related to education, training or course offers	0.50
	Playing or downloading video games or computer games	0.45

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

Table 1 cont: ITU Core Indicators on Access to, and Use of, ICT by Households and Individuals, 2014

Indicator No	Indicator Name	2014
HH10	Proportion of individuals using a mobile cellular telephone	0.85
HH11	Proportion of households with internet by type of service:	
	Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL)	0.07
	Fixed Wireless broadband network	0.10
	Mobile broadband network (either via a handset or USB modem)	0.94
	Satellite broadband network	0.00
HH12	Proportion of individuals using the internet, by frequency:	
	At least once a day	0.55
	At least once a week but not every day	0.26
	At least once a month but not every week	0.08
	Once in a while	0.11
HH14	Barriers to household internet access:	
	Do not need the internet	0.16
	Have access to the internet elsewhere	0.03
	Lack of confidence, knowledge or skills to use internet	0.56
	Cost of the equipment is too high	0.19
	Cost of the service is too high	0.15
	Privacy or security concerns	0.00
	Internet service is not available in the area	0.02
HH15	Proportion of individuals with ICT skills, by type of skills:	
	Copying or moving a file or folder	0.82
	Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	0.75
	Sending e-mails with attached files	0.48
	Using basic arithmetic formulae in a spreadsheet	0.47
	Connecting and installing new devices	0.46
	Finding, downloading, installing and configuring software	0.11
	Transferring files between a computer and other devices	0.57
	Writing a computer programme using a specialized programming language	0.12

Source: Statistics Botswana, Information & Communication Technology Statistics

